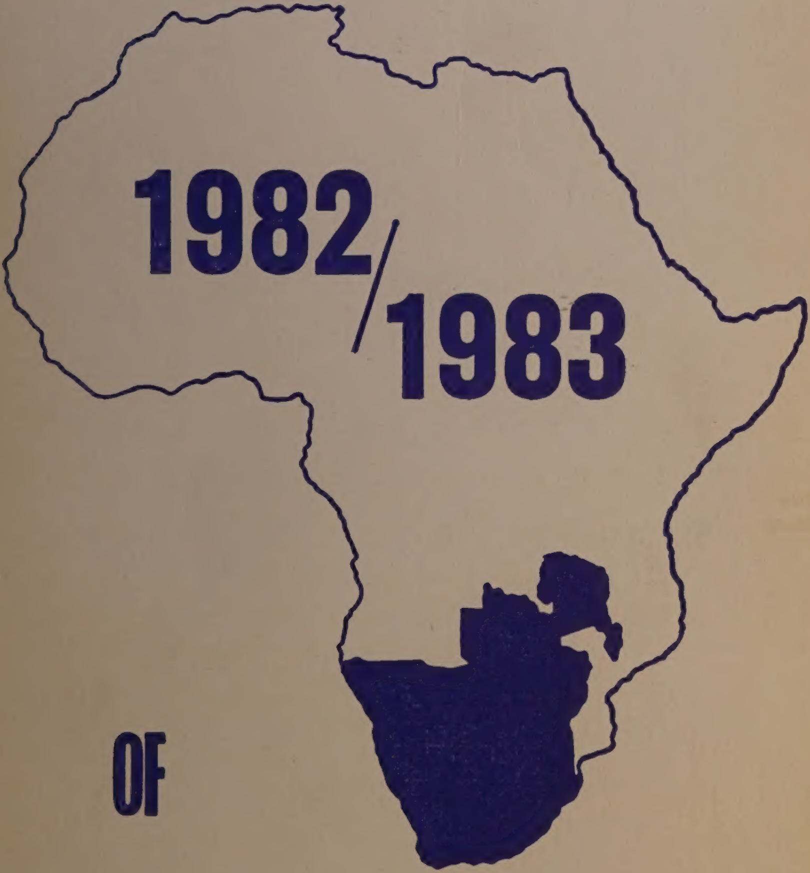
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

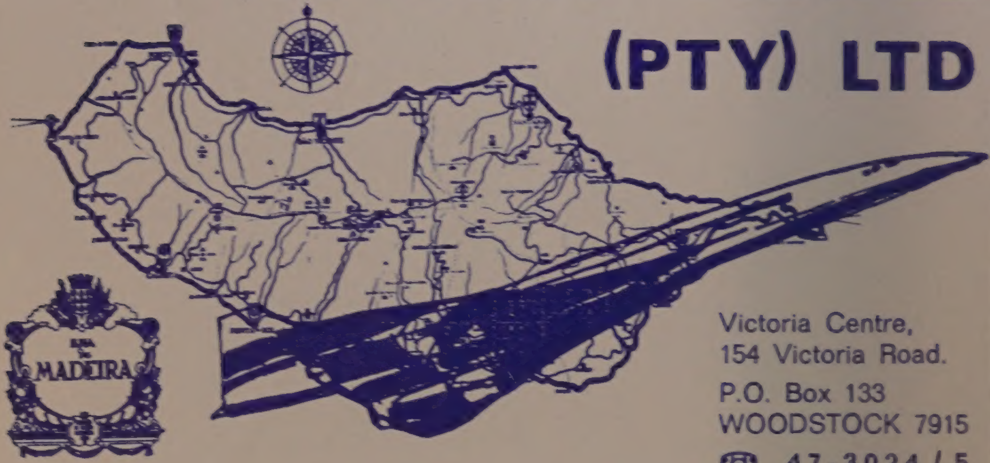
1982/1983



OF

SOUTHERN AFRICA

VICTORIA TRAVEL (PTY) LTD



Victoria Centre,
154 Victoria Road.
P.O. Box 133
WOODSTOCK 7915
☎ 47-3024/5

World Wide Travel Consultants

BEING YOUR TRAVEL AGENT IS OUR WISH
— SO, COME FLY WITH US TO : —

★ SEE FABULOUS **BRAZIL** & **ARGENTINA** — SCINTILLATING **RIO** AWAITS YOU WITH ITS EXCITING NIGHTLIFE, THEN FLY ON TO **BARILOCHE** & THE **IGUASSU FALLS** FOR SOME BREATHTAKING SIGHTSEEING & END IT ALL IN THE HAVEN OF ALL SHOPPERS PARADISES **BUENOS AIRES.** ALL THIS FOR ONLY **R840-00**

★ FLY TO **PORTUGAL** ON OUR APEX SCHEME FOR AS LITTLE AS **R760-00**

★ SPEND THIS **CHRISTMAS** HAVING FUN IN THE SNOW ON A SKIING HOLIDAY AT A LOVELY RESORT IN THE **ALPS.** ALL INCLUSIVE FROM **R1 527-00**

For further details please contact : RITA - MARY - FAY at 47-3024/5

Prices above subject to future airline price increases.

APPROVED AGENTS

FOR THE

S.A. CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

GUNDELFINGERS TRAVEL

We've got the world at our fingertips

Offices at :

Johannesburg Tel. 836-2961
Cape Town 41-2901
Durban 32-8211

Port Elizabeth 2-9355
East London 2-1238
Pinetown 72-7980

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

STOCKISTS of:

Bibles, Missals, Prayer books and general Christian reading for all ages, Greetings cards Pictures and Posters, Rosaries and Medals, Statues and Nativity Sets, Calendars and Diaries, Clerical Shirts, Stocks and Collars, Church Candles, Charcoal and Incense, Cruets and Candlesticks.

PUBLISHERS of:

The CATHOLIC DIRECTORY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, OUR SACRIFICE Mass and Hymn Books, RITE OF PENANCE and other popular booklets and cards.

MANUFACTURERS of:

Church Furnishings in wood and metal including examples illustrated, 'JAWS' Adjustable Candle Holders in various designs for the altar and for the Paschal Candle, Crucifixes in a wide variety of designs and sizes, Church Stationery including Registers for Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages and Deaths.

You are invited to call:

2 Somerset Road,
Cape Town

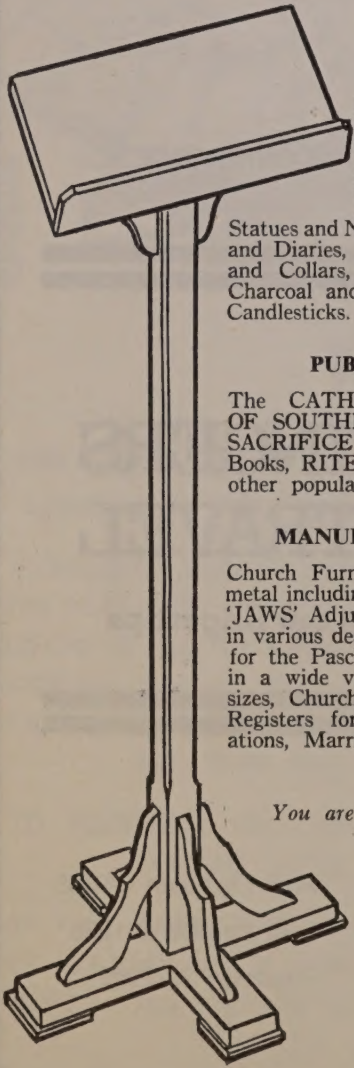
Write:

P.O. Box 870,
Cape Town 8000.

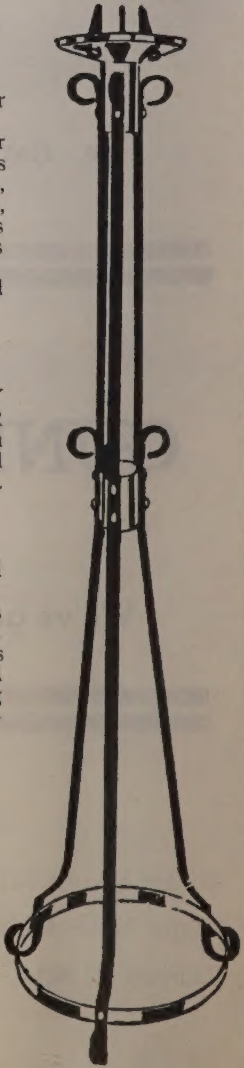
Tel. (021) 25-1450

Hours:

Mondays to Fridays 8.30—5.00
Saturdays 8.30—12.00



LECTERN
Light Oak or Sapele



PASCHAL CANDLE STAND
Black Iron and Polished Brass

THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
1982–1983

(Sixty ninth edition)

* * *

COMPRISING THE ECCLESIASTICAL TERRITORIES
OF SOUTH AFRICA,
NAMIBIA/SOUTH WEST AFRICA,
ZIMBABWE AND THE APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURES
OF LESOTHO,
MALAWI AND ZAMBIA.

* * *

Edited, Printed and Published
at the
SALESIAN INSTITUTE
2 SOMERSET ROAD, CAPE TOWN 8001

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION
LIBRARY
1962

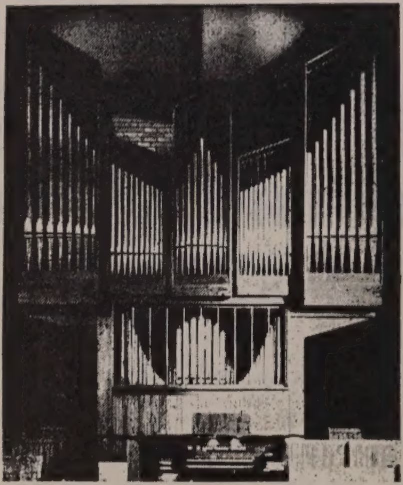
in consultation with the
SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE
(SACBC)

* * *

all communications to:

THE EDITOR, SALESIAN INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 870, CAPE TOWN 8000

Ref.
BX
1681
C3
1982/83



- Delivers an average of one organ per week
- Offers a complete and regular tuning and maintenance service for the whole of Southern Africa
- Rebuilds and restores existing organs
- Also builds a complete range of standard model organs at very low prices for smaller churches and halls
- In addition to organs also manufactures tower clocks, church bells, hearing aids and other church furniture like pews, pulpits, communiontables, etc.

Branches and technical representatives at :

CAPE TOWN BLOEMFONTEIN POTCHEFSTROOM
DURBAN JOHANNESBURG

★

SOUTH AFRICAN ORGAN BUILDERS
(PTY.) LTD.

P.O. Box 200, Silverton (0127)
Phone : 83-1117/8/9

CONTENTS

Abbreviations: Key to 65
Apostolic Delegate to Southern Africa and Pro-Nuncio to Lesotho 23
Association of Teaching Brothers in SA 49
Association of Women Religious of SA 51
Bishops' Lenten Appeal 36
Caritas South Africa 38
Catholic Church in Africa (Imbisa) 25
Catholic Newspapers 55
Christian Churches and Ecumenical Bodies 55
Commissions (of SACBC) 32
Conference of Clerical Religious Superiors in SA 46

Convents :
- South Africa/Namibia 67
- Lesotho 301
- Zimbabwe 322
- Malawi 357
- Zambia 380

ECAR Executive (Educational Council of Association of Religious) 38
Ecclesiastical Statistics ......
Ecumenical Research Unit 40
Episcopal Conferences in Africa 27
Gaba Pastoral Institute 41
Hierarchy of Southern Africa 43
His Holiness the Pope 11

Hospitals :
- South Africa/Namibia 81
- Lesotho 303
- Malawi 359
- Zambia 382

Index of Advertisers 439
Index of Clergy 409
Index of Parishes and Mission Stations 428
Khanyisa (SA Institute of Religious Education) 40
Lumko Missiological Institute 40
Military Ordinary and Chaplains 33
Obituary 63
Papal Honours 57
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies 36
Regional Pastoral Conference 31

Religious Brothers:
- South Africa/Namibia 48
- Lesotho 304
- Zimbabwe 326
- Malawi 360
- Zambia 383

Roman Curia: 16
- Papal Secretariate 16
- Sacred Congregations 16
- Tribunals 17
- Secretariates 18
- Council for the Laity 18
- Commission for Justice and Peace 18
- Pontifical Commission for Social Communications 18
- The Offices 19

Roman Pontiffs 12
St Peter's Conference Centre 40

VANPOULLES
church furnishers LTD

YOU CAN'T

very easily visit our large showrooms at Purley entirely devoted to all kinds of Church Furnishings.

BUT WE CAN

send you our comprehensive catalogues in two parts; part one illustrating vestments, linens, albs and other textile goods.

Part two includes Chalices, ciboria, statuary, brassware, woodwork etc., etc.

Please send R4 if required by air post, otherwise free.

1 OLD LODGE LANE
PURLEY SURREY
CR2 4DG
ENGLAND

CONTENTS

Schools : South Africa/Namibia 85
Lesotho 302
Zimbabwe 324
Malawi 359
Zambia 383

South African Catholic Bishops' Conference: 29
General Secretariate 31

South African Council for Catholic Laity: 38
Affiliated Lay Organisations 38
Affiliated Youth Movements 39
Other Lay Organisations 39

South African Council of Priests 33
Seminaries and Colleges: Rome 21

Seminaries and Study Centres:
South Africa/Namibia 39
Lesotho 304
Zimbabwe 326
Malawi 360
Zambia 383

Synod of Bishops 15
Theological Winter School 41

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Archdiocese: Cape Town 93
Diocese: Aliwal 113
Diocese: De Aar 118
Diocese: Oudtshoorn 121
Diocese: Port Elizabeth 126
Diocese: Queenstown 136

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

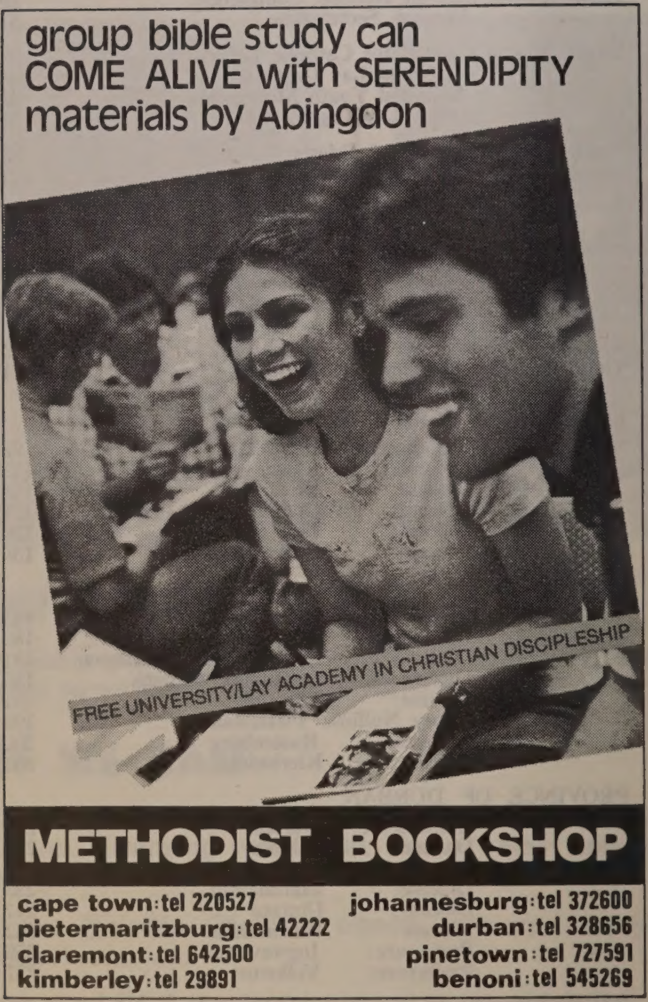
Archdiocese: Pretoria 143
Diocese: Johannesburg 155
Diocese: Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen 181
Diocese: Lydenburg-Witbank 185
Diocese: Manzini 191
Abbey Nullius: Pietersburg 196
Prefecture: Rustenburg 200
Diocese: Klerksdorp 203

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Archdiocese: Durban 209
Diocese: Eshowe 224
Diocese: Kokstad 231
Diocese: Mariannhill 235
Diocese: Umtata 247
Diocese: Umzimkulu 252
Prefecture: Ingwavuma 255
Prefecture: Volksrust 257

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Archdiocese: Bloemfontein 261
Diocese: Bethlehem 265
Diocese: Gaborone 269
Diocese: Keimoes 273
Diocese: Kimberley 279
Diocese: Kroonstad 284


FREE UNIVERSITY/LAY ACADEMY IN CHRISTIAN DISCIPLESHIP

group bible study can
COME ALIVE with SERENDIPITY
materials by Abingdon

METHODIST BOOKSHOP

cape town: tel 220527
pietermaritzburg: tel 42222
claremont: tel 642500
kimberley: tel 29891
johannesburg: tel 372600
durban: tel 328656
pinetown: tel 727591
benoni: tel 545269

CONTENTS

NAMIBIA

Vicariate: Keetmanshoop 289
Vicariate: Windhoek 293

LESOTHO

Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference 299
Archdiocese: Maseru 305
Diocese: Leribe 310
Diocese: Qacha's Nek 314
Diocese: Mohale's Hoek 317

ZIMBABWE

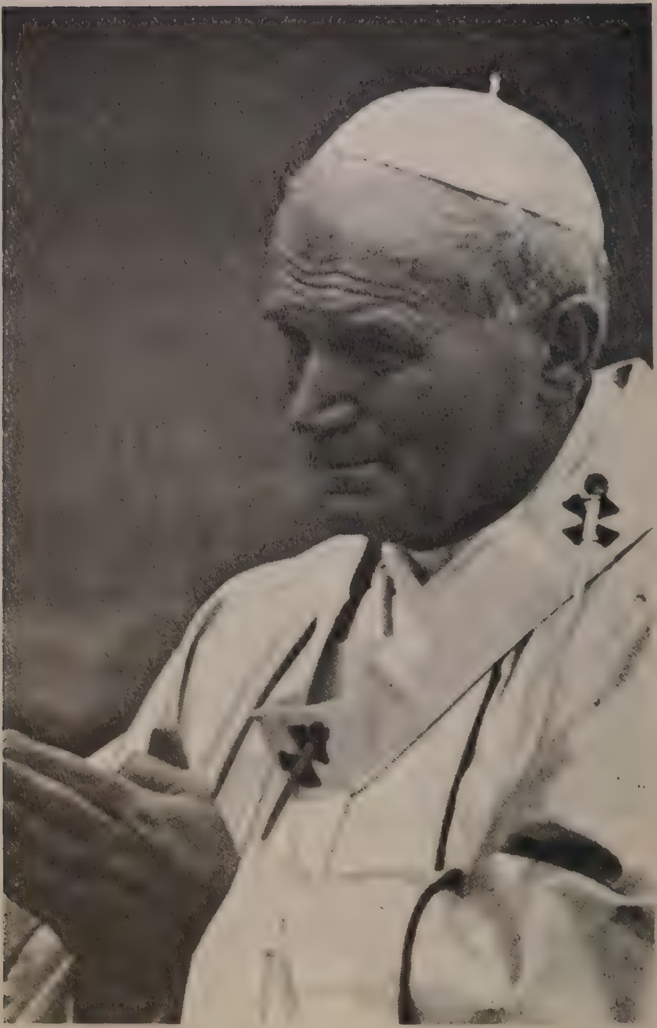
Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference 320
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio 321
Archdiocese: Harare 327
Diocese: Bulawayo 335
Prefecture: Chinhoyi 339
Diocese: Gweru 343
Diocese: Mutare 349
Diocese: Wankie 353

MALAWI

Apostolic Nunciature 356
Hierarchy of Malawi 356
Archdiocese: Blantyre 361
Diocese: Chikwawa 366
Diocese: Dedza 368
Diocese: Lilongwe 370
Diocese: Mangochi 372
Diocese: Mzuzu 375
Diocese: Zomba 377

ZAMBIA

Apostolic Nunciature 379
Hierarchy of Zambia 379
Archdiocese: Lusaka 384
Diocese: Chipata 387
Diocese: Livingstone 390
Diocese: Monze 393
Diocese: Ndola 396
Diocese: Solwezi 401
Archdiocese: Kasama 402
Diocese: Mansa 405
Diocese: Mbala 407



HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

JOHN PAUL II

KAROL WOJTYLA

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

Bishop of Rome
Vicar of Jesus Christ
Successor of the Prince of the Apostles
Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church
Patriarch of the West
Primate of Italy
Archbishop Metropolitan of the Roman Province
Sovereign of the State of the City of the Vatican
Servant of the Servants of God.

JOHN PAUL II

KAROL WOJTYLA

Born in Wadowice (Cracow), 18 March 1920; ordained Priest in Cracow, 1 November 1946; appointed to the Titular See of Ombi, 4 July 1958, and consecrated 28 September 1958; promoted to Cracow 13 January 1964; created Cardinal 26 June 1967.
There followed in Rome in 1978, his election to the Pontificate: 16 October; the solemn commencement of his ministry as Universal Pastor of the Church: 22 October.

VATICAN CITY

By virtue of the Lateran Treaty concluded between the Holy See and the Italian Government on 11 February 1929, the right of the Pope to rule absolutely in his own territorial possessions was recognised by the State. These territorial possessions of the Holy Father constitute Vatican City and within their limits the Sovereign Pontiff's authority is recognised as complete and supreme.

LIST OF ROMAN PONTIFFS

As compiled by acknowledged authorities, basing their compilation on the *Liber Pontificalis* and emendations made therein from time to time in the light of new findings made by historical science. The names given in brackets are those of anti-popes. The years are the years of accession.

ST PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES

Who received from Our Lord, Jesus Christ Himself, the Supreme Pontificate, and which he transmitted to his successors. His See was first established at Antioch; then, in the year 42, finally at Rome. It was here that he was martyred on 29th June, 67.

S. Linus, M, AD	67
S. Anacletus or Cletus	76
S. Clement M	88
S. Evaristus M	97
S. Alexander I M	105
S. Sixtus I M	115
S. Telesphorus M	125
S. Hyginus	136
S. Pius I M	140
S. Anicetus M	155
S. Soter, M	166
S. Eleutherius M	175
S. Victor I M	189
S. Zephyrinus M	199
S. Calistus I M	217
(S. Hyppolytus	217)
S. Urban I M	222
S. Pontian M	230
S. Anterus M	235
S. Fabian M	236
S. Cornelius M	251
(Novatian	251)
S. Lucius I M	253
S. Stephen I M	254
S. Sixtus II, M	257
S. Dionysius	259
S. Felix I, M	269
S. Eutychian M	275
S. Caius M	283
S. Marcellinus M	296
S. Marcellus I, M	308
S. Eusebius M	309
S. Melchiades	311
S. Silvester I	314
S. Mark	336
S. Julius I	337
Liberius	352
(Felix II	355)
S. Damasus	366
(Ursicinus	366)
S. Siricius	384
S. Anastasius I	399
S. Innocent I	401
S. Zozimus	417
S. Boniface I	418
(Eulalius	418)
S. Celestine I	422
S. Sixtus III	432
S. Leo the Great	440
S. Hilary	461
S. Simplicius	468
S. Felix III. (II)	483
S. Gelasius I	492
Anastasius II	496
S. Symmachus	498
(Lawrence	498)
S. Hormisdas	514
S. John I, M	523
S. Felix IV. (III)	526
Boniface II	530
(Dioscorus	530)
John II	533
S. Agapitus	535
S. Silverius M	536
Vigilius	537
Pelagius I	556
John III	561
Benedict I	575
Pelagius II	579
S. Gregory the Gt.	590
Sabinian	604
Boniface III	607
S. Boniface IV	608
S. Deusdedit I	615
Boniface V	619
Honorius I	625
Severinus	640
John IV	640
Theodore I	642
S. Martin I, M	649
S. Eugene I	654
S. Vitalian	657
Deusdedit II	672
Donus	676
S. Agatho	678
S. Leo II	682
S. Benedict II	684
John V	685
Conon	686
(Theodore	687)
(Paschal	687)
S. Sergius I	687
John VI	701
John VII	705
Sisinnius	708
Constantine	708
S. Gregory II	715
S. Gregory III	731
S. Zachary	741
Stephen II. (III)	752
St Paul I	757
(Constantine	767)
(Philip	768)
Stephen III. (IV)	768
Adrian I	772
S. Leo III	795
Stephen IV (V)	816
S. Paschal	817
Eugene II	824
Valentine	827
Gregory IV	827
(John	844)
Sergius II	844
S. Leo IV	847
Benedict III	855
(Anastasius	855)
S. Nicholas the Gt.	858
Adrian II	867
John VIII	872
Marinus I	882
Stephen V (VI)	885
Formosus	891
Boniface VI	896
Stephen VI (VII)	896
Romanus	897
Theodore II	897
John IX	898
Benedict IV	900
Leo V	903
(Christopher	903)
Sergius III	904
Anastasius III	911
Landon	913
John X	914
Leo VI	928
Stephen VII (VIII)	928
John XI	931
Leo VII	936
Stephen VIII (IX)	939
Marinus II	942
Agapitus II	946
John XII	955
Leo VIII	963

Benedict V	964
John XIII	965
Benedict VI	973
(Boniface VII	974)
Benedict VII	974
John XIV	983
John XV	985
Gregory V	996
(John XVI	997)
Silvester II	999
John XVII	1003
John XVIII	1004
Sergius IV	1009
Benedict VIII	1012
Gregory	1012
John XIX	1024
Benedict IX	1032
Sylvester III	1045
Benedict IX (2nd Term)	1045
Gregory VI	1045
Clement II	1046
Benedict IX (3rd Term)	1047
Damasus II	1048
S. Leo IX	1049
Victor II	1055
Stephen IX (X)	1057
(Benedict X	1058)
Nicholas II	1059
Alexander II	1061
(Honorius II	1061)
S. Gregory VII	1073
(Clement III	1084)
B. Victor III	1086
B. Urban II	1088
Paschal II	1099
(Theodoric	1100)
Albert	1102)
(Sylvester IV	1105)
Gelasius II	1118
(Gregory VIII	1118)
Callistus II	1119
Honorius II	1124
(Celestine II	1124)
Innocent II	1130
(Anacletus II	1130)
(Victor IV	1138)
Celestine II	1143
Lucius II	1144
B. Eugene III	1145
Anastasius IV	1153
Adrian IV (Eng.)	1154
Alexander III	1159
(Victor IV	1159)
(Paschal III	1164)
(Callistus III	1168)
(Innocent III	1179)
Lucius III	1181
Urban II	1185
Gregory VIII	1187
Clement III	1187
Celestine III	1191
Innocent III	1198
Honorius III	1216
Gregory IX	1227
Celestine IV	1241
Innocent IV	1243
Alexander IV	1254
Urban IV	1261
Clement IV	1265
B. Gregory X	1271
B. Innocent V	1276
Adrian V	1276
John XXI	1276
Nicholas III	1277
Martin IV	1281
Honorius IV	1285
Nicholas IV	1288
S. Celestine V	1294
Boniface VIII	1294
Benedict XI	1303
Clement V	1305
John XXII	1316
(Nicholas V	1328)
Benedict XII	1334
Clement VI	1342
Innocent VI	1352
B. Urban V	1362
Gregory XI	1371
Urban VI	1378
Boniface IX	1389
Innocent VII	1404
Gregory XII	1406
(Clement VII	1378)
(Benedict XIII	1394)
(Alexander V	1409)
(John XXIII	1410)
Martin V	1417
Eugene IV	1431
(Felix V	1440)
Nicholas V	1447
Callistus III	1455
Pius II	1458
Paul II	1464
Sixtus IV	1471
Innocent VIII	1484
Alexander VI	1492
Pius III	1503
Julius II	1503
Leo X	1513
Adrian VI	1522
Clement VII	1523
Paul III	1534
Julius III	1550
Marcellus II	1555
Paul IV	1555
Pius IV	1559
S. Pius V	1566
Gregory XIII	1572
Sixtus V	1585
Urban VII	1590
Gregory XIV	1590
Innocent IX	1591
Clement VIII	1592
Leo XI	1605
Paul V	1605
Gregory XV	1621
Urban VIII	1623
Innocent X	1644
Alexander VII	1655
Clement IX	1667
Clement X	1670
Innocent XI	1676
Alexander VIII	1689
Innocent XII	1691
Clement XI	1700
Innocent XIII	1721
BenedictXIII	1724
Clement XII	1730
Benedict XIV	1740
Clement XIII	1758
Clement IV	1769
Pius VI	1775
Pius VII	1800
Leo XII	1823
Pius VIII	1829
Gregory XVI	1831
Pius IX	1846
Leo XIII	1878
S. Pius X	1903
Benedict XV	1914
Pius XI	1922
Pius XII	1939
John XXIII	1958
Paul VI	1963
John Paul I	1978
John Paul II	1978

USE

Ready Mixed Concrete

FOR

Your Next Home Renovations

READY MIXED CONCRETE
(CAPE) (PTY) LTD

Manufacturers & Distributors

★

AUCKLAND STR. P.O. BOX 139
PAARDEN EILAND
Phone (021) 51-2117

★

P.O. BOX 1111 — PINETOWN 3600
Phone (031) 72-0434

HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Catholic Church is a structured society. It is organized along the following lines for purposes of pastoral service and orderly government and administration.

The pope is the supreme head of the Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, are the successors of the Apostles for care of the Church. They serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, with the pope and each other, in common concern and effort for the general welfare of the whole Church, and in various ways act in concert with the pope and each other in a collegiate manner.

Bishops of exceptional status are Eastern Rite patriarchs who, subject only to the pope, are heads of the faithful belonging to their rites throughout the world.

Subject to the Holy Father and directly responsible to him for the exercise of their ministry of service to people in various jurisdictions or divisions of the Church throughout the world are: resident archbishops and metropolitans (heads of archdioceses), resident bishops (heads of dioceses), vicars and prefects apostolic (heads of vicariates apostolic and prefectures apostolic), certain abbots and prelates, apostolic administrators. Each of these, within his respective territory and according to the provisions of canon law, has ordinary jurisdiction over pastors (who are responsible for the administration of parishes), priests, religious and lay persons.

Also subject to the Holy Father are titular archbishops and bishops (who have delegated jurisdiction), religious orders and congregations of pontifical law, pontifical institutes and faculties, papal nuncios and apostolic delegates.

Assisting the pope and acting in his name in the central government and administration of the Church are cardinals and other officials of the departments of the Roman Curia.

THE SYNOD OF BISHOPS

In virtue of a document entitled "Apostolica Sollicitudo" issued on his own initiative on September 15, 1965, Paul VI provided for the establishment of a Synod of Bishops to advise the pope on matters pertaining to the welfare of the universal Church. This enactment founded the Synod as a juridical body having the nature of an ad hoc committee of representative bishops which the pope can activate and call into session at any time.

★ The purposes of the Synod are: "to encourage close union and valued assistance between the Sovereign Pontiff and the bishops of the entire world; to insure that direct and real information is provided on questions and situations touching upon the internal action of the Church and its necessary activity in the world of today; to facilitate agreement on essential points of doctrine and on methods of procedure in the life of the Church."

★ The Synod is a central ecclesiastical institution, perpetual by nature.

★ It is directly and immediately subject to the pope, who has authority to assign its agenda, to call it into session, and to give its members deliberative as well as advisory authority.

★ In addition to a limited number of ex officio and a few religious participants, the majority of members are to be elected by and representative of national or regional episcopal conferences. The pope reserved the right to appoint the general secretary, special secretaries, and no more than 15 per cent of the total membership.

The Synod met for the first time on September 29, 1967. After that in October, 1969, 1971, and thereafter every 2 years. The last Synod was in October 1980 dealing with "The Role of the Christian family in the modern world."

Secretary General's Office: Palazzo, delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII, 3, Roma, 00193.

THE ROMAN CURIA

PAPAL SECRETARIATE

The Secretariate of State or Papal Secretariate

This is in charge of the Cardinal Secretary of State, helped by the Substitute and the Assessor. Its task is to assist the Holy Father in his relations with the universal Church and the Departments of the Roman Curia. The Secretary of States presides over meetings of the prefects of Congregations to co-ordinate their business. The Secretariate includes a department for drawing up Latin documents such as encyclicals, a department for less important documents and a department for collecting informations by means of newspapers and reports; under its supervision come the commission for mass means of communication and the new statistical office, and it also watches over the secular administration of the State of Vatican City.

Secretary of State: Cardinal Agostino Casaroli.
Substitute: Mgr Somalo Eduardo Martinez, Tit. Abp. of Tagora.
Assessor: Mgr John Baptist Re.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City.

Council for Public Affairs of the Church

The Secretary of State is the Prefect of the Council, which handles relations with civil governments and attends to every business entrusted to it by the Holy Father, especially in connection with civil laws.

Prefect: Cardinal Agostino Casaroli.
Secretary: Mgr Achille Silvestrini, Tit. Abp. of Novaliciana.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City.

THE SACRED CONGREGATIONS

The Congregations are permanent commissions for conducting the affairs of the Church. Each Congregation is composed of Cardinals, one of whom occupies the office of Prefect. Tthe Apostolic Constitution *Regimini Ecclesiae Universae* dated 15 August 1967, sets out details of the reform of the Curia which came into force on 1 January 1968.

Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith

The protection of Faith and morals; the judging of heresy; the doctrine and the use of Indulgences; impediments with Marriage to non-Catholics: dogmatic teaching as to Marriage and other sacraments; the examination and the prohibition of books dangerous to faith or otherwise pernicious.

Prefect: Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger.
Secretary: Mgr John Jerome Hamer, OP, Tit Abp of Lorium.
Office: Palazzo del S. Uffizio, Piazza del S. Uffizio 11, Rome 00193.

Congregation for Bishops

Ex officio members are the Secretary of State and the prefects of the Doctrinal Congregation and of the Congregations for the Clergy and for Christian Education. It deals with the delimitation of dioceses and the appointment of bishops outside countries coming under either the Congregation for Eastern Churches or Propaganda, and also with the work of bishops' conferences. Under it come the offices for emigration and for the apostolate of the sea, air-travel and gypsies.

Prefect: Cardinal Sebastiano Baggio.
Secretary: Mgr Neves Moreira OP, Tit. Abp of greater Feradi.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Eastern Churches

Among its members, besides the cardinal appointed by the Pope, are the Patriarchs of the Eastern Churches in communion with Rome and the president of the Secretariate for Promoting Christian Unity. It has as many departments as there are separate Eastern Churches in communion with Rome. Under its jurisdiction come all countries in which the majority of Christians belong to Eastern rites and Eastern Catholics living in Western countries.

Prefect: Cardinal Rubin Wladyslaw.
Secretary: Mgr Mario Brini, Tit Abp of Algiza.
Office: Palazzo dei Convertendi, Via della Conciliazione 34, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Sacraments and Divine Worship

Deals with questions concerning the sacraments and the Eucharist: it is the sole authority for dissolving unconsummated marriages, has competence in all matters directly and proximately concerning the Roman Rite and the other Latin Rites, without prejudice to the rights of other Departments in matters respecting the doctrine of the faith or ecclesiastical discipline, or in cases requiring judicial process.

Prefect: Mgr Giuseppe Casoria, Tit. Archbishop of Vescovio.
Secretary: Mgr Luigi Dadaglio, Tit Archbishop of Lero.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Clergy

with three offices: one to look after the spiritual life of the clergy and the continuation of their studies; another to look after everything concerned with the ministry of the Word in its broadest sense, including catechetics; and a third to look after the administration of the temporal goods of the Church.

Prefect: Cardinal Silvio Oddi.
Secretary: Mgr Maximino Romero de Lema, Tit Abp of Cittanova.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193.

Congregation for Religious and Secular Institutes

One section for religious orders and congregations and another for secular institute.

Prefect: Cardinal Eduardo Pironio.
Secretary: Mgr Augustin Mayer, OSB, Tit Abp of Satriano.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples or for the Propagation of the Faith

Having jurisdiction over missionary countries, including, however, many regions where hierarchies are established. The presidents of the Secretariates for Promoting Christian Unity, for Non-Christian, and for non- Believers are ex officio members.

Prefect: Cardinal Agnelo Rossi.
Secretary: Mgr D Simon Lourdusami, former Abp of Bangalore.
Office: Palazzo di Propaganda Fide, Piazza di Spagna 48, Rome 00187.

Congregation for the Causes of Saints

The Sacred Congregation for the Causes of Saints, presided over by a Cardinal, with the assistance of a Secretary and an Under-secretary, is competent in all matters which in any way pertain to the Beatification of Servants of God, or to the Canonization of the Blessed, or to the preservation of Relics.

Prefect: Cardinal Pietro Palazzini.
Secretary: Mgr Traian Crisan, Tit Abp of Drivasto.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Congregation for Catholic Education

Has three sections: one for seminaries; one for Catholic universities; and one for Catholic schools.

Prefect: Cardinal William Wakefield Baum.
Secretary: Mgr Ortas Javierre, SDB, Tit Abp of Meta.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193.

THE TRIBUNALS

The Apostolic Penitentiary

The jurisdiction of this tribunal is limited to those things which regard the forum internum, non-sacramental as well as sacramental. Hence, while matrimonial dispensations of the internal form are assigned to the Congregation for the Discipline of the Sacraments, this Tribunal grants for the external form favours, absolutions, dispensations, commutations, sanctions and condonations. It decides all matter relating to Indulgences, except dogmatic questions, which are reserved to the Doctrinal Congregation.

Major Penitentiary: Cardinal Guiseppe Paupini.
Regent: Mgr Luigi De Magistris.
Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186.

The Apostolic Segnatura

This Tribunal hears pleas of nullity against a sentence of the Rota and pleas for a new trial before the Rota. It tries charges brought against judges of the Rota.

Prefect: Vacant.
Secretary: Mgr Aurelio Sabattani, former Tit Abp of Giustiniana.
Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186

The Sacred Roman Rota
This Tribunal hears and decides all judicial cases — except causae majores — which are submitted to the Holy See either in the first instance or on appeal from diocesan courts.
Dean: Mgr Heinrich Ewers.
Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186.

THE SECRETARIATES

The Secretariate for the Union of Christians
To promote relations with our separated brethren as a means to unity, interpret and apply the principles of ecumenism and co-ordinate the efforts of Catholic ecumenical bodies, national and international.
President: Cardinal John Willebrands, Abp of Utrecht.
Secretary: Vacant.
Office: Via dell' Erba 1, Rome 00193.

The Secretariate for Non-Christians
Is charged with establishing fruitful contacts and dialogue, based on charity and mutual esteem, with those who, though not accepting the Christian faith, nevertheless profess a religion or have a religious sense.
Pro-President: Mgr Jean Jadot, Tit Abp of Zuri.
Secretary: Mgr Pietro Rossano.
Office: Via dell' Erba 1, Rome 00193.

The Secretariate for Non-Believers
This is created along with that for non-Christians, to study Atheism with a view to discerning its different forms and to initiate dialogue.
Pro-President: Mgr Paul Poupard, Tit Abp of Usula.
Secretary: Vacant.
Office: Piazza S. Salisto 16, Rome 00153.

COUNCIL FOR THE LAITY

The function of the Council is to promote and co-ordinate the lay apostolate of the various nations and to integrate it with the general apostolate of the Church.
President: Cardinal Opilio Rossi.
Under Secretary: Mgr Peter Coughlan.
Office: Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

COMMISSION FOR JUSTICE AND PEACE

The object of "Justice and Peace" is to rouse the whole People of God to a sense of its responsibility for the furtherance of progress among the poorer peoples and social justice between the nations, so that the under-developed countries may obtain the means to self-development.
President: Cardinal Bernadin Gantin.
Secretary: Jan P Schotte, CICM.
Office: Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

PONTIFICAL COMMISSION FOR SOCIAL COMMUNICATIONS

The Commission is the competent office of the Holy See for the implementation of the conciliar decree "Inter Mirifica" on Social Communications; the Commission also has the care of the Press Office of the Holy See and the direction and administration of the Vatican Film Library.
President: Mgr André-Marie Deskur, Tit Abp of Tene.
Secretary: Rev Romeo Panciroli, FSCI.
Office: Palazzo S. Carlo, Vatican City 00120.

Pontifical Commission for the Revision of the Code of Canon Law
President: Vacant.
Secretary: Mgr Lara Rosalio José Castillo, SDB, Tit Bishop of Precausa.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregatione, Piazza Pio XII, 10, Rome 00193.

Pontifical Commission for the Revision of the Code of Canon Law for Eastern Churches
President: Cardinal Joseph Parecattil, Metropolitan Archbishop of Ernakulam.
Secretary: Rev Ivan P Zuzek, SI.
Office: Palazzo dei Convertende, via della Conciliazione 34, Rome 00193.

Pontifical Commission for the Interpretation of the Decrees of Vatican Council II
President: Vacant.
Secretary: Mgr Mariano de Nicolò.
Office: Palazzo dei Propilei, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Pontifical Commission for Latin America
President: Cardinal Sebastiano Baggio.
Secretary: Mgr Michele Buro.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregatione, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Commission for International Theology
President: Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger.
Secretary: Mgr Philippe Delhaye.
Office: Palazzo della S. Congregatione, per la Dottrina della Fede, Piazza del S. Uffizio, 11 Rome 00193.

Pontifical Commission for the Pastoral of Migrations and Tourism.
Its task is to cater for the needs of migrant people and tourists.
President: Cardinal Sebastiano Baggio, Prefect of the Congregation for Bishops.
Secretary: Rev Giulivo Tessarolo, CS.
Office: Palazzo S. Calisto, Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

Pontifical Council "Cor Unum"
This Council co-ordinates the work and funding of the Church's agencies for the work of charity, disaster relief and development.
President: Cardinal Bernadin Gantin.
Secretary: Rev Roger Du Noyer MEP.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Committee for the Family
President: Cardinal James Robert Knox.
Secretary: Mgr Huneeus Francisco José Cox.
Office: Palazzo S. Calisto, Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

THE OFFICES

Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church
The office has the care and administration of the temporal goods and rights of the Holy See, especially for the time of vacancy, in which case the laws of the Sede Apostolica, of 25 December 1904, must be observed.
Camerlengo: Cardinal Paul Bertoli.
Secretary: Guglielmo Felici.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Prefecture for the Economic Affairs of the Holy See
Handles all the Holy See's financial affairs; the new statistical office.
President: Cardinal Joseph Caprio.
Secretary: Mgr Giovanni Angelo Abbo.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Largo del Colonnato 3, Rome 00193.

Administration of the Patrimony of the Holy See
President: Cardinal Agostino Casaroli.
Secretary: Mgr Lorenzo Antonetti, Tit Abp of Roselle.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Prefecture of the Apostolic Palace
This unites the Ceremonial Congregation and the offices of the Papal Majordomo and the Maestro di Camera.
Prefect: Mgr Jacques Martin, Tit Abp of Neapoli di Palestina.
Regent: Mgr Dino Monduzzi.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

The Central Statistical Office of the Church
Office attached for the time being to the Secretariate of State.
Head Officer: Mgr Peter Silvi.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City, Rome 00120.

THE CAPUCHIN FRANCISCAN ORDER

offers

6 000 MASSES EVERY YEAR

for those whose names are enrolled in the

Seraphic Mass Association

The purpose of this association is to assist the Capuchin Missions throughout the world. The members also share in 500 Masses offered each day for the benefactors of the Order, and in the prayers and good works of all the Capuchins.

A certificate is issued for each person (living or deceased) enrolled.

For a living person (in life and after death)	**R2,00**
For a deceased person	**R1,00**
Family enrolment (in life and after death)	**R10,00**

Apply to: Rev. Secretary, Seraphic Mass Association, P.O. Box 9, Athlone 7760, Cape Province or Catholic Mission, Livingstone, Zambia.

Who are THE CAPUCHINS ?

We are gospel people: "This is the rule and life of the Capuchins, namely, to observe the Holy Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ, living in obedience, without property and in chastity."

(from the rule of St. Francis)

We are a community: "Wherever any of the friars may be and shall meet other friars, let them all treat each other as members of one family."

(from the rule of St. Francis)

We are a praying community: "We should strive in freedom of spirit to possess this life of prayer more than anything else."

(from Capuchin Constitutions)

The aim of the Capuchins is to serve God's people in the spirit of St. Francis; in the words of Pope Paul, "draw close to the multitudes of ordinary working people," and lead them by word and example into the Kingdom of justice and peace.

For further information write to the Director of Vocations :

St. Anthony's Catholic Church, P.O. Box 9, Athlone 7760
Cape Province. Phone (021) 53-5796.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES IN ROME

URBAN COLLEGE de PROPAGANDA FIDE: Founded in 1627 by Pope Urban VIII
Address: Via Urbano VIII, 16, Rome.

BEDA COLLEGE: Founded in 1825.
Address: Viale San Paolo, 18, Rome.

ENGLISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1578 by Pope Gregory XIII.
Address: Via Monserrato, 45, Rome.

IRISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1628 by Cardinal Ludovisi.
Address: Via dei Santi Qoattro, 1-7.

COLLEGE OF ST PETER APOSTLE: Founded in 1946.
Address: Porta San Pancrazio.

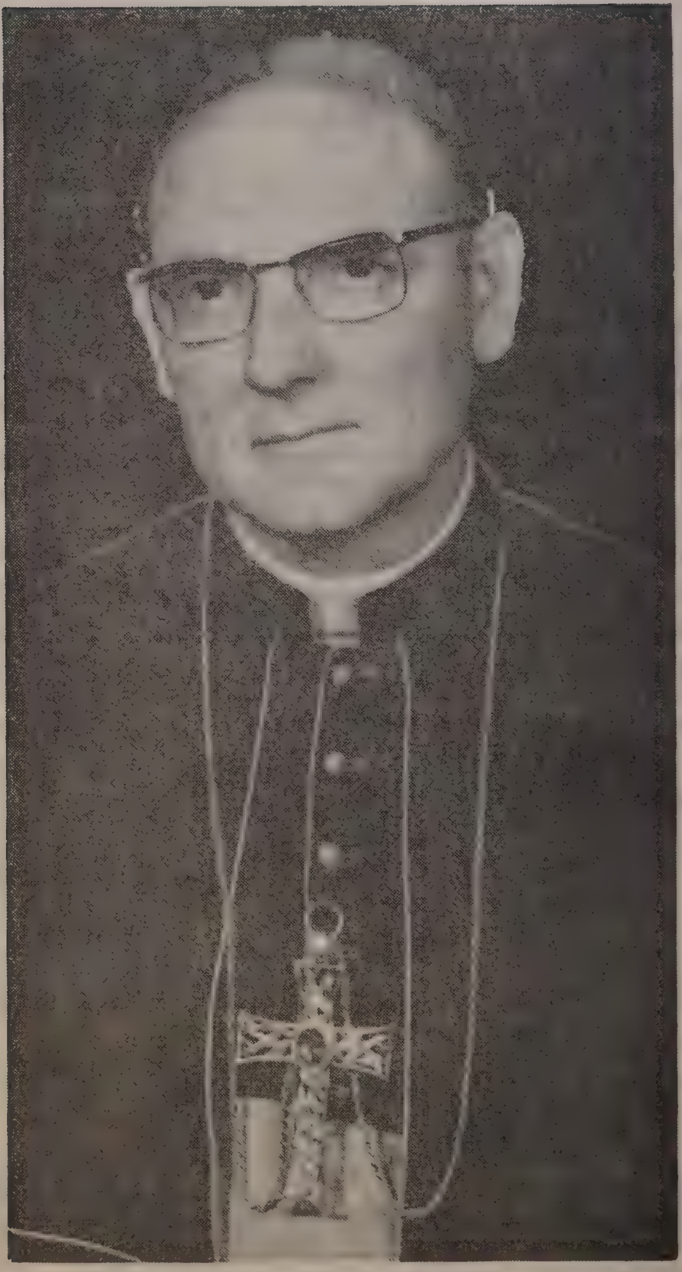
THE SALESIAN INSTITUTE
Somerset Road, Cape Town
(Established 1896)

invites you to visit their:

Salesian Catholic Repository
Christian Booksellers and Church Furnishers

Salesian Press
Private and Commercial Printing and Bookbinding

P.O. Box 870, Cape Town 8000 Phone (021) 25-1450



HIS EXCELLENCY
THE MOST REVEREND EDWARD CASSIDY, DCL, DD.

APOSTOLIC DELEGATION TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

This was established by Pope Pius XI, by a decree dated 7 December 1922, and comprises the Republic of South Africa, South West Africa, Lesotho, Botswana and Swaziland.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST REVEREND

I. EDWARD CASSIDY, DCL, DD

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF AMANTIA

APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

AND PRO-NUNCIO TO LESOTHO

800 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, 0002 — P.O. Box 26017, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0007.
Secretary: Very Rev Mgr Józef Wesolowski.
Tel: 43-2489 — Telegrams: DELAPOST Pretoria.

FORMER APOSTOLIC DELEGATES

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Bernard J Gijlswijk, OP (1922-1944). Died December 22nd, 1944.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Martin Lucas, SVD (1945-1952) Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Internuncio to India; Apostolic Delegate to Scandinavia. Died 3 March 1969.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Celestine Damiano (1952-1960). Subsequent appointment: Archbishop of Camden, New Jersey. Died 2 October 1967.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Joseph F McGeough, DD (1960-1967). Subsequent appointment: Apostolic Nuncio to Ireland. Died 5 November 1970.

His Excellency, the Most Rev John Gordon, DCL (1967-1971). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to India and Apostolic Delegate to Burma; Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands. Retired December 1978 and died 30 January 1981.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Alfredo Poledrini, DD (1971-1979). Died 23 April 1980 in Rome.

GILBEY DISTILLERS
AND VINTNERS
(PTY.) LTD.

producers of

MASS WINE

approved by

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL McCANN

and used

THROUGHOUT SOUTHERN AFRICA

Also producers and marketers of Hennessy, Oude Molen, Premier and Santys brandies — J & R Rare, Teacher's and Spey Royal Scotch whiskies — Gilbey's Gin — Smirnoff Vodka — White Diamond Cane Spirit — Dubonnet — Twee Jongegezellen and Montague estate wines — Alphen wines — Bertrams wines and spirits — Carafino carafe wines — Cinzano — René Santhagens and Santys sherries — Premier Cuvee Sparkling wines — Oude Molen VOV Liqueur Brandy — Squadron Rums — Marie Brizard, Gilbey's and Santys liqueurs — Bollinger and Moet and Chandon Champagnes — Hennessy Cognac — Santys Port — Tuborg Beers — Bulmer's Woodpecker Cider — Green Island White Mauritius Rum.

★

GILBEY DISTILLERS & VINTNERS (PTY.) LTD.
DE OUDE MOLEN STELLENBOSCH

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AFRICA
(IMBISA)

During the memorable visit of Pope John Paul II to the African continent in 1980 when he visited six countries the growth of the Catholic Church during the last decade was apparent in many ways. While the Holy Father expressed the highest esteem for the arduous work of that army of missionaries of the past and the present he also stressed the need for the Church to take firm root in the indigenous cultures and to apply the message of the Gospel to the local situation. The number of African priests, bishops and lay workers throughout Africa has grown dramatically over the past two decades. In many countries the pastoral structures as decided upon by Vatican II have been established. For Africa, south of Tanzania and Zaire, a special co-ordinating body came into existence in 1975 :

IMBISA (Inter-Regional Meeting of Bishops of Southern Africa) which "consists of those regions south of the northern boundaries of Angola, Zambia, Malawi and Moçambique, whose Episcopal Conferences have applied for membership of IMBISA and have been accepted".

The general aim of IMBISA is to foster the spirit of communion within the Universal Church and between the Particular Churches (cf Directorium De Pastorali Ministerio Episcoporum, n. 210).

The particular aims of IMBISA are :

To effect and maintain liaison between the Episcopal Conferences of Southern Africa

To provide the said Conferences with facilities for consultation and united action in matters of common interest;

To promote facilities for forming an up-to-date assessment of situations in Southern Africa;

To be in association and communication with SECAM (Symposium of Episcopal Conferences in Africa and Madagascar) and other Regional Episcopal Conferences of Africa.

Secretary General: Fr J Coleman, SDB.

SECAM: Symposium of Episcopal Conferences in Africa and Madagascar: Secretariat SECAM, Box 9156, Airport, Accra, Ghana.

President: Cardinal Paul Zoungrana, Archbishop of Ouagadougou (Upper Volta).
Secretary: Fr J O A Osei.

SECAM has a standing Committee composed of a President and two Vice-Presidents (one from French-speaking Africa and one from English-speaking Africa).

Members of SECAM are as follows: The National Episcopal Conferences of Africa and Madagascar; the Cardinals of Africa and Madagascar; and the members from Africa on the Council of 24 (Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples).

Associate members of SECAM are bishops who do not belong to an Episcopal Conference.

ACEACAM: Association des Conferences Episcopales d'Afrique Centrale et du Cameroun: Archevêche, BP 456, N'Djamena, Chad.

AMECEA: Association of Member Episcopal Conferences in Eastern Africa: Amecea Office, PO Box 21191, Nairobi, Kenya.

WEST AFRICA: Conference pleniere des Ordinaires de l'Afrique Occidentale, BP 348, Lome, Togo.

SALESIANS
OF DON BOSCO

★ **SALESIAN BOYS' HOSTEL**

Catholic hostel for boys from Std. V to X (Admission age 11 - 14) requiring accommodation in Cape Town while attending school in the area. Facilities offered for study, recreation and religious instruction. Easy access to trains and buses.

★ **SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY**

Church goods and religious articles of every description — Booksellers and publishers.

★ **SALESIAN PRESS**

Private and commercial printing including all special stationery for parishes and schools. Prompt quotations and service.

SALESIAN INSTITUTE

Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001

P.O. Box 870 - Cape Town 8000 - Tel : 25-1450

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES IN AFRICA

ANGOLA: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome (CEAST): C.P. 1230, Luanda, Angola.

CAMEROUN: Conference Episcopale du Cameroun, Archevêche, BP 207, Yaounde, Rep. Unie du Cameroun.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC: Conference Episcopale de la Republique Centrafricaine (CERCA): BP 798, Bangui, Central African Republic.

CHAD: Conference Episcopale du Tchad: Archevêche, BP 456, N'Djamena, Chad.

CONGO: Conference Episcopale du Congo: BP 2301, Brazzaville, Rep. du Congo.

DAHOMEY: Conference Episcopale du Dahomey: Archevêche, BP 491, Cotonou, Dahomey.

ETHIOPIA: Catholic Bishops' Conference: PO Box 1903, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

GABON: Conference Episcopale du Gabon: Archevêche Sanctae Mariae, BP 2146, Libreville, Gabon.

GAMBIA, LIBERIA E SIERRA LEONE: Inter-territorial Episcopal Conference: Archbishop's House, PO Box 98, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

GHANA: Ghana Bishops' Conference: Bishop's House, PO B247, Accra, Ghana.

GUINEA: Conference Episcopale de la Guinee: BP 1006 Bis, Conakry, Guinee.

IVORY COAST: Conference Episcopale de la Côte d'Ivoire: BP 8016, Abidjan, Ivory Coast.

KENYA: Kenya Episcopal Conference (KEC): PO Box 14231, Nairobi, Kenya.

LESOTHO: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference (LCBC): Secretariat, PO Box 267, Maseru, Lesotho.

MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopale: 102 bis, Av. Marechal Joffre Antanimena, BP 667, Tananarive, Malagasi Republic.

MALAWI: Episcopal Conference of Malawi: Catholic Secretariat of Malawi, PO Box 5368, Limbe, Malawi.

MALI: Conference Episcopale du Mali: Archevêche, BP 298, Bamako, Mali.

MOCAMBIQUE: Conferencia Episcopal de Mocambique: C.P. 292, Quelimane, Mocambique.

NIGERIA: National Conference of Nigeria: PO Box 951, Lagos, Nigeria.

NORTH AFRICA: Conference Episcopale d'Afrique du Nord: 13, rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, Alger, Algeria.

RWANDA-BURUNDI: Conference des Ordinaires du Rwanda et du Burundi (COREB): BP 1390, Bukumbura, Burundi.

SENEGAL-MAURITANIA: Conference Episcopale du Senegal-Mauritania, BP 5082, Dahar, Fann, Senegal.

SOUTHERN AFRICA: Southern African Bishops' Conference (SACBC), (Botswana, South Africa, South West Africa and Swaziland): General Secretariat, Box 941, Pretoria, 0001, RSA. Tel: 36458/9 (012).

SUDAN: Sudan Episcopal Conference (SEC): Catholic Church, PO Box 49, Khartoum, Sudan.

TANZANIA: Tanzania Episcopal Conference (TEC): Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2133, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania.

TOGO: Conference Episcopale du Togo: B.P. 348, Lome, Togo.

UGANDA: Uganda Episcopal Conference: Uganda Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2886, Kampala, Uganda.

UPPER VOLTA AND NIGER: Conference des Eveques de la Haute-Volta et du Niger, B.P. 90, Ouagadougou, Upper Volta.

ZAIRE: Conference pleniere des Ordinaires du Zaire: Evêche, B.P. 12, Inongo, Rep. du Zaire.

ZAMBIA: Zambia Episcopal Conference: Catholic Secretariat: PO Box 1965, Lusaka, Zambia.

ZIMBABWE: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference (ZCBC): Catholic Secretariate, 29 Selous Avenue, PO Box 8135, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 705368.

Publications Issued by The SACBC

PASTORAL ACTION SERIES

1 The Transformation of the Ministry 50c
2 The Laity in Dialogue with their Bishops 50c
3 World Bishops Meet 50c
4 Ecumenical Collaboration 50c
5 Justice and Reconciliation 50c
6 Evangelisation in the Modern World 50c
7 Charismatic Renewal 50c
8 Development through Tutorial and Adult Education 50c
9 Catholic Commitment on Social Justice 50c
10 The Catechetical Situation in South Africa 50c
11 The Catholic School 50c
12 Relations between Bishops and Religious 50c
13 Redemptor Hominis (First Letter of Pope John Paul II) 50c
14 What about the others? (Non-Christian Believers) 50c
15 The role of the Christian Family (1980 Synod) 50c
16 The child's right to life — Abortion (in preparation) 50c
17 This is the Church (Vatican II) R1-00
18 Catechesis in our time R1-00
19 The mystery and worship of the Holy Eucharist (John Paul II) R1-00
20 The Mercy of God — 2nd Encyclical of Pope John Paul II R1-00
21 Religious and Human Promotion. The Contemplative Dimension of Religious life R1-00
22 Inter diocesan Pastoral Consultation R1-00
23 Pope John Paul II on Human Work R1-00
24 The role of the Christian Family in the Modern World R2.00
25 This is the Church in the World Today R1.50
26 Pastoral Directive on the Sacraments 70c

OCCASIONAL PAPERS SERIES

1 A call to conscience (1972) 10c
2 Pastoral Directive on Family Planning (1974) 10c
3 Statements on Black Consciousness (1974) 10c
4 Migratory Labour (1976) 10c
5 Declaration of Commitment (1977) 10c
6 Declaration on Justice and Peace 10c; and Christian Families (SECAM 1978) 10c
7 "People on the move" (1979) 10c
8 Ecumenism: A way of Life (1979) 10c
9 Your legal rights (1979) 10c
10 Natural family planning (1980) 10c

10c per copy — 12 copies for R1-00

11 Instruction on the Eucharistic Mystery 25c
12 Joint Witness to the Kingdom 25c
13 The Message of the 1980 Synod of Bishops to Christian Families 25c
14 Instruction of Infant Baptism 25c

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Pastoral Directive on Assistant Ministers of the Eucharist 50c
Pastoral Directive on the Sacrament of Reconciliation 50c

The Bishops Speak (1952—1966) Volume I R1.75
The Bishops Speak (1967—1980) Volume II R2.00

All obtainable from :

KHANYA HOUSE, PO Box 941, PRETORIA 0001 Tel. (012) 3-6458/9/0

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (SACBC)

The Church in Southern Africa under the Apostolic Delegation consists of thirty ecclesiastical territories.

Because of the missionary nature of the work of the Church in Southern Africa, the Archdioceses, Dioceses, Vicariates and Prefectures still fall under the direction of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of the Peoples, also known as the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, in Rome.

The Conference is an association of the Local Ordinaries, other than Vicars General, of the Roman Catholic Church in the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Botswana and Swaziland, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular Bishops who perform special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself.

The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except in-so-far as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

In terms of paragraph 38, No. 4 of the Decree of the Second Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops' "Christus Dominus", decisions of the Conference are juridically binding only when prescribed by the Common Law, or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given "Motu Proprio", or in response to a petition from the Conference, they are made in due form by a two-thirds majority of those present, and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

The Conference is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objectives and activities. Each Commission shall meet as often as is deemed necessary, but at least once a year.

The Chairmen of the Commissions shall constitute the Administrative Board of the Conference.

Since 1952, the Bishops' Conference has issued statements or pastoral letters in which guidance is given to the faithful in matters of faith and morals especially where these affect all language groups. "In racially pluralistic countries like South Africa, racial prejudice takes on a crucial prominence. It is for this reason that this Conference in Plenary Session finds it necessary to reiterate the vigorous condemnation of discrimination by the Vatican Council: 'Discrimination is to be eradicated as contrary to God's intent (1966)'."

All these letters are published in one volume and are obtainable from the General Secretariate, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

A second volume contains all the Pastoral statements and important declarations made in 1966-1980. This is now available at the same address.

The Conference also publishes from time to time official texts issued by the offices of Congregations or Secretariates of the Universal Church in Rome or issued by the Holy Father Himself. A person wanting to become familiar with the correct interpretation of the teaching of the Church should therefore study both the documents issued by Rome and those issued by the Bishops' Conference or an individual Bishop. Documents published by the Bishops' Conference are contained in two series:

1. PASTORAL ACTION series
2. OCCASIONAL PAPERS series

These are obtainable from the General Secretariate SACBC in Pretoria or from the Catholic Bookshops.

The Conference publishes an Information Bulletin INTER NOS, usually monthly. Since 1970, its fifth year of publication, its scope has widened from reporting on ecumenical news items to covering matters concerning all the pastoral activities of the Conference and its Commissions.

S.A. Catholic Bishops' Conference / S.A. Katolieke Biskopsraad
P.O. Box 941, Pretoria 0001 Posbus 941, Pretoria 0001

PUBLIKASIES IN AFRIKAANS

LITURGIE

Woord en Sakrament	2,00
Die Nuwe Doopritus	10c
Die Nuwe Huweliksritus	50c - 12 vir R6,00
Skriflesings vir Sondae: Jaar A (out of print)	2,50
Jaar B (out of print)	2,50
Jaar C (out of print)	2,50
Skriflesings vir Weekdae — Deel I (out of print)	2,50
Deel II (out of print)	2,50
Diaken en Priesterwyding	30c
Biskopswyding	20c
Ritus vir die Doop van Kinders (out of print)	1,25
Ritus van die Vormsel (out of print)	40c - 12 vir R4,00
Begrafnisritus (out of print)	1,25
Klein Altaarmissaal	2,95

GEBEDE EN GEESTELIKE LEESSTOF

Heilige Johan Vianney	5c
Fransiskus van Assisi	5c
Fransiskus van Sales	5c
Bid Nou	10c
Daaglikse Gebede	30c - 12 vir R3,00

KERKLEER

Die Bieg	5c
Die Pous	5c
Maria en die Bybel	5c
Die Kommunisme (deur Pous Pius XI) (out of print)	5c
Vrede op Aarde (deur Pous Johannes)	10c
Kategismus vir die Kleinspan	25c

KERKGESKIEDENIS

Voortrekkers vir God	10c
Die Kerk in Suid-Afrika	1,10
Tweetalige Kerkwoordeboek	2,85

UNITAS SERIES

1 Decree on ecumenism of Vatican II (English and Afrikaans) (10c — 12 copies for R1,00)
2 The Church (Constitution of II Vatican Council) (English and Afrikaans) (20c — 12 copies for R2,00)
3 Mary and Church Unity (English, Afrikaans) (10c — 12 copies for R1,00)

PRESIDENT of the Conference and CHAIRMAN of the Administrative Board:
Archbishop Denis E. Hurley, OMI
VICE-PRESIDENT: Bishop S Naidoo, C.Ss.R.
ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD:

Archbishop Denis E Hurley OMI (Chairman)
Bishop S G Naidoo CSsR (Vice-Chairman)
Owen Cardinal McCann (Ex-officio member)
Archbishop George F Daniel
Archbishop P F Butelezi OMI
Bishop M D Biyase
Bishop F D Le Roy OSB
Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP
Bishop D Verstraete, OMI
Bishop D Khumalo OMI
Monsignor M Banks OFM
Monsignor P H L Hallett CSsR
Monsignor M M O'Shea OSM

REGIONAL PASTORAL CONFERENCES

The Constitution of the SACBC also says that "it shall be in order for pastoral regional groups of Ordinaries, recognised by the Conference, to come together for consultation and action, within the general context of Conference policy and concern, on matters of particular interest to the Region."

During the seventies this aspect of Church life has developed further in that at present various bodies have been set up to cope with specific pastoral needs especially where it concerns the needs of language groups.

1. **Pastoral Conference of the Xhosa region.**
   Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Oudtshoorn, De Aar, Aliwal North, Queenstown, Port Elizabeth, Umtata, Kokstad.
   Secretary: PO Box 11, Lumko-Cacadu, Transkei.
2. **Pastoral Conference of the Tswana region.**
   Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Kimberley, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp, Bloemfontein, Botswana, Johannesburg.
   Secretary: PO Box 129, Warrenton 8530.
3. **Pastoral Conference of the South-Sotho region.**
   Member Dioceses: Bloemfontein, Aliwal North, Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Bethlehem.
   Secretary: PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300.
4. **Pastoral Conference of the Zulu region.**
   Member Dioceses: Durban, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ingwavuma, Volksrust, Eshowe. Johannesburg.
   Secretary: PO Box 217, Durban 4000.
5. **Pastoral Conference of the Northern Region.**
   Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Witbank-Lydenburg, Pietersburg, Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen.
   Secretary: PO Box 651, Witbank 1035.

GENERAL SECRETARIATE

Offices & Residence: Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 36458/9 (012). Telegrams: Churchwell, Pretoria. Telex: 3-0776 SA.

Secretary General of the SACBC: Father S Mkhatshwa.

All correspondence should be directed to:
Secretary General SACBC, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 36458/9, who is the Liaison Officer for all Commissions and Administration generally.
Office hours: 7.45 - 12.45 and 13.45 - 16.15.

The present Secretary-General is also the official spokesman of the Conference, whose function it is to transmit the interpretation of the documents of the Church to and liaise with the media of communication. He issues statements and comments when the Conference is not in session, especially in matters which allow of no delay.

COMMISSIONS (1981 Feb — 1984 Feb)

The SACBC is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objects and activities in accordance with clearly defined terms of reference but without legislative power. Their work is directed by the Administrative Board which acts as the Standing Committee of the Conference.

Commission for Christian Service :
Chairman: Bishop M D Biyase
Vice-Chairman: Bishop J B Rosner SAC
Secretaries: Father S Mkhatshwa (Development); Father N Coughlan (Development); Mrs C Kanyi (Health Care and Education); Social Welfare.

Commission for Seminaries :
Chairman: Archbishop G F Daniel
Vice-Chairman: Bishop A Brook
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF

Commission for Priests, Deacons and Religious
Chairman: Bishop F D Le Roy OSB
Vice-Chairman: Bishop J A De Palma SCJ
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan
Vocations: Fr R de Sylva, OMI, Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: 53-7519 (011)

Commission for Christian Education and Worship :
Chairman: Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP
Vice-Chairman: Bishop W Napier, OFM
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF

Commission for Ecumenism and Inter-Religious Affairs
Chairman: Archbishop P F Butelezi OMI
Vice-Chairman: Bishop E J Schlotterback OSFS
Ad Hoc Secretary: Father S Mkhatshwa

Commission for Mission, Immigrants and Refugees
Chairman:
Vice-Chairman: Bishop B Haushiku ICP
Acting Secretary: Father S Mkhatshwa

Commission for the Laity :
Chairman: Bishop D Khumalo OMI
Vice-Chairman: Bishop B Setlalekgosi
Secretary: Miss E Charbonneau -- The Grail, 31 Chapel Street, Overport, Durban 4001. Tel: 284320 (031)

Commission for Social Communications :
Chairman: Mgr M M O'Shea, OSM
Vice-Chairman: Bishop J B Minder, OSFS
Secretary: Father S Mkhatshwa
Information Officer: Mr Protas Madlala

Commission for Justice and Reconciliation :
Chairman: Mgr M Banks OFM
Vice-Chairman: Bishop J P Murphy
Secretary: Miss Marilyn Aitken

Committee for Finance :
Chairman: Mgr P H L Hallett CSsR
Vice-Chairman: Bishop D Verstraete OMI
Member: Owen Cardinal McCann
Secretary: Father S Mkhatshwa

Commission for Church and Work
Chairman: Bishop D Verstraete OMI
Vice-Chairman: Mgr L N Ndlovu OSM
Secretary: Father Gerard de Fleuriot, Box 47160, Greyville 4023.
Tel: (031) 338646 / 351568.

Theological Advisory Commission:

Chairman: Bishop S Naidoo, CSsR

Members: Frs P Decock OMI; J Nxumalo OMI; B Tlhagale OMI; T Kneifel OMI and K Rai.

Marriage Officers and Prison Workers:

The Conference liaises with the relevant authorities for the administration and appointment of Marriage Officers or religious prison workers through the Secretary-General and the administrative assistant, Mr V K Gillinge, PO Box 941, Pretoria. Tel: 36458/9.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL OF PRIESTS

The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, at its meeting in Cape Town on the 3rd September, 1970, decided to launch preparations for the establishment of a provisional council of priests for Southern Africa.

The first meeting of this provisional council took place at Pretoria in December, 1970. On 9th December, 1970, the provisional council decided that a permanent council of priests should be established. In July, 1971, the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference accepted the Constitution of the Southern African Council of Priests and established the Council as a permanent one.

In the words of the Constitution:

"The purpose of the Council shall be to promote, in hierarchical communion, an efficacious sharing of responsibility in the mission of the Church.

To this end, the Council shall serve as:

(a) an instrument for closer co-operation with the SACBC in matters of general concern;

(b) a forum for the exchange and co-ordination of the views of priests as to the mission of the Church, in a true spirit of brotherly unity;

(c) an agency dealing with problems affecting the personal life and ministry of priests;

(d) a medium of helpful collaboration with other legitimately constituted apostolic groups, especially those engaged at national level;

(e) a means of co-operating with Christian and Non-Christian bodies in the development of ecumenical activities.

The priests of the Republic of South Africa, the territories of South West Africa, Botswana and Swaziland are all represented on the Council through delegates from their respective dioceses.

The present Executive Committee consists of:

Chairman: Fr Gerry O'Reilly, OFM, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei. Tel: 0020 Flagstaff 5.

Vice-Chairman: Fr Paul Khumalo, CMM, The Monastery, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 714288.

Secretary: Fr Emil Blaser, OP, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.

Treasurer: Fr Noel Stanton, Box 2910, Cape Town, 8000. Tel: (021) 45-2419.

Member: Fr Stanley Tebele, OMI, Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 986-1506.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MILITARY ORDINARY, FULL-TIME CHAPLAINS AND PART-TIME CHAPLAINS

Military Ordinary:

Most Rev Archbishop George Francis Daniel, Archbishop's House, 125 Main St, Waterkloof/Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-2048.

Permanent Force Chaplains:

Rev Father Reginald Cawcutt, Box 1, Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 86-1940.

Rev Father Raymund Mullan, Box 129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 71-2239.

National Service Chaplains:

Reserve 1978: Rev Fr Peter Galloway OMI, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 70-4124.

Rev Fr Frank Santucchi OMI, Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7519.

Reserve 1979: Rev Fr Robert Gore SDB, Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: (011) 946-1001.

Part-time Chaplains:

BETHLEHEM: Rev Fr Karl F Ferges CSSP, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 5941.
BLOEMFONTEIN: Rev Fr M Bracken OMI, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 7-2827.
BOURKE'S LUCK: Rev Fr Stanley Botha, Box 113, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323) 2470.
DUNNOTTAR: Rev Fr Francis Middelwick OP, Christian Brothers College, Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771.
DURBAN: Rev Fr Angus Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Glenwood/Dbn 4001. Tel: (031) 21-6198.
EERSTERIVIER: Rev Fr David Anderson, Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7764. Tel: (021) 67-2435.
GRAHAMSTOWN: Rev Fr W Barnes, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2808.
GROOTFONTEIN
HEIDELBERG
HOEDSPRUIT
JAN KEMPDORP: Rev Fr Albert Weber OMI, Box 159, Jan Kempdorp 8550.
KATIMO-MULILO: Rev Fr Bernard Tapley OFM, Holy Family Mission, Katimo Mulilo.
KIMBERLEY: Rev Fr L Dunkel OMI, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/22
KROONSTAD: Rev Fr Douglas Wiseman OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.
LADYSMITH: Rev Fr Godfrey Tortolano OFM, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2679.
LENZ
MIDDELBURG: Rev Fr Konrad Nefzger MCCJ, Box 165, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321) 2264.
OUDTSHOORN: Rev Fr Johannes Rankel SAC, St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 1321.
PHALABORWA: Rev Fr Michael Kelly MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.
PIETERSBURG: Rev Fr George Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119
PORT ELIZABETH: Rev Fr Michael O'Brien, Box 13007, Humewood, P.E. 6013. Tel: (041) 22677.
POTCHEFSTROOM: Rev Fr Michael Vanduyfhuis OMI, 76 van Riebeeck Street, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 3829.
RUNDU: Rev Fr L Bauer, R.C. Mission, Private Bag 2072, Andara. P.O. Rundu.
SALDANHA BAY/LANGEBAANWEG: Rev Fr Gerald Pietersen, 24 Piet Retief St, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 31644.
SIMONSTOWN: Rev Fr Reginald Cawcutt, Catholic Church, St George's Street, Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 861940 or 869 x 324.
UPINGTON: Rev Fr Robert Hindley OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581
VOORTREKKERHOOGTE: Rev Fr Raymund Mullan, Box 129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 71-2239.
WALVIS BAY: Rev Fr Alfons Quirrenbach OMI, Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000. Tel: (06424) 2074.
WINGFIELD: Rev Fr Reginald Cawcutt, Catholic Church, St George's Street, Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 861940.
WITWATERSRAND COMMAND: Rev Fr K Hogg, Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119 Tel: (011) 648-9422.
WONDERBOOM: Rev Fr Joseph Delama CSS, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 551-681.
YOUNGSFIELD: Rev Fr George Gallagher SDB, Catholic Church, 111 Hanover Park Ave, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 677019.
Sister Emmy Holzhaus, MSRH, Holy Rosary Convent, Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.
YSTERPLAAT: Rev Fr Jock Baird, Catholic Church, 33 Willow Way, Belhar Cape 7500. Tel: (021) 93-5559.

your own sense of style...

There's no other store quite like

Stuttafords

CAPE TOWN • CLAREMONT
DURBAN • PIETERMARITZBURG
SANDTON CITY • ROSEBANK

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL

After Vatican II the Bishops of Southern Africa have encouraged the Church on the local and national level to become increasingly self-reliant. One practical step towards this goal has been the annual appeal to all the faithful during the six weeks before Easter to contribute in a special way towards "building up the Church" in the thirty Dioceses of Southern Africa. The response has been generous and is increasing every year. The Director's report of 1981 showed a sharp increase in the collection.

The largest proportion of money received goes towards the "direct need of the poor". Other money goes towards educational projects: bursaries, teacher salaries, priestly formation, Bible translation work and distribution, catechetical formation, Ecumenical projects, etc.

Each Diocese has its own director and meet once a year with the national director to plan the programme of the following year.

Applications from the fund are received and channelled via the Dioceses, the offices of the SACBC or the office of the Director.

National Director: Fr Noel Coughlan OMI, Box 50057, Musgrave Road, Durban 4067. Tel: (031) 282732.

PONTIFICAL MISSION AID SOCIETIES

1. **The Society for the Propagation of the Faith** was founded at Lyons in 1822 by a group of lay people, among whom the central figure was Marie-Pauline Jaricot. With papal encouragement, it spread to the different dioceses of France, then to other European countries and later to America. Since 1928 it has been set up progressively in mission countries, too, and at present it exists in 85 countries. So as to give it wider scope and a more universal character, pontifical status was granted to the Society on May 3, 1922, and its central administration was transferred to Rome. It thus became the Church's official organization for mission aid.

Collection is taken on second last Sunday of October.

2. **The Society of the Missionary Childhood** was founded in 1843 by Bishop de Forbin-Janson of Nancy. From the very beginning it received the support of the Holy See, and quickly spread throughout France, to the other European countries and to America. Recently it has been set up also in several mission countries, and today it is organized in about 60 countries. Its central administration is in Paris. It was given pontifical status on May 3, 1922.

Collection is taken on first Sunday of February.

3. It was in France as well, at Caen 1889, that Stephanie Bigard and her daughter Jeane founded **the Society of St. Peter the Apostle.** With the support of the Holy See it, too, spread to the majority of dioceses in Europe and America. Its central administration was transferred to Rome in 1920, and it was officially given pontifical status on May 3, 1922. It is closely linked to the Society for the Propagation of the Faith.

Collection is taken first or last Sunday of August.

4. **The Pontifical Missionary Union** (Unio Cleri pro Missionibus) was founded in Italy in 1916 by Fr. Paolo Manna. It received papal approval from the beginning and rapidly spread to the majority of dioceses in the world. It is organized in more than [illegible]0 countries at present. It received official pontifical status on April 14, 1937. Though founded originally as an association of priests, its scope was enlarged on July 14, 1949, to take in religious Brothers and Sisters. Its central administration is in Rome.

5. *Membership Sunday*: *Collection in May.*

PONTIFICAL MISSION-AID SOCIETIES
Fr. A. D. Scholten, O.P.
Director for Botswana, Namibia,
South Africa and Ngwane
Secretary: Mr. D. P. Tshidi

Camillus de Hovre Place
Corner Moshesh and Brug Sts.
Lady Selborne (Suiderberg)
PRETORIA 0002
Tel: (012) 779081

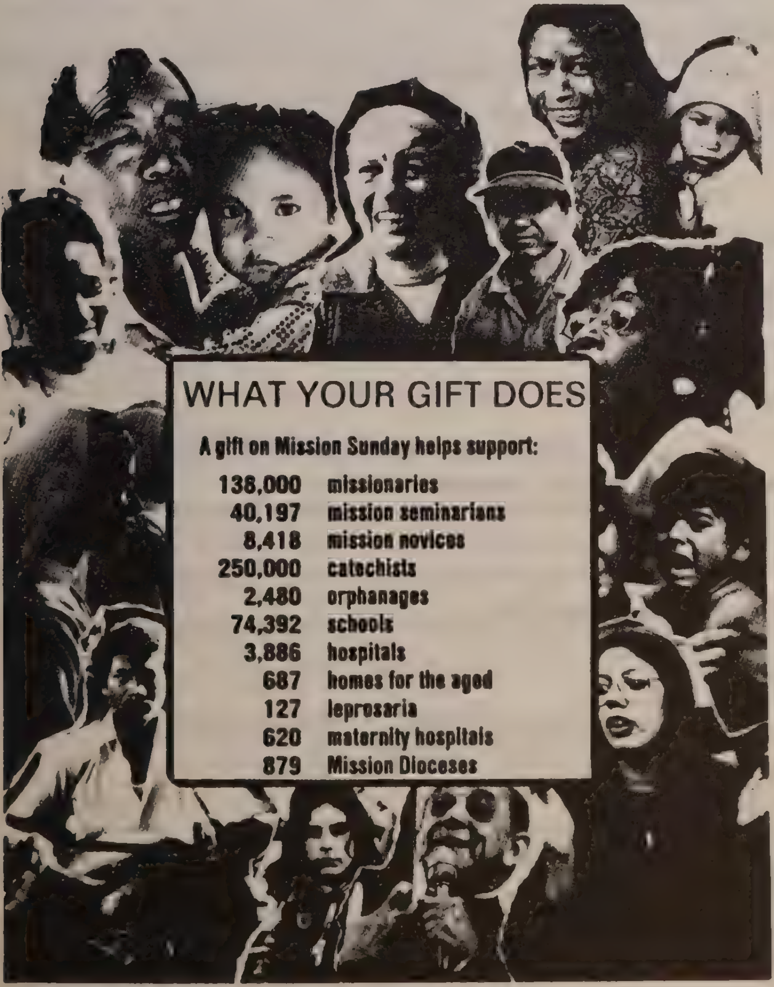
P.O. Box 1928
PRETORIA
0001
South Africa

PONTIFICAL MISSION-AID SOCIETIES (PMAS)

"The evangelisation of the family is the principal aim of Pastoral Activity. This will not become a reality if Christian families themselves do not become evangelizers and missionaries"

Pope John Paul

- **Send your gift to the Director PMAS P.O. Box 1928 PRETORIA 0001**
- **Remember the "Society for the Propagation of the Faith" in your will.**



WHAT YOUR GIFT DOES

A gift on Mission Sunday helps support:

138,000	**missionaries**
40,197	**mission seminarians**
8,418	**mission novices**
250,000	**catechists**
2,480	**orphanages**
74,392	**schools**
3,886	**hospitals**
687	**homes for the aged**
127	**leprosaria**
620	**maternity hospitals**
879	**Mission Dioceses**

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA

Caritas is a Relief and Development Agency founded in 1970 by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference. Mgr J R Hughes was its first Director. Caritas South Africa is a member of Caritas Internationalis whose headquarters is in Rome at Piazza S. Calisto. Its aims are the relief of distress and poverty and also to participate in development projects.

Director: Rev N Coughlan, OMI, Box 50057, Durban 4062. Tel: 282732 (031).

ECAR EXECUTIVE

(Education Council of the Association of Religious)

Brother Hugh Smith, CFC, Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 525061.
Sr Evangelist Quinlan (Vice-Chairman), Convent of Mercy, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank.
Sr Magdalen Green (Secretary), St Anthony's Adult Education Centre, Box 131, Boksburg 1460.

Committee Members:
Sr Marian O'Sullivan, OP, St Mary's Convent, 12 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001.
Brother Jude, FMS, Box 1288, Edenvale 1610.
Sr Joseph Modise, CSA, St Mary's Convent, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740.
Sr Brigid Flanagan, Box 941, Pretoria 0001.
Sr Pauline Fox, MSA, Assumption Convent, St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2001.

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC LAITY

EXECUTIVE: (1982—1984)
President: Mr George Augustine
Vice President: Mr Brian Kearney
Secretary: Mr Ken Smith
Treasurer: Mr Albert Mdaka
Members: Mrs Thora Perez, Mr Isaac Daniels, Mr Anthony Chetty, Mr Pontius Matjila.

Correspondence to: SACCL, Box 4926, Durban 4000.

A. AFFILIATED LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Federation (CAWF)
The President, 4022 Motshabi Street, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307.
Tel: (051) 36351.

The Grail
The Grail National Committee, 31 Chapel Street, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 284320.

Catholic Women's League (CWL)
Management Committee, "Sojourn" St Patrick's Road, Newlands, Cape 7700.
Tel: (021) 61426.

Legion of Mary
Senatus of Johannesburg
The President, Johannesburg Senatus, c/o Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 680-3900.

Senatus of Cape Town
The President, Cape Town Senatus, 6 Benbow Road, Belgravia 7764.
Tel: (021) 678757.

There is also a Comitium in Durban.

Publications: Legion Handbook in English, Afrikaans, Portuguese, Xhosa & Sesotho.

Catholic order of the Knights of Da Gama (KDG)
Supreme Knight, Box 23980, Joubert Park, Jhb 2044. Tel: (011) 724-8924.

Lay Dominicans
The National President, Box 589, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 358991.

Schoenstatt Family Movement
The Chairman, Box 436, Bedfordview, Jhb 2008. Tel: (011) 538326.

Society of St Vincent de Paul (SVP)
The President, Box 1027, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 521569.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal
National Service Committee for Catholic Charismatic Renewal, 7, 7th Avenue, Edenvale, Tvl 1610. Tel: (011) 532032.

B. AFFILIATED YOUTH MOVEMENTS

Catholic Students Association (CASA)
The Secretary Casa, c/o Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 36458.

National Federation of Christian Life Groups (CLG)
The National Assistant, Koinonia, 115 Derby Road, Judith's Paarl, Jhb 2191. Tel: (011) 614-9512, 614-4516.

Chiro Youth Movement (CHIRO)
National Secretariate, CHIRO, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

Young Christian Workers (YCW)
The National Secretary, Box 47160, Greyville, Durban 4023. Tel: (031) 338646.

Young Christian Students (YCS)
The National Secretary, Box 45096, Mayfair, Jhb 2108. Tel: (011) 358991.

National Catholic Federation of Students (NCFS)
National President, Box 23364, Joubert Park, Jhb 2044. Tel: (011) 643-3941.

C. OTHER LAY ORGANISATIONS

Secular Order of St Francis
The Secretary, Box 2468, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 77-8789.

Family and Social Action (FSA)
The Secretary, Box 17035, Congella, Natal 4013. Tel: (031) 25-3385.

Movement of Christian Workers (MCW)
The National Secretary, Box 17056, Congella, Nata 4013, Tel: (031) 25-2768.

Marriage Encounter
National Team (Weekends), 3 Mathers Street, Rynfield, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 849-5961.
National Team (O&A), 17 Mons Road, Bellevue, Johannesburg 2198. Tel: (011) 648-8029.

Service of Church for World (SCW)
The Secretary, SCW, 32 Deodar Avenue, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 25-1680.

STUDY CENTRES and INSTITUTES

MAJOR AND MINOR SEMINARIES

Christ The Priest Seminary: Box 843, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 211 Motetema. Rector: Rev M De Muelenaere.

Marianum Minor Seminary: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (044342) 1321. Rector: Rev J. Rankel, SAC.

Our Lady Queen of Apostles Minor Seminary: Box 173, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 53047. Rector: Rev M Whelton, SDB.

St Joseph's Minor Seminary: Box 306, Phokeng 0316.

St Joseph's Oblate Scholasticate and House of Studies (OMI): Clerical Students. P/B 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: 33293. (0331). Rail: Cedara. Rector: Rev D Coryn, OMI.

St John Vianney Major Seminary: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: Rector: 46-9308; Staff: 46-2039; Students: 46-7647 (012). Gram. Viansem, Pretoria. Rector: Fr Myles Russell, OFM.

St Mary's Seminary : P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: Ixopo 153. Rector: Rev J Bouma, CMM.

St Peter's Seminary: Box 10, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 33 (012012). Rector: Fr S Mahara, OMI.

St Pius X Minor Seminary: P.O. Lourdes, Transkei. Rector: Rev T Msomi.

Zingisa Seminary: Box 558, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 4056. Rector: Rev R O'Riordan.

THE ECUMENICAL RESEARCH UNIT

The Ecumenical Research Unit, sponsored originally by the Anglican and the Catholic Churches, came into existence in 1970 to study existing Christian Organisations, the societies in which they are placed, and how best they might set about fulfilling their mission with insight and understanding.

The Unit achieves this end by using the most up-to-date methods of the human sciences, by employing highly qualified people and committees, and by collaborating with respected international organisations dealing with similar problems. It is a member of the Federation of Socio-Religious Research Institutions (FERES), the International Conference of Sociology and Religion (CISR), and the South African Missiological Society. It also works closely with research units in Nairobi and Uganda. While the methods of scholarship are used, the purpose is always pastoral.

Since its inception, the South African Council of Churches and the Federation of Evangelical Lutheran Churches of Southern Africa have become member churches of the Unit.

Director: Archdeacon John Warden, Ecumenical Research Unit, Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 469011.

LUMKO MISSIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Founded by Bishop J B Rosenthal SAC and now under the Commission for Christian Education and Worship of the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference. Situated 11 km from Lady Frere, Cacadu, Transkei.

Address: PO Box 11, Lady Frere, TRANSKEI.
Phone: Lady Frere 76. Rail: Queenstown.
Rector: Rev R F Broderick, MSC.

DEPARTMENTS AND ACTIVITIES:

1. Animator Training Centre: 3 months residential courses through the medium of Xhosa and Zulu, for parish animators.
2. Pastoral Department: Seminars for priests and pastoral workers are conducted in the dioceses at their invitation. — Together with Gospel Group Department, publication of the series "Training for Community Ministries".
3. Gospel Group Department: Seminars on methods of gospel sharing, conducted in the dioceses at their invitation.
4. Music Department: Research and Development Programmes for African Liturgical Music.
5. Faith-and-Life Department: Programme still to be published.
6. Missiology Department: Vacant at present.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION — KHANYISA —

"Khanyisa" means "to enlighten". Its overall aim is to train religious coordinators and animators. Its programme is built around the ideas of personal growth, community growth and professional growth. Resident and visiting lecturers conduct courses in Theology, Biblical, Anthropological and Pastoral Studies.

The Institute strives to respond positively to all the changes in the field of Catechetics, Pastoral Theology and Religious Education in general. In doing so it seeks to reflect the specifically missionary nature of the Church's Apostolate in Southern Africa. Generally the courses are of one year duration, but in recent times shorter and more specialised courses have been offered. Participants are required to live in for the courses.

Enquiries to: Rev Director, "Khanyisa", PO Mariannhill, Natal. Tel: 031-712918
Director: Fr P Nadal, PH.D.

ST PETER'S CONFERENCE CENTRE

St Peter's Conference Centre is run under the auspices of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference.

Director: Fr M S Mahara, OMI.
Warden: Miss M N Motubatse, Box 10, Hammanskraal. Tel: 012012 ask for 33.
(N.B. No assistant warden.)

St Peter's is situated about forty-five kilometres north of Pretoria and sixty kilometres south of Warmbaths. It is about fifteen minutes' walk from the railway station. There is ample public transport from Hammanskraal railway station.

The Centre offers the much needed atmosphere of quiet, concentration and reflection for many types of gatherings, meetings and retreats.

It is also available for short meetings when accommodation is not needed.

The Centre can also be used for meetings on Family Life. The nature of the Centre does not allow for the presence of children on the premises. However, in special cases provision can be made for parents to bring along their children.

Special training and education gatherings can also be held at the Centre. Classrooms designed for both small and large groups are available. In 1979 more than 4 000 persons used the Centre, 1980 — 4 272 people, 1981 — 4 915 people.

All enquiries and correspondence should be addressed to the Warden, at the above address.

Application should be made in writing and accompanied by the registration fee of 50c per person. This payment will be refunded if the application is unsuccessful. This fee does not constitute part of the Board and Lodging fees. It is merely a precondition for the confirmation of your booking. It is not refundable.

It is not possible to make a provisional booking. A booking is either confirmed or not made at all. The warden will ensure that you receive a letter confirming your booking. She should be given details of the number of participants, the dates of arrival and departure.

As from January 1982 the fees are:
R10.00 per day per person.

COMMISSION FOR PRIESTS, DEACONS AND RELIGIOUS

Theological Winter School
Bishop F Le Roy, OSB (Chairman of the Commission)
Sr Brigid Flanagan, HF (Secretary of the Commission)

National Director
Fr Jubulani Nxumalo, OMI, St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara, Private Bag 3007
3201 Pietermaritzburg, South Africa. Tel: (0331) 33293.

Regional Director in Cape Town
Fr David Musgrave, Box 161, Constantia 7848, SA. Tel: (021) 743809 or 610304.

Regional Director in East London
Fr Patrick Quirke, 47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London 5247, SA.
Tel: (0431) 56791.

Regional Director in Pretoria
Vacant. c/o Archbishop's House, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181, SA.
Tel: (012) 462048.

Regional Director in Durban
FrStanley Telfer, Holy Trinity, Musgrave Road, Box 37449, Overport, Durban
4067, SA. Tel: (031) 211288.

Regional Director in Kimberley
Fr Wilhelm Deutmeyer, OMI, Box 99, Kuruman 8460, SA. Tel: (014532) 227.

Regional Director in Lesotho
Fr Sylvester Pheku, OMI (Rector), St Augustine's Major Seminary, Box 8,
Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: (05021) 210.

Representative of CCRMS
Fr Albert Nolan, OP.

GABA PASTORAL INSTITUTE

It is an extension of the Publication Dpt of the AMECEA PASTORAL INSTITUTE (Gaba) — Box 908, Eldoret, Kenya, whose director is Fr John Lemay WF. The AMECEA Institute offers a pastoral course of one year to men and women involved in the ministry. Although priority is given to people from East Africa, Applications (at the above address) are welcome.

All GABA PUBLICATIONS (Afer, Spearhead and Reprints) as well as the catechetical series (DEVELOPING IN CHRIST and CHRISTIAN LIVING TODAY) are available from the GABA PASTORAL INSTITUTE, Box 382, Groblersdal 0470. (Phone: Motetema 211).

SOCIETY OF
THE CATHOLIC APOSTOLATE (SAC)

(PALLOTTINE FATHERS AND BROTHERS)

The Society of the Catholic Apostolate was founded by Saint Vincent Pallotti (1795 — 1850) who was canonised by Pope John XXIII in 1963.

Pallotti recognised the universal obligation of every baptised Christian to be an Apostle and founded his Movement of the Catholic Apostolate with the Society of the Fathers and Brothers and the Congregations of the Sisters as its central and moving force. Although his ideas found little recognition in his own day, they are now universally accepted in the Church and were "canonised" in the "Decree on the Apostolate of Lay People" and other related documents of The Second Vatican Council.

The Pallottine Fathers and Brothers dedicate themselves to all works of the Apostolate. In South Africa they work mainly in the Dioceses of Oudtshoorn and Queenstown. Young men interested in the Society's work are invited to apply to the Regional Superior, **P.O. Box 310, 5320 QUEENSTOWN Phone: (0451) 3814.**

The Headquarters of the Society are at Pallotti Farm, just outside Queenstown. This is the residence of the Regional Superior.

There is also accommodation on the farm for small groups of people for retreats, week-end courses, conventions, Annual General Meetings, Annual Dinners etc. For the Youth there is accommodation in the Youth Centre. Catering and other arrangements are in the hands of Brother Charles Stamm S.A.C. who can be contacted at the above postal address and at Phone No. (0451) 3815 (preferably aft. 7 pm)

HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann DD PhD, Archbishop of Cape Town.
The Chancery: Bouquet Street, Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 452419.

Rt Rev Bishop Stephen Naidoo CSSR DCL DD, Auxilary Bishop of Cape Town.
Address as above.

Rt Rev Bishop J P Murphy DD, Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
2 Prospect Hill, Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 23935.

Rt Rev Bishop J de Palma SCJ DD, Apostolic Administrator of Aliwal. Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842.

Rt Rev Bishop J de Palma SCJ DD, Bishop of De Aar.
Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842.

Very Rev Fr A Bartoldus SAC, Vicar Capitular of Oudtshoorn.
Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 2573.

Rt Rev Bishop J Rosner SAC DD BA, Bishop of Queenstown.
Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2321.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Most Rev Archbishop G Daniel DD, Archbishop of Pretoria.
125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 78-2048/782452.

Most Rev Archbishop J P Fitzgerald OMI, Bishop of Johannesburg.
Box 17054, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2038. Tel: (011) 725-3244.

Rt Rev Bishop J T Durkin MSC DD, Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen.
Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 22506.

Rt Rev Bishop A Reiterer MFSC DD, Bishop of Lydenburg-Witbank.
Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 2827.

Rt Rev Mgr L N Ndlovu OSM, Apostolic Administrator.
Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 52348.

Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F le Roy, Bishop of Pietersburg.
Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013.

Rt Rev Mgr H L P Hallett CSSR, Prefect Apostolic of Rustenburg.
Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865.

Rt Rev Bishop D A O Verstraete OMI, Bishop of Klerksdorp.
Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Most Rev Archbishop D E Hurley OMI DD, Archbishop of Durban.
408 Innes Road, Box 217, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 333942/3.

Rt Rev Bishop D J Khumalo OMI, Auxiliary Bishop of Durban. 79 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 52503/22807.

Rt Rev Bishop M D Biyase, Bishop of Eshowe.
P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (035412) 83 or 19.

Rt Rev Bishop W Napier OFM, Bishop of Kokstad.
Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 39.

Rt Rev Bishop P T Mngoma, Bishop of Mariannhill.
Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 726504.

Rt Rev Bishop A Z T Brook, Bishop of Umtata.
Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3642.

Diocese of Umzimkulu: Apostolic Administrator: Most Rev Archbishop D E Hurley OMI, DD.

Rt Rev Mgr M M O'Shea OSM, Prefect Apostolic of Ingwavuma.
P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa, Zululand 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 8.

Rt Rev Mgr M Banks OFM, Prefect Apostolic of Volksrust.
Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Most Rev Archbishop P F J Butelezi OMI DD, Archbishop of Bloemfontein.
9 Whites Road, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

Rt Rev Bishop H Bucher DD, Bishop of Bethlehem.
Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 7601.

Rt Rev Bishop B T Setlalekgosi, Bishop of Gaborone.
Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaborone 52928.

Rt Rev Bishop J Minder OSFS DD, Bishop of Keimoes.
42 Steenbok Avenue, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2766.

Rt Rev Bishop E Hecht OMI DD, Bishop of Kimberley.
Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.
Rt Rev Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP DD, Bishop of Kroonstad.
The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

SOUTH WEST AFRICA/NAMIBIA

Rt Rev Bishop E J Schlotterback OSFS DD, Bishop of Keetmanshoop.
Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000, SWA/Namibia. Tel: (0631) 2007.
Rt Rev Bishop B Haushiku ICP DD, Bishop of Windhoek.
Box 2328, Windhoek 9000, SWA/Namibia. Tel: (061) 23430.

LESOTHO

Most Rev Archbishop A L Morapeli OMI DD BA LPh, Bishop of Maseru.
Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.
Rt Rev Bishop E T Bitsoane, Bishop of Qacha's Nek.
Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 512.
Rt Rev Bishop P Khoarai DD, Bishop of Leribe.
Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-285.
Rt Rev Bishop S Khoarai OMI, Bishop of Mohale's Hoek.
Box 88, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-349.

ZIMBABWE

Most Rev Archbishop P F Chakaipa, Archbishop of Harare.
Box 8060, Causeway, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 792125.
Rt Rev Bishop H Karlen CMM, Bishop of Bulawayo.
Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63590.
Rt Rev Bishop T W Chiginya, Bishop of Gweru.
Box 622, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 7127.
Rt Rev Bishop A C Muchabaiwa, Bishop of Mutare.
Drumfad, Box 47, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 62347.
Rt Rev Bishop P Mutume, Auxilary Bishop of Mutare.
St Joseph's Mission, Sakubva, Box 43, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
Rt Rev Bishop I Prieto SMI, Bishop of Wankie.
Box 25, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 263.
Rt Rev Mgr H Reckter SJ, Prefect Apostolic of Chinhoyi.
26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 2562.

MALAWI

Most Rev Archbishop J Chiona, Archbishop of Blantyre
Archbishop's House, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 633905/633516.
Rt Rev Bishop F E Mkhori, Bishop of Chikwawa
Bishop's House, Muona, Box 14, Chiromo, Malawi. Tel: Ngabu 71.
Rt Rev Bishop C Chitsulo, DD, Bishop of Dedza
Bishop's House, Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 220247.
Rt Rev Bishop M A Chimole DD, Bishop of Lilongwe.
Bishop's House, Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 2038.
Rt Rev Bishop A Assolari, SMM, Bishop of Mangochi
Bishop's House, Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.
Rt Rev Bishop J L Jobidon, WF, DD, Bishop of Mzuzu
Bishop's House, Katoto, Box 2, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.
Rt Rev Bishop A Chamgwera, Bishop of Zomba.
Bishop's House, Box 115, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 461.

ZAMBIA

Most Rev Archbishop E Milingo, Archbishop of Lusaka
Wamulwa Road, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: 73507.
Rt Rev Bishop M J Mazombwe, Bishop of Chipata
Bishop's House, Box 103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21375.
Rt Rev Bishop A Mungandu, Bishop of Livingstone
Bishop's House, Box 60138, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2814.

Rt Rev Bishop J Corboy, SJ, Bishop of Monze
Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50316.
Rt Rev Bishop D H De Jong, Bishop of Ndola
Cathedral House, 445 Evelyn Crescent, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.
Rt Rev Bishop S A Potani, OFM Conv, Bishop of Solwezi
Box 33, Solwezi, Zambia.
Most Rev Archbishop E Mutale, Archbishop of Kasama
Archbishop's House, Box 143, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 042-221248.
Rt Rev Bishop J Spaita, Bishop of Mansa
Bishop's House, Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821373.
Rt Rev Bishop A J P Fürstenberg, WF, Bishop of Mbala
Bishop's House, Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 246.

BISHOPS WHO HAVE RESIGNED THEIR SEES

Rt Rev Bishop I Phakoe OMI DD.
Provincial House, Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Rt Rev Bishop E A Green DD, Former Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
Catholic Hostel for the Deaf, Box 1, Bergvliet 7864, Cape.
Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ DD. Former Bishop of Aliwal North.
Resident in Germany.
Rt Rev Bishop J Bokenfohr OMI, Former Bishop of Kimberley.
3489 Avondale, Windsor 21, Ontario, Canada.
Most Rev F J Markall SJ, Former Archbishop of Salisbury.
Rt Rev A Haene SMB, Former Bishop of Gwelo.
Rt Rev Bishop R Koppman OMI DD, Former Bishop of Windhoek.
Rt Rev Bishop H Boyle DD. Former Bishop of Johannesburg.
Box 44080, Linden, Johannesburg 2104.
Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ, Former Bishop of Aliwal.
Ixopo 4630. (Pro Tem).
Rt Rev Bishop J D Des Rosiers OMI DD PhD, Former Bishop of Qacha's Nek.
Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 28.
Rt Rev Bishop D R Lamont O.Carm. MA, Former Bishop of Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Retired 1981. Terenure College, Dublin, Ireland.
Rt Rev Bishop R Pailloux WF, Former Bishop of Mansa, Zambia.
Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 373.

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

THE LARGEST CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS
AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.

2 Somerset Road Cape Town PO Box 870 ☎25-1450

Conference of Clerical Religious Superiors in Southern Africa

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman: Fr A Danker OMI, Provincial House, Box 17035, Congella, Durban 4013
Vice-Chairman: Fr Liam McDermott OFM, Box 17004, Groenkloof 0027.
Members: Fr Hugh Slattery MSC, Box 977, Brakpan 1540.
Fr Dan Coryn OMI, PB 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200.
Permanent Secretary: Fr H V Dalton OMI, Box 12, Roodepoort 1725.

ADDRESSES OF RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

CMM (Mariannhill Missionaries):
Very Rev Fr D Weber, The Monastery, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 714288.
Very Rev Fr U Fischer, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 3903.

CP (Passionist Fathers):
Very Rev Fr A McCann, St Joseph's, Kgale, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.

CSS (Stigmatine Fathers):
Fr Angelo Dusi, Box 65, Brits 0250.

CSSp (Holy Ghost Fathers):
Very Rev Fr Richard Jehle, Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 2374.

CSSR (Redemptorist Fathers):
Very Rev Fr K Dowling, The Monastery, 23 Duxbury Road, Hillcrest 0083 Pretoria. Tel: (012) 743035.

IMC (Consolata Fathers):
Very Rev Fr J Berté, Catholic Mission, Box 338, Ermelo 2350. Tel: (01341) 2836

MCCJ (Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus):
Fr Gebhard Schmidt, Maria Trost Mission, Box 146, Lydenburg (Tvl) 1120. Tel: Lydenburg 4230.

MSC (Missionaries of the Sacred Heart):
Very Rev Fr Hugh Slattery, Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 551619.

O Carm (Carmelite Fathers):
Fr Galvin, St Peter's Church, Gordon's Bay Rd, Strand, Cape 7140. Tel: (024) 31448.

OFM Cap (Capuchin Fathers):
Very Rev Fr B Prendiville, Catholic Church, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 59-1911.

OFM (Franciscan):
Very Rev Fr L McDermott, Box 17004, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 454431.
Fr N McGovern, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5424.
Fr Bernardine Dore, Box 88, Matatiele, East Griqualand 4730. Tel: Matatiele 1231
Fr Paschal Rowland, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 312509.
Very Rev Fr C Bertsch, Box 78, Mandini Zululand 4490. Tel: (03245) 2743.

OMI (Oblates of Mary Immaculate):
Very Rev Fr R Manyeli, Box MZ 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: (05022) 234.
Very Rev Fr P Winters, Box 44029, Linden, Jhb 2104. Tel: (011) 469026.
Very Rev Fr A Danker, Provincial House, Box 17035, Congella, Durban 4013. Tel: (031) 257923.
Very Rev Fr A Kreuz, Box 874, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25123.
Very Rev Fr H Knuf, Box 2149, Windhoek SWA 9000. Tel: (061) 29905.
Very Rev Fr J Hollanders, Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740.

OP (Dominican Fathers):
Very Rev Fr A Nolan, Box 45096, Mayfair, Jhb 2108. Tel: (011) 35-8991.

O.Praem. (Praemonstratensian Fathers):
Very Rev Fr J Smeets, Cath. Church, Rubbi Rd, Kommetjie CP 7976. Tel (021) 83768.

OSB (Benedictine Fathers):
Right Rev F Le Roy, Abbot-Bishop of Pietersburg, Box 166, Pietersburg 1700. Tel: (01521) 3016 or (01531) 5013.
Very Rev Fr Gernot Wottawah, The Monastery, Inkamana, PB X 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717 or (0381) 2577.
OSFS (Oblates of St Francis de Sales):
Very Rev Fr M van der Avoird, Cath. Church, Box 56, Keetmanshoop SWA 9000 Tel: (0631) 794.
V Rev Fr R Bientz, OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.
OSM (Servite Fathers):
Very Rev Fr D V Simoni, Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 6165024.
Very Rev Fr D M Doherty, Box 7, Ubombo Kwazulu 3970. Tel: Ubombo 1.
Very Rev Fr B Biagioli, St Joseph's Servite House, Box 17, Mzimpofu Swaziland Tel: (0194) 6112.
SAC (Pallotine Fathers):
Very Rev Fr R Köble, Box 310, Queenstown 5302. Tel: (0451) 3814.
SCJ (Priests of the Sacred Heart):
Very Rev Fr B Hansel, Box 139, Molteno 5500. Tel: (04572) 218.
Very Rev Fr J Potocnak, Box 73, De Aar CP 7000. Tel: (0571) 3349.
SCP (Servants of Christ the Priest):
Very Rev Fr A Blais, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
SDB (Salesians of Don Bosco):
Very Rev Fr E Hennessey, "Ozanam House", 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens, Jhb 2091. Tel: (011) 680-1235.
SJ (Jesuit Fathers):
Very Rev Fr Carty, Murray House, 493 Marshall St, Belgravia, Jhb 2094. Tel: (011) 614-2841 and 618-11390/1.
TOR (Franciscans):
Fr Robert Sisk, PB Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.
WF (White Fathers):
Fr J P Le Scour, Box 368, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8043.

THE SALESIAN INSTITUTE
Somerset Road, Cape Town
(Established 1896)

invites you to visit their:

Salesian Catholic Repository
Christian Booksellers and Church Furnishers

Salesian Press
Private and Commercial Printing and Bookbinding

P.O. Box 870, Cape Town 8000 Phone (021) 25-1450

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS IN SOUTH AFRICA

BROTHERS OF CHARITY

Brothers of Charity: Elm Street, Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 29023.
Brothers of Charity: Box 29, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5901.
Brothers of Charity: Pax Institute, PB X7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 6.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS

Christian Brothers College: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764 Cape. Tel: (021) 673414 673417.
Christian Brothers College: Waverley Road, Bayswater 9300, Bloemfontein.
Christian Brothers College: St Aquinas, Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771.
Christian Brothers: Provincialate: Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-5061.
Christian Brothers College: St John's, York Road, Green Point 8001, Cape. Tel: (021) 491169/491160.
Christian Brothers College: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.
Christian Brothers College: Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25610.
Christian Brothers College: Mount Edmund, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 86-5493.
Christian Brothers College: St Brendan's: Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-2767.
Christian Brothers Training Centre: Valley Lustre, Box 142, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 3351.
Christian Brothers: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-3905.

DE LA SALLE BROTHERS

De la Salle Brothers: 1 St. David's Rd, Selborne, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 29028.
De la Salle Brothers: Slabbert Str, Discovery via Florida 1710, Box 239 Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 6720437.
De la Salle Brothers: Box 278, Phokeng 0316.
De la Salle Brothers: Road No. 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 46-4896.

FRANCISCAN FAMILIARS OF ST JOSEPH

Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph, Motherhouse: Kwa St Joseph's Friary, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.
Phemba Franciscan Friary TOR: Box 103, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.

FRATRES OF TILBURG HOLLAND

Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 68, Windhoek 9000.
Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000.

MARIST BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: 210 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 812300/812369.
Marist Brothers: Provincialate, Box 1288, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 538114.
Marist Brothers: Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011) 26-8206.
Marist Brothers St David's, Inanda: Box 55026, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 7885328.
Marist Brothers: Eckstein Street, Observatory, Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 6481030/1.
Marist Brothers: Box 5087, Walmer, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 324100.
Marist Brothers: Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 656715/657336.
Marist Brothers: Box 5, Hlatikhulu, Swaziland. Tel: 90 HKU 21 Y.
Marist Brothers: Sacred Heart College, Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030.
Marist Brothers: Zingisa Seminary, Box 558, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 4056.

CMM BROTHERS: Abbot Francis Workshop: Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3903.
OBLATES OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES: Superior: Rev M van der Avoird, OSFS, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 794.
PALLOTTINE BROTHERS: Superior: Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3814.
PASSIONISTS: Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
SALESIAN BROTHERS: Superior: Rev Fr E Hennessey, SDB, Ozanam House, 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens, Johannesburg 2091. Tel: (011) 6801235.

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES (Members of the Congregation of Priests & Bros.)

S.V.D. Catholic Mission: Box 31, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: 3488/021.

ASSOCIATION OF TEACHING BROTHERS IN S.A.

President: Rev Brother Patrick Van Gool FC, District Superior, Brothers of Charity, Box 505, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 29023.

Secretary: Rev Brother Alpheus FSC, Residence De la Salle, 1 St David's Road, Selborne, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 29028.

Executive Members: Rev Brother Jude, Provincial, Marist Brothers, Provincialate Box 1288, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 538114.
Rev Brother H P Smith CFC, Provincial, Christian Brothers Provincialate, Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-5061.
Rev Brother Gabriel FSC, De la Salle College, Road No. 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 46-4896.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE

ST JOHN'S

GREEN POINT — CAPE TOWN

STD 1—X DAY COLLEGE: Hostel facilities at Salesians (2 km) Phone: 25-1450

ENQUIRIES:

The Principal, Christian Brothers' College, St John's
York Road, Green Point 8001 ☎ 49-1169

SISTERS of ST PAUL

- CATECHETICAL WORK
- HOME NURSING

Vocation Enquiries : MOTHER PROVINCIAL
House of St Paul
P.O. Box 12, Reitz 9810, OFS

LORD JESUS as you walked among us

YOU continually showed us your Compassion and Tender Concern for the Suffering, the Sick and the Dying.

The Sisters of the Little Company of Mary have taken up the challenge of Praying and Caring for People in the Health Ministry.

Information from : **The Regional**
Little Company of Mary
P.O. Box 17012
Groenkloof 0027
Pretoria.

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN RELIGIOUS OF S.A.

President: Sister Evangelist Quinlan, RSM, Generalate of the Sisters of Mercy, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 788-6829.

Vice-President: Sister Gemma Lawlor, OSU, Ursuline Provincialate, Box 213, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 693-1278.

Secretariate: Sister Elizabeth Ann Dean, OSU, Box 3673, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 23-6412.

Executive Members :

Sister Regina Leopeng, HCK, St Teresa's Convent, Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.

Sister Marian O'Sullivan, OP, St Mary's Convent, 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-3017.

Sister Joseph Modise, CSA, St Mary's Convent, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 665-2903.

Sister Emmy Holzhaus, MSRH, Holy Rosary Convent, Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.

Sister Theresé Wightman IBVM, Loreto Convent, Skinner Street, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 26-6753.

Assumption Sisters
Mother General, Box 17, Grahamstown 6140.

Augustinian Sisters
Sister Provincial, Box 30019, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 29-2166.

Benedictine Sisters
Sister Provincial, St Alban's Priory, Box 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel (035412) ask for 330.

Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing Germany
Sister Provincial, Box 157, Windhoek 9000, Namibia. Tel: (061) 3-7239.

Sister Provincial, P/B 1333, Inkamana, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717.

Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku
Mother General, P/B X5517, Oshakati 9000. Owamboland /SWA. Tel: (06752) 1102.

Benedictine Sisters of Zululand
Sister Regional, Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: (0381) ask for Nhlazatshe 412.

Capuchin Adoration Sisters
The Prioress, Capuchin Convent, Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 41319

The Prioress, Capuchin Convent, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6856.

Companions of St Angela
Mother General, St Mary's Convent, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 665-2903.

Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary
Mother General, Fatima Convent, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: (0020) ask for Glen Cowie 5.

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.
Sister Provincial, Box 56, Messina 0900.

Discalced Nuns of the Order of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel.
The Prioress, Carmel, Box 11, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 706-1948.

The Prioress, Carmel, Convent Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 775568.

Dominican Sisters KWT
Mother General, 19 Rock Ridge Road, Parktown 2193. Tel: (011) 726-7209.

Sister Regional, Box 125, King William Town.

Dominicans of Newcastle
Mother Vicaress, Box 6660, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 28316.

Dominican Sisters of Oakford
Mother General, Dominican Generalate Box 448, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7949/53-4219.

Mother Vicar, St Mary's Convent, 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 453017.

Sister Provincial, Woodlands Convent, Box 91, Kingwilliamstown 5600.

Sister Provincial, Villa Maria, 52 Blenheim Street, Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 614-3503

Dominicans of Montebello
Mother General, Dominican Convent, P/B X505, Dalton3470. Tel: (033512) ask for Montebello 6.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa
Sister Provincial, Box 77, Lusikisiki, Transkei.

Franciscan Sisters of Immaculate Conception
Sister Provincial, Box 990, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01311) 2388.

Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill.
Sister Provincial, Assisi Convent, Box 280, Standerton 2430.
Tel: (01331) 3471.
Sister-in-Charge, Box 102, Dannhauser 3080.

Franciscan Minoresses
Sister Provincial, La Verna Hospital, Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) ask for 46.

Franciscan Sisters of Siessen
Sister Provincial, Catholic Mission Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles 9747.
Tel: (051) ask for Marseilles 7.

Servants of the Holy Infancy of Jesus
Sister Provincial, Holy Childhood Conv. Box 53, Eshowe 3815. Tel: Eshowe 149

Fraternity of the Little Sisters of Jesus
Sister Regional, 157, 8th Ave, Mayfair 2092. Tel: (011) 35-3086.

Grey Nuns of the Cross
Sister Provincial, Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.

Handmaids of Christ the King
Mother General, Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.

Little Company of Mary
Sister Provincial, Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2251.

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate
Sister Provincial, Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. Tel: (011) 40-2558.

Loreto Sisters
Sister Provincial, Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 2-6753 / 3-2998.

Mantellate Sisters
Sister Provincial, Box 13, Hluti, Swaziland.

Medical Mission Sisters
Sister Regional, Maphungwane, Box 36 Steki, Swaziland.

Medical Mission Sisters
Sister Regional, Box 344, Welkom 9460

Missionary Sisters of the Assumption
Mother General, 4 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640-4186.

Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary
Sister Provincial, Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
Sister Provincial, Bethany Convent, Box 746, Pinetown 3600.
Tel: (031) 72-9966

Sister Provincial, Glen Avent Convent, Box 261, Umtata, Transkei.
Tel: (0471) 3207.

Missionary Sisters of Sacred Heart of Jesus
Sister Superior, Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: 05512-120.

Sister Provincial, Box 52, Mariental, 9000 Namibia/SWA. Tel: (061) 2129.

Nazareth Sisters
Sister Provincial, Nazareth House, 1 Webb Street, Yeoville 2198.
Tel: (011) 648-0937.

Nardini Sisters
Sister Provincial, Nardini Convent, PB 102, Vryheid 3855.
Tel: (0381) 6158.

Notre Dame Sisters
Sister Provincial, Notre Dame Convent, 16 Turner Street, Kroonstad 9500.
Tel: (01411) 2-5135.

Our Lady of Victories Congregation
Sister Superior, Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 35-2539.

Pallottine Sisters
Sister Provincial, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Pinelands 7405, Cape Town.
Tel: (021) 53-2001.

Sacred Heart Sisters
Sister Regional, Box 79, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: (043) 3-2940.

Salesian Sisters
Sister Provincial, Salesian Sisters, 53 Melville Street, Booysens 2091.
Tel: (011) 830-6631.

Servites of Swaziland
Mother General, Box 341, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: Manzini 6103.

Sisters of St Brigid
Sister Provincial, Box 43, Boshoek 0301
Tel: 014262 ask for Brakkloof 7711.

Sisters of St Paul
Sister Provincial, Box 12, Reitz 9810.
Tel: 014342 ask for 200.

Sisters of St Solanus
Mother Vicaress, Maris Stella Convent Box 721, Port Shepstone 4240.

Sisters of Calvary
Sister General, Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.

Sisters of Charity
Sister Provincial, Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5161.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul
Sister Regional, Selly Park Convent, Box 74, Rustenburg 0300.
Tel: (01421) 2-1421.

Sisters of the Cross and Passion
Sister Provincial, Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.

Sisters of the Holy Cross
Sister Provincial, Box 36093, Belgravia 2009.
Tel: (011) 614-2726.

Sister Provincial, Holy Cross Provincialate, Box 5, Parow Valley 7503.
Tel: (021) 93-1340.

Sisters of Perpetual Help
Sister Regional, Box 43, Taung 8584.

Holy Childhood Sisters
Sister Provincial, Holy Childhood Convent, Box 53, Eshowe 3815.

Sisters of Holy Family of Bordeaux
Sister Provincial, 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 46-4616

Sisters of Mercy
Mother General, Generalate of Srs of Mercy, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 788-6829.

Sisters of Oblates of St Francis of Sales
Sister Superior, St Vincent's Convent, Box 28, Koelenhof 7605.

Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd of Angers
Sister Provincial, Box 46008, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 45-7718.

Daughters of Our Lady of Divine Love
The Superior, Ntaba Maria Convent, Box 875, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 96-3802.

Ursuline Sisters
Sister Provincial, Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-1627.

Sister Regional, St Mary's Maternity Home, PO Umtata, Transkei.

Sister Provincial, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.

Sister John Mary Ogle, OSA, Box 19194, Dormerton 4015.
Tel: (031) 28-4187.

Sister Provincial, Box 43034, Inanda 4310. Tel: (031) ask for 43035.

Sister Provincial, Our Lady of Peace Convent, 611 Main Road, Northdene 4093.
4093. Tel: (031) 78-1877.

Mother General, Assisi Convent, PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240.
Tel: (0391) 5-0184.

Sister Regional, Box 478, Lobomba, Swaziland.

Sister-in-Charge, St Joseph's Mission, PO Manzini, Swaziland.
Tel: Manzini 6103.

GOOD SOUND ADVICE
HIGH QUALITY EXPERTISE
UNRIVALLED PERSONAL SERVICE

THREE INSURANCE BROKING

BASICS
from

THE INTERISK GROUP

Represented by

Johannesburg: **B.L. De Fontaine & Associates (Pty) Ltd**
P.O. Box 7224 2000 Tel: 833-2327

Cape Town: **James Turner & Co. (Pty) Ltd**
P.O.Box 442 Claremont 7735 Tel: 64-1117

Durban: **William Nagle (Pty) Ltd**
Durco Insurance Brokers (Pty) Ltd
39 Field Street 4001 Tel: 32-9848

Port Elizabeth: **K.B.R. de Boer & Associates (Pty) Ltd**
P.O. Box 12287
Centrahil 6006 Tel: 52-1590

GIVE YOURSELF A FAITH LIFT

The Church is a family. Get to know your fellow Catholics — who they are, what they think, what's going on in Southern Africa and world wide — through the pages of the Southern Cross. You'll enjoy news, pictures, letters, the guiding words of the Holy Father and your bishops, informative articles and much more. Your copy will be delivered each week for twelve months if you subscribe today. Just send R13.50* with your name and address to :

THE SOUTHERN CROSS

BOX 2372, CAPE TOWN

8000

*Overseas R16-00
Six months' subscription at half these prices.

CAPE TOWN
QUICKFREIGHT

QUICK & LOUW & MOORE (PTY) LIMITED (EDMS) BEPERK

CONTAINERISATION · SHIPPING · FORWARDING · WAREHOUSING
BEHOUERING · VERSKEPING · VERSENDING · OPBERGING

310 Heerengracht Centre/Sentrum · Cape Town/Kaapstad
🖂 P.O. Box/Posbus 6072 · Roggebaai 8012
Telex/Teleks 57-27710 SA
Telegrams/Telegramme "Seldirect"
☎ 021 217650/4

CATHOLIC NEWSPAPERS

ANGELUS. Language: Afrikaans, Otjiherero, Namaqua, Kwangali. Address: PO Box 8315, Windhoek, SWA. Tel: 29925.

INTER NOS. Language: English. Address: PO Box 941, Pretoria. Frequency: Every month.

INTSIMBI. Language: Xhosa. Address: PO Box 85, Umtata. Frequency: Fortnightly.

KEHILWENYANE. Language: Tswana. Address: PO Box 309, Kimberley. Frequency: Monthly.

L'OSSERVATORE ROMANUM. Language: English, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Polish. Citta del Vaticano 00120, Rome, Italy.
Frequency: Weekly.

MOELETSI OA BASOTHO. Language: Sotho. Address: PO Box Mazenod, Lesotho. Frequency: Weekly. Ph: 05022-24.

SOUTHERN CROSS. Language: English. Address: PO Box 2372, Cape Town. Frequency: Weekly. Tel: (021) 455007.

TREFOIL. Language: English. Address: PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Frequency: Quarterly.

UMAFRIKA. Language: Zulu. Address: PO Mariannhill, Natal. Frequency: Weekly Tel: (031) 714288.

CHURCHES AND ECUMENICAL BODIES

Bible Society of South Africa:
General Secretary: PO Box 6215, Roggebaai 8012. Tel: 222554 (021).

Baptist Union:
General Secretary's address: 210 Trans-Africa House, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 725-5400 (011).

Church of the Province of South Africa (Anglican):
Executive Officer's address: PO Box 4849, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 28-1400 (011)

Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk:
General Secretary's address: PO Box 31162, Braamfontein 2017, Johannesburg. Tel: 724-6281/2 (011).

Hervormde Kerk:
General Secretary's address: PO Box 2368, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 35-201 (012).

Lutheran Church (Federation):
General Secretary's address: 7 Carlow Road, Parkview 2193, Johannesburg.

Methodist Church:
General Secretary's address: PO Box 2256, Durban 4000, Natal. Tel: 31-1087 (031).

Presbyterian Church:
General Secretary's address: PO Box 11347, Saambou Building, 112 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 838-6534 (011).

United Congregational Church:
General Secretary's address: PO Box 31083, Braamfontein 2107, Johannesburg. Tel: 724-2361 (011).

Council of Churches of South Africa:
General Secretary: Address: PO Box 31190, Braamfontein 2017, Johannesburg. Tel: 39-5955 (011).

Federal Theological Seminary:
Private Bag: Imbali, Pietermaritzburg 4503.

COOPER, GILL AND TOMKINS

(PTY.) LTD.

Incorporating Cape Organ Builders (Pty.) Ltd.,
Organ Builders — Established 1902

★

"Organ House", Voortrekker Road, Maitland
33 Staib Street, Johannesburg
Branches at Durban and Port Elizabeth
Telegrams: "Organs" Maitland

★

Tuners to the Corporations of
Cape Town and Port Elizabeth

★

Over 450 pipe organs supplied throughout the Republic and Zimbabwe

We rebuild and modernise organs and parts made in our factories in Cape Town, Johannesburg and Durban.

We specialise in tuning and maintenance contracts

ORGANS FOR SCHOOL OR HALL

★

CHURCH BELLS OF PURE COPPER AND TIN A SPECIALITY

★

Our representatives visit all parts of the Republic.

Estimates and advice without obligation.

PAPAL HONOURS

List of Domestic Prelates in Southern Africa, with the Diocese (or Vicariate) of each and the year of appointment.

Protonotary Apostolic

Galvin, Rt Rev Mgr John,	CT	(1965)
Watkins, Rt Rev Mgr C G	CT	(1975)
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J,	CT	(1977)

Domestic Prelates

McNulty, Rt Rev Mgr M,	CT	(1951)
O'Keeffe, Rt Rev Mgr J,	PE	(1951)
Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr JR,	Pretoria	(1951)
Mason, Rt Rev Mgr F,	Pretoria	(1952)
Murphy, Rt Rev Mgr J P,	PE	(1955)
Gill, Rt Rev Mgr T L,	CT	(1958)
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J,	CT	(1958)
Lynch, Rt Rev Mgr C J,	CT	(1958)
Watkins, Rt Rev Mgr C G,	CT	(1958)
Kenny, Rt Rev Mgr John,	PE	(1960)
Williams, Rt Rev Mgr C L,	JHB	(1961)
Koelbl, Rt Rev Mgr M,	Aliwal	(1961)
Magennis, Rt Rev Mgr, J,	Pretoria	(1965)
Kelly, Rt Rev Mgr A D,	JHB	(1966)
Luwisha, Rt Rev Mgr S,	Lusaka	(1966)
Kalale, Rt Rev Mgr J,	Lusaka	(1973)

Chaplains of the Holy Places

Hirmer, V. Rev O, DD, Queenstown
Lobinger, V. Rev F, DD, Queenstown

Papal Chamberlain

Lighton, Rt Rev Mgr, Th, Aliwal (1978)

CATHOLIC LAITY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA HONOURED

Knights of St. Gregory the Great

Pagano, L,	Cape Town	(1937)
Donnelly, J W,	Ndola	(1950)
Rogers, V,	Pretoria	(1954)
Pothier, J,	Cape Town	(1956)
Lee, John Vincent,	Wankie	(1958)
Mitchell, Alan G,	Durban	(1960)
Smith, J Leslie,	Durban	(1960)
Schwarer, H J,	Johannesburg	(1963)
Purcell, John,	Manzini	(1963)
Hoffman, Bernard,	Gwelo	(1965)
Wallas, George, T,	Johannesburg	(1965)
Newstead, Mjr W C,	Salisbury	(1966)
Hyams, Louis,	Lusaka	(1966)
Hart, M J,	Johannesburg	(1969)
Jones, Dr A J	Witbank	(1967)
Cleveland, The Hon. Ralph	Salisb.	(1972)
Galvin, C A,	Cape Town	(1974)

Knights of San Sylvester

Carlisle, Mr F W,	Queenstown	(1969)
Gelfand, Prof. M	Harare	(1976)
Hokwana, Mr F,	Queenstown	(1978)
Mahoud, Mr S,	Queenstown	(1978)
Van Oosten, Mr A A,	Queenstown	(1978)
Horsfall, F R	Witbank	(1974)
Clarke, Mr B C I	Volksrust	(1981)

The Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice and the Bene Merenti Medal, conferred by the Holy See, may be worn at any solemn Ecclesiastical or Religious and Church Social Function. The decoration is to be worn on the left lapel.

Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice

Rubbi, Mrs Inez,	Cape Town	
Brennan, Michael J,	Bloemfontein	(1943)
Strange, Mrs Linda,	Salisbury	(1946)
Kunz, Dr M,	Queenstown	(1946)
Ditton, Dr M,	Aliwal	(1948)
Singleton, Mrs Mary,	Cape Town	(1948)
Cairns, Dr P T,	Cape Town	(1951)
Pothier, Jean,	Cape Town	(1951)
Sommerville, Mrs Mary,	Pretoria	(1951)
Hayes, Mrs M,	Durban	(1952)
Gilder, S,	Durban	(1952)
Rametse, S,	Bloemfontein	(1952)
Gaboutloloe, Theo,	Kimberley	(1952)
Foullois, Dr Elsa,	Kimberley	(1952)
Posholi, Miss Elizabeth,	Aliwal	(1952)
Mlangeni, Mrs F,	Lydenburg	(1952)
Juventius, Rev Bro,	Pietersburg	(1953)
Hardwood, G,	Johannesburg	(1955)
Berrill, A,	Johannesburg	(1955)
Spurling, W E,	Johannesburg	(1955)
Jackson, Mrs M	Harare	(1955)
Mudzimirgwa, Mr E	Harare	(1955)
Pillay, Mr A	Harare	(1955)
Dangerfield, A,	Durban	(1956)
Dangerfield, Mrs A	Durban	(1956)
Smits, A M	Durban	(1956)
Holland, Dr E	Eshowe	(1956)
Dunn, Miss Mary	Eshowe	(1956)
Sikhakhane, M	Eshowe	(1956)
McLeish, Dr G	Johannesburg	(1956)
Mrwadi, Mrs Elizabeth	De Aar	(1957)
Sehole, Isaac	Port Elizabeth	(1957)
Lowry, Mrs T E	Umtata	(1958)
Monahan, P	Johannesburg	(1958)
Kangwere, Mathias	Wankie	(1958)
Stewart, John	Ndola	(1958)
Clay, Roy	Johannesburg	(1959)
Jones, Miss H J	Pretoria	(1960)
Martin, Comdt B E	Pretoria	(1960)
Jones, Miss Hetty J	Pretoria	(1960)
Kirk, Mrs Catherine M	Lusaka	(1960)
Wilmott, Sister Stella	Keimoes	(1960)
Sankalimba, Simeo	Fort Rosebery	(1960)
Ngidi, Mr Camillus	Durban	(1960)
Keane, Miss Margaret	Durban	(1960)
Norton, Peter	Cape Town	(1960)
Liliefeldt, Isaac	Cape Town	(1960)
Alexander, Miss Julia	Cape Town	(1960)
Bergamasco, Mrs A	Cape Town	(1960)
McGaw, Mrs B	Cape Town	(1960)

Riddle, R	Cape Town	(1960)
Galvin, C A	Cape Town	(1960)
Hansford, Mrs Cecilia	C. Town	(1960)
McCann, Mrs Susan	C. Town	(1960)
De Broglio, P D	Durban	(1961)
Bendall, Mrs Alice	Pietersburg	(1961)
Kairuz, Dr G	Queenstown	(1961)
Augustine, P	Durban	(1961)
Roberts, Miss Ruby	P. Elizabeth	(1962)
Collier, H	Port Elizabeth	(1962)
Collier, Mrs H	Port Elizabeth	(1962)
McDonagh, Mrs K	Queenstown	(1962)
Hokwana, F W S	Queenstown	(1962)
Lamb, Major R V	Pretoria	(1962)
Rice, Captain J J	Cape Town	(1962)
Martin, Major B E	Durban	(1962)
Matheo, Abraham	Zomba	(1962)
Campbell Watt, Mrs T	Ndola	(1962)
Rocci, Mrs Olga	Ndola	(1962)
Baxter, Philip E	Johannesburg	(1963)
Goller, W A	Ndola	(1963)
February, Mrs S S	Keimoes	(1963)
Mnyandu, Benno,	Volksrust	(1963)
McHardy, Miss Evelyn	Pretoria	(1963)
Tidbury, W J	Port Elizabeth	(1963)
Atkinson, William E	Ndola	(1964)
Monyako, Laurenti L B	Maseru	(1964)
Fraser, W J Keith	Maseru	(1964)
Duggan, Miss Kate	Cape Town	(1964)
Bayne, Miss Mary	Cape Town	(1964)
Ziesle, Mrs Maria	Cape Town	(1964)
Anderson, Frank	Johannesburg	(1964)
Clarke, George Allen	Durban	(1964)
Shangase, Petrus	Durban	(1965)
O'Brien, Mrs Kathleen	Durban	(1965)
Sibisi, Bernard	Durban	(1965)
Woods, Mrs Edith Agnes	Durban	(1965)
Weidner, P	Keetmanshoop	(1965)
Alcaster, W	Port Elizabeth	(1966)
Newstead, Mrs E C	Harare	(1966)
Kutama, Thomas	Harare	(1966)
Petit, Dr J Lamplough	Harare	(1966)
Morgan, Thomas A	Harare	(1966)
Sweetman, Colonel W	Harare	(1966)
Simbisai, Peter	Harare	(1966)
O'Brien, William S	Kimberley	(1966)
Nxumalao, Edward	Kimberley	(1966)
McHardy, Mrs M J	Volksrust	(1966)
Skottowe, Mr —	Durban	(1966)
Skottowe, Mrs —	Durban	(1966)
McKenzie, Mrs Sheila	B'fontein	(1966)
Thaanyane, Evarist	B'fontein	(1966)
Claasen, John	Port Elizabeth	(1967)
Mbata, Mrs Celina	Durban	(1967)
Phalana, Mrs Victoria	Pretoria	(1967)
Tocher, William	Port Elizabeth	(1967)
Yesaya, Adrian	Dedza	(1967)
de Stadler, Mrs C H	C. Town	(1968)
Alexander, Mrs E	Cape Town	(1968)
Kalil, T S	Bloemfontein	(1968)
McNamara, W G	Bloemfontein	(1968)
Mans, Mrs E	Bloemfontein	(1968)
Lindsell, Mrs M	Umzimkulu	(1968)
Gaffney, Mr A	Queenstown	(1968)
Chemaly, Mr W	Queenstown	(1968)
Reabow, Mrs D	Queenstown	(1968)
Wiggill, Mrs M	Queenstown	(1968)
Chemaly, Miss J	Queenstown	(1968)
Willard, Mrs M I	Queenstown	(1968)
Hagemeyer, Mrs M	Cape Town	(1969)
Carlisle, Mrs K	Queenstown	(1969)
McEvoy, J	Cape Town	(1969)
McCoy, Mrs K C	Cape Town	(1969)
Msomi, X	Johannesburg	(1969)
O'Brien, W S	Cape Town	(1969)
Solomon, J	Bloemfontein	(1969)
de Bruin, Mrs G	Queenstown	(1969)
Bosman, Mrs G	Queenstown	(1969)
Edwards, Mr W H	Queenstown	(1969)
Hartwanger, Mr M	Queenstown	(1969)
Hubbard, Mrs E	Cape Town	(1970)
Dlikilili, Miss B	Aliwal	(1970)
Kuisis, V	Pretoria	(1971)
Anthony, N	Pretoria	(1971)
Seokamo, F	Kimberley	(1971)
Carrey, D	Kimberley	(1971)
Jebetle, C	Kimberley	(1971)
Kamore, P	Kimberley	(1971)
Tlhageng, A	Kimberley	(1971)
Makhobela, J	Kimberley	(1971)
Dithebe, E	Kimberley	(1971)
Spencer, P	Kimberley	(1971)
O'Brien, K	Kimberley	(1971)
Hall, M B	Kimberley	(1971)
Hubbart, M	Kimberley	(1971)
Kim Sing, M	Kimberley	(1971)
Spring, Mrs D	Johannesburg	(1971)
Eugenia, Sr M	Oudtshoorn	(1972)
Hubertine, Sr M	Oudtshoorn	(1972)
Kortje, V	Oudtshoorn	(1972)
Kortje, Mrs M	Oudtshoorn	(1972)
Adams, Mrs A	Durban	(1972)
Momple, Mr E P	Durban	(1972)
Clare, Mrs E	Durban	(1972)
Beaunoir, Mr H M	Durban	(1972)
Alderson-Smith, Mrs F	Durban	(1972)
Mbele, Mr S	Durban	(1972)
Gumede, Mrs C W	Durban	(1972)
Makhaye, Mrs E E F	Durban	(1972)
Ngcobo, Mr P	Durban	(1972)
Joseph, Mrs F M L	Durban	(1972)
Chambers, Mr P	Durban	(1972)
Ngobese, Dr H	Durban	(1972)
Badenhorst, C	Cape Town	(1972)
Dunford, A	Cape Town	(1972)
Heunis, O	Cape Town	(1972)
Debs, Mrs A	Port Elizabeth	(1972)
O'Connor, Mr H	Durban	(1973)
Brunnschweiler, B	Cape Town	(1973)
Geigenberger, Johannes	Aliwal N.	(1973)
Hilario, Miss R	Cape Town	(1973)
Letlala, Josef	Aliwal North	(1973)
Robertson, J B	Cape Town	(1973)
Shikwambana, S	Cape Town	(1973)
Tinnes, Dr O	Aliwal North	(1973)
Brunnschweiler, B	Cape Town	(1974)
Hilario, Miss R	Cape Town	(1974)
Robertson, J	Cape Town	(1974)

Anderson, Mrs C	J'burg	(1975)
Barry, Mrs A	Cape Town	(1975)
Binstead, Mr C	Johannesburg	(1975)
Chinnian, Mrs E	Cape Town	(1975)
Colombo, F	Cape Town	(1975)
D'Arcy, W	Cape Town	(1975)
Elsmore, Mrs F	Johannesburg	(1975)
Gouveia, A D	Cape Town	(1975)
Judge, M	Cape Town	(1975)
Van der Velde, Miss L	J'burg	(1975)
Wallace, Mr D	Johannesburg	(1975)
Hassall-Williams, Mrs G	CT	(1975)
Whelan, Mrs S	Johannesburg	(1975)
Daniels, I	Cape Town	(1975)
Sikunyana, T	Cape Town	(1975)
Eustace, Sister	Pretoria	(1976)
Lambert, Mrs M	Cape Town	(1976)
Stephen, Sister	Pretoria	(1976)
Stowe, Mrs E	Cape Town	(1976)
Alt, J M	Cape Town	(1977)
Bradley, C	Cape Town	(1977)
Bradley G	Cape Town	(1977)
Brent-Meek, Mrs K	Pietersburg	(1977)
Boulle, Miss Marguerite	Durban	(1977)
Boulle, Miss Marie	Durban	(1977)
de Gersigny, Mrs Anna	Durban	(1977)
Frieslaar, E	Cape Town	(1977)
Grossi, Mrs E	Durban	(1977)
Hawes, Mr & Mrs R	Durban	(1977)
Lee, Mrs I C	Pietersburg	(1977)
Mpapa, A	Cape Town	(1977)
Rother, S F	Cape Town	(1977)
Stowe, E	Cape Town	(1977)
Bowyer, Miss P	Durban	(1978)
Murray, I M	Cape Town	(1978)
Nicholson, M M	Cape Town	(1978)
Noel, Mrs J	Tzaneen	(1978)
Schipper, Mrs G	Tzaneen	(1978)
Standal, Mrs G	Durban	(1978)
Tucker, S M	Cape Town	(1978)
Woodrow, Mr A	Durban	(1978)
Blackie, Dr W K	Harare	(1979)
Breakey, Mrs L	Cape Town	(1979)
Boud, Mr & Mrs H	Cape Town	(1979)
Cairns, Dr J	Cape Town	(1979)
Cairns, Mrs M	Cape Town	(1979)
Green, Mr B	Cape Town	(1979)
Green, Mrs M	Cape Town	(1979)
Hill, Mrs V	Cape Town	(1979)
Mutongi, Mr F	Harare	(1979)
Murray, I	Cape Town	(1979)
Nicholson, Miss M	Cape Town	(1979)
Paarman, Mr F	Cape Town	(1979)
Rae, Mrs E	Cape Town	(1979)
Reynolds, Mr H	Cape Town	(1979)
Reynolds, Mrs A	Cape Town	(1979)
Tucker, Mr S	Cape Town	(1979)
Ziegler, A	Cape Town	(1979)
Ziegler, Mrs E	Cape Town	(1979)
Deeb, Mr F	Durban	(1980)
De Gersigny, Mr X	Durban	(1980)
Mahola, Mr P J	Queenstown	(1980)
Casey, J	Cape Town	(1981)
Cooper, Mrs J	Durban	(1981)
Keeney, A	Cape Town	(1981)
Swanson, J A	Cape Town	(1981)
Swanson, Mrs J E W	CT	(1981)
Nagel, Mrs M	Durban	(1982)

Lateran Cross 1st Class

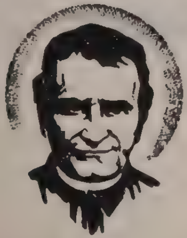
Kunz, Dr M	Queenstown	(1957)

Medal Bene Merenti

Navingoma, Eugenio	Blantyre	(1932)
Aboud, Mrs Selma	Bloemfontein	(1952)
Wiltshire, Miss Annie	PE	(1952)
O'Connor, John	Port Elizabeth	(1952)
Eirwood, Miss L M	P. Elizabeth	(1953)
McAteer, Miss M	P. Elizabeth	(1953)
Sauerwein, Miss Mina	PE	(1954)
Beckett, Mrs D	J'burg	(1955)
Borland, William A	Pretoria	(1955)
Henry, Miss Gertrude	Pretoria	(1955)
Saliwa, W	Port Elizabeth	(1955)
Coates, J E	Port Elizabeth	(1956)
Horsfall, Mrs R C	Witbank	(1956)
Maleka, J	Pietersburg	(1956)
Vieyra, Mrs E	Johannesburg	(1956)
Devereux, Mrs	Cape Town	(1957)
Shaw, Mrs A M	J'burg	(1957)
Brogan, Mrs M	J'burg	(1957)
Henderson, Mrs F V	J'burg	(1957)
Lensek, Mrs I	Johannesburg	(1957)
Upton, J H	Port Elizabeth	(1958)
Voisin, Miss Mary	P. Elizabeth	(1958)
Hofman, Jules	P. Elizabeth	(1958)
Kamivacoka, David	Dedza	(1958)
Senzani, Daniel	Dedza	(1958)
Mblanga, Anthony	Durban	(1958)
Zondi, Andreas	Durban	(1958)
Mabaso, Petrus	Durban	(1958)
Mkhise, Cammillus	Durban	(1958)
Hart, H N	Johannesburg	(1958)
Hart, Mrs A M	J'burg	(1958)
Phakathi, Ernest	Mariannhill	(1958)
Mthembu, Carolus	Mariannhill	(1958)
Molife, Stanislaus	Mariannhill	(1958)
Gumede, Mrs E	Mariannhill	(1958)
Mngadi, Aloys	Durban	(1958)
Mbambo, Petrus	Durban	(1958)
Morris, Thomas	P. Elizabeth	(1958)
Dodson, Mrs J	Volksrust	(1958)
Msimang, R	Johannesburg	(1959)
Nkosi, Mrs Elizabeth	J'burg	(1959)
Connolly, Miss M C	J'burg	(1959)
Phalana, Clovis	Pretoria	(1959)
Costello, Vincent	Cape Town	(1959)
Stock, Mrs Margaret	C. Town	(1959)
Swanson, B L	Cape Town	(1959)
Thackaberry, Mrs K	J'burg	(1959)
Mupangu, Luke	Fort Rosebery	(1960)
Gama, Lawrence	Volksrust	(1960)
James, D	Cape Town	(1961)
O'Connor, James J	J'burg	(1961)
Zwane, Joseph	Pretoria	(1962)
Kelly, Mrs Mary	Pretoria	(1962)
Baxter, Mrs P E	J'burg	(1963)
Duery, Mrs Doreen	J'burg	(1963)
Masuku, Mrs Esther	J'burg	(1963)

Sigmund, Dr Martha	Maseru	(1963)
Maime, Marcellinus	Maseru	(1963)
Manyeli, Mrs Maria	Maseru	(1963)
Phafane, Mrs Engenia	Maseru	(1963)
Chambers, Ronald	Lusaka	(1963)
Steers, Mrs Matilda A	Lusaka	(1963)
Eberhardt, Miss Daisy	O'shoorn	(1963)
Segano, Michael	Gaborone	(1964)
Hays, Basil E	Maseru	(1964)
Liphoto, Julius	Maseru	(1964)
Pyne, Richard	Maseru	(1964)
Ramosolo, Paulus	J'burg	(1964)
Carls, G	Johannesburg	(1964)
Monehi, Mrs Emily	Pretoria	(1964)
Fobo, Mattheus	Maseru	(1964)
Majara, Mrs Francoise	Maseru	(1964)
Beckenstrater, P	Lydenburg	(1965)
Ndhlovu, Jonas	Pretoria	(1965)
Whittingstall, Mrs E	Lydenburg	(1965)
Beckenstrater, P	L'burg/Witbank	(1966)
Maluka, John	Lydenburg/Witbk	(1966)
Gaigher, Benjamin	Oudtshoorn	(1966)
Gaigher, Mrs B	Oudtshoorn	(1966)
David, Norman	Durban	(1966)
Clarisse, Ferdinand	Durban	(1966)
Thulare, Stephen	J'burg	(1966)
Kelly, Mrs E	J'burg	(1966)
Tyrie, S A	Johannesburg	(1966)
Marope, Anthony	Botswana	(1966)
Malokoane, Sixtus		(1966)
Addis, Henry,	Durban	(1967)
Augustine, Thomas	Durban	(1967)
Beardwood, Mrs Reta	J'burg	(1967)
Creaney, Francis	J'burg	(1967)
Le Sar, Mrs J M	J'burg	(1967)
Magubane, Seraphina	Ingwavuma	(1967)
Mazeka, Andreas	Ingwavuma	(1967)
McClenehan, Miss G	J'burg	(1967)
Rascher, Mrs B	Johannesburg	(1967)
St John Rowland, Mrs A	J'burg	(1967)
Seggie, Mrs D	Johannesburg	(1967)
Tatham, Mrs Marie	Durban	(1967)
Tyrie, S	Johannesburg	(1967)
Watson, Miss M	J'burg	(1967)
Galvin, W	Johannesburg	(1967)
Luesley, C	Johannesburg	(1967)
Langley, Mrs Val	Umtata	(1968)
Ceruti, Mrs L	Johannesburg	(1968)
Passmore, Miss N	J'burg	(1968)
Pauw, Mrs Eva	W/Transvaal	(1968)
Baxter, Mrs H	Johannesburg	(1969)
Etheridge, Miss I	J'burg	(1969)
Hart, Mrs D	Johannesburg	(1969)
Nothard, Miss C	Pretoria	(1969)
Barret, Mr & Mrs R	J'burg	(1970)
Jeppe, Mrs L	Johannesburg	(1970)
Morris, P	Johannesburg	(1970)
Dowling, Mrs H J	Pretoria	(1971)
Champeni, R C	Salisbury	(1972)
Dembetembe, Mrs E	Salisbury	(1972)
de Souza, Mrs C Azevedo	Salisbury	(1972)
Menyani, B W	Salisbury	(1972)
Money, J I	Salisbury	(1972)
Mrewa, D J	Salisbury	(1972)
O'Connor, G	Salisbury	(1972)
Pinckney, Mrs I	Salisbury	(1972)
William, Mrs T	Salisbury	(1972)
Droste, Mrs C	J'burg	(1972)
Lekhanyane, L	Johannesburg	(1972)
Lydall, Mrs J	Johannesburg	(1972)
Quinn, E G	Johannesburg	(1972)
Vallowe, Miss M J	J'burg	(1972)
Mathakgala, A	Johannesburg	(1972)
Malevu, P	Volksrust	(1973)
Esselaar, A G J	Port Elizabeth	(1973)
Seady, Mrs A	Port Elizabeth	(1973)
Richards, C	Oudtshoorn	(1973)
Richards, Mrs A G	Oudtshoorn	(1973)
Wheeler, J A	Ndola	(1973)
Egan, Mrs F	Pretoria	(1973)
Kgaffe, Mrs G	Pretoria	(1973)
Martin, R	Pretoria	(1973)
Moses, Mrs J	Pretoria	(1973)
Wimberley, Brig. R	Durban	(1973)
Wimberley, Mrs I	Durban	(1973)
Ntseane, Henry	Gaborone	(1973)
Burke, Mr J	Port Elizabeth	(1974)
Gertrudis, Sister M, OP		(1974)
Smithies, Mrs R	P. Elizabeth	(1974)
Armstrong, Mrs S	Oudtshoorn	(1975)
Ferreira, Miss G	Harare	(1975)
Pietersen, J	Oudtshoorn	(1975)
Williams, Mrs C	Oudtshoorn	(1975)
Abraham, Mrs R	Lydenburg	(1976)
Allnutt, Mrs D	Johannesburg	(1976)
Burns, Mrs H	Johannesburg	(1976)
Carey, Miss J	Harare	(1976)
Carrick, Mr J	Johannesburg	(1976)
Connolly, Mrs P	Johannesburg	(1976)
Gill Mrs S	Johannesburg	(1976)
Gillespie, Mrs H	Keetmanshoop	(1976)
Hurley, Mrs A	Johannesburg	(1976)
Killoran, Mr J	Johannesburg	(1976)
Kourie, Mrs S	Lydenburg	(1976)
Muller, Mrs I	Lydenburg	(1976)
Ramafolo, Mrs S	Johannesburg	(1976)
Sherry, Mr O	Johannesburg	(1976)
Taujekwayo, Mr P	J'burg	(1976)
Whyte, Mr D	Johannesburg	(1976)
Adams, Miss C	Port Elizabeth	(1977)
Bell, Mrs Nancy	Lydenburg	(1977)
Gaffney, Mr B	Durban	(1977)
Gaffney, Mr J	Pretoria	(1977)
Magagula, Mrs G	Lydenburg	(1977)
Mncwango, Stephen	Ingwavuma	(1977)
Nxumalo, Mrs L	Lydenburg	(1977)
Pijper, Mrs P	Pretoria	(1977)
Bhengu, Mrs B	Lydenburg	(1978)
Chabangu, Mr C S	Pretoria	(1978)
De Steur, Mrs H A	Pretoria	(1978)
Hill, Mr E	Pretoria	(1978)
Hughes, Mrs M	Durban	(1978)
Hussey, Mrs M	Pretoria	(1978)
Lavoipierre, Miss D	Durban	(1978)
Lavoipierre, Miss O	Durban	(1978)
Mahlango, Miss L	Lydenburg	(1978)
Mnguni, Edith	Volksrust	(1978)
Ndaba, Mr P	Pretoria	(1978)

Rolfe, Mr DW	Pretoria	(1978)
York, Mr A	Durban	(1978)
Zwane, Charles	Volksrust	(1978)
Brooks, Mrs I	Lydenburg	(1979)
Chimombe, Mr A J	Harare	(1979)
Kinsley, Miss B	P. Elizabeth	(1979)
Magwaza, Mr P	Harare	(1979)
Mbanga, Mrs M	Harare	(1979)
Moyo, Mr S	Harare	(1979)
Mpheta, Mr C	Harare	(1979)
Pfumayaramba, Mr D	Harare	(1979)
Resch, Mrs G M	Harare	(1979)
Vengai, Mr M M	Harare	(1979)
Labonne, Miss J	Durban	(1980)
Lucas, Mrs G	Durban	(1980)
Sheard, Mrs M Z	Queenstown	(1980)
Brown, Mrs C	Durban	(1981)
Kalell, Mr G	Witbank	(1981)
Marshall, Mrs M	Witbank	(1981)
Smith, Mrs P	Durban	(1981)
York, Mr L	Durban	(1981)
Gore, Mr V	Cape Town	(1981)
Boyd, Mrs A	Durban	(1982)



SALESIAN BOYS' HOSTEL

CATHOLIC HOSTEL FOR BOYS FROM STD V—X (ADMISSION AGES 11—14) REQUIRING ACCOMMODATION IN CAPE TOWN WHILE ATTENDING SCHOOL IN THE AREA. FACILITIES OFFERED FOR STUDY, RECREATION AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION. EASY ACCESS TO TRAINS AND BUSES.

2 Somerset Rd.,
Cape Town 8001

SALESIAN INSTITUTE
☎ (021) 25-1450

P. O. Box 870
Cape Town 8000

clover
leaf
candles
(Pty.) Ltd.

THE CANDLE CRAFTSMAN

MANUFACTURERS OF :

- **CHURCH CANDLES**
- **PLAIN & DECORATED PASCHAL CANDLES**
- **FIRST COMMUNION CANDLES**
- **BAPTISMAL CANDLES**
- **PLAIN AND FANCY CANDLES FOR ALL OCCASIONS**
- **CANDLE ACCESSORIES**

59 ESSEX STREET
WOODSTOCK
7925

P.O. BOX 106
WOODSTOCK
7915

TELEX : 57-24163 SA

55-5543 ☎ 55-5983

Obituary

January 1980
2 BOURHILL D Witbank
12 HUGEL A Pretoria

February 1980
— FLOOD K J, OMI Johannesburg
1 MACHIKICHO R, SMB Gwelo
3 BINDER W J, CMM Mariannhill
21 CONROY G, CSSR Rustenburg

March 1980
24 KIERNAN E Cape Town (Ireland)

April 1980
24 **POLEDRINI A Rt Rev Archbishop** (Former Apostolic Delegate) (Italy)

May 1980
23 De Burgh D, SDB Cape Town (USA)
31 McMANUS N, OP Johannesburg

June 1980
5 McElligott R, SDB Cape Town (England)
7 STEMPFLE J, MCCJ Lydenburg (Wurzburg Germany)
14 WEBBER R, OMI Pretoria
16 **SCHMID Rt Rev Bishop** M E, CMM Mariannhill
27 ENGERING S H, OP JHB

July 1980
1 McCAULEY L Kimberley
8 KIMMEL E, OSB Eshowe
8 PERKINS J M, OSM Manzini
— BRUENSING P, OMI JHB
16 KRUMM W, CSSp Bethlehem (Offenburg, West Germany)
23 FERRAGNE M, OMI Maseru (Canada)
29 REHWINKEL A Aliwal

August 1980
9 **ZWANE A I M Rt Rev Bishop** Manzini

September 1980
7 O'Brien J, CSSR (Overseas)
22 Ardagh W, OP
22 RIGNEY B, OSFS Keetmanshoop

October 1980
28 MALETTO L, IMC Cape Town (Italy)
30 VAN DEN BROUCKE A, OSB Pietersburg

November 1980
18 O'CARROL M, OFM Cap C. Town

January 1981
10 BOISSONNAULT F, OMI Mazenod
14 MDUNA J A J Port Elizabeth
14 MURRAY M, SDB (overseas)
22 CLIFFORD J G Port Elizabeth
30 **GORDON, Archbishop J** (former Apost. Deleg.) (overseas)

February 1981
27 **MURPHY U C J, CP, DD Rt Rev Bishop** Gaborone

March 1981
31 LANGOS E, CSSp Bethlehem

April 1981
19 O'BRIEN S, OFM Johannesburg
25 SOMMERREISSER E, CMM Bulawayo
26 RENK M, CMM Bulawayo

May 1981
12 McNABB R, OMI Johannesburg

June 1981
13 MAXA J, OSFS Keimoes
21 STEIN P B Pretoria
22 CARRY G, SJ Harare

July 1981
6 CONNAUGHTON P J C. Town
6 O'BRIEN P C.Town (Ireland)

August 1981
9 GROSS P, SAC Queenstown

September 1981
13 **DLAMINI B P, FFJ Rt Rev Bishop** Mariannhill

October 1981
12 POWER J Port Elizabeth
14 McCLUSKEY D, SDB C. Town
22 STUBBS L Cape Town

November 1981
10 JACKSON C Johannesburg
11 FALLON J, O.Carm Mutare

December 1981
12 SILBERBAUER C Cape Town
13 JOHNSON D J, SJ P. Elizabeth
15 WILSON P, CSSR Cape Town
30 MUCKLEY L J Port Elizabeth

January 1982
1 COYNE J, CSSR Cape Town
4 TREVISOL F M, OSM Jhb
26 MILLER C B, OMI Durban

February 1982
9 ARMSTRONG J C Cape Town
23 WOODS C Port Elizabeth

April 1982
20 **GOTTSCHALK M, SAC DD Rt Rev Bishop** Oudtshoorn (Germany)
28 MAGRATH D, OP Johannesburg

May 1982
15 QUINLAN P Cape Town
20 ROSS D Port Elizabeth
31 BUTLER W, SJ C. Town (England)

A Symbol of Strength

FOR ALL YOUR

INSURANCE

REQUIREMENTS

Mutual & Federal Insurance Company Limited

Branch Office:

CARTWRIGHT CORNER HOUSE
ADDERLEY AND DARLING STREETS
CAPE TOWN

Phone : 41-2631

**P.O. Box 16
Cape Town**

GOODALL & WILLIAMS

JONES, RICE & ALEXANDER BROS.

incorporated in FUNERALS (PTY) LTD.

Funeral Directors, Florists and Monumental Consultants

Day and Night Service

Experienced in the conduct of Catholic Funerals

Head Office: Phone (021) 47-1150
368A Main Road, Observatory 7925
PO Box 18, Observatory 7935

Also :

Cape Town: 17 Dorp Street. Telephone (021) 22-9501
Bellville: Voortrekker Road. Telephone (021) 97-5531
Plumstead: 177 Main Road. Telephone (021) 71-6617
Elsies River: 31 Halt Road. Telephone (021) 98-4734
Uitenhage: 75 Durban Street. Telephone (0422) 2-4458
Port Elizabeth: 8 Stockelbach Rd. Telephone (041) 39-2100
East-London: 38 Park Avenue. Telephone (0431) 2-1858

For other Branch Offices,
kindly consult the Telephone Directory

**WREATHS
MEMORIALS**

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

C.F.C.	Christian Brothers.
C.M.D.A.	Sisters of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love.
C.M.M.	Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill.
C.P.	Passionist Fathers.
C.P.S.	Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood.
C.S.J.P.	Sisters of St John the Baptist.
C.S.P.	Paulist Fathers.
C.S.S.	Stigmatine Fathers.
C.S.S.	Sisters of St Solanus.
C.SS.R.	Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Frs).
C.S.Sp.	Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
D.I.H.M.	Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary.
F.F.J.	Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph.
F.I.C.M.	Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
F.M.A.	Daughters of Mary, Help of Christians (Salesian Sisters).
F.M.S.	Marist Brothers.
F.S.C.	De la Salle Brothers.
F.S.F.	Daughters of St Francis.
H.L.M.C.	Carmelite Sisters.
I.B.V.M.	Loreto Sisters (also the Mary Ward Sisters).
I.B.V.M.	Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
I.E.M.E.	Spanish Institute for Foreign Missions.
L.C.B.L.	Little Children of Our Blessed Lady.
L.C.M.	Little Company of Mary
M.C.C.J.	Comboni Missionaries.
M.S.A.	Sisters of the Assumption.
M.S.C.	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart.
M.S.C.	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.
O.Carm.	Carmelite Fathers.
O.F.M.	Franciscan Friars Minor.
O.F.M. Cap.	Order of Franciscan Friars Capuchin.
O.F.M. Conv.	Order of Friars Minor Conventual.
O.H.F.	Brothers Oblates of the Holy Family.
O.L.S.H.	Sisters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.
O.M.I.	Oblates of Mary Immaculate.
O.P.	Order of Preachers (Dominicans).
O.Praem.	Premonstratensians (Norbertine Fathers).
O.S.A.	Canonesses Regular Hospitallers of St Augustine.
O.S.B.	Order of St Benedict.
O.S.F.S.	Oblates of St Francis of Sales.
O.S.M.	Order of the Servants of Mary (Servites).
O.S.U.	Ursuline Nuns.
P.B.V.M.	Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
P.S.N.	Poor Sisters of Nazareth.
R.S.H.M.	Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary.
S.A.C.	Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines).
S.C.	Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
S.C.J.	Congregation of the Sacred Heart.
S.C.P.	Servants of Christ the Priest.
S.C.M.M.	Medical Mission Sisters.
S.D.B.	Salesians of Don Bosco.
S.J.	Society of Jesus (Jesuits).
S.J.J.	Sisters of the Infant Jesus.
S.M.B.	Missionary Society of Bethlehem.
S.M.I.	Spanish Missionary Institute.
S.M.M.	Montfort Marist Fathers.
S.N.D.	Notre Dame Sisters.
S.V.D.	Divine Word Missionaries.
W.F.	White Fathers.

SCHOENSTATT

Provincial House of the Secular Institute
SCHOENSTATT SISTERS OF MARY
"Schoenstatt", Hout Bay Road, Constantia, Cape, 7800
74-1100 ☎ 74-1150

SCHOENSTATT RETREAT HOUSE AND TRAINING CENTRE
Schoenstatt Avenue, off Price Drive, Constantia, Cape
☎ 74-3132

Facilities are available for weekend or weekday retreats, school retreats, private retreats, days of recollection, training courses for families, youth and children, conferences.

VILLA MARIA HOSTEL
conducted by Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
1 Kloof Nek Road, Cape Town, 8001
☎ 22-7680

Convenient for students, business girls and holiday guests.

VILLA MARIA PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL — cum CRÉCHE
conducted by Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
5 Kloof Nek Road, Cape Town, 8001
☎ 22-7760

MARYLAND
conducted by Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
Summit Road, Lansdowne, Cape 7764
☎ 67-7342

Centre for adult education and formation, domestic and home craft, days of recollection and conferences.

OPERATION UPGRADE, Maryland
Adult Literacy **☎ 67-4241**

CONVENTS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

Alverna Convent: 45 Kromboom Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 655381.
Carmelite Convent: Convent Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel (021) 775568.

DOMINICAN:

St Mary's Convent: 14 Bouquet Str, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 452019.
Holy Trinity Convent: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931-2039
St Michael's Convent: Edison Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel (021) 655658/699905
Star of the Sea Convent: Main Road, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 881465.
St Joseph's Convent: Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 4058.
St Dominic's Convent: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 716541.
St Agnes Convent: Regent Road, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 474723.
Holy Rosary Convent (Springfield): St John's Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 714221.

Franciscan Miss. of Mary: 21 Kafferboom Rd, Thornton 7460. Tel: (021) 532957/541836.

Holy Cross Convent: Birdwood Road, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 673509.
Holy Cross Convent: Bloemhof Street, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 994734.
Holy Cross Convent: Coronation Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 517216.
Holy Cross Convent: (Provincialate), Cr. Delarey Street & Modderdam Road, Parowvallei 7500, Box 5, 7503. Tel: (021) 931-1340.
Holy Cross Convent: Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 722091.
Holy Cross Convent: Searle Street, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 451855.
Holy Cross Convent: 128 Dingle Road, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 592391.
Holy Cross Convent: 118 Boswewer Street, Louwville, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 33455.
Holy Cross Convent: 4th Str, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 673389.
Holy Family Convent: Victoria Rd, Grassy Park 7800. Tel: (021) 725628.
Holy Family Convent: 297 High Level Rd, Sea Point 8001. Tel: (021) 495792.
Little Sisters of Jesus: 261 Manenberg Ave, Manenburg 7764. Tel: (021) 679528
Loreto Convent: Regent Rd, Sea Point 8001 (Box 209) 8060. Tel: (021) 449351
Loreto Convent: Gordon's Bay Road, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 31225.
Nazareth Sisters: Nazareth House, 1 Derry St, Devil's Peak Estate, CT 8001. Tel: (021) 461635.
Notre Dame Sisters: 5 Humberstone Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 772290.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis of Sales.
St Vincent's Convent: Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02232) 298.
Our Lady of Good Hope Convent: 19 Sirius Way, Ocean View 7977. Tel: (021) 831923.

Pallotine Sisters: (Provincialate): Vincent Palloti Hospital, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 532001.
Pallotine Sisters: St Joseph's Home, Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 931-4205.
Salesian Sisters (Daughters of Mary Help of Christians): 17 Malherbe Street, Paarl 7621. Tel: (02211) 23496.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Provincial House "Schoenstatt" Hout Bay Road, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 741100/743042.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764 Tel: (021) 677342.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Villa Maria Hostel for young Ladies, 1 Kloof Nek Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 227680.

ALIWAL DIOCESE

Holy Cross Convent, Srs of the Holy Cross: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Fatima, Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.

P.S.N.

NAZARETH HOUSE

1 DERRY STREET — CAPE TOWN

★

- **HOME for the aged and young of both sexes**
- **Accommodation for a limited number of aged married couples.**
- **Nursery School attached.**

★

For particulars apply to:

MOTHER SUPERIOR
Telephone: 46-1635

Vocation Enquiries:

6 Webb Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg, 2000
REV. MOTHER REGIONAL

Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.
St Joseph's Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Mount Carmel Farm and Rest House for Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Convent of the Holy Cross Srs: PO Teresa via Sterskspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Umlamli Convent of the Dominican Srs (KWT), Umlamli Hospital, PB X16, PO Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: 69 Sterkspruit/Transkei.

OUDTSHOORN DIOCESE

Aviat Convent of the Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales: 118 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 22115.
St Conrad's Pallottine Convent: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 1304.
St Mary's Convent, Pallottine Srs: Rosemoor, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2543.
Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs: 84 Baron van Reede Street, Box 364, Oudtshoorn. 6620. Tel: (04431) 3175.
Christ the King Schoenstatt Srs of Mary Convent: 6 Porter St, Worcester 6850 Tel: (0231) 3640.
SS Peter & Paul's Holy Cross Convent: Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4966
St Blaize Holy Cross Convent: Arum Drive, Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (04441) 3013.
St Saviour's Holy Cross Conv.: 44 St Saviour's St, Box 149, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3402.
Capuchin Adoration Convent "Bethany": Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 41319.

DE AAR DIOCESE

Dominican Convent: 13 Van Reenen Str, Middelburg CP 5900. Tel: (04832) 21587.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE

Holy Rosary Convent: Western Road, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.
Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 331948.
Little Company of Mary: 40 Park Drive, Box 12149, PE 6006. Tel: (041)337921
St Pius Convent: 1 Kitchener St, Cambridge, EL 5247. Tel: (0431) 53200
St Dominic's Priory Buffelsfontein: Box 5160, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel(041) 321119.
St Rose's Convent: Visagie St, Box 537, Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (04812) 754.
Dominican Srs of St Martin de Porres: Godlo St, Duncan Village, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 23360.
Dominican Convent (KWT): 45 St Mark's Road, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457/23250.
St Anne's Convent: 36 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22643.
St Francis Xavier Convent: 41 Beaconsfield Rd, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 22059.
Assumption Convent: Hill Street, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2523.
St Joseph's Convent: 514 Cape Rd, Kabega Park PE 6001. Tel: (041) 303324.
Sacred Heart Convent: 10 Queen's St, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22940.
Convent of Mary Immaculate: Uys St, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 43
St Don Bosco Convent: Stofile St, Box 32, Kwazakhele PE 6205. Tel: (041) 662051.
Marymount Convent: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 24816.
Sacred Heart Convent: Harmans St, New Brighton PE 6200. Tel: (041) 45165.
Assumption Convent: Caxton Road, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (04642) 270.
Assumption Convent: Jan Hofmeyer Rd, Schauder Township, Box 8014 PE 6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
Assumption Convent: 5 Scallan St, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242)17
Convent Mater Admirabilis: 12 Baird St, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 21287.

St Martin's Convent: Box 91, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1102.
Khaya Maria Convent: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
Our Lady of the Rosary Convent: Izeli, Box 125, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 23988.
Convent Mater Infirmorum: Box 291, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 24088.
St Theresa's Convent (Novitiate — Sisters of St Martin de Porres): Box 125, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 23292.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE

Dominican Sisters:

Dominican Sisters: Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3013.
St Dominic's Convent, Dominican Sisters: Alfred Street, Box 173, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 4.

Sisters of the Precious Blood:

St James' Convent, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 33, Cofimvaba/Transkei Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
Convent Lumko, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 11, Lady Frere/Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 76.

Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA):

Ntaba Maria Convent, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love: Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1402.
Conv. Butterworth, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA) 32 Daly Street, Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei. Tel: (04341X) 3546.
Convent Qoqodala, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA) Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Qoqodala 1.
Zigudu Convent: Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.

Schoenstatt Sisters:

Haus Schoenstatt, Schoenstatt Sisters: Rhodes Street, PO Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 45.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE

Assumption Sisters:

Assumption Convent, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-3718.

Dominican Sisters (Irish):

St Dominic's Convent, Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012-340.
St Pauluskloster, 23 Boekenhout Str, Brummeria/Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 86-4595.

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town):

St Martin de Porres Convent, Marapyane, Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437. Tel: Skilpadfontein No. 9.
Our Lady of Joy Convent, Ramanchaane, Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437.
Apostolic Delegation, Box 26017, Arcadia/Pretoria 0007.
St Joseph's Convent Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 012022-674.

Dominican Sisters (Oakford):

Marifont Maternity Home, Box 27053, Sunnyside/Pretoria 0132. Tel: (012) 44-2241.

Good Shepherd Sisters:

Fatima House, Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-2056.
Good Shepherd Convent, Box 15, Hartbeespoort 0216. Tel: (01211) 3-0192.

Holy Cross Sisters:

Lady Selborne Maternity Home, 885 Moshesh Street, Claremont/Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 77-6061.
Holy Cross Convent Alverna, Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-2205.
Holy Cross Convent, Box 333, Garsfontein West/Pretoria 0042. Tel: (012) 47-6214.
Holy Cross Convent, St Mary's Mission, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 80-4124.

Holy Rosary Sisters:

Holy Rosary Convent (Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary) Box 146, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (012) 61-1387.
Convent of the Holy Rosary (Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary) Box 159, Hammanskraal. 0400.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary:
Loreto Convent, Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 26-6753.
Loreto Convent, 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood/Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3017.
Little Company of Mary Sisters:
Little Company of Mary Hospital, Box 17012, Groenkloof/Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2251.
St Dominic's Clinic, Eersterust, Box 128, Silverton/Pretoria 0127. Tel: (012) 80-7113.
Mercy Sisters:
Iona Convent, Box 23057, Innesdale/Pretoria 0031. Tel: (012) 26-3983.
Convent of Mercy, Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: 012062-3121.
Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Mount St Bernard, 173 Regulus Avenue, Waterkloof Ridge/Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-4675.
Nazareth Sisters:
Nazareth House, Queen Wilhelmina Avenue, Waterkloof/Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-3074.
Sisters of Charity of Ottawa:
Sisters of Charity Convent, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 012022-175.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul the Apostle:
St John Vianney Seminary, Box 17128, Groenkloof/Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2039.
Sisters of St Brigid:
St Brigid's Convent, Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012-2712.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Cells at:
Hammanskraal Central House, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 4103.
Makapanstad, Stinkwater, Swartdam and Kgomo-Kgomo (Novitiate), Box 31, Makapanstad 0404.
Mogogela, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
Maboloka, Box 1283, Brits 0250.
Mothotlung, Box 65, Brits 0250.
Ga-Rankuwa, Box 22, De Wildt 0251.
St Peter Claver (Mamelodi East), Box 266, Silverton 0127.
St Raphael (Mamelodi Central), Box 30, Mamelodi 0101.
Mamaneng, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470.
Handmaids of Divine Providence:
PO Box 176, Tembisa 1628. Tel: (011) 9241197.
PO Box 65, Atteridgeville/Pretoria 0008.
Missionary Sons of Jesus:
Novitiate and Motse oa Jeus: Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437.
Scholasticate — Morokolong: Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400.

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE

Assumption Sisters
Assumption Convent: Box 40091, Cleveland, Jhb 2022.
Assumption Convent: 104 Pandora Road, Malvern East 2001. Tel: 616-5013.
Assumption Convent: St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2001. Tel: 45-2016 or 45-2022.
Carmelites
Carmelite Convent: Box 11, Rivonia, Sandton 2128. Cor. 9th Avenue and Rivonia Road, Rivonia 2001. Tel: (011) 803-1260.
Companions of St Angela
Companions of St Angela: Box 1, Luipaardsvlei 1743.
St Angela's Mission: Box 715, Roodepoort 1725 (Dobsonville). Tel: 660-2675.
Companions of St Angela, St Mary's: Box 402, Krudersdorp 1740.
St Mary's Mission: 7th Street, Munsieville, Krugersdorp. Tel: 660-2675.
Dominicans (Irish)
St Catherine's Convent: Box 183, Florida 1710. The Highway, Florida 4001. Tel: (011) 672-5005.
Sancta Maria Conv: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijl Park 1900. Tel: 016-3-2563
Dominicans (King Williams Town)
Sacred Heart Convent: Box 36045, Belgravia 2009.
Sacred Heart Convent: 143 Park Street, Belgravia 2001. Tel: (011) 24-1365.
Convent of Blessed Imelda: 73 Queen Ave, Box 105, Brakpan 1540. Tel: 55-2027

San Salvador: 19 Melville Road, Hyde Park 2001. Tel: 42-2805.
St Vincent's: 158 Oxford Road, Melrose 2001. Tel: 42-1654.
St Hyacinth's Convent: 153 H Verwoerd St, Box 54, Nigel 1490. Tel: 739-5366
"Lourdes" (Generalate): 19 Rockridge Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 313477
Our Lady of Mercy Conv.: 40 Derby Ave, Springs, Box 474, 1560. Tel: 56-1208
Dominican Sisters: 57 Cable Street, Power Park. Tel: (011) 944-1240.
St Mary's Maternity Home: Box 227, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 56-5795.

Dominicans (Newcastle)

Convent of the H Child: Howard Ave, Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 543057
St Dominic's Conv.: Kruger St, Boksburg East 1460. Tel: (011) 522045/526071
St Catherine's Convent: Box 5013, Delmenville, Germiston 1403. Percy Ave, Parkhill Gardens 1403. Tel: 34-4102.

Dominicans (Oakford)

Dominican Convent, Boys Town: Box 22, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: 01462/16.
Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albermarle St, Kensington 2001. Tel: (011) 24-8386.
"Mazenod", 115 Derby Road, Judith's Paarl 2001. Tel: (011) 24-3920.
Melrose House: 440 Main Street, Belgravia 2001. Tel: (011) 24-1439.

Good Shepherd Sisters

The Good Shepherd Srs: 19 Shakespeare Ave, Ridgeway 2001. Tel: (011) 680-3036.
Good Shepherd Provincialate: 51 Avondale Str, Sydenham, Jhb. Tel: (011) 640-5149. Box 46008, Orange Grove 2119.
Good Shepherd Sisters, 51 Hathorne Ave, Rouxville Ext, Jhb. Tel: (011) 640-5148.

Holy Cross Sisters

Holy Cross Convent: Cor 3rd Ave & 13th St, Victory Park. Tel: (011) 46-9330
Holy Cross Convent: Box 134, Mondeor 2110. 164 Riverside Drive, Mondeor 2110. Tel: (011) 59-1814.
Holy Cross Provincialate 445, Marshall Street, Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 24-2032.

Holy Family Sisters

Holy Family Convent: Riversdale St, Coronationville 2112. Tel: (011) 27-3176.
Kenridge Hospital: Box 17308, Hillbrow 2038, 21 Eaton Road, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 31-5181.
Holy Family Convent: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 41-1612 or 41-8195.
Holy Family Convent: 66 Regent St, Yeoville 2001. Tel: (011) 43-3320.
Holy Family Provincialate: 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2001. Tel: (011) 46-8617

Holy Rosary Sisters

Alexandra Health Clinic: Box 175, Bergvlei 2012, Jhb. Tel: (011) 40-1231.
Holy Rosary Srs: Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Horwood St, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.
Holy Rosary Srs: 28a Botha St, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (011) 854-1822.
St Anne's Residence: Box 289, Edenvale 1610. Van Riebeeck Avenue, Edenvale Tel: (011) 53-2003 and 53-4650.

Little Sisters of Jesus:

261 Main Road, Noordgesig 1804.
157, 8th Ave, Mayfair, Johannesburg 2092. Tel: (011) 35-7839.

Mercy Sisters

Generalate, 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank, Johannesburg 2192. Tel: (011) 788-6829.
St Catherine's Novitiate, 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank, Jhb 2192. Tel: (011) 47-2115.
McAuley House: PB 8, Auckland Park 2006. 1 Sans Souci Rd, Parktown West 2001. Tel: (011) 726-1310.
Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 986-1015 and 986-1813.
Convent of Mercy: Somerset St, Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 35-1557.
St Teresa's Convent: 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2001. Tel: (011) 788-6903 and 47-1446.

Notre Dame Sisters

Notre Dame Sisters, 141, 4th Ave, Melville, Jhb 2092. Tel: (011) 726-2136.
Notre Dame Srs: 45 Fowler St, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-2721.

Nazareth

Nazareth House: Cor. Harrow Rd & Webb St, Yeoville 2001. Tel(011) 43-1152

Salesian Sisters

Our Lady of Fatima Convent: 53 Melville St, Booysens. Tel: (011) 680-6631.
Salesian Sisters: Convento de Nossa Senhora de Fatima, Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-2028.

Schoenstatt Sisters

The Srs, "Schoenstatt": 33 Florence Rd, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-8326

Ursuline Sisters

Rev Sr Superior: Box 2, Kwa Thema Springs 1563. Tel: 886 Ext 37 (011).
St Angela's Ursuline Convent: Box 66040, Broadway 2020, 30 Kitchener Ave, Kensington 2001.
Brescia House: Box 19, Bryanston 2021. Sloane Street, Bryanston 2001. Tel: (011) 706-4517.
Ursuline Convent: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. 30 Premier Ave, Krudersdorp. Tel: (011) 660-2517.
Ursuline Convent: Box 213, Randfontein 1760, Homestead Ave, Greenhills. Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 663-1278.

LOUIS TRICHARDT/TZANEEN DIOCESE

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 56, Messina 0900,
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 1189, Louis Trichardt 0920.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 21851.
Dominican Sisters: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Scholastica's Mission, Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Holy Rosary Sisters: Olifants River, Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302Y) 2211.
Holy Rosary Sisters: Box 55, Levubu 0929.
Holy Rosary Sisters: Box 403, White River 1240.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE

St Thomas Aquinas Dominican Convent (KWT): Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 3636.
Franciscan Convent & Noviciate: Box 403, White River 1240.

Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary:

Fatima Convent (Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary): PO Ga-Marota 1151. Tel: Praktiseer 211.
Fatima Convent (DIHM): Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Schoonoord: Box 11, Sekhukhune via Lydenburg 1124.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mamone: PO Sekwati 1063.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary: c/o Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 2870.
Holy Rosary Convent Badplaas: Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (013482Y) 2804.
Loreto Convent: Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
Fatima Convent: Box 104, Groblersdal 0470.
St Peter's Convent: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 22388.

MANZINI DIOCESE

Cabrini Sisters: St Philip's Mission, PB Mhlatuze. Tel: Nsoko 713.
Cabrini Sisters: Box 44, Lobamba, Swaziland. Tel: 42780.
Dominican Convent (Oakford): Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52338.
Dominican Convent (Irish): Box 190, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34246.
Medical Mission Sisters: Box 2, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34133.
Servite Sisters — Mantellate (Pistoia): Our Lady of Sorrows Convent, Box 13, Hluti, 90 HLU 822 Y.
Servite Mantellate Convent: Box 145, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland. Tel: Pigg's Peak 11.
Servite Mantellate Sisters: Box 2, Mbabane, Swaziland. Tel: 42780.
Servite Mantellate Sisters, Florence: Box 8, Luve via Manzini, Swaziland.

Servite Sisters of Swaziland (Mahlabane): Generalate & Novitiate, St Juliana's Convent, Box 341, Manzini. Tel: 50 6103 P.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 7, Tjaneni, Swaziland. Tel: 31126.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 94, Nhlangano, Swaziland. Tel: 78308.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 24, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland, Holy Family Convent: Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland Tel: 52417.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 5, Mzimpofu.
Ursuline Sisters (Ursulines of St Angela): Box 6, Mzimpofu, 50 6111 P.
Holy Family Convent: Manzini, Swaziland.

PIETERSBURG DIOCESE

Sisters of Charity: Box 242, Pietersburg 0800. Tel: (01521). 5161.
Sisters of Charity: P/B X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlwane 8.
Sisters of Charity: P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 2724.
Sisters of Charity: P/B 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: 3 (015332).
Handmaids of Christ the King: P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700.
Handmaids of Christ the King: P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.
Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.

RUSTENBURG DIOCESE

Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park): Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park)): Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakloof 7704.
St Peter's Convent, Sisters of St Brigid: Box 70, Tlhabane 0303. Tel: (01421) 24694.
Sisters of St Brigid (Motherhouse and Noviciate): Box 43, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakloof 7711.
St Brigid's Convent, Silkaatskop: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.

KLERKSDORP DIOCESE

Dominican Sisters (KWT): 24 Moolman Street, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018) 27711.
Sisters of Charity: Convent Lane, Box 143, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018) 27711.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE

Assumption Sisters
Assumption Convent: 63 Kenyon Howden Road, Woodlands, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 426237/424821 (School).
Assumption Convent: 19 Mariannhill Road, Pinetown 3601. Tel: (031) 713055.
Augustinian Sisters
Augustinian Convent: 6 Warwickshire Crescent, Box 41, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 751959.
Augustinian Convent: Victoria St, Box 32, Estcourt 3310. Tel: (03631) 2849.
Augustinian Convent (Umgeni Poort): Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280. Tel: (033312) 2340.
St Philomena's Convent: Anchor Village, 92 Rippon Road, Sydenham, Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 284187/8.
St Theresa's Conv.: 7 St Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 292166/292167
Augustinian Convent: 198 Retief Str, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 42556.
Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
The Convent (Cedara): PB 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 32293.
The Convent (Machibisa): Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 81274.
The Convent (Matikwe): Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (0020) Inanda 1302.
The Convent (Mbava): Box 136, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (032512) 6912.

Dominican Sisters of Montebello
Dominican Priory and Motherhouse: P/Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: Dalton (033512) 6.
Dominican Convent: St Albert's Parish, Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 81545.
Kwa Madlala Dominican Convent: P/Bag 7045, Pietermaritzburg 3200.
Dominican Convent: Box 35, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (0020) Seven Oaks 1240.

Dominican Sisters of Newcastle
Convent of Our Lady of Fatima: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 844366/842244 (School).
Villa Aquinas: 282 Alexandra Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 21053.

Dominican Sisters of Oakford
Oakford Priory, Motherhouse: PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 4, 11, 50.
Convent of Our Lady of Natal: Marine Drive, Bluff, Durban 4052. Tel: (031) 473519.
Convent of St Rose, Ekukhanyeni: Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 1331.
Dominican Conv.: 430 Manning Rd, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 252608
Osindisweni Dominican Convent: PB Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222)260/245/246

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary
Our Lady of Peace Convent: 611 Main Rd, Northdene 4093. Tel: (031) 784477
St Anthony's Convent: Box 137, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 639.

Good Shepherd Sisters
Good Shepherd Convent: 159 Blamey Rd, Box 33091, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 414204.

Holy Family Sisters
Holy Family Convent: Convent Close, Glenmore. Box 17051, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 256271.
Holy Family Convent: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (033234) 2302.
Holy Family Convent: 68 Loop St, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 25850.
Holy Family Sisters: "Emmaus", 32 Deodar Avenue, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 251680.
Maris Stella Convent: 552 Essenwood Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 295769. 335041 (School).
Our Lady of Lourdes Conv: Beaunoir Ave, Wentworth 4052. Tel: (031) 483748

Institute of Mary Immaculate
Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690. Tel: (031) 79778.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: St Raphael's Cath. Parish, PO Gezubuso 4515.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Parish, Box 20, Mapumulo 4470. Tel: (0020) Mapumulo 531.

Little Sisters of Jesus
The Little Sisters of Jesus: Box 67, Bergville 3350.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
Pinetown Convent School: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031)726989
Bethany Convent: 22 Hoogvorst Rd, Box 746, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 729966

Nazareth Sisters
Nazareth House Sisters: 82 South Ridge Road, Durban. Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 812207/811327.

ESHOWE DIOCESE

Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Inkamana Convent, PB 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 4717.
Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Cath. Church Fatima, PB Empangeni Rail 3910.
  Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865.
  Box 137, Nongoma 3950.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 412
Benedictine Sisters, St Alban: Little Flower Convent, PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 330.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: St Benedicts RCM, Box 9, Nqutu 3135.
  Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180.
  Catholic Church, Ebuhleni, PB Mtunzini 3867.
  Holy Cross Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800.
  Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865.
Dominican Sisters, Oakford: Dominican Convent, Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 26288.

Franciscan Sisters, Holy Childhood, Wuerzburg: Holy Childhood Convent, PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 149.
Franciscan Sisters, Mallersdorf: Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158.
Franciscan Sisters, Mallersdorf: Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 32587
Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf: PB 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 33.
Franciscan Sisters, Holy Childhood Convent, Wuerzburg: PB 126, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: 112.

KOKSTAD DIOCESE

Sisters of the Holy Cross:
Holy Cross Convent: Box 40, Kokstad 4700. Tel: 42.
Sacred Heart Convent: Box 17, Flagstaff 4810. Tel: 15.

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
Convent of Sacred Heart: Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Matatiele 1231.
Convent of Sacred Heart: Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820. Transkei. Tel: 1 Lusikisiki.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710. Tel: 112 Swartberg.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Franciscan Convent: St Elizabeth's Hospital, Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 44 Lusikisiki.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Sisters of Precious Blood: Mary Therese Hospital Mount Frere 4870. Tel: Mount Frere 8.
Convent of Sacred Heart: Taylorville Mission, Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: 231 New Amalfi.

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE

St Elmo's Convent OP: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6622 (Convent).
Assisi Convent, FSF: PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50184.
Assisi Sisters' Home FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712966.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels: Noviciate Home FSF, Himmelberg Convent, Box 627, Umzinto Station 4201. Tel: (0323X) 791.
Sacred Heart Convent: Sanatorium CPS, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 106.
Convent of the Precious Blood, CPS: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712211
Convent of Precious Blood, Mophela: Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: 1131 Eston.
Convent of Precious Blood, St Michael's: PB 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622Y) 2812.
Convent of Precious Blood, Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803.
Convent of Precious Blood, Mariathal: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.
Convent of Precious Blood, Einsiedeln: PO Richmond 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403.
Convent of Precious Blood, Kevelaer: Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (03382Y) 20.
Mission Centre Convent, FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727557.
Maris Stella Convent, CSS: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50171.
Capuchin Adoration Convent, Melville: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6856
Portiuncula Convent, FMM: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20143.
St Anne's Convent, FMM: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Oetting: Box 103, Highflats 4641. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Mariatrost: PB 536, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033612Y) 2411.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Maristella's, PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50171.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033662Y) 2322.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, St Paul's, PO Xavierville via Bulwer 4577. Tel: Bulwer 1312.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, St Magdalene's, PB 502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel: (031X) 941569.

- St Francis of Assisi Convent, Sacred Heart Home, PO Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399X) 2051.
- St Francis of Assisi Convent, Kwa St Joseph's, PB Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.
- St Francis of Assisi Convent, Murumba, PO Box 53, Umbulumbu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
- St Francis of Assisi Convent, Umlazi: PB Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031X) 971942.
- Sisters of St Solanus, Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
- Sisters of Mercy Convent: Coolock House, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6858.

UMTATA DIOCESE

- Holy Cross Convents:
  - Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 2314.
  - Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3641.
  - Box 35, Port St John's, Transkei. Tel: (04752Y) 46.
  - Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
  - Convent of Assumption Sisters: Box 845, Umtata. Tel: (0471X) 3714.
- Convents of the Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
  - Glen Avent Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate: Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3207.
  - St Patrick's: Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3070.
  - Cwele Mission, Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.
  - Farview Mission: PO Farview via Mt Fletcher, Transkei. Tel: Farview 2.
  - Marialinden, PO Queen's Mercy via Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: Mparane 4.
  - Mariazell, Box 68, Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: (03262Y) 1631.
  - Little Flower Convent: Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34.
  - Shepherd's Hope, Box 243, Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: (03262Y) 1804.
  - Landsend, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3000.
- Convents of the Ursuline Sisters:
  - St Mary's Maternity Home, Durham Street, Umtata. Tel: (0471X) 2825.
  - Mount Nicolas Convent and Noviciate: Box 4, Libode. Tel: (047231Y) 18.
  - Catholic Church, Box 11, Ngqeleni. Tel: (04734Y) 19.
- Convent of Dominican Sisters (Newcastle): Box 34, Cala. Tel: Cala 57.
- Convent of the Handmaids of Christ the High Priest: Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel: (045322Y) 166.

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE

- Franciscan Sisters of the Precious Blood, P.O. Centocow 4601.
- Daughters of St Francis, P.O. Centocow 4601.
- Daughters of St Francis: Lourdes, Transkei.
- Sisters of St Solanus, St Andrew's Hospital: Box 62, Harding 4680.
- Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 27, Izingolweni 4620.
- Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Emaus Mission, Umzimkulu.
- Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Agnes Mission, Indawana.
- Sisters of Assisi: Harding Mission, Umzimkulu.

INGWAVUMA PREFECTURE

- Assumption Sisters: P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.

VOLKSRUST DIOCESE

- Amakhasi Convent (FCSCJ): PB X0138, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 801.
- Besters Convent (FCSCJ): PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3073.
- Amakhasi Convent (OSB): BP X0174, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 729.
- Franciscan Convent (FSM): Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2181/2.
- St Theresa's Convent Mhlumayo (FSM): Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5057.
- Dominican Convent: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 28316.
- Augustinian Convent (OSA): PB 512, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) 25.
- OSF Convent: Box 102, Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.
- OSF Convent: Box 138, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 3885.
- OSF Convent: Damesfontein Mission, Box 89, Lothair 2370. Tel: 1631.
- Dominican Sisters of Newcastle: Blaauwbosch Mission, Box 22375, Newcastle 2940.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

BLOEMFONTEIN ARCHDIOCESE

Franciscan Sisters: 95 Exton Rd, Hilton, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 333211.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen: c/o Box 25, Assumpta OFS 9765.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House & Noviciate: Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: Marseilles 7.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 21, Jagersfontein 3354.
Holy Family Convent: 183 Andries Pretorius Str, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 333175.

BETHLEHEM DIOCESE

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Bethlehem-Thorisong.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Villiers, via Frankfort.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 10113, Mokodumela, Mangaung Village 9868.
Sisters of St Paul: Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
Sisters of St Paul, Postulancy: Makwane, Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9868. Tel: Dikgageng 23.
Sisters of St Paul, Senekal.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Villa St Joseph.

GABORONE DIOCESE

Srs of Cross & Passion Convent: Box 1279, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52038.
Cross & Passion Convent: Ramotswa, Botswana.
Notre Dame Convent: Box 285, Kanye, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary, Noviciate: Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Lobatse, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Thamaga, Botswana.
Ursuline Convent: Box 95, Mahalapye, Botswana.
Ursuline Convent: Box 685, Serowe, Botswana.
Sisters of Christ the Priest: Mochudi, Botswana.

KEIMOES DIOCESE

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:
- Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1902.
- Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
- Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
- Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 340.
- Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65.
- Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
- Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742) 136.
- Catholic Mission, Pella 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502.
- Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.
- Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8.

Daughters of St Francis de Sales:
- Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 198.
- Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Franciscan Convent, Fatima Shrine, Hulana Str, Galeshewe, Kimberley 8335. Tel: (0531) 41041.
Franciscan Convent, Batlharos: Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Franciscan Convent: 18 Dalham Rd, Box 309, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.
Franciscan Convent: Box 15, Douglas 8730. Tel: (05362Y) 68.
Schoenstatt Sisters: 187a Dutoitspan Rd, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 24577.
Sisters of Perpetual Help: 18 Howie Rd, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25832.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 43, Taung 8584. Tel: 176.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 21, Taung 8584.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (014482Y) 1904.
Holy Family Sisters: 12 Silson Rd, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 32962.
Dominican Sisters (Oakford): "Boammaaruri Convent" Bendell, Box 495, Kuruman 8460.,
Dominican Sisters (Oakford): Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111.
Nazareth House: Cornwall Street, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25621.
Nazareth House, Fourteenstreams: Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (053332Y) 2011.

KROONSTAD DIOCESE

Convent of St Agnes: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-2868.
Sisters of Notre Dame: 16 Turnerstreet, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-5139.
CABRA Dominican Sisters, Convent of St Catherine Benencasa: 39 George Grey Str, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-6195.
King Dominican Sisters: Cnr. Communitylaan & Langstraat, Bronville, Box 382 Welkom 9460.

SOUTH WEST AFRICA / NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

Sacred Heart Sisters (MSC) at the following addresses:
PO Box 71, Lüderitz 9000.
PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
PO Box10, Gibeon 9000.
PO Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
PO Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Provincialate Noviciate: PO Box 52, Mariental 9000
PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
PO Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Tses: Private Bag 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS):
Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart (MSC): Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000
Box 272, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic Mission Doebra: Box 2149, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Box 302, Swakopmund 9000.
Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000.
Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB): Box 157, Windhoek, SWA 9000
Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Catholic Mission Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission: Box 3, Swakopmund 9000.
Benedictine Srs of Oshikuku (OSB) Motherhouse: Box 7, Oshakati, Ovamboland, SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic Mission Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Catholic Mission Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Iirjateko, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Catholic Mission: Box 15, Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000
Catholic Mission St Michael: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Missionary Sisters of Wuerzburg: Catholic Hospital, Nyangana, PO Rundu 9000.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (SMIC): Box 105, Gobabis, SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic Mission Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Box 62, Usakos 9000.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 97, Omaruru 9000.

ROSSLYN PLASTICS
(PTY) LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF SOFT PLASTIC (PVC) GOODS

SPECIAL HOSPITAL PRODUCTS:

- **Plastic Mattress Covers**
- **Plastic Drawsheets**
- **Plastic Pillow Slips**
- **Plastic Curtains**
- **Plastic Aprons**
- **Plastic Shrouds**

PROTECT YOUR MATTRESSES AND PILLOWS
from blood, urine, solvents, etc. with our supersoft PVC plastic precisely fitted mattress covers, plastic pillow slips and plastic drawsheets. The plastic material used for the various hospital products is made to a special hospital formula, to resist plasticiser extraction through contact by urine, solvents, etc. and will therefore not easily harden or crack. Seams and joints are done by hi-frequency process and will not tear.

YOUR GUARANTEE:

We are the original designers of plastic mattress covers, drawsheets and pillow slips in S. Africa and introduced same to hospitals 20 years ago. We achieved the highest standard of manufacturing by continuous research. Remember there are today many different types of plastic mattress covers, etc. but only one product with the brandname ROSSLYN PLASTICS.

For further information and prices write to us or phone:

TEL: (012) 26-3854

P.O. BOX 826 PRETORIA 0001

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

St Joseph's Home for chronically ill children: Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 931-4205.
Vincent Pallotti Hospital: Alexandra Road, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 532001.

ALIWAL DIOCESE

St Francis Hospital: Box 534, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741. Provincial aided.

OUDTSHOORN DIOCESE

Pallotine Nursing Home: Box 43, George 4530. Tel: (0441) 2905.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE

Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Mark's Road, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457
St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Road, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 337921.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE

St Catherine's Nursing Home: Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3013.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE

Marifont Maternity Home: 132 Celliers Street, Box 27053, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 44-2241.
Little Company of Mary Hospital: George Storrar Drive, Box 17012, Groenkloof Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 462251/5.
Holy Cross Maternity Hospital: Lady Selborne, 885 Moshesh St, Claremont, Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 776061.
St Martin de Porres Maternity Home: Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437. Tel: Skilpadfontein 9.

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE

Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albemarle Street, Kensington, Jhb.
Kenridge Hospital: Eton Road, Parktown, Jhb 2001.
Edenvale Hospital: P Bag 1005, PO Edenvale 1610.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE

Bongani Hospital: Box 29, Hazyview 1242. Now taken over by Government.
Badplaas, Carolina: Clinic, Box 71, Badplaas 1190.
St Joseph's Home for Aged: Box 990, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321) 2212/2127.

MANZINI DIOCESE

Good Shepherd Hospital: Box 2, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34133.

PIETERSBURG DIOCESE

St Joseph's Hospital & Maternity Home: PB 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 1.
St Vincent's Hospital: PB 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015332) 3.

RUSTENBURG DIOCESE

St Anne's Hospital: Box 66, Boshoek, Rustenburg 0301. Tel: Brakkloof 7740/7702.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE

Mother of Mercy Hospital: PO Montebello 3478.
Osindisweni Hospital: Private Bag Verulam 4340.

KOKSTAD DIOCESE

St Elizabeth's Hospital: Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei.
Mary Therese Hospital: Mount Frere 4870. Tel: Mount Frere 8.
N.B. These Hospitals have been taken over by the State but Sisters still working there.

MARIFONT MATERNITY HOME

132, CELLIERS STREET, SUNNYSIDE,
PRETORIA.

Conducted by the Dominican Sisters of Oakford.

Further particulars from:

THE MATRON

Phone: 44-2241

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE

St Mary's Hospital: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 726371/2.
Christ the King Hospital: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 67.
Assisi Mission Hospital: P Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50073.

UMTATA DIOCESE

St Mary's Maternity Home: 19 Durham Str, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 2825.
Clinics: Govt. aided at Nqgeleni, Elliotdale & Shepherd's Hope Mission.
Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital (former Bedford Orthopaedic Centre): Box 260, Umtata. Tel: (0471X) 4489. (Govt. Holy Cross Srs working there)

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE

St Andrew's Hospital: Box 62, Harding 4680.

VOLKSRUST DIOCESE

La Verna Hospital: Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2679.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

KEIMOES DIOCESE

Mother Cabrini Hospital: Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Wilhelmina Hospital: Franciscan Srs of Siessen, Church St, Box 15, Douglas 8730

SOUTH WEST AFRICA / NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

Catholic Hospital: Box 14, Aroab, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000. Tel: (0661X) 2155.
Catholic Hospital: Box 3011, Rehoboth, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Tses PB 2061, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

R.C. Hospital: Box 157, Windhoek, SWA 9000. Tel: (061) 23149.
Thaddeus Hospital: Box 62, Usakos, SWA 9000. Tel: (06242 Y) 13.
Antonius Hospital: Box 60, Swakopmund, SWA 9000. Tel: (0641 X) 2020.
St Theresien Hospital: Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651 X) 2169.
Catholic Mission Hospital Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752 Y) 1102
R.C. Hospital Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752 Y) 2.

FOR BOOKS . . .

AND SERVICES WITH A SMILE . . .

CONTACT

Juta's Bookshops

Tel.: (021) 22-4571
Church Street
Cape Town

Tel.: (011) 8336113
Pritchard Street
Johannesburg

MARIST BROTHERS COLLEGE
St. Joseph's
BELMONT ROAD — RONDEBOSCH
Under the Patronage of His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann
D.D., Ph.D., B.Comm.

★

DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

SUB A TO MATRICULATION

★

The College is situated in ideal surroundings with ample facilities for all sporting activities.

For Prospectus and Particulars apply to :

THE PRINCIPAL
PO BOX 27,
RONDEBOSCH, 7700.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

Christian Brothers' (St John's): York Road, Green Point, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 491169 (Senior), 445898 (Junior).
Dominican School for the Deaf: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 712674/711478.
Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: Valley Road, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: 021) 708168.
Holy Cross Sisters School: Bloemhof Str, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 994734.
Holy Cross Convent School: 162 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: (021) 514337.
Holy Cross Convent School: 161 Coronation Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 517216.
Holy Cross Convent School: Searle Street, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 451855.
Holy Trinity School: St Dominic Str, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931-2604
Marian High School: St Dominic Str, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931-4891
Immaculata High School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 711930.
Lourens Street Primary School: Lourens Street, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 25732.
Marist Brothers' (St Aloysius): 103 Hope Str, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 451232.
Marist Brothers' (St Joseph's): Belmont Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 656715/657336.
Mary, Help of Christians School: Pedro Street, Huguenot 7646. Tel: (02211) 1330.
Regina Coeli Primary School: Klipfontein Road, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 676932.
Roman Catholic Primary School: Station Road, Koelenhof 7605 (Box 28). Tel: (02232) 404.
Sacred Heart Junior School: 74 Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 885910.
St Agnes' Primary School: Dublin Str, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 472839.
St Anne's School: Stella Road, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 770269.
St Anthony's R.C. Primary School: Gordon Road, Heathfield 7800. Tel: (021) 728026.
St Augustine's Primary School: Delarey Str, Parowvallei 7500 (Box 2005, 7503) Tel: (021) 931-2552.
St Augustine's Prim. School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 713114.
St Brigid's Prim. School: 101 Hope Str, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 734590.
St Clement's Primary School: Cr. Lake Rd & Seventh Ave, Grassy Park 7800 Tel: (021) 734590.
St Columba's (CBC) High School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 673417.
St Ida's School: Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 6021.
St James School: Harbour Rd, Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: (021) 884660.
St John's Catholic School: 8th Ave, Kensington 7405. Tel: (021) 515382.
St Louis Primary School: Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: (021) 535796.
St Mary's Higher Primary School: Abonwabisi Road, Nyanga 7755 (Box 33). Tel: (021) 313910.
St Mary's Secondary School: 14 Bouquet Str, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 454418.
St Mary's Primary School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 724611.
St Owen's Marist Brothers' High School: Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 721622.
St Raphael's Primary School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 673514.
St Theresa's Primary School: 4th Str, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 672114.
Springfield Convent: St John's Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 776169 (Senior), 779637 (Junior).

ALIWAL DIOCESE

St Joseph's Trade School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Holy Cross Convent School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Mount Carmel Farm School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Prim. and Sec. School: PO Teresa via 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Mmusong Lower Primary School: PO Teresa via 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Umlamli Lower and Higher Primary School: Umlamli Hospital, PB X 16, PO 5560. Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: 69 Sterkspruit/Transkei.
St Nicholas Lower and Higher Prim. School: Black Township, Rouxville 9958.

DE AAR DIOCESE

St John's Mission School: Box 96, De Aar 7000.
Christ the King Primary School: c/o Box 168, Middelburg 5900.

OUDTSHOORN

St Joseph's Primary School: Oudtshoorn 6620.
Van Cutsem Primary School: De Doorns 6875.
St Conrad's Primary School: Dysseldorp 6628.
Holy Cross Primary School: George 6530.
St Mary's Primary School: George, Rosemoor 6530.
St Blaize Primary School: Mossel Bay 6500.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Oudtshoorn-Bridgton 6620.
Catholic Primary School: Worcester 6850.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE

Holy Rosary Convent Prim. & Sec.: Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.
Marist Brothers College: Box 5087, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 324100, 324500.
Saint Colmcille's High School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 43.
St Dominic's Priory: Box 5160, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 321119.
St James High School: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8014, Schauderville, P.E. 6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
St Thomas High School: Cnr Beetlestone & Kobus Road, Gelvan Park, Box 974, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 421942.
St Augustine's Boys' Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 25459.
St Eugene's Sub-Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001.
St Ignatius School: PO Addo 6105.
Sacred Heart School: Dunbrody, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Catholic Primary School: Godlo Street, Duncan Village, East London 5209.
St Anne's Girls & Boys' Primary School: 36 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 24300.
St Joseph's Primary School: Newtown, Fort Beaufort 5720.
St Mary's Primary School: 55 Albany Road, Grahamstown 6140.
St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School: c/o Box 6 Grahamstown 6140.
St Joseph's Primary School: 514 Cape Road, Kabega, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 303324.
St Patrick's School: Box 40, King Williams Town 5600.
Hill Crescent Primary School: Box 79, King Williams Town 5600.
St Kevin's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Mistkraal Catholic Mission School: Box 202, Kirkwood 6120.
St Reginald's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Catholic Primary School: 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230.
St Francis Xavier School, Dubula Street, New Brighton 6200.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 8014, Schauderville 6060.
St Teresa's Primary School: Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242) 222.
St Joseph's Primary School: Box 263, Uitenhage 6230.
Catholic Primary School: 12 Baird Street, Uitenhage 6230.
St Thomas School for the Deaf: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
Catholic Primary School: Box 91, King Williams Town 5600.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE

Tidbury's Toll R.C. Primary School: Box 20, Balfour 5740. Tel: Balfour 29.
Cathcart R.K. Primêre Skool: Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131.
Cathcart R.C. School: Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131.
St James' Public Senior Secondary School: Box 33, Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
Keilands School: PO Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
St Theresa's R.C. Primary School: Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3780.
R.K. Kleurling Laer Skool: Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 61.
Zigudu School: PO Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE

Assumption Convent: 94 Van Riebeeck St, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0117. Tel: (012) 55-3718.
Christian Brothers' College — Mount Edmund: Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 86-5493 and 86-5835.
Holy Redeemer Primary School: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3121.
Holy Trinity: Box 255, Atteridgeville, Pretoria 0008. Tel: (012) 748311.
Iona Convent: 263 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park, Pretoria 0084. Box 23057, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 26-3983.
Loreto Convent: 135 Skinner Street, Pretoria 0002. Box 287, 0001. Tel: (012) 26-6753.
Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3017.
St Gemma's: Box 146, Olifantsfontein. Tel: (011) 925-1619.
St Camillus: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400.
St Martinus: Box 24146, Eersterust 0022. Tel: (012) 80-7110.
St Dominic's: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 340.
St Joseph's, Dennilton: Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 012022-175.
St Paulusklooster (Dual Medium): 32 Boekenhout Street, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 86-4595 or 86-2431.
Tsogo High: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3121.

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE

St Benedict's School: Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 537724.
St Aquin's School: Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 522747.
St Dominic's School: Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 521771.
St John Bosco School: Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: (011) 946-1001.
Holy Rosary School: Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 535981.
Assumption School: St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2001. Tel: (011) 452022.
Engelhard High School: Box 16, Khotso 1864.
Holy Cross School: Cor. 3rd Ave & 13th St, Linden 2001. Tel: (011) 462130.
Holy Family School: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 418195.
Holy Family School: 66 Regent Street, Yeoville 2001. Tel: (011) 432230.
La Salle School: Road No. 3, Victory Park 2001. Tel: (011) 464896.
Marian College: Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011) 264991.
McCauley House: PB 8, Auckland Park 2006. Tel: (011) 726-1310.
Sacred Heart School: Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 6481030.
St Angela School: Box 66040, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 241055.
St Pius School: 5th Street, La Rochelle 2001. Tel: (011) 265315.
St Teresa Convent: 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 7886903/471446.
St Ursula School: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 6602517.
Boys Town School: Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01462) 16.
La Salle: Slabbert Str, Discovery, via Florida, Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 6720437.
St Catherine's School: Box 183, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 6725005.
Brescia House: Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 7064179.
St David's School: 36 Rivonia Rd, Inanda, Sandton. Box 55026, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 7887012/7885328.
Our Lady of Mercy School: Box 747, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 561208.

St Brendan's: Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 562900.
Sancta Maria School: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 32556.
Sacred Heart Convent School: Belgravia 2043.
Dominican Convent School: Benoni 1500.
Dominican Convent Primary School: Benoni 1500.
Our Lady of Fatima School: Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 9732028.
Our Lady of Mercy School: 30 Rutland Ave, Craighall Park 2196. Tel: (011) 42-9127.
Don Rua School: Box 25, Daleside 1840.
Holy Cross Primary & High School: Diepkloof 1864. Tel: (011) 9444971.
St Angela's School: Dobsonville 1725.
Holy Rosary Junior School: Box 341, Edenvale 1610.
St Peter's Lower & Higher Primary School: Kagiso I 1744.
Kristo Nkosi High Primary School: Rapodile Street, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 886 ext 37.
St Paul's School: Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 452423.
St Peter Claver Lower & Higher Primary School: Box 9 Pimville 1808. Tel: (011) 9441362.
St Vincent's School for the Deaf: 158 Oxford Road, Melrose 2196.
San Salvador Conv. Schl for Retarded Children: 49 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2196
Assumpta Lower & Higher Primary School: Sharpeville 1933.
Marist Brothers College: Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030/1.

LOUIS TRICHARDT-TZANEEN DIOCESE

St Brendan's Primary School: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Catholic Primary School: Box 1047, Louis Trichardt 0920.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE

St Thomas Aquinas High School: Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 3636.
Guardian Angels College: High School Form I—V, Box 6, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
St Peter's Primary School: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 22388.
Luckau: Box 843, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Motetema 211. (Black Boys & Girls Std 9 & 10.)

MANZINI DIOCESE

Mater Dolorosa Primary & High School: Box 62, Mbabane. Tel: 43082 X.
Our Lady of Sorrows Prim & High School: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: 90 HLU 822 Y
St Joseph's Primary & High School: Box 3, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6111 P.
St Theresa's Primary & High School: Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52419 X.
Salesian Prim & High School: Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 52020 X/Staff: 53342 X
Christ the King Prim & Secondary Schl: Box 5, Hlatikulu. Tel: 90 HKU 43 Y
Our Lady's Primary & Secondary School: Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: 61145 X.
St Philip's Primary & Secondary School: PO Mhlatuze.
St Peregrine's Mission School: Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
Florence Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Ngwazini Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Sgombeni Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Eusingweni Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Holy Family Primary School: c/o Box 5, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.
St Juliana's Primary School: Box 27, Hluti, Swaziland.
Christ the King Primary School: Lobamba, Swaziland.
Loretta Catholic School: PO Mhlatuze, Swaziland.
Maloma School: P Bag Manzini, Swaziland.
Lubuli Catholic School: Box 12, Nsoko, Swaziland.
Ekululameni School for Handicapped: Box 1 Mzimpofu, Swaziland.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 34, Mankayane, Swaziland.
Makungutje Primary School: P Bag Luyengo, Swaziland.
Ntondozi Primary School.
Gebeni Primary School: Box 432, Manzini, Swaziland.
St Anthony's Primary School Makhosini: c/o Box 94, Nhlangano, Swaziland.
Dominican School for the Deaf: Box 190, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34241.

PIETERSBURG ABBEY NULLIUS

Motse Maria — Our Lady's College: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlwane No. 8.
Pax College: PB 7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlwane No. 6.
Siloe School for the Blind: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: 2724 (01521) Grams: "Siloblind".
Doornspruit Catholic Primary School: PB X7836 Pietersburg 0700.
Paxana Catholic Primary School: PB X7822 Pietersburg 0700.
Peter Hermans' School: PB X6080 Pietersburg 0700.
St Bernard Catholic Primary School: PB X7354 Pietersburg 0700.
Little Flower Nursery School: Box 29, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5901.
Subiaco School: PB X7399 Pietersburg 0700.

RUSTENBURG PREFECTURE

Selly Park Convent School: Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
St Anne's Girls' High School: Box 43, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakkloof 7722.
St Michael's Primary School: Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.
Naledi Ya Masa Mission School: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.
Vleischfontein Primary School: Box 1334. Rustenburg 0300.
St Joseph's Commercial School & Rural Development Project directed by Srs of Charity of St Paul, Box 380, Phokeng 0316. Tel: Boshoek 1402.
St Peter's Creche, Rustenburg-Tlhabane, St Brigid Sisters, Box 70, Tlhabane 0303. Tel: (01421) 24694.

KLERKSDORP DIOCESE

St Conrad's Brothers of Charity College, Elm Street, Klerksdorp. Box 525. Tel: (018) 29023.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE

St Augustine's Primary School: Sydenham Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 317395
Maris Stella Conv. Schl: 552 Essenwood Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 335041.
Our Lady of Natal Conv. Schl: 346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4052. Tel: (031) 473519.
Our Lady of Fatima Conv. Schl: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 842244/844390.
Inchanga High School: Box 2, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (032512) 4121.
The Thomas More School: Box 101, Kloof 3640. Tel: (031) 741215/742756.
Nshongweni African Combined & High for Girls: c/o Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690.
Oakford Priory Girls' College: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 4/11/50.
Sacred Heart Prim.: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse PO Verulam 4340.
Sacred Heart High School: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340
St Henry's, Marist Brothers: 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001
St Xavier's Primary: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340.
Pinetown Convent Schl: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 726989.
St Anthony's School: Centenary Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 65080.
Montebello African Combined Dominican Convent: PO Montebello 3478.
Convent High School: Glenmore, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 359083.
Assumption Conv. High Schl: 63 Kenyon Howard Rd, Woodlands, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 424821.

ESHOWE DIOCESE

St Catherine's Convent School: Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 23067.
St Joseph's College: Inkamana, PB 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577.
Impumelelo High School: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.
Ebuhleni Primary School: Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Mtunzini 1604.
Holy Childhood Convent Primary School: PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 25.
Little Flower Primary School: PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 286.
Twasana Convent School: PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 212.
Nardini Convent Primary School: 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6157.

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE

St Francis High School: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726924.
St Mary's Minor Seminary: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 153.
Little Flower High School: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 119.
St Elmo's Convent School for Retarded Children: PO Umzumbe 4225 Tel: (0391X) 6622.
Portiuncula Convent School: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20143.
Catholic School: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.

UMTATA DIOCESE

Ikhwezi Lokusa School for Cerebral Palsied & Orthopaedically Handicapped Children (Transkeians only): Box 156, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3247.
Mount Nicholas Prim. & Junior Sec. School with Hostel: PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723Y) 18. (Govt aided).
Little Flower Primary & Junior Secondary School: Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34. (Govt aided).
Transkei Cane & Wicker Works Industrial School (with Hostel): Landsend Mission, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3000.
Cwele Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): Box 38, Libode Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.
St Patrick's Primary School (with Hostel): Box 572, Umtata Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3070.
St Joseph's Junior Secondary School, Norwood: Box 21, Umtata Transkei. Tel: (0471) 2314.
Holy Cross Children's Home (with Orphanage): Box 20, Cala Transkei.
Tel: Cala 4.
Port St John's R.C. School: Box 35, Port St John's, Transkei. (Govt-aided) Tel: (04752Y) 46.
Tembinkosi Farm School, Hopedale: Box 106, Maclear 5480. (Govt-aided)
Farview Junior Secondary School (with Hostels): Farview Mission, PO Farview via Matatiele, Transkei. (Govt-aided). Tel: Farview 2.
Mariazell Institution: Primary, Secondary & High Schools (Hostels for boys & girls in High School): Box 68, Matatiele, Transkei. (Govt). Tel: (03262Y) 1630.

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE

Dumisa Junior Sec. School: Box 132, Umzimkulu, Transkei.

INGWAVUMA PREFECTURE

Star of the Sea High School: PB 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.

VOLKSRUST PREFECTURE

St Dominic's Academy: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940.
Sisizakele Lower Primary School: Blaauwbosch 2940.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

BLOEMFONTEIN ARCHDIOCESE

Christian Brothers College, Boys' School: St Joseph's Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 74976.
St Bernard's High School: 3391 Gordnyane Street, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 36432.
Mariasdal Boys' Secondary School Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15.
Mariasdal Girls' Secondary School Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15.
St Mary's Lower & Higher Primary School: 3391 Gordnyane Street, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307.
Maryvale Catholic School: PO Shannon 9364.
St Patrick's Catholic School: PO Lynchfield 9372.
St Andrew's Catholic School: PO Bainsvlei 9338.
St Laurence Primary School: Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974.
St Ladislaus School: Excelsior Location, Tweespruit 9770.

GABORONE DIOCESE

St Joseph's College, Kgale: Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
Mater Spei College: Box 209, Francistown, Botswana.
St Anthony's Continuation School: Box 5, Palapye, Botswana.
Cathedral Commercial School: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana.
Our Lady of the Desert Primary School: Box 31, Francistown, Botswana.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 363.
St Martin's Primary School Papatlo: P B Papatlo via Lobatse, Botswana.
St Patrick's Primary School: Box 86, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 255.
Our Lady of Carmel School: Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana.
Palapye Secondary School: Box 149, Palapye, Botswana.
St Conrad's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Bernard's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Gabriel's Primary School: Box 112, Serowe, Botswana.

KEIMOES DIOCESE

Assumpta R.C. Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
Bitterfontein RC Prim. Schl: Cath. Mission Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Blaauwskop RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Friersdale RC Primary School: Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 49, O'kiep 8270.
Kamieskroon RC Primary School: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Keimoes RC Primary School: Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Klipeiland RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Lepelsfontein RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Matjieskloof RC Primary School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
McTaggart's Camp RC Primary School: PO Dyasonsklip 8805.
Pella RC Primary School: RCM Pella 8891.
Port Nolloth RC Primary School: Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280.
Rietpoort RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Box 9, Nababeep 8265.
Stofkraal RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
St Ann's Domestic Science School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Ann's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Joseph's Trade School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Maria Goretti Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
St Philomena's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
Vergenoeg RC Primary School: Box 322, Vredendal 8160.

All of the Primary Schools are government-aided, i.e. the teachers' salaries and rent for the classrooms are paid by the government.

St Ann's Domestic Science School and St Joseph's Trade School are private, the former being run by the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales and the latter by the Diocese.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Christian Brothers College: Kindergarten to Matric, Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.
Christian Brothers College, St Boniface: Boys' High School, Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25610.
St Boniface Kindergarten to Std VIII: Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111.
St Mary's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (014482Y) 1904.
St Paul's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: 145.
St Peter's Kindergarten to Std V: Box 9020, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley 8330 Tel (0531) 41442.
St Clement's: Sub A to Std IV, PO Devondale 8602.

KROONSTAD DIOCESE

Christian Brothers College: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460.
St Agnes Convent School: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460.
Catholic School Kroonstad: Constantia, Box 5039, PO Lengau 9503.

SOUTH WEST AFRICA / NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

Catholic Primary School: Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 122, Aranos 9000.
Don Bosco Primary School: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Rehoboth: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Nowak Primary, Tses: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
St Therese High School: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 37, Warmbad 9000.
Catholic Primary, Witkrans: Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Domestic Science School: Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Marianum High School: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Catholic Primary, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
St Matthias Primary: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary, Slaaipoort: Box 11, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary, Omomas: Box 11, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

St Andrew's School, Khomasdal: Box 10374, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic School, Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic School, Gunichas: Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Catholic School, Noodweide: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Catholic School, Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Otjiwarongo: Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Catholic School, Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Tsumeb: Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
Catholic Girls School, Waldfrieden: Box 97, Omaruru 9000.
Convent of the Holy Cross: Box 203, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 35129.
St Paul's College: Box 68, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 27783 and 35213.
Doebra Opleidingskool: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61982.

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Suffragan Sees: Aliwal, De Aar, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown.

NISI DOMINUS IN VANUM

PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt.
2. St. Patrick.

From the time of the discovery of the Cape, ecclesiastical jurisdiction over it appertained to the Portuguese missionary authorities. After the settlement of the Cape in 1652, the practice of the Catholic religion was prohibited by the civil authorities.

Commissioner General De Mist, by an Ordinance of 25 July 1804, declared that "all religious societies which for the furtherance of virtue and good morals worship an Almighty Being, are to enjoy in this Colony equal protection from the laws . . ." and in 1805 three Dutch priests arrived to minister to the Catholics of the Cape. One of them, Father Johannes Lansink, was appointed Prefect Apostolic. The following year the military authorities ordered them to leave.

In February, 1818, Pope Pius VII erected the Vicariate Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope and adjacent territories. Subsequently the Island of Mauritius was added, and the first Vicar Apostolic, Right Reverend Bishop Bede Slater, O.S.B., having called at the Cape, went to reside there. He was succeeded by Rt. Reverend Bishop William Placid Morris, O.S.B., who also resided at Mauritius.

On 6 June 1837, Pope Gregory XVI constituted the Cape of Good Hope a separate Vicariate and appointed Rt. Reverend Bishop Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., as the first resident Vicar Apostolic.

On 24 May 1872, the Prefecture of the Central District of the Cape of Good Hope was detached from the Western Vicariate.

In 1874, the Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope was divided into the Vicariates of the Western District of the Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope.

By decree of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide dated 13 June 1939, the name of the Western Vicariate was changed to the Vicariate of Cape Town.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established by Papal Bull the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Cape Town, comprising the Metropolitan Church of Cape Town, with the suffragan sees of Aliwal, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown and De Aar.

By the same Papal Bull, the Most Reverend Archbishop Owen McCann was appointed to the Metropolitan See of Cape Town.

The Archdiocese has for its boundaries: on the West, the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, the southern boundaries of the Van Rhynsdorp district; on the East, the western boundaries of the Calvinia, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Robertson and Swellendam districts; on the South, the Indian Ocean. The civil districts within the ecclesiastical area comprise the following: Cape, Wynberg, Simonstown, Bellville, Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Wellington, Caledon, Bredasdorp, Malmesbury, Piquetberg, Clanwilliam. The Islands of Tristan da Cunha, Ascension and St. Helena belong to the Archdiocese.

Area: 30 892 sq km. Total Pop: 2 514 800. Catholic Pop: 161 000.

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP

CAPE TOWN

STOCKISTS OF:

- Bibles, missals, prayer and meditation books
- Theology, philosophy, catechetics, liturgy, Church history, the South African scene
- Family, teenage and children's books
- A wide selection of repository items — crucifixes, statues, wall plaques, holy water fonts, rosaries, medals, chains, candles and stands
- Religious cards, calendars, records . . .

YOU ARE INVITED TO BROWSE AROUND

FIRST FLOOR, CATHEDRAL PLACE
12 BOUQUET STREET, CAPE TOWN 8001
P.O. BOX 379, CAPE TOWN 8000
TELEPHONE: (021) 45-5904

Monthly booklists available on request.

His Eminence
OWEN CARDINAL McCANN, D.D., Ph.D.
Archbishop of Cape Town.

Appointed Vicar Apostolic of Cape Town 12 March 1950. Cons. Bishop 18 May 1950 in the Cathedral of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt, Cape Town. Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town 11 January 1951. Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 4 October 1960. Created Cardinal 22 February 1965. Residence: Oak Lodge, Fairseat Lane, Wynberg, Cape Town. Secretary's Phone: 45-2419 (am), 71-3243 (pm). Chancery Office: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St., Cape Town 8000. Phone: 45-2419.

Auxiliary Bishop:
Rt. Rev. Bishop Stephen Naidoo, CSSR. D.C.L., D.D.

Address: Cathedral Place 12 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8000. Tel 45-2419 (021)

Former Bishops: 1. Rt Rev. Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., D.D., Tit. Bishop of Palaeopolis; cons. 24 August 1837, Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope; died 18 June 1862. 2. Rt. Rev. Thomas Grimley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Antigone; cons. 25 January 1861; died 29 January 1871. 3. Rt. Rev. John Leonard, D.D., Titular Bishop of Charadro; cons. 15 December 1872; died 19 February 1908. 4. Rt. Rev. John Rooney, D.D., Titular Bishop of Sergiopolis; cons. 21 September 1886; retired 1924; died 26 February 1927. 5. Rt. Rev. Bernard Cornelius O'Riley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Anastasiopolis or Phoba; cons. 6 January 1926; retired 6 June 1932; died 21 July 1956. 6. Rt. Rev. Bishop F. Hennemann, S.A.C., Titular Bishop of Coptus; cons. 26 April 1914; Appointed to the Vicariate of Cape Town 30 June 1933; Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 18 May 1939; died 17 January 1951.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars-General: Rt Rev Bishop Stephen Naidoo CSSR, Rt Rev Mgr C Lynch, Rev L Henry & Rev E Adams: Archdiocesan Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street, PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Phone: 45-2419 (021).
Archdiocesan Secretary: Rev N Stanton, Archdiocesan Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street, PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Phone: 45-2419 (021).

ARCHDIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev M Gormley OFM Cap, Catholic Church, Box 34, Langa 7455. Phone 53-5796 (021).
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev J Baird, Box 2022, Parow Valley 7503. Phone: 94-0445 (021).

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Officialis: Rev C Stokes, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, 8001 Cape Town. Tel. (021) 45-2419.
Vice-Officialis: Rev R Cawcutt, Cath. Presbytery, St George's Str, 7995 Simon's Town Tel. (021) 86-1940.

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics Commission: Co-Directors: Rev D de Hahn, Catholic Presbytery, cor. Protea/Stirling Rd, Newlands 7700. Tel: (021) 64-3667.
Rev R Hickley, Catholic Presbytery, St Dominic Street, 7460 Matroosfontein. Tel: (021) 931-2532.
Catechetical Office: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-2823.
Ecumenism: Rev D Curran, Catholic Presbytery, N.Y. 5, Guguletu 7750. Phone 67-5396 (021).
Family Life: Mr F Boulle, 80 Edison Drive, 7800 Meadowridge. Tel: (021) 72-1771.
Finance: Mr P Otto, Santa Carolina, Paradise Rd, 7700 Newlands. Tel: (021) 641536.
Justice & Peace: Mrs T Perez, 72 Derby Rd, 7764 Wetton. Tel: (021) 773303.
Liturgy: Rev D Musgrave, Catholic Church, Box 161, 7848 Constantia. Tel: (021) 74-3809.
Medical Services: Dr R Arendse, 67 Helshoogte Rd, 7600 Stellenbosch. Tel: (02231) 71474.

CWB

CATHOLIC WELFARE BUREAU

The CATHOLIC WELFARE BUREAU is the official professional welfare agency of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Cape Town. It functions to provide a broad social work service to primarily the Catholic community in Cape Town. Its main office is at 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001 — Telephone: 25-2095/6/7, with a smaller office in Matroosfontein. Their address is Holy Trinity Catholic Church, Halt Road, Matroosfontein, Cape — Telephone: 931-5331 and 931-0520.

THE INEVITABLE WILL HAPPEN BUT WE WILL BE THERE TO ASSIST YOU.

Losing a loved one is sadness enough, without having the worries of arranging funeral details.

These are always painful times — but we can help you through the worst with a little sensible advice and **a lot of understanding.** And give you some peace of mind when you need it most.

HUMAN AND PITT
FUNERAL SERVICES LTD

451 VOORTREKKER ROAD, MAITLAND, (021) 511327
CHURCH STREET, WYNBERG, (021) 771101
9 BLANKENBERG STREET, BELLVILLE, (021) 972601

Vocations (Men): Rev L Padua, Catholic Church, Box 972, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 21410.
(Women): Sister Deidre IBVM, Loreto Convent, Box 135, 7140 Strand. Tel: (024) 31225.
Social Welfare: Rev Fr M Crowley MSC, R.C. Presbytery, St Anthony's Rd, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: (021) 703189.
Youth: Rev G Gallagher SDB, Catholic Church, 111 Hanover Park Ave, 7764 Hanover Park. Tel: (021) 677019.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Brooklyn Chest Hospital (*Brooklyn*): Rev M Ward, Catholic Presbytery, 160 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405. Phone 51-5484 (021).
City Hospital (*Cape Town*): Rev P Thornton, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Phone 44-3324 (021).
Conradie Hospital (*Pinelands*): Rev R O'Rourke MSC, Catholic Presbytery, 30 Anderson Street, Goodwood 7460. Tel: (021) 59-2229.
False Bay Hospital (*Fish Hoek*): Rt Rev Mgr D J Hatton, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Phone 82-2671 (021).
Groote Schuur Hospital (*Observatory*): Rev C Rossi SJ, 14 De Villiers Street, 7700 Rosebank. Tel: (021) 668185.
Karl Bremer Hospital (*Bellville*): Rev T Gorman, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville 7530. Phone 97-4453 (021).
Kingsbury Maternity Home (*Claremont*): Rev J J McMorrow, Catholic Presbytery, Wade Road, Claremont 7700. Phone 61-6140 (021).
Mowbray Maternity Home (*Mowbray*): Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Phone 66-6172 (021).
Peninsula Maternity Home (*Cape Town*): Rev L Manasse, Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Phone (021) 46-1167.
Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital (*Retreat*): Rev A Curry CSSR, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7800. Phone 72-2210 (021).
Red Cross Children's Hospital (*Rondebosch*): Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Phone 66-6172 (021).
Somerset Hospital (*Green Point*): Rev P Thornton, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Phone 44-3324 (021).
Stals Sanatorium (*Westlake*): Rev A Curry CSSR, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7800. Phone 72-2210 (021).
Stikland Mental Hospital (*Bellville*): Rev T Gorman, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Str, Bellville 7530. Phone 97-4453 (021).
Tygerberg Hospital (*Bellville*): Rev Aquinas OFM Cap, 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Phone 931-6752 (021).
Valkenberg Mental Hospital (*Observatory*): Rev R Hall, Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021) 46-1167.
Victoria Hospital (*Wynberg*): Rev D Musgrave, Catholic Church, Box 161, 7848 Constantia. Tel: (021) 74-3809/61-0304.
Vincent Pallotti Hospital (*Pinelands*): Rev W Michels, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Road, Pinelands 7800. Phone 53-2001 (021).
William Slater Hospital (*Rondebosch*): Rev G Ruffell, Catholic Presbytery, Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch 7700. Phone 66-8708 (021).
Woodstock Hospital (*Woodstock*): Rev R de Hahn, Catholic Presbytery, Dublin Road, Woodstock 7900. Phone 55-2645 (021).
Wynberg Military Hospital (*Wynberg*): Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, St George's Str, Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 86-1940 or 869 Ext 324.

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

French & Belgian: Rev R Haramburu OMI, Catholic Presbytery, St Andrew's Road, Sea Point 8001. Phone 44-3950 (021).
German: Rev B Ruting SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Phone 53-7008 (021).
Rev F Marterer SAC, PO Box 2, Philippi 7781. Phone (021) 931-4205.
Italian: Rev E Colpi IMC, Consolata House, Glendarragh Road, Rondebosch 7700. Phone 69-4535 (021).
Portuguese: Rev A de Freitas OSB, Catholic Presbytery, Dublin Street, Woodstock 7900. Phone 55-2645 (021).

MILITARY CHAPLAINCIES

Vicar General of Military Ordinary: Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, St George's Str, Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 861940 or 869 Ext 324.

Military Academy (Saldanha): Rev G Pietersen, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Str, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 31644.

Naval Base (Saldanha): Rev G Pietersen, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 31644.

Naval College (Gordon's Bay): Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, St George's Street, Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 861940 or 869 Ext 324.

South African Air Force (Langebaan): Rev G Pietersen, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg 7380. Phone: 31644 (02281).

South African Air Force (Ysterplaat): Rev J Baird, PO Box 2022, Parow Valley 7503. Phone: 94-0445 (021).

South African Army (Youngsfield): Rev G Gallagher SDB, Catholic Church, 111 Hanover Park Ave, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 677019.

S.A. Cape Corps (Army): Rev B Royston, Catholic Presbytery, St George's Street, Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 861940 or 869 Ext 324.

South African Navy (Simonstown): Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, Simonstown 7995. Phone: (021) 86-1940 or 869 Ext 324.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Allandale Prison (Paarl): Rev F Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Phone 26835 (02211).

Bien Donne Prison (Paarl): Rev F Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, Paarl 7621. Phone 26835 (02211).

Caledon: Rev J Swan, Catholic Church, Lord Robert's Road, 7200 Hermanus. Tel: (02831) 22315.

C. Kamp (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Clanwilliam: Rev P Cosgrove CSSR, Catholic Church, Box 23, Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel: (0020 ask for) 73.

Hawequa (Wellington): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Klein Drakenstein (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Klipbank (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Koelenhof Prison: Rev G O'Neill, 163 10th Avenue, Kraaifontein 7570. Phone 9021687 (02232).

Landbou (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Malmesbury Prison: Rev N Ricketts, Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Malmesbury 7300. Phone 22228 (0224).

New Paarl: Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Paardeberg (Paarl): Rev F Whyte — See Allandale.

Paarl Central: Rev F Whyte — See Allandale.

Pollsmoor Prison (Tokai): Rev A Curry CSSR, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7800. Phone 72-2210 (021).

Porterville: Rev N Ricketts. See Malmesbury.

Riebeeck West Prison: Rev N Ricketts. See Malmesbury.

Robben Island: Rev B Long, Catholic Church, Tafelberg Road, Lavistown 7764. Tel: (021) 931-1908.

Simondium: Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Stellenbosch Prison: Rev W Stafflinger, Catholic Church, Box 2014, Stellenbosch 7600. Phone (02231) 3566.

Victor Verster Prison (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Westlake Prison (Tokai): Rev A Curry CSSR. See Pollsmoor.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINS

University of Cape Town: Rev J Hofman SJ, 14 De Villiers Str, 7700 Rosebank. Tel: (021) 668185 or 698531 Ext 490/491.

University of Cape Town: Bro. M Burke, CFC, Christian Brothers' Training Centre, Box 142, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 3351.

University of Western Cape (Bellville): Rev D Rowles, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville 7530. Phone: (97-4453 or 95-2774 (021).

VARIOUS OTHER CHAPLAINCIES

Apostleship of the Sea: Rev V Tanaeff, 37a Somerset Road, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021) 25-2645 or 45-3100.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Rev R Hickley, St Dominic St, 7460 Matroosfontein. Tel: (021) 931-2532.

Catholic Women's League: Rt Rev Msgr D J Hatton, 2 Sixth Ave, 7975 Fish Hoek. Tel: (021) 82-2671.

Christian Brothers' Training Centre: Rev A Galante, Box 142, 7600 Stellenbosch. Tel: (02231) 3351.

Deaf Community: Rt Rev E Green, Catholic Hostel for the Deaf, Box 1, 7864 Bergvliet. Tel: (021) 72-2008.

Knights of Da Gama: Rev G Masters, Catholic Church, Box 25, 7960 Squarehill. Tel: (021) 75-3327.

Legion of Mary: Rev B Long, Catholic Presbytery, Tafelberg Road, 7764 Lavistown. Tel: (021) 931-1908.

Pioneer Movement: Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, Langton Road, 7700 Mowbray. Tel: (021) 66-6172.

Port: Rev V Tanaeff, 37a Somerset Road, 8001 Cape Town.
Tel: (021) 25-2645 or 45-3100.

Schoenstatt Family League: Rev H Schneider, House Sion, Box 2270, 7478 Clareinch. Tel: (021) 61-0417.

St Jude Society: Rt Rev E Green, Box 1, 7864 Bergvliet. Tel: (021) 72-2008.

St Vincent de Paul Society: Rev D de Beer, Catholic Presbytery, The Fairways, 8001 Camps Bay. Tel: (021) 48-9340.

CRECHES AND ORPHANAGES

Holy Cross Children's Home: Cr Delarey Street & Modderdam Road, Parow Valley 7500. Phone 931-2321 (021).

Nazareth House: Derry Street, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape Town 8001.
Phone: Sisters: (021) 46-1635; Residents: (021) 45-5246; Flatlets: (021) 45-5222.

Mgr John Galvin Old Age Home: 72 Gemsbok Ave, Lotus River 7800. Tel: (021) 739817.

Mgr Tom Gill Old Age Home: 43 Greatmore Str, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 473012.

Operation Upgrade Literacy Programme: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 674241.

St Anthony's Nursery School: Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: (021) 535796.

Villa Maria Nursery School: 5 Kloof Nek Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 227760.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS:
HOSTELS

Consolata House (Rondebosch): Student accommodation, Glendarragh Road, Rondebosch 7700. Phone 69-4535 (021).

Emmaus House (Stellenbosch): Religious Conference Centre, Box 2014, Stellenbosch 7600. Phone 2968 (02231).

Hostel for the Deaf: PO Box 1 Bergvliet 7864. Phone 72-2008 (021).

Kolbe House: Grotto Road, Rondebosch 7700 (Box 164). Phone 65-7370 (021).

Salesian Boys' Hostel: 2 Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Phone 25-1450 (021).

Villa Maria (Ladies') Hostel: 1 Kloof Nek Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001
Phone: Sisters 22-7680 Residents: 223858/223862 (021).

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs G Hassall-Williams, 33 Ave, De Mist, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 613707.

Apostleship of the Sea: Mr M Sauls, 114 Ottery Road, Wynberg 7800.
Tel: (021) 45-3100 (A.O.S. Office).

Arch-Association of Perpetual Adoration for Poor Churches: Mrs E Radloff, 11 Kingsbury Court, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 666048.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Co-Ordinator: Mr A Chetty, St Francis Xavier House, Barmania Road, off Lawrence Road, Crawford 7764. Tel: (021) 698978.

Knights of Da Gama: Grand Knight Mr M A S Sanvido, 50 Ave, St Charles, Fresnaye 8001. Tel: (021) 444800.

Kolbe School of Theology: Director: Dr A Schutte, Philosophy Dept, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 698531 Ext 221.

Legion of Mary: President: Mr A J Sheldon, 6 Benbow Rd, Belgravia 7764.
Tel: (021) 678757.

Marriage Encounter: Co-Ordinators: Rev Fr Athanasius OFM.Cap, Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591911.
Mr & Mrs I Cowburn, 22 Tullyallen Crescent, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 692746.
Pioneer Movement: Director: Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: (021) 666172.
Schoenstatt Family League: Leaders: Mr & Mrs P Tucker, House Sion, Box 2270, Clareinch 7740. Tel: (021) 610417.
Schoenstatt Movement, consisting of: Schoenstatt Family Union, Schoenstatt Family League, Schoenstatt Mothers' League, Schoenstatt Women's League, Schoenstatt Girls, Schoenstatt Boys. C/o Retreat House and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Ave, 7800 Constantia. Tel: (021) 742185/743132 to contact leaders.
St Jude Society: Chairman: Mr B Murphy, 64 Emerald Crescent, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: (021) 821339.
St Vincent de Paul Society: President: Mr E Smith, Central Council, Box 3100, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 226058.
Third Order of St Dominic: Director: Miss M Green, Coniston Hendon Road, Wynberg 7800, Phone 77-5644.
Third Order of St Francis: Secretary: Mrs M Conway, PO Box 2468, Cape Town 8000, Phone 77-8789.
Young Christian Students: Organiser: St Francis Xavier House, Birdwood Road, Crawford 7764. Tel: (021) 699990.
Young Christian Workers: Organisers: Mr G Cloete & Miss T Hilario, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Phone (021) 45-3177.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Boys Town: Duin 'n Dal, Klipfontein Road, Philippi 7764. Tel: (021) 629520.
The Dingle: Dingle Ave, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 610788.
35 *Ednam Road*: Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 653532.
Catholic Welfare Bureau: 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 252095/6/7
Holy Trinity Church: St Dominic Street, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 9315331/9310520.
Maryland Training Centre: Summit Road, Hanover Park 7764. Phone 67-7342 (021)
Schoenstatt Training Centre (*Constantia*): Retreat & Training Centre, Schoenstatt Avenue, Constantia 7800. Phone 74-3132 (021).
St Francis Adult Education Centre (*Langa*): Box 77, Crawford 7770. Tel (021) 535796
St Joseph's Home (*Phillippi*): Care of invalid and crippled children. Pallotti Road, Phillippi 7700. Tel: 9314205/6.
St Michael's House of Prayer: Edison Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 65-5658.
The Haven Night Shelter: 37a Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 226450.

CONVENTS

Alverna Convent: 45 Kromboom Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 65-5381.
Carmelite Convent: Convent Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 77-5568.
DOMINICAN :
St Mary's Convent: 14 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-2019.
Holy Trinity Convent: St Dominic Str, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931-2039.
St Michael's Convent: Edison Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 65-5658 and 69-9905.
Star of the Sea Convent: Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 88-1465.
St Joseph's Convent: Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 4058.
St Dominic's Convent: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 71-6541.
St Agnes Convent: Regent Road, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47-4723.
Holy Rosary Convent (Springfield): St John's Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 71-4221.
Franciscan Miss. of Mary: 21 Kafferboom Rd, Thornton 7460. Tel: (021) 53-2957 and 54-1836.
HOLY CROSS :
Holy Cross Convent: Birdwood Road, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 67-3509.
Holy Cross Convent: Bloemhof Street, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 99-4734.

Holy Cross Convent: Coronation Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 51-7216.
Holy Cross Convent: (Provincialate), Cr. Delarey Street & Modderdam Road, Parowvallei 7500, Box 5, 7503. Tel: (021) 931-1340.
Holy Cross Convent: Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72-2091.
Holy Cross Convent: Searle Street, Cape Town 1925. Tel: (021) 45-1855.
Holy Cross Convent: 128 Dingle Road, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 59-2391.
Holy Cross Convent: 118 Boswewer Street, Louwville, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 33455.
Holy Cross Convent: 4th Street, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 67-3389.
Holy Family Convent: Victoria Road, Grassy Park 7800. Tel: (021) 72-5628.
Holy Family Convent: 297 High Level Road, Sea Point 8001. Tel: (021) 495792
Little Sisters of Jesus: 261 Manenberg Ave, Manenberg 7764. Tel: (021) 679528
Loreto Convent: Regent Road, Sea Point 8001 (Box 209) 8060. Tel: (021) 44-9351.
Loreto Convent: Gordon's Bay Road, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 31225.
Nazareth Sisters: Nazareth House, 1 Derry Str, Devil's Peak Estate, CT 8001. Tel: (021) 46-1635.
Notre Dame Sisters: 5 Humbertone Road, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 77-2290.
Oblate Sisters of St Francis of Sales:
St Vincent's Convent: Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02232) 298.
Our Lady of Good Hope Convent: 19 Sirius Way, Ocean View 7977. Tel: (021) 83-1923.
Pallotine Sisters: (Provincialate): Vincent Palloti Hospital, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 53-2001.
Pallotine Sisters: St Joseph's Home, Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 931-4205.
Salesian Sisters (Daughters of Mary Help of Christians): 17 Malherbe Street, Paarl 7621. Tel: (02211) 23496.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Provincial House "Schoenstatt" Hout Bay Road, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 74-1100 and 74-3042.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764 Tel: (021) 67-7342.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Villa Maria Hostel for young Ladies, 1 Kloof Nek Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 22-7680.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers: Lawrence Road, 7764 Athlone. Tel: (021) 67-3414/67-3417.
Christian Brothers: York Road, 8001 Green Point. Tel: (021) 49-1169/49-1160.
Christian Brothers: Training Centre. Box 142, 7600 Stellenbosch. Tel: (02231) 3351.
Marist Brothers, Belmont Road, 7700 Rondebosch. Tel: (021) 65-7336/65-6715.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers' (St John's); York Road, Green Point, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 49-1169 (Senior); 44-5898 (Junior).
Dominican School for the Deaf: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 71-2674/71-1478.
Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: Valley Road, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: (021) 70-8168.
Holy Cross Sisters' School: Bloemhof Str, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 99-4734.
Holy Cross Convent School: 162 Keeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: (021) 514337.
Holy Cross Convent School: 161 Coronation Rd, Maitland7405. Tel: (021) 51-7216.
Holy Cross Convent School: Searle Str, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 45-1855.
Holy Trinity School: St Dominic Str, Matroosfontein 1460. Tel: (021) 931-2604.
Immaculata High School: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 71-1930.
Lourens Street Primary School: Lourens Street, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 25732.
Marian High School: St Dominic Str, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931-4891
Marist Brothers' (St Aloysius): 103 Hope Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-1232.
Marist Brothers' (St Joseph's): Belmont Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 65-6715/65-7336.
Mary, Help of Christians School: Pedro Str, Huguenot 7646. Tel: (02211) 1330

DOMINICAN SISTERS (CABRA) IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

The Regional Vicar	Cape Town	Ph: 45-3017

WESTERN CAPE :

St Mary's	Cape Town	Ph: 45-2019
Springfield	Wynberg	Ph: 71-4221
Star of the Sea	St James	Ph: 88-1465
St Dominic's	Wittebome	Ph: 71-6541
St Agnes	Woodstock	Ph: 47-4723
Holy Trinity	Matroosfontein	Ph: 931-2039
Convent of St Thomas	Hout Bay	Ph : 70-8510
St Joseph's	Ida's Valley	Ph: (02231) 4058
St Michael's House of Prayer	Rondebosch	Ph: 65-5658

EASTERN CAPE :

Holy Rosary Convent	Port Elizabeth	Ph: 2-3528
St Dominic's Priory	Walmer	Ph: 32-1119
Mater Admirabilis	Uitenhage	Ph: 2-1287
Marymount	Uitenhage	Ph: 2-4816
Mary Immaculate	Kirkwood	Ph: (04262) 43

TRANSVAAL

St Catherine's	Florida	Ph: 672-5005
Sancta Maria	Vanderbijlpark	Ph: 33-2556
St Paulus	Brummeria	Ph: 86-4595
St Dominic's	Hammanskraal	Ph: (012012) 340

ORANGE FREE STATE

St Catherine's	Sasolburg	Ph: 016-66195

SWAZILAND

St Margaret's	Siteki	Ph: (0020) 116

Regina Coeli Primary School: Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 676932
Roman Catholic Primary School: Station Road, Koelenhof 7605 (Box 28) Tel: (02232) 404.
Sacred Heart Junior School: 74 Main Road, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 88-5910
St Agnes' Primary School: Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47-2839
St Anne's School: Stella Road, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 77-0269.
St Anthony's R.C. Primary School: Gordon Road, Heathfield 7800. Tel: (021) 72-8026.
St Augustine's Primary School: Delarey Street, Parowvallei 7500. (Box 2005, 7503). Tel: (021) 931-2552.
St Augustine's Primary School: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 71-3114
St Brigid's Primary School: 101 Hope Str, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-1115
St Clement's Primary School: Cr. Lake Rd & Seventh Ave, Grassy Park 7800. Tel: (021) 73-4590.
St Columba's (CBC) High School: Lawrence Road, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 67-3417.
St Ida's School: Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 6021.
St James School: Harbour Road, Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: (021) 88-4660.
St John's Catholic School: Eighth Ave, Kensington 7405. Tel: (021) 51-5382.
St Louis Primary School: Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: (021) 53-5796.
St Mary's Higher Primary School: Abonwabisi Road, Nyanga 7755 (Box 33). Tel: (021) 313910.
St Mary's Secondary School: 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-4418.
St Mary's Primary School: Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72-4611.
St Owen's Marist Brothers' High School: Retreat Rd, Retreat. Tel: (021) 721622
St Raphael's Primary School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 67-3514
St Theresa's Primary School: Fourth Street, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 67-2114
Springfield Convent: St John's Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 77-6169 (Senior) 77-9637 (Junior).

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Home for chronically ill children: Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 931-4205.
Vincent Pallotti Hospital: Alexandra Road, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 53-2001

CAPE TOWN. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt (1851)
16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001.
Phone: 46-1167 (021).

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 17.00.

Outstations and Mass Times:
Villa Maria: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.00. Nazareth House: Sun: 08.00.

Institutions:
St Mary's Convent School (Secondary), St Brigids Primary School, St Aloysius (Marist Brothers) Primary School, St Mary's Dominican Convent, Poor Sisters of Nazareth, Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary, Villa Maria Creche, Nazareth House Creche, Nazareth House Home for Aged, Villa Maria Hostel for Young Ladies.

CAPE TOWN — DISTRICT SIX
Holy Cross (1910)
Catholic Presbytery, 36 Nile Street, Cape Town 8001. Phone: 451082 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: 669 Walmer Estate.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Anne's Home, Dependants' Conference, Chapel Str: Times when required.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Primary School,
Holy Cross Convent.

CAPE TOWN — GREEN POINT
Sacred Heart (1883)
St Margaret Mary's (1958)
Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Phone: 44-3324 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: 52 Sea Point (S. Heart), 4058 Fresnaye (St Margaret).

Weekend Mass Times:
Sacred Heart: Sun: 10.30.
St Margaret: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30 (Solemn Mass); 18.00. 1st Sun 19.30 Solemn vespers & Benediction.
Institutions:
Christian Brothers College (St John's), Salesian Boys Hostel Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 25-1450/22-7805.
The Haven Night Shelter.

ATHLONE. St Mary of the Angels (1928)
Lawrence Rd, Athlone, Cape Town 7764. Phone: 67-3508 (021). Rail: Athlone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 18.30.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent,
St Raphael's Primary School.

BELGRAVIA. Regina Coeli (1961)
23 Klipfontein Road, Belgravia 7764. Phone: 67-6938 (021). Rail: Athlone. Bus Stop: 16 Klipfontein Rd Buses.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.30.
Institutions:
Regina Coeli Primary School.

BELHAR. Sts John & Paul (1979)
33 Willow Way, Belhar 7500. Box 2022 Parow Valley 7503. Phone: 94-0445 (021). Rail: Unibell. Bus Stop: Terminus Belhar.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 10.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Ninians: Sun 09.00.

BELLVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima (1928)
Catholic Presbytery, Rhos St, Bellville 7530. Phone: 97-4453 (021). Rail: Bellville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30, 10.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Holy Family Church, Bellville South: Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent,
Holy Cross Junior School.

BERGVLIET/HEATHFIELD.
Most Holy Redeemer (1925)
The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7800. Tel: 72-2210 (021). Rail Heathfield. Bus Stop 124 Wynberg/Meadowridge/Westlake.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 18.00.

Institutions:
St Anthony's R.C. School; Dr Stals Rehabilitation Centre; Klaas Jagersberg School; Princess Alice Hospital; Hostel for the Deaf; Pollsmoor Prison.

BONTEHEUWEL. St Matthew's (1963)
Catholic Presbytery, Jakkalsvleilaan, Bonteheuwel 7763. Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7764. Phone: 67-2435 (021). Rail: Bonteheuwel. Bus Stop: 32 Bonteheuwel
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Netreg Community Centre: Sun 12.00.
Institutions:
Lily Haven Home for aged.

BOTHASIG, EDGEMEAD, MONTE VISTA, PANORAMA, PLATTEKLOOF
The Good Shepherd (1973)
c/o Adam Tas & Goedehoop Sts, Box 7, Bothasig 7406. Tel: (021) 581412
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.

BRIDGETOWN. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1961
Catholic Presbytery, 23 Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 67-6938. Rail: Athlone. Bus: Klipfontein Rd.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 18.00.

BROOKLYN. Our Lady of the Assumption (1950)
160 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405. Phone: 51-5484 (021). Rail: Maitland. Bus Stop: 589 Brooklyn—Milnerton—Killarney.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.30, 11.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Ascension Chapel: Sun 08.15, 19.00. Chapel of the Resurrection: Sun 08.00, 17.00. Chapel of St Vincent de Paul: Sun 09.15, Melkbos: Sat 18.00 at Riebeeckstrand Prim. School, Dromedaris Street.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent School: Pre-Schl; Sub A to Std 4 (inclusive).

CAMPS BAY. St Theresa (1929)
8 The Fairway, Camps Bay 8001. Ph: 48-9340 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop 38 Camps Bay.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 18.00.

CLAREMONT. St Ignatius (1925)
2 Wade Road, Claremont, Cape Town 7700. Phone: 61-6140 (021). Rail: Claremont. Bus Stop: 2 Lansdowne.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

Institutions:
House Sion, 2, 1st Ave, Claremont 7700 Tel: (021) 61-0723 — Residence of Schoenstatt Fathers, The Dingle, Boys' Town Hostel, Belvedere Nursing Home. Kingsbury Maternity Home.

CONSTANTIA. Our Lady of the Visitation (1970)
Price Drive, Constantia 7848. Box 161, Constantia 7848. Tel: (021) 74-3809/ 61-0304. Bus Stop: Stage 7 Wynberg Station/ Constantia Nek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00.
Mon—Sat: 13.00—18.00 Adoration in Schoenstatt Marian Shrine.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Provincial House Chapel of the Schoenstatt Sisters: Sun 07.00. Schoenstatt Marian Shrine: Sat 17.30.
Institutions:
Secular Institute of the Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary (Provincial House), Schoenstatt Retreat & Training Centre.

DURBANVILLE. Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1959)
Catholic Presbytery, The Crescent, Durbanville 7550. Tel: 96-1550 (021). Rail: Bellville. Bus Stop: 28 Bellville/ D'Ville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.

ELSIES RIVER. St Clare
Catholic Presbytery, 114 Halt Road, Elsies River, c/o 10 Wicht Str, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 98-2247.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 11.15.

FACTRETON. St Luke (1961)
Catholic Presbytery, Cor. 16th Ave. & Factreton Ave., Factreton, Cape Town 7405. Tel: 51-8303 (021). Bus Route: Factreton.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30, 10.30, 18.30.

FISH HOEK. St John Evangelist (1934)
2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-2671 (021). Rail: Fish Hoek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 18.00.
Institutions:
False Bay Hospital.
Parish Sister, Parish Centre, c/o 6th Ave & Kommetjie Rd, Fish Hoek. Tel: 82-3320.

GOODWOOD. St Joseph (1929)
30 Anderson St, Goodwood 7460. Tel: 59-2229 (021). Bus Stop: 43 Bellville. Rail: Goodwood.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 10.30, 19.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Epping: Our Lady of the Rosary: Cor. Mitchell Street, Jan Van Riebeeck Ave, Epping 7460.
Sun: 08.00.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

GRASSY PARK. Queen of Peace (1962)
Catholic Church, First Road, Grassy Park 7800. Tel: 73-1531 (021). Rail: Retreat/Southfield. Bus Route: Busy Corner.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00,
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Gerard's, Parkwood Est.:
Sun: 07.00 (Summer); 07.30 (Winter); 10.30.
St Clement's, Lotus River:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
St Clement's Primary School,
Sisters of the Holy Family.

GUGULETU. St Gabriel (1966)
St Gabriel's Church, N.Y. 5, Guguletu 7750. Box 29, Guguletu 7750. Tel: 67-5396 (021). Rail: Heideveld. Bus Route: Nyanga.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Crossroads: Sun 11.00.
Mfuleni, Blackheath: Sun 09.00; St Mary's School, Nyanga: Sat 18.00.
Institutions:
St Mary's School, Nyanga.

HANOVER PARK. Our Lady of the Rosary (1972)
111 Hanover Park Avenue, Hanover Park, Cape 7764. Tel: 67-7019 (021). Rail: Lansdowne. Bus Stop: Hanover Park Terminus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 11.00, 18.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Maryland Chapel: Sat & Holidays 07.00.
Institutions:
Maryland Convent, Nursery School.

HERMANUS. Our Lady of Light (1950)
Lord Roberts Road, Hermanus, Cape 7200. Tel: (02831) 22315. Bus: Hermanus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00 (mid-December till mid-January 08.00, 19.00).

ROSEDON WORK CENTRE

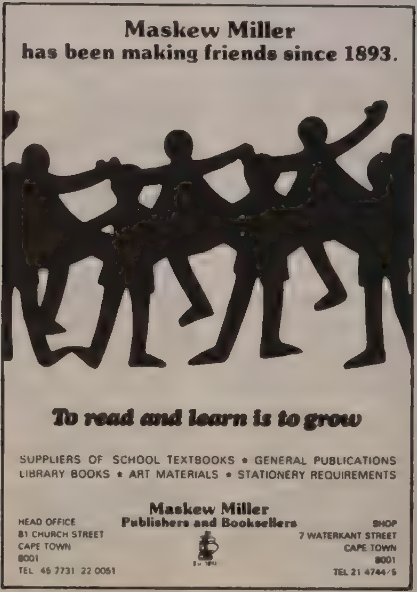
Protective Workshop for the Handicapped

Carries out :

Copperplating of shoes of all sizes
Wheelchair Repairs and Sales
Industrial Sewing Work
Electrical wiring and assembly of light fittings
Miscellaneous Contract work of any description
Reasonable rates and quality assured.

Contact us at :

PO Box 2134, Clareinch (Cape) 7740. ☎ 64-1027/8



Maskew Miller
has been making friends since 1893.

To read and learn is to grow

SUPPLIERS OF SCHOOL TEXTBOOKS • GENERAL PUBLICATIONS
LIBRARY BOOKS • ART MATERIALS • STATIONERY REQUIREMENTS

Maskew Miller
Publishers and Booksellers

HEAD OFFICE
81 CHURCH STREET
CAPE TOWN
8001
TEL 46 7731 22 0051

SHOP
7 WATERKANT STREET
CAPE TOWN
8001
TEL 21 4744/5

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

THE LARGEST CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS
AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.

2 Somerset Road Cape Town PO Box 870 ☎25-1450

Outstations and Mass Times:
St Peter the Fisherman (Gansbaai): Sun 10.15. Anglican Church (Hawston): Sun 17.30. Standard Hotel or Anglican House (Bredasdorp): 16.00. Betty's Bay: Chapel, Twist Str 10.30 bi-monthly.

HOUT BAY. St Anthony's (1936)
St Anthony's Road, Hout Bay, Cape 7800. Tel: 70-3189 (021). Bus Stop: 8151 Wynberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Our Lady Star of the Sea, Hout Bay Harbour: Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf

KOELENHOF. The Holy Spirit (1974)
St Vincent's Convent, Koelenhof 7605. Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02232) 232. Rail: Koelenhof.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Raphaël (Klapmuts): Sun 11.00. Old Aged Home, De Novo: Sun 17.00.
Institutions:
Siege Regionale Sister Oblates of St Francis de Sales; St Vincent's Convent; St Vincent's Primary School.

KOMMETJIE. St Joseph's (1948)
St Andrew's, Ocean View (1970)
St Norbert's Priory Rubbi Road, Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 83-1768 (021). Rail: Fish Hoek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Kommetjie: Sat 18.00; Sun 08.00.
Ocean View: Sun 09.30, 18.00.
Institutions:
Convent of Oblate Sisters of Francis de Sales.

KRAAIFONTEIN. St Anthony of Padua (1971)
Catholic Presbytery, 163 10th Avenue, Kraaifontein 7570. Tel: 902-1687 (021) Rail: Paarl/Kraaifontein. Bus Stop: Kraaifontein Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: Brackenfell 08.30, Kraaifontein 09.30, Scottsdene 10.45, Kraaifontein 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Owen's, Park Ave Scottsdene at 11.00; Brackenfell at Methodist Church Jacaranda Street at 08.00.

KUILS RIVER. St Ninian's (1979)
Station Road, Box 310, Kuils River 7580. Tel: (021) 903-4103. Rail: Kuils River.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Catherine's, Kleinvlei, Eerste Rivier: 10.30.

LAMBERT'S BAY. St Bartholomew Apostle.
Box 23, Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel: Lambert's Bay 73. Rail: Graafwater.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sandberg, Paleisheuwel, Hetkruis: 1st Sun 15.00.
Graafwater: 2nd Sun 15.00.
Eland's Bay: 3rd Sun 15.00.
Citrusdal: 4th Sun 15.00.

LANGA. St Anthony's (1935)
Catholic Church, Old Langa Rd, Langa Box 9, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 535796 Rail: Langa. Bus Stop: 15 Langa.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
St Louis Primary School; St Anthony's Nursery School; Nolungile Club for old aged & handicapped,
St Francis Adult Education Centre, Tel: (021) 53-4001. St Francis Cultural Centre, Tel: (021) 53-1380/ 53-7513.

LANSDOWNE. Our Lady, Help of Christians (1924)
310 Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne 7764. Tel: (021) 61-2200. Rail: Lansdowne & Claremont. Bus Stop 10 Lansdowne.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00, 19.00.

LAVISTOWN. St Martin de Porres (1967)
Tafelberg Road, Lavistown 7764. Tel: 931-1908 (021). Rail: Lavistown.
Weekend Mass Times:

MAITLAND. St John (1923)
Catholic Presbytery, 202 Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: 51-2844 (021). Rail: Maitland. Bus Stop: 18 Kensington or Bellville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.30.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent and School,
St John's Catholic Primary School.

MALMESBURY. St Francis de Sales (1864)
Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Box 79, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: 22228 (0224).
Rail: Malmesbury. Bus Route: Malmesbury.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 18.00 (from 1st Sun after Easter to last Sun of Sept). 07.00 (from 1st Sun of October to Easter Sunday).
Outstations and Mass Times:
Eendekuil, De Hoek, Koringberg, Moorreesburg. Piketberg & Porterville come together for Mass on 2nd Sun at 16.00 in Holy Cross Anglican Church, Long Str, Piketberg.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters

Atlantis. St John the Baptist (1979)
Catholic Church, Sun Road, Atlantis 7349. Box 43, Westfleur 7349. Tel: (0226) 3837. Bus Route: Atlantis.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 10.30.

MANENBERG. Holy Family of Nazareth (1970)
Catholic Church, Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 67-3508. Rail: Manenberg. Bus Route: Manenberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Little Sisters of Jesus.
G F Jooste Hospital.

MATROOSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity (1923)
St Dominic's Str, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931-2532. Bus Routes: Elsies River/Lavistown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.15, 08.45, 10.30, 18.00.
Institutions:
Holy Trinity Primary School,
Marian Girls' High School,
St Augustine's Primary School,
Holy Cross Children's Home,
Prov. Hse & Conv., Holy Cross Sisters,
Dominican Sisters' Convent.
Catholic Welfare Bureau, Tel: (021) 931-5331.

MITCHELLS PLAIN. St John Bosco (1977)
Catholic Church, Amandel St, Westridge, Mitchell's Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 31-3800. Bus Stop: 1st stop Park Ave from Nyanga & Hanover Park.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Nursery School.

MITCHELLS PLAIN.
St Mary Magdalene (1981)
Cor. Merrydale & Sunflower Roads, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 31-8336.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.15, 10.30, 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Tafelsig: Mass every Sun in the local Community Centre at 18.30.

MITCHELLS PLAIN.
St Stephen's (1981)
Cor. Park Ave & Siberian Rd, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 62-6273.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 11.00, 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Strandfontein: Mass every Sun in the local Community Centre at 09.30.

MOWBRAY. St Patrick (1929)
18 Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021). Rail: Mowbray. Bus Stop: 3 Cape Flats buses from Mowbray Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.35, 09.35, 18.30.
Institutions:
Jesuit Community, 14 De Villiers Ave, Rosebank 7700.

NEWLANDS. St Bernard (1955)
Cor. Protea & Stirling Rds, Newlands Cape 7700. Tel: (021) 64-3667, Parish Sister: 64-1710. Bus Stop: 41 Newlands E4.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00.
Youth Folk Mass: every 2nd & 4th Sun: 18.00.

OBSERVATORY. Holy Name (1931)
118 Station Road, Observatory 7925. Tel: 55-3631 (021). Rail: Observatory. Bus Stop: Terminus Observatory.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.00.

PAARL. St Augustine (1909)
Catholic Presbytery, 9 Van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 26835. Rail: Huguenot. Bus Stop Terminus Paarl.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
M'bekweni: 07.30; Huguenot (Our Lady of Divine Love Church): 10.15; Wellington: enquire at Presbytery.
Institutions:
Salesian Sisters,
Salesian Sisters School.

PAROW. Immaculate Conception (1935)
Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: 591911 (021). Bus Stop 53 Bellville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent.

PAROW VALLEY. Mater Dei (1951) New Church (1977)
213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931-6752. Rail: Tiervlei Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Tygerberg Hospital.

PHILIPPI.
St Joseph's Home, Pallotti Rd, Philippi Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 931-4712. Bus Route: Modderdam Rd.
Weekend Mass Times:
St Joseph Home, New Philippi: Sun 08.00; Nyanga St Mary's School: 09.30
Institutions:
St Joseph's Home for Chronic invalid Children. Pallottine Sisters.

PINELANDS. Christ the King (1949)
Catholic Presbytery, 24 Queens Way, Pinelands 7405. Tel: 53-5223 (021).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30.
Institutions:
Vincent Pallotti Hospital (Prov. Hse).

PLUMSTEAD. St Pius X (1956)
Catholic Church, 136 Lympleigh Road Plumstead 7800. Tel: 77-3470 (021). Rail: Plumstead.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 10.30, 18.00.
Institutions:
St Anne's Primary (Dominican) Schl.
Notre Dame Convent.

RETREAT. St Mary (1934)
St Mary's Church, Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72-1841.
Bus Stop: 9 Retreat Station to Busy Corner Grassy Park.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00 10.30, 18.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent,
St Mary's Primary School (Boys-Girls),
St Owen's High School (Boys),
Douglas Murray Old Age Home.

RONDEBOSCH. St Michael (1853)
23 Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch 7700. Box 261, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 66-8708 & 65-2840 (021), Parish Centre: 65-1987. Rail: Rondebosch. Bus Stop: 92 Wynberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
St Michael's Dominican Convent and House of Prayer,
Consolata Fathers, Consolata House, Glendarragh Rd, Rondebosch.
Tel: (021) 694535.
Kolbe House (University of C. Town Catholic Chaplaincy).
Marist Brothers' College.

ST HELENA & ASCENSION ISLANDS
Jamestown, St Helena, South Atlantic.

ST JAMES. St James (1854)
80 Main Road, St James 7945. Tel: 88-1275 (021). Rail: St James.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.15; Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Institutions:
St James School, Kalk Bay,
Sacred Heart Junior Schl & Pre-Schl,
Star of the Sea Convent.

SEA POINT. Our Lady of Good Hope
Catholic Presbytery, 2 St Andrews Rd, Sea Point 8001. Tel: 44-3950 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: 40 & 41 Sea Point.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Holy Family Convent,
Loreto Convent.

SIMONSTOWN. Sts Simon & Jude 1850
St George's Street; Box 1, Simonstown 7995. Tel: 86-1940 (021). Rail: Simonstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Da Gama Park (Interdenominational Church): Sat 17.30.

SOMERSET WEST. St Paul (1914)
13 Lourens St, Box 972, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 21410. Rail: Somerset West. Bus Routes: Caledon/Hermanus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: April—Sept 18.00, Oct—Mar 18.00
Sun: April—Sept 08.00, 09.30, 19.00; Oct—Mar 07.30, 09.00, 19.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Barnabas (1977), Buitenkant St, V'dorp; Our Lady of Grabouw (1957), 6 Caledon St, Grabouw; St Stephen (1976), Charlie Brown St, Macassar; Macassar: Sun Apl-Sept 11.00, Oct-Mar 10.30: Grabouw Apl-Sept 10.30, Oct-Mar 08.30: Villiersdorp Apl-Sept 09.00, Oct-Mar 10.00: Sir Lowry's Pass 1st Sun 12.15.

STEENBERG. St Anne (1961)
St Anne's Priests' House, Grensweg, Steenberg, Cape 7960. Box 25, Square Hill 7960. Tel: 75-3327 (021), Parish Centre: Caretaker (021) 72-6215.
Rail: Steenberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30.

STELLENBOSCH. St Nicholas (1931)
St Nicholas' Priory, Paul Kruger St, Stellenbosch 7600. Box 2014, Dennesig, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 3566.
Rail: Stellenbosch.

S.B.H.
COTTON MILLS
(PTY) LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH QUALITY COTTON

AND

POLYESTER MIXTURE FABRICS
FOR THE TRADE

AND

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS

Telephone : 54-4431
P. O. BOX 25
CAPE TOWN
8000

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00, 18.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Mark's, 6 Rustenburg St, Ida's Valley Stellenbosch (1953) Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30. All Saints, Cor. Lang & Gabriels St, Cloetesville, Stellenbosch (1978) Sun: 08.30.
Institutions:
St Ida's School; St Nicholas' Priory; St Martin Centre; Emmaus House; St Joseph's Convent; Christian Bros. College.

STRAND. St Peter (1905)

33 Van Der Merwe St, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 31448.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00 Summer; 08.00, 09.30 Winter.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Gordon's Bay: Sun 10.00.
Institutions:
Loreto Convent.
Primary School.

VREDENBURG. St Jude 1980

39 Voortrekker Rd, Vredenburg 7380. Tel 02281-31644. Rail: Vredenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Langebaan Strand: Sat 18.00; Langebaanweg St Michael's: 19.30 on alternate Sat; Laaiplek: Mass alternate Sun at 11.00; Laingville (St Helena Bay): every 2nd Sun at 11.00 in School; Saldanha: Sun 17.00 in St Andrew's Anglican Church.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters.

WELCOME ESTATE. St Theresa

Catholic Presbytery, 4th St, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: 67-4637 (021).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
St Theresa's Primary School,
Holy Cross Convent,

WITTEBOME. Corpus Christi (1937)

Catholic Presbytery, Castletown Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 77-3114 (021). Rail: Wittebome. Bus Stop: Terminus Wynberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 17.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Dominic (1880), Springfield Conv., St John's Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 71-4221 (021). Rail: Wynberg. Bus Route: Wynberg. Mass Sun: 08.30. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Rosary; Springfield Junior School; Springfield Senior School.
Holy Mother of God (1954), Carmel Convent, Convent Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 77-5568 (021). Rail Wynberg. Bus Route: Wynberg. Mass Sun: 07.15. Institutions: Convent of St Joseph, Carmel.
Institutions:
St Dominic's Convent,
Dominican School for the Deaf,
St Augustine's Primary School,
Immaculata High School.
Springfield Senior & Junior School.

WOODSTOCK. St Agnes (1897)

Catholic Rectory, 17 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925, Cape. Tel: 55-2645. Rail: Woodstock. Bus Stop 73 City-Wynberg route.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30 & 10.30 (in Portuguese), 09.00 (English), 18.30 (Folk-Mass).
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Francis, Salt River: Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
St Agnes Dominican Convent,
St Agnes Primary Schl (Sub A-Std 5), (including the Christian Brothers for boys Stds. 2-5).

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Adams E	Cathedral
Ahern P, SDB	Hanover Park
Albeus McQuillan OFM Cap	Welcome Est
Anderson D	Bonteheuwel
Aquinas O'Carroll, OFMCap	Parow Valley
Athanasius Winstan, OFMCap	Parow
Baird J D	Belhar
Barron I, CSSR	Bergvliet/Heathfield
Bartholomew Prendiville, OFMCap	Parow
Basil Hendricks, OFMCap	Athlone
Bernard Cronin, OFMCap	Elsies River
Bianchi P, IMC	Consolata Rondebosch
Blackie D, CSSR	Bergvliet/Heathfield
Brassil M, SDB	John Bosco/Mitchells
Brown B	Durbanville
Bruggeman P, MHM	St Helena/Ascension
Buckley (Flannan), OFM Cap	Belgravia
Callan J	Matroosfontein
Cawcutt R M	Simonstown
Clinch J, O.Carm	Sea Point
Colpi E, IMC	Consolata Rondebosch
Cosgrove P, CSSR	Lambert's Bay
Crowley M, MSC	Hout Bay
Curran D,	Guguletu
Curry A, CSSR	Bergvliet/Heathfield
Damons H	V. Pallotti Hosp./Pinelands
De Beer D,	Camps Bay
De Freitas A, OSB	Woodstock
De Gouveia F	Somerset West
De Hahn R	Newlands

Didacus McGrath, OFMCap	Langa
Donaghy T, SDB	Mary Magdalene Mitchells Plain
Dooley C, SDB	Salesians/Green Point
Doran W E	Koelenhof
Dryden D, SJ	Mowbray Jesuit Community
Duffy J, CSSR	Bergvliet/Heathfield
Duffy J P, SDB	Salesians/Green Point
Fish M, CSSR	Grassy Park
Flexmore B	Kommetjie
Galante A	Stellenbosch (CBC)
Gallagher G, SDB	Hanover Park
Galvin G, O.Carm	Strand
Garlick J	Observatory
Garman A, SDB	Salesians/Lansdowne
Gay M, CSSR	Grassy Park
Goibaiyer G, SCJ	Paarl
Gorman T	Bellville
Rt Rev Bishop, Green E	Heathfield/Deaf Hostel
Hall R	Cathedral
Haramburu R, OMI	Sea Point
Harding J, CSSR	Bergvliet/Heathfield
Henry L	Wittebome
Hickley R	Matroosfontein
Hofman J, SJ	Mowbray (Jesuit Com.)
Hulgraine M F	Mowbray
Introna D C, SDB	Lansdowne
Kirby J, SDB	Lansdowne
Kues G	Cathedral/Cape Town
Lonegan P, SDB	St Stephen/Mitchells
Long B	Lavistown
Lucey D, SDB	Cathedral (Nazareth Hse)
Lynch C G, VG	Sea Point
Manasse L	Cathedral CT
Mansfield E	Bothasig
Marterer F X, SAC	Philippi
Masters G	Steenberg
Maurice O'Dowd, OFMCap	Parow
McCann O, His Eminence Cardinal DD, PhD	Chancery
McGuinness L	Strand
McMorrow J J	Claremont
McNulty R, CSSR	Retreat
Michels W	Pallotti Pinelands
Musgrave D	Constantia
Naidoo S, CSSR Rt Rev Bishop DCL, DD	Chancery
Nascimento S	Pallotti Pinelands
Naughton P, SDB	Salesians/Green Point
Nicholson T, MSC	Plumstead
O'Brien A, MSC	Goodwood
O'Gorman V, SDB	Salesians CT/ Green Point
O'Neill E, SDB	Lansdowne
O'Neill E	Kraaifontein
O'Rourke R, MSC	Goodwood
Padua L	Somerset West
Pietersen B C	Study leave
Pietersen G M	Vredenburg
Pollet A, SJ	Kuils River
Raymund Dillane, OFMCap	Welcome Est
Ricketts N	Malmesbury
Ripberger A A	Sion Claremont
Roche J, MSC	Plumstead
Ronald Grace, OFMCap	Athlone
Rossi C, SJ	Mowbray (Jesuit Community)
Rowles D	Bellville
Royston B	Simons Town
Ruffell G	Rondebosch
Ruting B, SAC	V. Pallotti Hospital/ Pinelands
Ruffino (Ferris), OFMCap	Parow Valley
Schneider H W	Claremont Sion
Sean (Cahill), OFMCap	Manenberg
Seba A	Pinelands
Smeets W J, O.Praem	Kommetjie
Smith J, CSSR	Retreat
Stafflinger W	Stellenbosch
Stanton N	Chancery CT
Stokes C C	Wittebome
Stubbs V	Maitland
Swan J	Hermanus
Sylvius (McCarthy), OFMCap	Welcome Estate
Tanaeff V	Port Chaplain/Green Point
Thornton P C	Green Point
Treanor F, SDB	Lansdowne
Van Der Hulst B	Woodstock
Van Der Spuy R, CSSR	Heathfield
Van Rensburg B	District Six/CT
Van Schoor L T	Factreton
Ward M D	Brooklyn
Watkins C G	St James
Webster G, CSSR	Bergvliet/Heathfield
Whyte F J	Paarl
Wilfred (Ahern), OFMCap	Bridgetown

DEACONS

Bergstedt T	Bellville
Brink R	Welcome Estate
Davadoss L	Athlone
Hansen E	Lavistown
Joshua D	Kraaifontein
Kay A	Belgravia
Letord R	Durbanville
Mack H	Bonteheuwel
McMahon J	Claremont
Meyer L	Kuils River
Paynter G	Grassy Park
Prince P	Retreat
Walbrugh W	Stellenbosch

CLERGY outside the Archdiocese :—

PRIESTS

Hovers H	Rome
Kirwan P	Australia
Matthew (Gormley) OFM.Cap	Ireland
O'Riordan R	Umtata
Poole P	Ireland
Rai K	Pretoria
Scott-Parkin C	Australia

DEACONS

Majavie J	Durban

DIOCESE OF ALIWAL

(Province of Cape Town)

SEDE VACANTE

PATRON

The Sacred Heart of Jesus

This ecclesiastical territory was entrusted to the Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart in 1923, and was formerly known as the Gariep Prefecture. The Rt Rev Mgr F W Demont, SCJ, DD, was the first Prefect Apostolic. In 1936 the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate and became known as the Aliwal Vicariate.

In 1953 the Western portion of the Diocese was detached and became the Prefecture of De Aar. The Diocese of Aliwal now comprises: the Districts of Venterstad, Steynsburg, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Woodehouse, Macuba with Jujinganga Hills, Indwe, Barkly East, Herschel, Rouxville, Bethulie, Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Lady Grey.

Area: 31.200 sq. km Tot. Pop.: 240.000 Cath. Pop.: 34.500.

APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR

Rt Rev Bishop Joseph De Palma, SCJ, DD. Address: 1 Van Riebeeck Street, PO Box 73, 7000 De Aar. Tel: (0571) 2842 or: PO Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 2857 or 2342.

Rt Rev Bishop J De Palma SCJ Bishop of De Aar Diocese was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 31 October 1981.

Predecessors:

1. Rt Rev Bishop F W Demont SCJ 1936-1944. Died 1964 in Germany.
2. Rt Rev Mgr P L Meyer SCJ Acting Administrator 1944-1946. Died 1965 in USA.
3. Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ 1947-1973. Resident in Germany.
4. Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ 1974-1981. Ixopo, Natal (pro tem)

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev R Helbig SCJ, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North, Phone 2857 (0551).

Chancellor: Rev P Baur SCJ, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North, Phone 2857 (0551).

Diocesan Consultors: Rev P Bauer, SCJ, Rev J P Notermans, SCJ, Rev F Aertker, Rev R Helbig SCJ.

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev P Baur SCJ, address as above.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev P Baur SCJ, address as above.

Catechetics Director: Rev P Motsamai SCJ, Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: 045512-124

NURSING HOMES

Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.

HOSPITALS

Provincial aided St Francis Hospital for Coloureds and Blacks. Run by Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Box 534, Black Township, Aliwal North, 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.

CHAPLAINCIES

Goedemoed Prison: PO Goedemoed OFS Rev Fr J P Notermans SCJ. Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.
Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters. Rev Fr J Manyeli SCJ. Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.

CRECHES

St Francis Creche and Nursery School for Blacks. Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.
St Pius Creche and Nursery School for Coloureds. Run by Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Hilton, Coloured Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2242.
St Catherine Creche for Blacks: Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel: (045522) 57.

HOSTELS

Holy Cross Convent Hostel: Boarding establishment for girls and junior boys. Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
St Joseph's Hostel: Boarding establishment for Coloured boys. Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Sacred Heart Hostel: Boarding establishment for Coloured girls. Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2144.
St Teresa Hostel: Boarding establishment for Black boys and girls. PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Men of the Sacred Heart.
St Anna Women
St Vincent de Paul Society.
Legion of Mary.
St Joseph Boys: Headquarter for all: Rev Fr J P Notermans SCJ, Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.
Christian Doctrine: Headquarter: Rev Fr W Leyens SCJ, PO Teresa, Transkei via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa, Transkei.
Chiro Youth Movement: Headquarter: Rev Fr K H Ofenloch SCJ, Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: (045512) 124.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Convent, Srs of the Holy Cross: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Fatima, Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.
Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.
St Joseph's Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Mount Carmel Farm and Rest House for Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530 Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Convent of the Holy Cross Srs: PO Teresa vit Sterskspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Umlamli Convent of the Dominican Srs (KWT), Umlamli Hospital, PB X16, PO Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: Sterkspruit/Transkei 69.

SCHOOLS

St Joseph's Trade School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Holy Cross Convent School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Mount Carmel Farm School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Prim. and Sec. School: PO Teresa via 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Mmusong Lower Primary School: PO Teresa via 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Umlamli Lower and Higher Primary School: Umlamli Hospital, PB X 16, PO 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: Sterkspruit/Transkei 69.
St Nicholas Lower and Higher Prim. School: Black Township, Rouxville 9958.

ALIWAL NORTH. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1884

24 Young Street, Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857. Rail: Aliwal North.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.30.

Institutions:

Holy Cross Convent. Fatima: Home for sick & aged Holy Cross Sisters; Holy Cross Convent Hostel; Convent of Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart; Sacred Heart Hostel; St Joseph's Hostel; St Joseph's Trade School.

ALIWAL NORTH

St Francis (1928)

St Francis Roman Catholic Church, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: 0551-2741. Rail: Aliwal North.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun Summer: 5.30 & 9.30 am. Winter: 6.00 & 10.00 am.

Outstations and Mass Times:

Sun: Mt Carmel 8.00 am. Rouxville Location 10.00 am.

Monthly: Grootdam, Sonskyn, Rooikop, Platkoppiesdrif, Konstantia, Kleinfontein, Goedemoed, Bultfontein, Masango, Lusthof, Wanganella, Heuningkop, Braamspruit, Jamestown.

Institutions:

Provincial aided St Francis Hospital, St Francis Creche & Nursery School. St Nicholas Primary School. Rouxville.

ALIWAL NORTH — HILTON

St Pius X 1956 (Coloured Township)

St Pius X Roman Catholic Church, Hilton, Aliwal North 5530. Phone: 0551-2242. Rail: Aliwal North.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00.

Institutions:

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart. St Pius Creche & Nursery School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Mary 1952

Mount Carmel, Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101. Rail: Aliwal North.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00.

Institutions:

Mount Carmel Farm & rest house for Holy Cross Sisters; Mount Carmel Farm School; Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

BARKLY EAST

Holy Family (Town) 1909

Our Lady of Fatima (Township) 1947

Jamesonstr 20, Barkly East. PO Box 43, Barkly East 5580. Phone: 116 (04542). Rail: Barkly East.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.30 am in Town and 10.30 am in Black Township.

Outstations and Mass Times:

1. Sunday: Wartrail 2.30 pm.
2. Sunday: Queensberry 2.30 pm.
3. Sunday: Thetho 2.30 pm.

BETHULIE

Sacred Heart Chapel (1937)

St Peter & Paul 1937 (Black Township)

Catholic Church, PO Box 114, Bethulie 9992. Phone 22 (05862). Rail: Bethulie

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: S Heart Chapel 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th Sun at 7.30 am. Black Township 1st Sun 5.30 am & 10 am; all other Sun at 5.30 am.

Outstations and Mass Times:

Springfontein St Boniface: 2. Sun 10am
Venterstad Coloured Town: 4. Sun 10am
Bultfontein Farm : 4. Sun 2pm
Rietpoort Farm : 3. Sun 10am

BURGERSDORP

St Pius X (Town) 1954

Immaculate Conception (Location) 1954

Catholic Church, Fair Oaks, Burgersdorp. PO Box 71, Burgersdorp 5520. Tel: 3122 (055312). Rail: Burgersdorp.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 6 pm. Sun: 8 am — St Pius X: 1st & 2nd. Immaculate Conception: 3rd & 4th.

Outstations and Mass Times:

1st Sun: Penderee 10 am, Heuningkrans 12 noon. 2nd Sun: Bloufontein 10 am, Steynsburg 12 noon. 3rd Sun: Hughendon 10.30 am, Vlakplaas 1 pm. 4th Sun: Uitkoms 10 am, Kommandantskop 12 noon.

Institutions:

Holy Cross Sisters.

DORDRECHT

St Mary's (1959)

St Joseph's (1960)

Voortrekker St, Dordrecht. PO Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: 124 (045512). Rail: Dordrecht.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: St Joseph's 7.00 pm. Sun: St Mary's 8.00 am; St Joseph's 9.15 am.

Outstations and Mass Times:

1st Sun: St Markus 11.30; St Bartholomeyu 13.00. 2nd Sun: St Peter 11.30 St Anna 12.00. 3rd Sun: St Don Bosco 11.30; St Jakob 12.00. 4th Sun: St Matthias 11.30; St Andreas 12.00; St Michael 14.00.

HERSCHEL

St Mary's (1954)

PO Box 22, Herschel 5542, Transkei. Rail: Lady Grey. Bus Routes: Lady Grey to Sterkspruit.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
1st & 3rd Sun: Lady Grey St Bernard (1949) 7.30. 2nd & 4th Sun: Kwai Mei St Martin de Porres (1963) 8.30; Ha Mokhesi — St Andrew (1979) 10.00; Hlomendlini — St Catherine (1961) 12.00. Every 2nd Sat: Jozana's Hoek St Jude Thaddeus and Mdlokovana, Thaba-Koloi, Khiba, Skizana, Masekeleng, Silindini.

INDWE

St Benno (1923)
St Catherine (1928) Black Township
Catholic Church, PO Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel: 161 (045522). Rail: Indwe.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st Sat: St John; 2nd Sat: St Catherine (D. Hillhouse); 3rd Sat: St Anna; 4th Sat: St Paul; Sun: 8.00 St Benno; Sun: 9.30 St Catherine; 1st Sun: 11.30 St Francis; 2nd Sun: 11.30 St Andrew; 3rd Sun: 11.30 St Hermann or St Henry (alternative); 4th Sun: 11.30 St Mary's 5th Sun: 11.30 St Anton.
Outstations and Mass Times:
10 Outstations with 7 Farm Schools. Morristown, Ndonga, Bokelani, Hillview, St Mary's (Hartley), St Anton (Niel Hillhouse), Argyll, Unverwaght, Rhase, D Hillhouse.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent, PO Box 86. Indwe 5445. Phone 57.
Indwe Sewing Centre; St Catherine Creche for Blacks. Tel: (045522) 57.

MOLTENO

Holy Family 1966
Christ the King 1968 (Black Township)
Molteno Cor Steuart & Desmidt Sts. PO Box 139, Molteno 5500. Phone 218 (04572). Rail: Molteno.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd, 3rd & 4th Sun 08.00 in Black Township Molteno.
Outstations and Mass Times:
1st Sun: 08.00 in Sterkstroom (in Anglican Church); 11.00 in Sterkstroom (Black Township). Monthly: Marshmoor, Mortlock, Pringle, Stretton, Grobbelaar.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters in Molteno — Address as above.

ST TERESA **St Teresa 1928**

St Teresa, PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Phone: PO Teresa, Transkei. Rail: Sethaleng Siding RMS via Zastron OFS. Bus Routes: from Zastron OFS & Sterkspruit, Transkei.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
1st & 4th Sun: Gatberg (St Lucia) 07.00; Mmusong (St Joseph) 13.00. 5th Sun: Mabele 10.00.
Institutions:
St Teresa Primary & Secondary School. Mmusong Lower and Primary School. Boarding establishment for boys & girls. Convent of the Holy Cross Sisters. addresses as above.

TAFILA (Umhlanga African Reserve)

St Augustine's 1930
PO Box 94, Indwe 5445. Phone "Tafile" via Dordrecht. Rail: Tafila-Halt.
Weekend Mass Times:
2nd & 4th Sun: 09.00. 1st & 3rd Sun: Communion Service.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Platkop, St Michael's (for conferences) 2nd & 4th Sun: St Josef's (Qoboshane) 11.00; St Konrad's (Kalkfontein) 13.00. 1st & 3rd Sun: St Mary's (Cibini) 09.00; St Rafael's (Exojeni) 11.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Sisters — Address as above.

UMLAMLI

Assumption BMV 1932
Umlamli Hospital, Priv. Bag X 16, PO Sterkspruit/Transkei. 5560. Phone via Sterkspruit/Transkei.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30. Sun: 08.00 & (10.00 on 1st Sun).
Outstations and Mass Times:
1st Sun: Bebeza 13.00. 2nd Sun: Tyindini 11.00. 3rd Sun: Mfinci's Ridge 11.00. 4th Sun: Dangers Hoek 11.00
Institutions:
African Primary School.
Convent of Dominican Sisters (KWT) addresses as above.

WALAZA

Lamb of God 1949
Teresa Mission, PO Teresa 5560, Transkei. Phone: Teresa. Rail: Zastron. Bus Routes: Zastron/Teresa.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat/Sun: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00
Outstations and Mass Times:
Bikizana, Emnqumeni, Ndofela, Macachuma, Qhemirha: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Aertker F	Indwe	Lighton T, Rt Rev Mgr	Aliwal North
Austin A D, SCJ	Herschel	Manyeli J, SCJ	St Francis, Aliwal N
Baur P, SCJ	Aliwal North	Motsamai P, SCJ	Dordrecht
Cahi E, SCJ	Aliwal North	Ntaka M, SCJ	Umlamli
Hahn M, SCJ	Aliwal North	Nordlohne A, SCJ	Bethulie
Hansel B, SCJ	Molteno	Notermans J P, SCJ	Aliwarl N
Helbig R, SCJ	Aliwal North	Ofenloch K H, SCJ	Dordrecht
Holzenkamp C, SCJ	Umlamli	Sahr B, SCJ	St Teresa
Lemahieu A, SCJ	Dordrecht	Tratz W	Tafila
Leyens W, SCJ	St Teresa	Wilson W A, SCJ	Burgersdorp

Help the Bible Society in its task of translating, printing and making the sacred Scriptures available to all people in their mother-tongue.

BIBLE SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA

- 15 Anton Anreith Arcade, Roggebaai
  Cape Town 8001
- 18 Central Ave, Kempton Park 1620
- P O Box 215, Port Elizabeth 6000
- P O Box 2574, Durban 4000
- P O Box 2131, Bloemfontein 9300
- P O Box 1926, Windhoek 9000

YOUR PRAYERS AND SUPPORT ARE URGENTLY SOLICITED.

DIOCESE OF DE AAR

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of the Assumption

On 24th March 1953, this Territory, which was formerly included in the Aliwal Diocese, was made a Prefecture, and entrusted to the American Province of the Priests of the Sacred Heart. The Rt Rev Mgr A J Dettmer SCJ, was appointed the first Prefect Apostolic. By decree of the Holy See, dated 13th April 1967, the Prefecture was elevated to the status of a Diocese.

The boundaries of this Territory are: Aliwal Diocese on the East, Kimberley Diocese to the North, Keimoes Diocese to the Northwest, Oudtshoorn to the Southwest, and Port Elizabeth to the South. The Diocese is comprised of the following Districts: Britstown, Colesberg, De Aar, Hanover, Hopetown, Middelburg, Noupoort, Philipstown, Richmond, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen and Murraysburg.

Area: 67,248 sq km. Tot. Pop: 166,312. Cath. Pop: 4,361.

Rt Reverend

BISHOP JOSEPH DE PALMA, SCJ, DD.

Appointed 13th April 1967. Consecrated first Bishop of De Aar 19th July 1967. Add.: PO Box 73, De Aar 7000, 1 Van Riebeeck Street, De Aar 7000, Tel: 2842 (0571).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev J P HowleySCJ, Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280, Tel: (0491) 2721.
Bishop's Secretary: Brother Gabriel Kersting SCJ, 1 Van Riebeeck Street, De Aar 7000, Tel: 2842 (0571).
Religious Superior: Rev J Potocnak SCJ, Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel : (0571) 4388.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev J Howley, Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280, Tel: 2721 (0491).
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: V Rev J Howley. Address as above.
Vocation: Director: Rev J Potocnak SCJ, Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 4388.
Ecumenical Affairs: Very Rev J Howley, Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280, Tel: (0491) 2721
Justice & Reconciliation: Rev Colin Bowes, Box 168, Middelburg CP 5900. Tel: (04832) 21780.
Coloured School: Rev Cecil Wienand, Box 96, De Aar 7000, Tel: 3702 (0571).
Contingency Priest: Rev John Strittmatter SCJ, Box 65, Petrusville, CP 8770. Tel: (05732) 89.

STATE INSTITUTIONS VISITED

Prison: Middelburg, CP. Chaplain: Dominican Sisters & Rt Rev Mgr A Dettmer SCJ, Box 168, Middelburg 5900, Tel: (04832) 21587.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: Mrs M Bothma, Secretary. Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: 3702 (0571).
Lay Leaders' Organisation: Mr Harry Mbombo, Press. 25 Silver Street, Philipstown 8795.
St Anne's Sodality: Mrs E Platta, Pres. c/o Box 198, Colesberg 5980.

CONVENTS

Dominican Convent, 13 Van Reenen Street, Box 168, Middelburg CP 5900. Tel: (04832) 21587.

SCHOOLS

St John's Mission School: Box 96, De Aar 7000.
Christ the King Primary School: c/o Box 168, Middelburg 5900.

DE AAR. Cathedral Church of St Mary's (1929)
1 Van Riebeeck Street. Box 73, 7000. Tel: 2842 (0571). Raiil: De Aar.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 08.00 (Summer, 09.00 (Winter).

DE AAR. St John's Mission (1924)
Holy Martyrs of Uganda (1965)
PO Box 96, 7000. Tel: 3702 (0571). Rail: De Aar.
Weekend Mass Times:
St John's: Sun 08.00 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter). Uganda Martyrs: Sun 10.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Britstown, Hopetown, Strydenburg, Karreekloof, Orania, Orange River, Merriman, Rosendale, Hanover Station, Hanover. The time varies.
Institutions:
St John's Mission School,
St John's Creche.

COLESBERG. St Francis Xavier (1960)
6 Hospital Street. Box 198, 5980. Tel: 136 (05852). Rail: Colesberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 (House Chapel), 10.30 Township.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Norvalspont, Eenzaamheid, Platberg. Mass in afternoon.

GRAAFF-REINET.
Immaculate Conception, Town - 1854
St Dominic's Mission, Adendorp 1843
Sacred Heart Church, Kroonvale - 1963
St Therese, Coloured Township - 1939
74 Bourke Street. Box 99, 6280. Tel: 2721 (0491). Sacred Heart Church: Tel: (0491) 2940. Rail: Graaff-Reinet.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Immaculate Conception 17.30;
Sun: Immaculate Conception 09.00, Sacred Heart 09.00, St Therese 10.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Monthly (pm Mass): Murraysburg, Kendrick. Monthly (15.00): Richmond. Weekly (10.30): Adendorp.

MIDDELBURG.
Christ the King - 1933
Our L. Assumed, African Mission 1970
Holy Spirit, Midros Coloured Mission - 1979
Town: 10 Van Reenen Street, Box 168, 5900, Tel: (04832) 21587, Rail: Rosmead/Middelburg. Midros Township: Van Heerdenweg, Tel: (04832) 21780.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Christ the King: 08.00 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter). Our Lady Assumed: 10.30. Holy Spirit: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Schoombie, Tabelberg, West-A-Way, Geluck, Beste Hoop, Rosmead, Blue Hills, Strattfillon, Marnewecke's Hof. Masses in pm.

NOUPOORT. St Therese - 1953
Noupoort 5950.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Twice monthly at 11.00.

PETRUSVILLE. Sacred Heart Chapel (1963)
PO Box 65, 8770. Tel: 89 (057232). Rail: Kraankuil.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 House Chapel; 10.30 Township.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Philipstown: 15.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Alcaster J	Graaff Reinet
Bowes C	Middelburg
De Palma J, SCJ, DD Rt Rev Bishop	De Aar
Dettmer A, SCJ Rt Rev Mgr	Middelburg
Howley J, SCJ	Graaff Reinet
Nugent J, SCJ	Colesberg
Potocnak J, SCJ	De Aar
Strittmatter J, SCJ	Petrusville
Wienand C	De Aar

Missionary Sisters of
The Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines)
IN SOUTH AFRICA

St Vincent Pallotti's Mission remains as real for us today as it was for him, in a world that has forgotten God .... "to re-awaken, enkindle, and spread among all people :

FAITH IN CHRIST,
HOPE IN HIS PROMISE,
AND LOVE 'AS HE HAS LOVED' "

and so we care for

— the sick in the Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Pinelands/C.T. which has an attached wing for senior citizens,
— chronic invalid children at St. Joseph's Home, Philippi,
— the homeless children at St Mary's, George-Rosemoor,
— aged invalid people at Pallotti Nursing Home, George,
— pre-school children in Nursery schools at George-Rosemoor, Oudtshoorn-Bridgeton, and Dysselsdorp.

We also have Sisters involved in

— district nursing and government clinics,
— Parishes, and team-work with lay-Christians,
— catechetics, youth-work, and night school.

★

The Provincialate is at Vincent Pallotti Hospital
7405 Pinelands, Cape Town

DIOCESE OF OUDTSHOORN

(Province of Cape Town)

SEDE VACANTE

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Oudtshoorn was established as the Central Prefecture by decree of the Holy See on 24th May, 1872. Up to that date it had been part of the Western Vicariate. On the 13th July, 1874 it was entrusted to the "Missionaries for African Missions of Lyons". The Fathers of Lyons left the Central Prefecture in 1882. The Western part of the Prefecture was then given to the Oblates of St Francis of Sales and a new Prefecture erected in 1884. The Eastern part came again under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of the Western Vicariate as the Central Prefecture, until 1922 when it was separated from the Western Vicariate and entrusted to the Pious Society of Missions, now called the Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottine Fathers).

On 13th June 1939, the name: Central Prefecture was changed to Prefecture of Oudtshoorn which was raised to the Status of Vicariate on 9th December 1948. On the establishment of the Hierarchy, 11th January, 1951, the Diocese of Oudtshoorn was constituted. It has for its boundaries on the West: the Eastern boundaries of the Bredasdorp, Caledon, Paarl, Malmesbury, Clanwilliam, Van Rhynsdorp and Namaqualand districts; on the North: the Southern boundaries of the Kenhardt and Prieska districts; on the East: the Western boundaries of the Britstown, Richmond, Murraysburg, Aberdeen, Jansenville (the former Western boundary of Uitenhage district) and Humansdorp districts; on the South: the Indian Ocean, the Northern boundaries of the Caledon and Bredasdorp districts. By Decree of the Holy See the districts Calvinia and Williston were separated from Oudtshoorn Diocese in 1979 and are now under pastoral care of Keimoes Diocese.

Area: 113 343 sq km. Tot. Pop: 525 000. Cath. Pop: 12 893.

VICAR CAPITULAR

V. REV. FR. A. BARTOLDUS, SAC

Correspondence: Bishop's House, 34 St Saviour Street, Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 2573.

Predecessors: Rev Fr Davenoille, Pref. Apostolic, 1874; Rev Fr Gaudeul, Pref. Apostolic, 1882; The Vicars Apostolic of Cape Town, 1882 - 1922: Rt Rev F Hennemann, SAC, DD, Tit. Bishop of Coptus, Pref. Apostolic, 1922 - 33; Rt Rev Mgr Th Koenig, SAC, Pref. Apostolic, 1934-48; Rt Rev B Hippel, SAC, DD, Tit. Bishop of Abora, Vicar Apostolic of Oudtshoorn, 1948-51. With the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11th January, 1951, he became Bishop of Oudtshoorn. Retired 29 September 1968; died 7 November 1970. Rev Fr J Rosner, SAC, Apostolic Administrator, 1968 to June 1969. Rt Rev Bishop M Gottschalk, SAC, DD, consecrated Bishop 11 June 1969, died 20 April 1982.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Vicar General: Fr P Nowak, SAC, St Mary's Parish, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4009.

Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Fr K Vogel, SAC, 164 High Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620, Tel: (04431) 4506.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev A Muecke, Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade Street, George 6530, Tel: (0441) 2626.

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev P Nowak, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530, Tel: (0441) 4009.

Priest's Senate: Chairman: Rev J J Jansen, O.Praem, 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850 Tel: (0231) 3464.

Pastoral Council: Chairman: Mr C Le Marque, 16 Jacaranda Ave, Mossel Bay. Tel: (04441) 2333.

COMMISSIONS

Catechetical Commission: Chairman: Rev A Bartoldus, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530.

Commission for Vocations: Chairman: Rev V Ferdinando, 16 Richmond Street, Victoria West 7070.

Diocesan Catholic Welfare Council: Secretary: Mrs A H Chaplin, PO Box 304, Knysna 6570, Tel: 544 (04452).

Catholic Teachers Association: Chairman: Mr V Kortje, Platjies Street, Lavalia, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 3941.

CHAPLAINCIES

George Prison: Rev Fr P Nowak, SAC, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530

Brandvlei Prison & Worcester Prison: Rev Fr J J Jansen, O.Praem, Christ the King Parish, 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850.

Dwarsrivier Prison — Obiqua Prison — Warmbokveld Prison: Rev Fr T Dudler, SAC, Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835.

Southern Cape Training College: Rev Fr W T Abrahams, SAC, St Nicholas Parish, 46 St Saviour Street, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.

South African Defence Force: Oudtshoorn Military Camp: Rev J Rankel, SAC, St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (044342) 1321.

Retired: Rev Fr H Damons, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Road, Pinelands, Cape 7405.
Rev Fr O Kerner, SAC, Trinity House, Step-A-Side Farm, Box 515, George 6530.
Rev L Mueller, SAC, Step-A-Side Farm, Box 515, George 6530.

NURSING HOME

Pallottine Nursing Home: Pallottine Sisters, PO Box 43, George 6530.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

St John's Nursery School: Box 395, Rustdene, Beaufort West 6970.
St Conrad's Nursery School: PO Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysselsdorp 6628.
St Mary's Nursery School: PO Box 215, George 6530.
St Blaize Nursery School: PO Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500.
Sacred Heart Nursery School: Impala Road, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Christ the King Nursery School: 6 Porter Street, Worcester 6850.

CRECHE

Aviat Convent Creche: 118 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835.

ORPHANAGES

St Mary's Children's Home for Committed Boys and Girls: PO Box 215, George 6530.

HOSTELS

St Saviour's Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 149, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Sts Peter and Paul Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 14, George 6530.
Primary School Boarders.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

St Vincent de Paul Society: Mary Queen of Peace Council, c/o St Nicholas Parish, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.

Legion of Mary: c/o St Mary's Parish, Box 215, George 6530.

Catholic Women's League: President of the Diocesan Council: Mrs T Thomas, Box 11, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2572.

Chiro Youth Movement: Chairman: Diocesan Executive Mr V Kortje, Plaatjes Street, Lavalia, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 3941.

Women of St Anne: c/o St Maria Goretti Parish, 169 Parker Street, Worcester 6850.

SEMINARY

Minor Seminary "Marianum": St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (044342) 1321.

CONVENTS

Aviat Convent of the Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales: 118 Voortrekker Str, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 22115.
St Conrad's Pallottine Convent: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 1304.
St Mary's Convent, Pallottine Srs: Rosemoor, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2543.
Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs: 84 Baron van Reede Street, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3175.
Christ the King Schoenstatt Srs of Mary Convent: 6 Porter St, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 3640.
SS Peter & Paul's Holy Cross Convent: Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4966.
St Blaize Holy Cross Convent: Arum Drive, Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (04441) 3013.
St Saviour's Holy Cross Conv: 44 St Saviour's Str, Box 149, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3402.
Capuchin Adoration Convent "Bethany": Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (02912) 135.

SCHOOLS

St Joseph's Primary School: Outshoorn 6620.
Van Cutsem Primary School: De Doorns 6875.
St Conrad's Primary School: Dysseldorp 6628.
Holy Cross Primary School: George 6530.
St Mary's Primary School: George, Rosemoor 6530.
St Blaize Primary School: Mossel Bay 6500.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Outshoorn-Bridgton 6620.
Catholic Primary School: Worcester 6850.

HOSPITALS

Pallottine Nursing Home: Box 43, George 4530. Tel: (0441) 2905.

OUDTSHOORN. St Saviour's Cathedral (1860) (1967)
80 Baron van Reede St, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: 3107 (04431). Rail: Oudtshoorn.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent of the Holy Cross
St Joseph's Primary School

AVONTUUR. St Elizabeth (1971)
Catholic Presbytery, Avontuur. Box 26 Avontuur 6490. Tel: 24 (0020). Rail: Avontuur. Bus Stop: Station, SAR.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Willomore: 1st & 3rd Sun 18.00.
Hot Springs: 1st & 3rd Sun 14.00.

BEAUFORT WEST.
St John's Church (1930)
St John's Catholic Parish, National Road. Box 395, Beaufort West 6970. Tel: (0201) 2770. Rail: Beaufort West.
St Joseph's Church (1875)
99 Bird Street, Beaufort West.
Holy Cross Church (1977)
16 School Street, Rustdene.
Weekend Mass Times:
St John's: Sun 12.00.
St Joseph's: Sun 08.30.
Holy Cross: Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Leeu-Gamka: 1st Sun 15.00 (Nelspoort)
Institutions:
St John's Nursery School.

CERES. Assumption of Our Lady (1953)
Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 21719. Rail: Ceres. Bus Stop: next to Presbytery, Wolseley-Ceres.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00.
Wolseley (Montana): Sun 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Tulbagh: every 3rd Sun 15.00.
Institutions:
Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales
Aviat Convent Crêche

DE DOORNS. St Joseph (1955)
National Road, De Doorns. Box 5, De Doorns 6875. Tel: 2509 (02322). Rail: De Doorns.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Sandhills & Touws River: once a month.
Institutions:
Van Cutsem Primary School (Black Primary School).

DYSSELSDORP. St Conrad (1935)
St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: 1321 (044343). Rail: Le Roux. Bus Stop: Waaikraal, Oudtshoorn Transport.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
St Conrad's Primary School
St Conrad's Convent
St Conrad's Nursery School
Minor Seminary "Marianum".

GEORGE. Sts Peter and Paul (1841)
Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade Street, George 6530. Tel: 2626 (0441). Rail: George. Bus Stop: The Convent, Meade Street.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.00 Oct-Apl.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Pallotti Nursing Home.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent
Holy Cross Primary School & Boarding

GEORGE, BLANCO. Holy Trinity 1972
Step-A-Side, Trinity House, George. Box 515, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 5160 Rail: George.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00,
Institutions:
Retreat & Religious Training Centre. Director: Fr F Baumann, SAC. Tel: (0441) 5791.

GEORGE, ROSEMOOR. St Mary's Queen of the Apostles (1929)
St Mary's Parish, Resemoor, George. Box 215, George 6530. Tel: 4009 (0441) Rail: George.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (Dec & Jan 07.00), 10.00, 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Anne's, Blanco (1951): Sun 08.00; St Vincent Pallotti, Pacaltsdorp (1962) Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
St Mary's Convent (Pallottine Sisters)
St Mary's Children's Home
St Mary's Primary School
St Mary's Nursery School

KNYSNA. St Boniface (1884)
32 Queen Street, Knysna. Box 149, Knysna 6570. Tel: (0445) 21391/21394 (Knysna-Hornlee). Rail: : Knysna. Bus Routes Knysna—George, Knysna—Port Elizabeth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sedgefield: Sun 16.00.
St Theresa (1975) Knysna—Hornlee: Sun 10.30.

MOSSEL BAY. St Blaize (1927)
2 Arum Drive, New Sunnyside, Mossel Bay. Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: 3435 (04441). Rail Mossel Bay.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
J. C. C. Camp: Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
St Blaize Holy Cross Convent
St Blaize Primary School
St Blaize Nursery School

MOSSEL BAY. St Thomas (1868)
28 Marsh Street, Mossel Bay. Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: 2567 (04441). Rail: Mossel Bay.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Riversdale, St Francis Xavier (1950): Sun 16.00. Make sure by phone 377.

OUDTSHOORN-BRIDGTON. St Nicholas of the Flüe (1959)
Impala Road, Bridgton-Oudtshoorn. Pallottine Community, 46 St Saviour Street, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 4290 Residence, 4306 & 4259 Church. Rail: Oudtshoorn, Bus Stop: Impala Road, S. Cape Transport.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.45, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mary Queen of Peace, Oudtshoorn/Bongoletho: Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs
Sacred Heart Primary School
Sacred Heart Nursery School

PLETTENBERG BAY. St Christopher (1966)
14 Wilder Street, Plettenberg Bay. Box 89, Plettenberg Bay 6600. Tel: (04457) 31316.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 07.30, 10.00; Winter: 08.00, 10.00.

ROBERTSON. Holy Spirit (1957)
52 Paul Kruger Street, Robertson. Box 233, Robertson 6705. Tel: (02351) 3584. Rail: Robertson. Bus Stop: Station, SAR.

Weekend Mass Times:
Presbytery: Sun 09.30, 2nd & 4th in a month. St Monica: Sun 07.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Montagu: Visited twice a month; Bonnivale: Visited once a month.

SWELLENDAM. St Patrick's (1881)
112 Voortrekker Street, Swellendam 6740. Tel: 252 (02912). Rail: Swellendam. Bus Stop: Ten Damme Hotel, SAR.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30.
Institutions:
Capuchin Adoration Convent.

VICTORIA WEST. St Augustine (1955)
16 Richmond Street, Victoria West 7070. Tel: 173 (02042). Rail: Victoria West.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Melton Wold, Carnarvon, Biesiespoort, Vosburg, Hutchinson, Three Sisters. Visited once a month.

WORCESTER. Christ The King (1922)
3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 3464. Rail: Worcester.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Summer: 18.30; Winter: 18.00. Sun: Summer: 07.30, 09.30; Winter: 08.00, 09.30.
Institutions:
Schoenstatt Srs: Convent & Kindergarten.

WORCESTER. Maria Goretti (1959)
169 Parker Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: 3416 (0231). Rail: Worcester. Bus Route: Buitenkant Str—Worcester (Tramway Busses).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School.

WORCESTER, "ZWELETEMBA" Immaculate Heart of Mary (1949)
c/o 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 3464. Rail: Worcester. Bus Route: Worcester—Zweletemba.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

DIOCESE OF OUDTSHOORN

Abrahams W T, SAC	Bridgton/ Oudtshoorn
Bannert W, SAC	Plettenberg Bay
Bartoldus A, SAC	Rosemoor-George
Baumann F, SAC	Step-a-Side/George
Behlich O, SAC	Robertson
Clemens F, SAC	Avontuur
Damons H	Retired/Pinelands
Diepstraten H, O.Praem	De Doorns
Dudler T, SAC	Ceres
Ferdinando V	Victoria West
Goergen M F, SAC	Oudtshoorn
Gummersbach N, SAC	Knysna
Jansen J J, O.Praem	Worcester
Kavelaars J, O.Praem	Worcester
Kerner O, SAC	Retired/ Step-a-Side Farm
Muecke A, SAC	George
Mueller L, SAC	Retired Step-A-Side Farm
Nowak P, SAC	Rosemoor-George
Ockenfels W, SAC	Beaufort West
Rankel J, SAC	Dysseldorp
Schwermer E, SAC	Mossel Bay
Urban A, SAC	Swellendam
Vantomme N, O.Praem	Christ The King Worcester
Vogel K, SAC	Oudtshoorn

DEACONS

Grant W S J, Dr	George/Ss Peter & Paul
Le Marque E C, Mr	Mossel Bay/ St Blaize

DIOCESE OF PORT ELIZABETH

(*Province of Cape Town*)

PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt.
2. St Patrick.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Port Elizabeth, formerly known as the Vicariate apostolic of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope, was erected in 1847.

The Port Elizabeth Diocese has for its boundaries on the West: Humansdorp, Uitenhage, Jansenville, Pearston, Cradock Magisterial Area. On the North: the Southern boundaries of Middelburg, Maraisburg, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Stockenstroom, Cathcart and Stutterheim Districts. On the East: the Great Kei River and on the South: the Indian Ocean.

Area: 71 828 sq km. Total Pop: 1 640 000. Cath. Pop: 65 420.

Rt Reverend

BISHOP JOHN PATRICK MURPHY, DD.

Consecrated St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 28 August 1972. Residence: 48 The Strand, Swartkops 6210. Tel: 041-661940. Postal Address: PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Chancery Office: 2 Prospect Hill, PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: 041-23935.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Aidan Devereux, DD, Titular Bishop of Paneas, cons. Dec. 27th, 1847; d. Feb. 11th, 1854. 2. Rt Rev Patrick Moran, DD, Tit. Bishop of Dardania, cons. March 30th, 1856, transferred to Dunedin, New Zealand, 1869; d. 1895. 3. Rt Rev James David Ricards, DD, Tit. Bishop of Retimo. Cons. June 18th, 1871. d. Nov. 30th, 1893. 4. Rt Rev Peter Strobino, DD, Tit. Bishop of Pompeiopolis. Cons. Nov. 1st, 1891, coadjutor cum jure successionis to Dr Ricards. d. Oct. 1st, 1896. 5. Rt Rev Hugh MacSherry, DD, Tit. Bishop of Justinianopolis. Assistant at the Pontifical Throne. Cons. August 2nd, 1896 as coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Strobino. d. April 19th, 1940. 6. Rt Rev James Colbert, DD, Tit. Bishop of Oldia. Cons. October 29th, 1939. Resigned 1948. 7. Rt Rev Hugh Boyle, DD. Cons. Tit. Bishop of Bagai, Feb. 2nd, 1949; appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth, Jan. 11th, 1951; appointed Bishop of Johannesburg, June 25th, 1954. 8. Rt Rev E A Green, DD, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 19th April, 1955. Consecrated Corpus Christi Church, Wittebome, Cape, 29th June 1955. Enthroned St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 6th July, 1955. Resigned, 27th December, 1970.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr F M Martin, Cathedral House, Prospect Hill, PO Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: 041-24328.
Very Rev Fr H Magorrian, Box 132, Mdantsane, East London 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-1088.
Chancellor: Rev Fr S Sheeran, St Bernadette's Church, Walmer 6065.
Marriage Court (Officialis): Rev Fr S Sheeran, PO Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-512035.
Vocations: Diocesan Director: PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000.
Diocesan Consultors: Frs F Martin, VG, S Sheeran, W Lernihan, W Barnes, J Boswell, E Scully, H Magorrian, M Salsone.
Bishop's Secretary: Mrs M Finlayson, Diocesan Office, PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: 041-23935.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Fr D Staples, Holy Redeemer Church, 31 Longfellow St Quigney, East London. Tel: (0431) 2-1801.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr M Larkin, Church of the Holy Spirit, 28 Drake Street, Stirling, East London 5241. Tel: 0431-57275.
St Patrick's Mission Fund: Rev Fr G Fitzsimons, Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22954.
Eastern Province Sick Priests Fund: Rev Fr E Scully, PO Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: 0431-21724.
Catechetics: Rev Fr P Barry, Catholic Centre, 337 Cape Road, PO Box 7335, Newton Park 6055. Tel: 041-335293.
Sister John OP, St Anne's Convent, 36 St Marks Road, East London 5201. Tel: 0431-22643.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Catholic Nurses Guild: Sister Janet van Heerden, Livingstone Hospital, Korsten 6016 Tel: 041-40041.
Catholic Schools Association: Brother Alpheus, PO Box 23, East London 5200.
Catholic Welfare Council: Mr C Elfick, 18 Angela Avenue, Charlo, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-321953.
Ecumenism: Rev S Sheeran, Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 512035.
Justice & Reconciliation: Mr P McNamee, 100 Main Road, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-515774.
Rev R Voisin, Box 32, Kwa Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 661589.
Liturgical Commission: Rev F Cole, Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 24328. Fr G Cornelius, Box 6, Grahamstown; Fr H Magorrian, Fr P Quirke, 47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London.
Youth: Rev Fr G Fitzsimons, Box 40, King Williams Town 5600.
Rev Fr P Quirke, PO Box 23, East London 5200.
Priests Senate: Rev Fr E. Scully, PO Box 23, East London 5200.
Permanent Diaconate and Community Ministers:
Rev Fr W Lernihan, PO Box 11006, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth 6005. Tel: 041-45165 and 423120.

CHAPLAINCIES

Chinese: Rev Fr I Ou Te Long, PO Box 3303, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: 041-22958.
Dutch/German/French: Rev Fr E de Klerk, PO Box 5087, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-324100 and 324500.
Italian/Portuguese/Spanish: Rev Fr V de Vito, OFM Cap,PO Box 5163, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-321930.

UNIVERSITY AND TRAINING COLLEGE CHAPLAINS

Rhodes University: Rev W Barnes, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 041-2808.
Fort Hare: Rev J Boswell, Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: 043522-423.
University of Port Elizabeth: Rev Fr M O'Brien, PO Box 13007, Humewood, Port Elizabeth 6013. Tel: 041-22677.
Apostleship of the Sea: Rev Fr M O'Brien, PO Box 13007, Humewood, Port Elizabeth 6013. Tel: 041-22677.
Rev P Quirke, 47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 56791.
Uitenhage Training College: Rev Fr T O'Callaghan, PO Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: 0422-28580 and 21306.
Training College, Zwelitsha: Rev Fr W Buckley, PO Box 40, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-22954.
Training College, Grahamstown: Rev W Barnes, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 0461-2808.
Dower Training College, Arcadia: Rev Fr M Salsone, Church of the Holy Spirit, 256 Harrington Street, Arcadia, Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: 041-44840.

PRISONS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS

St Albans & Patensie Prison: Rev V Dania, 47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 56791.
Port Elizabeth Prison: Rev G Goodwin, Box 8019, Schauderville PE. Tel: (041) 811209
East London Prison: Rev Fr John Christopher, Box 23, East London 5209. Tel: 041-21724 and 26243.
Fort England Mental Hospital: Rev W Barnes, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 0461-2808.
Fort Beaufort Mental Hospital: Rev Fr P Prendergast, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: 043512-95.
Port Alfred Mental Hospital: Rev G. Parkinson, PO Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41509.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St Thomas School for Deaf Children: PO Box 275, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 04362-1121.
Theo Klaassen Creche: 153-155 Esterhuizen Street, Arcadia, Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: 041-44963.
Don Bosco Creche: Stofile Street, PO Box 32, Kwa Zakhele, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: 041-62051.
Zwide Catholic Creche: Njoli Street, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: 041-661548.
Catholic Creche, Michausdal: St Rose's Convent, Rosary Street, Michausdal, Cradock 5880.
Izeli Orphanage: Convent Farm, PO Box 125, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-22940.
Woodlands Orphanage: PO Box 254, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 04362-1102.
Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 331948.
Mary Potter Home: Little Company of Mary, 40 Park Drive, PO Box 12149, Port Elizabeth 6006. Tel: 041-337921.
St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Drive, PO Box 12149, Port Elizabeth 6006. Tel: 041-337921.
Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Marks Rd, Box 771, East London 5200. Tel: 0431-22457. Rev Fr D Abdo, Resident Chaplain. Tel: 0431-28311.
Assumption Clinic, Makana's Kop: PO Box 17, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 0461-2523.
Mater Infirmorum, Dominican Sisters, Kingwilliamstown: PO Box 291, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-24088. Rev Fr J Sonaba, Resident Chaplain.
St Anthony's Clinic and Play Centre, LCM: Neave Street, Schaudertownship. Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: 041-45857. Served from St Joseph's Hospital.
Dominican Clinic, Woodlands: PO Box 254, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 04362-1102
Dominican Clinic, Izeli: Convent Farm, PO Box 125, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-22940.

RETIRED CLERGY

Revv: M Sloan: Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001.
T Geraghty, T O'Mahony retired overseas.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Arch Assoc. of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Missions: Mrs Isabel van Goeverden, 50 Bordeaux Ave, Woodlands, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: 041-322292.
Catholic African Women's Union (St Anna): Mrs W Vingqi, 69-25 Ave, McNaughton Village, Uitenhage 6230. Mrs Millicent Mtoba, Box 132, Mdantsane, East London 5219. Tel: 0431-451088.
Catholic Womens League: Mrs S Forrest, 38 Gilbert Street, Lorraine PE 6065. Tel: (041) 731912.
Ladies of Charity: Mrs T Hollfelder, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: 041-331113.
Legion of Mary: Mrs P Lever, Box 12347, Centrahill PE 6006. Tel: (041) 23817.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Mr G Vossen, 5 Mowbray Street, Newton Park PE 6045. Tel: (041) 391321.
Mr C Whelan, 14a Greenwood Str, Vincent, East London 5247. Tel: (0431) 54429
Pioneer Total Abstinence Association: Mr J Kleinhans, 44 Steenbok St, Gelvandale 6060.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: 0431-451088.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-512035.
Marriage Encounter: Box 40, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-22954.
Knights of da Gama: Regional Grand Knight: Mr F Coleman, Rhodes University, Box 94, Grahamstown 6140.
Christian Renewal Centre: Mr P Mulligan, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-512178.
Ovulation Method Advisory Service: Catholic Centre, 333 Cape Road, Newton Park, Box 12149, Port Elizabeth 6006. Tel: 041-391301, 337921.

CONVENTS

Holy Rosary Convent: Western Road, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.
Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 331948.
Little Company of Mary: 40 Park Drive, Box 12149, PE 6006. Tel: (041) 337921.
St Pius Convent: 1 Kitchener Str, Cambridge, EL 5247. Tel: (0431) 53200.
St Dominic's Priory Buffelsfontein: Box 5160, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel: (041) 321119.
St Rose's Convent: Visagie Str, Box 537, Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (04812) 754
Dominican Srs of St Martin de Porres: Godlo Str, Duncan Village, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 23360.
Dominican Convent (KWT): 45 St Mark's Rd, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457/23250.
St Anne's Convent: 36 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22643.
St Francis Xavier Convent: 41 Beaconsfield Rd, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 22059.
Assumption Convent: Hill Street, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2523.
St Joseph's Convent: 514 Cape Rd, Kabega Park PE 6001. Tel: (041) 303324.
Sacred Heart Convent: 10 Queen's Str, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22940
Convent of Mary Immaculate: Uys Str, Box 73,Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 43.
St Don Bosco Convent: Stofile St, Box 32, Kwazakhele PE 6205. Tel: (041) 662051.
Marymount Convent: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 24816.
Sacred Heart Convent: Harmans St, New Brighton PE 6200. Tel: (041) 45165.
Assumption Convent: Caxton Road, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (04642) 270.
Assumption Convent: Jan Hofmeyer Rd, Schauder Township, Box 8014 PE 6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
Assumption Convent: 5 Scallan St, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242) 17.
Convent Mater Admirabilis: 12 Baird St, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 21287.
St Martin's Convent: Box 91, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1102.
Khaya Maria Convent: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
Our Lady of the Rosary Convent: Izeli, Box 125, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 23988.
Convent Mater Infirmorum: Box 291, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 24088.
St Theresa's Convent (Novitiate — Sisters of St Martin de Porres): Box 125, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 23292.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

De La Salle Brothers: 1 St. David's Rd, Selborne, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 29028.

SCHOOLS

Holy Rosary Convent Prim. & Sec.: Western Road, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.
Marist Brothers College: Box 5087, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 324100, 324500.
Saint Colmcille's High School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 43.
St Dominic's Priory: Box 5160, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 321119.
St James High School: Jan Hofmeyr Road, Box 8014, Schauderville, P.E. 6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
St Thomas High School: Cnr Beetlestone & Kobus Road, Gelvan Park, Box 974, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 421942.
St Augustine's Boys' Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 25459.
St Eugene's Sub-Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001.
St Ignatius School: PO Addo 6105.
Sacred Heart School: Dunbrody, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Catholic Primary School: Godlo Street, Duncan Village, East London 5209.
St Anne's Girls & Boys' Primary School: 36 St Mark's Road, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 24300.
St Joseph's Primary School: Newtown, Fort Beaufort 5720.
St Mary's Primary School: 55 Albany Road, Grahamstown 6140.

St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School: c/o Box 6 Grahamstown 6140.
St Joseph's Primary School: 514 Cape Road, Kabega, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 303324.
St Patrick's School: Box 40, King Williams Town 5600.
Hill Crescent Primary School: Box 79, King Williams Town 5600.
St Kevin's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Mistkraal Catholic Mission School: Box 202, Kirkwood 6120.
St Reginald's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Catholic Primary School: 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230.
St Francis Xavier School, Dubula Street, New Brighton 6200.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 8014, Schauderville 6060.
St Teresa's Primary School: Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242) 222.
St Joseph's Primary School: Box 263, Uitenhage 6230.
Catholic Primary School: 12 Baird Street, Uitenhage 6230.
St Thomas School for the Deaf: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121
Catholic Primary School: Box 91, King Williams Town 5600.

HOSPITALS

Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Mark's Road, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457.
St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Road, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 337921.

PORT ELIZABETH. St Augustine's Cathedral (1865)
2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: 2-4328 (041). Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: City Centre, City Hall.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.15; Sun: 09.30, 11.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Joseph's Hospital: Sun 06.00.
Nazareth House: Sun 07.00.
Holy Rosary Convent: Sun 08.00.
St Dominic's Church, Sherlock Street: Sun 10.00.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Hospital
Nazareth House
Assumption Convent
St Augustine's Boys' Primary School
St Eugene's Sub-Primary School
Holy Rosary Dom. Convent Primary & Sec. School
Catholic Chinese Centre.

ADDO. Christ The King (1932)
Heatlie Road, Addo 6105. Tel: (04252) 902. Rail: Addo. Bus Stop: Addo Station or Hermitage Station, P.E., Kirkwood.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st Sun of each month: Summer: 07.30 Winter: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun of each month:
Dunbrody (1880): Summer: 10.30; Winter: 11.00.
Institutions:
St Ignatius School, Addo
Sacred Heart School, Dunbrody

ALGOA PARK. St Vincent (1963)
2 Dennehout St, Algoa Park. Box 11006, Algoa Park 6005. Tel: 423120-041.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

ALICE. St Joseph's Church (1874)
2 Bridge St, Alice. Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: (043522) 423.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Middledrift, Ncera, Mqalo, Rabe, Trust 1, Mnqaba, Calderwood.

ARCADIA. Holy Spirit (1974)
256 Harrington St, Arcadia, Box 17006, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 812444. Bus Route: Windvogel.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer (Oct--March): 07.30, 09.30, 19.00; Winter (April—Sept): 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Theo Klaasen Creche.

BEDFORD. St John The Baptist (1875)
Catholic Presbytery, Ernest Nel St, Bedford. Box 9, Bedford 5780. Tel: 193 (04632). Rail: Bedford, C.P.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Summer: 18.00; Winter: 17.30. Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Adelaide: 10.30 in School Hall;
Bezuidenhoutville: 11.45 in Schl Room.

BETHELSDORP. St Rita (1948)
Church Road, Box 8019, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 811209.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.00, 11.00.

BREIDBACH. St Andrews
2 Albert Road, Box 40, King Wms Town 5600. Tel: 0433/22954. Rail: Bellstone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

CAMBRIDGE, EAST LONDON.
Eucharistic Heart of Jesus (1924)
9 Brabant Street, Box 3089, Cambridge East London 5206. Tel: (0431) 51212. Rail: Cambridge. Bus Stop: French Street, Route 5.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.15, 17.00 (Summer), 17.45 (Winter).
Institutions:
St Pius Convent (Dominican Sisters)
St Pius Play Centre.

CHARLO. San Francesco (1967)
4 Springfield Road, Charlo, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: 32-1930 (041). Bus Routes: Charlo, Walmer.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.30 (English) 11.30 (Italian), 18.30 (English).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Red Cross Home, Walmer: Every 1st Tues of each month 10.00.
Buffelsfontein Centre: every 2nd Tues of each month 10.00.
Institutions:
Marist Brothers College
St Dominic's Priory

CRADOCK. Sacred Heart (1849)
104 Adderley St, Box 89, Cradock 5880. Tel: 258 (04812). Rail: Cradock.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Sacred Heart: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00. St John's Michausdal Cradock: Summer 07.00, 17.00; Winter 08.00, 17.00. St Mary's Notwala St, Cradock: 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sacred Heart, Cradock (1849)
Holy Rosary Church, Sprigg St (1919)
St John's Michausdal, Cradock (1974)
St Mary's Notwala St (1963)
St Rose's Chapel Michausdal (1975)
Institutions:
Holy Rosary High School
Holy Rosary Convent
St Rose's Kleukerskool

DUNCAN VILLAGE, EAST LONDON
St Peter Claver's (1927)
Catholic Church, Godlo Street, Box 4019, Duncan Village, East London 5209. Tel: (0431) 25711. Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Institutions:
Dominican Srs of St Martin de Porres Primary School (African)
Woodbrook Hospital & Santa Institute.
Frere Hospital.

EAST LONDON.
Immaculate Conception (1893)
44 Albany Street, Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 21724. Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kei Mouth/Haga Haga, Cross Roads, 2nd Sun 16.30.
Institutions:
St Anthony's Boys Primary
St Anne's Girls Prim.(KWT Dom. Srs)
Mater Dei Nursing & Geriatic Private Hospital (KWT Dom. Sisters)
Resident Chaplain: Very Rev D Abdo, Tel: 28311.

EAST LONDON.
St Francis Xavier (1959)
17 Hope St, North End, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 26243. Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.30, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Martin de Porres: Sat 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent.

FORT BEAUFORT. St Michael's (1843)
Catholic Presbytery, 62A Durban St, Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720.
Tel: 95 (043512 y) Rail: Fort Beaufort
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30 (Summer); 18.00 (Winter).
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Blinkwater: 1st & 3rd Sun 11.00.
Tini's Location: 2nd Sun 15.00.
Tower Hospital: 4th Sun 15.00.
Institutions:
St Joseph's RC Coloured Prim. Schl.

GELVANDALE. St Martin de Porres (1964)
Kobus Road, Gelvandale. Box 8011, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 421505. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: Cnr Beetlestone/ Kobus Roads, Gelvandale.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00.

GONUBIE. St Bernard (1963)

LILYFONTEIN. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (1881)
Lilyfontein Catholic Presbytery, Box 76, Gonubie 5256. Tel: 951068 (0431). Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Gonubie: 18.00. Sun: Gonubie: 07.30; Lilyfontein: 09.15.

Institutions:
Lilyfontein African Farm School.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Mary's (1880)
St Patrick's Presbytery, 47 Hill Str, Box 6 Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2808. Rail: Grahamstown. Bus Route: Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
St Mary's Primary School

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Patrick (1838)
47 Hill Street, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 2808 (0461).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00 and 19.15 for University Students & Military.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Military Base: Sun 15.00 during basics Campus: Thurs 13.15; Alexandria: 2nd Sun 11.45; St Joseph's, Joza: Sun 08.00.
Institutions:
Rhodes University
Fort England Mental Hospital
Settlers Hospital
Assumption Convent.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Peter Claver (1953)
24 Raglan Road, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 3280. Rail: G'town.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Salem: 1st Sun; Bloukrans: 4th Sun.
Institutions:
St Peter Clavers' Lower Prim. School
Assumption Clinic — Joza
Themba T.B. Hospital.

HUMEWOOD. Corpus Christi (1962)
1 La Roche Drive, Humewood 6001. Box 13007, Humewood 6013, P.E. Tel: 22677 (041)
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
University of Port Elizabeth
Teachers Training College
Teckenon, University Way
Elizabeth Donkin Hospital
Port Dene Hospital
Fair Haven Homes
Eastern Province Military Command
Cheshire Homes
Red Cross — Summerstand
Red Cross — South End
Port Chaplain.

IZELI-DIMBAZA KWT.
Church of Christ the King (1893)
Christ the Saviour (1968)
Izeli, King Williams Town, Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: 22954 (0433). Rail King W'm Town.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Church of the Good Shepherd (1973), Quzini: Sun 08.30; Church of St Peter (1960), Tyusha: Sun 10.00. Once a month: Hleke, Komkhulu, Masingatha.
Institutions:
Convent of Our Lady of Holy Rosary
Izeli Home for Commited children
Srs of St Martin de Porres, Novitiate
Mater Infirmorum Convent.

KABEGA PARK. Sacred Heart (1961)
512 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 302070. Rail P.E. Bus Stop: 33, Bus 55.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Humansdorp (Anglican Church): 2nd & 4th Sun 11.00; St Alban's Prison & Patensie Prison: 1st & 3rd Sun of every month.
Institutions:
St Joseph's School (Dominican Srs)

KEISKAMMAHOEK. St Patrick's
Catholic Presbytery, Box 22, Keiskammahoek 5670. Tel: 25 (0020). Rail: King Williams Town. Bus Routes: from King W'ms Town, Alice, Middledrift.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 Xhosa & Afrikaans on alternate weeks.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Once a month: Upper Gxulu 11.00; Cata 13.00; Lenye 11.00; Rhabe (Debe Nek) 13.00; Ngobozana 11.00.
Sub-Stations: Weekday Mass once a month: Mtwaku, Dontsa, Rhabula, Ngxalawe, Burn's Hill.

KINGWILLIAMSTOWN. The Sacred Heart (1851)
2 Albert Road, Box 40, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 22954 (0433). Rail: Kingwilliamstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sun: St Jude's Zwelitsha 09.30; Balassi 08.00; Peelton 11.00; Ndevana 11.30; Cobongo 13.00. Served by Rev W Buckley, Zwelitsha. Balance served from Parish.

Institutions:
Sacred Heart Convent & Creche
Hill Crescent Primary School
St Patrick's School
Smiling Valley School.

KIRKWOOD. St Colmcille (1939)
Catholic Mission, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: 208 (04262). Rail: Kirkwood.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (Summer); 08.00 (Winter).
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Joan's (1941), Mistkraal: 1st & 3rd Sun of month: 09.30 (Summer); 10.00 (Winter) St Theresa (1946), Westbank: 2nd & 4th Sun: 09.45 (Summer); 10.15 (Winter).
Institutions:
Convent of Mary Immaculate
St Colmcille's Secondary School
St Kevin's Primary School
Mistkraal R.C. Mission School
St Reginald's Primary School.

KOMGA. St Columba's (1937)
Fountain Street, Komga 4950. Tel: (04372 Y) 181. Rail: Komga.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd: 17.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Anthony's via Haga Haga: 2nd Sun 16.30.
Kei Mouth: Christmas and Easter seasons; Beach Hotel Hall: 11.00.

KWA-ZAKHELE. St Don Bosco (1960)
Catholic Church, Stofile Street, Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041)—661589. Rail: Swartkops. Bus Stop: Terminus, Seyisi Square or Daku Squ.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Sisters:
St Don Bosco Convent and Creche.

MALABAR. Our Mother of Perpetual Help (1970)
52 Mountview Drive, Malabar. Box 8063, Schauderville 6016, PE. Tel: 321930 (041). Rail: P.E.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00.

MARYMOUNT. St Mary's (1929)
Cath. Presbytery, 34 Dalton Ave Mosel Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 21306. Rail: Uitenhage. Bus Stop: Market Square, Uitenhage Railway Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.45.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Mary's Parish Church (1979), Kwa-Nobuhle Township: Sun 11.15.

Institutions:
Dominican Srs: African Primary Schl

MDANTSANE.
Icawa Ka Moya Oyingcwele (1974)
Church of Christ the King (1977)
Mount Ruth Farm, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: 0431-451088. Rail: East London. Bus Stop: Mdantsane Station, East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Icawa Ka Moya Oyingcwele: 08.30; Church of Christ the King: 11.00.
Institutions:
Adult Education Centre.

MDANTSANE. St Aidan's (1967)
Mount Ruth, Cambridge, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: 0431-451088. Rail: Mount Ruth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Institutions:
Catholic Centre Study Group, Mount Ruth Farm.

NEW BRIGHTON. Holy Name (1951)
Harman Street, New Brighton, Box 11006, Algoa Park 6005. Tel: 423120 (041).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Sacred Heart Convent

NEWTON PARK. Mater Dei (1941)
337, Cape Road, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6045. Tel: (041) 336920. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: 23, Cape Road.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 19.00.
Institutions:
Catholic Centre

PORT ALFRED. St James (1882)
7 Caxton Lane, Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41509. Rail: from Grahamstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.15; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Thomas (1978), Station Hill, Port Alfred: Sun 07.30; St Anthony (1962), Bushmans River Mouth: Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
Sisters of The Assumption Convent
Santa Hospital and Mental Hospital

PORT ELIZABETH. Catholic Chinese Centre (1960)
19 Sherlock Street, Central, Box 3303, North End, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: 22958 (041). Rail: Port Elizabeth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

QUIGNEY. Holy Redeemer (1915)
31 Longfellow Street, Quigney, East London 5201. Tel: 21801 (0431). Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 18.00.

SCHAUDERVILLE. St James (1940)
cor. Brown Street & Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8013, Schauderville, PE 6060. Tel: (041) 413446. Rail: P.E.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Assumption Convent
St Theresa's Primary
St James' High

SOMERSET EAST. St Francis (1910)
Our Lady of the Assumption (1958)
5 New Street, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: 491 (04242). Rail: Somerset East.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (St Francis); 10.00, 19.00 (Church of Our Lady).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Lake Mentz & Cook House: every 3 months.
Institutions:
Assumption Sisters Convent
St Theresa's Primary School, day co-ed
Droogekloof Laerskool.

STIRLING. Holy Spirit (1964)
28 Drake Road, Stirling, East London 5201. Tel: 57275 (0431). Rail: East London. Bus Route: Nahoon.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00; Youth Mass on 4th Sun each Month at 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Beacon Bay: House Masses every Thurs at 17.30.

SWARTKOPS. St Peter (1950)
50 The Strand, Box 41, Swartkops, P.E. 6210. Tel: 66-1553 (041). Rail: Swartkops.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Coega: Mass Centre on the 3rd Sun of the month. Additional Sundays by arrangement.

SYDENHAM. St Patrick (1934)
13 Somers Road, Sydenham, Box 2440, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: 544755 - 041. Rail: Sydenham. Bus Stop: 8 S.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Immaculate Conception: Sun 08.00.

UITENHAGE. St Anthony's (1934)
Cannon St, Kabah, Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: 28580 & 21306 (0422).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Primary School
St Joseph's Nursery School

UITENHAGE. St Joseph (1898)
10 Baird Street, Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: 21306 (0422). Rail: Uitenhage.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 19.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Srs: Mater Admirabilis Schl
Provincial Hospital
Rosa Munch Home for aged

VINCENT. St Patrick (1953)
47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London 5201. Tel: 56791 (0431). Bus Stop: 12, City Bus Service.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30, 17.30. 2nd & 3rd Sun of each month Mass celebrated at 16.00 for African Domestics.

WALMER. St Bernadette's (1947)
176 Fordyce Road, Box 5012, Walmer, P.E. 6065. Tel: (041) 512035. Rail: P.E.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Christian Renewal Centre

WEST BANK. St Joseph's (1961)
6 Mackay Street, West Bank, Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 28446. Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kidds Beach: Christmas & Easter seasons. For venue & times phone Immaculate Conception Parish, Tel: 0431 21724.

WINDVOGEL. St Kevin's (1967)
2 Dennehout Street, Box 11006, Algoa Park 6005, P.E. Tel: 423120 - 041. Rail: P.E.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

WOODLANDS. Mariahilf (1905)
Woodlands, Stutterheim. Box 254, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: (04362 Y) 1102.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
St Martins Convent
Woodlands Orphanage
Woodlands Clinic
St Thomas Schl for Deaf Afric. children
Khayi Maria Convent

ZWIDE. Church of the Resurrection
Njoli Street, Zwide, Box 32, Kwazakhele 6205. Tel: 661548 - 041.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Creche
Catholic Centre

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Abdo D	East London
Abdo R	East London
Barnes W H	Grahamstown
Barry P	Newton Park
Boswell J	Alice
Brennan M	Windvogel
Bubani R A, OFM Cap	Malabar
Buckley W	King Williams Town
Casadio A, OFM Cap	Charlo
Cashman D	Woodlands KWT
Christopher J	King Williams Town
Clarke J	Cradock
Cole F	Port Elizabeth
Coleman M	King Williams Town
Cornelius G	Grahamstown
Dania V A	Kabega Park
Deenihan J B	Schauderville
De Klerk E	Walmer
De Vito A, OFM Cap	Charlo
Duffy P F	Cambridge East London
Edmonstone G	Grahamstown
Fahy P	King Williams Town
Fitzsimons G J	King Williams Town
Flynn H	Sydenham
Goodwin G H	Bethelsdorp
Hickey J	Kirkwood
Jordaan J	King Williams Town
Kenny Rt Rev Mgr J	Port Elizabeth
Lalor G	East London
Larkin M J	Stirling
Lernihan W	Algoa Park
Looby T	Woodlands KWT
Magorrian H L	Mdantsane
Marshall L	Gelvandale
Martin F M	Port Elizabeth
Molyneaux E	Port Elizabeth
Rt Rev Bishop, D.D.	
Murphy J P	Port Elizabeth
O'Brien M	Humewood
O'Brien P A	Lilyfontein/Gonubie
O'Callagham T W	Uitenhage
O'Connor J F	Zwide
O'Dea T J	Uitenhage
Ou Te Lung I,	Port Elizabeth
Parkinson G	Port Alfred
Prendergast P M	Fort Beaufort
Quirke P	Vincent/East London
Ranger W G	Bedford
Saliwa L	Keiskamma Hoek
Salsone M A	Arcadia
Scholten H W	King Williams Town
Scully E	East London
Scully M F	Somerset East
Sheeran S	Walmer
Sloan M	Nazareth House PE
Sonaba J	Mater Infirmorum, Quzini
Staples D	Quigney
Voisin R	Kwa Zakele
Whooley P	Mdantsane

DIOCESE OF QUEENSTOWN

(Province of Cape Town)

FORTIS IN CARITATE

PATRON : Christ The King

The civil districts now forming the Diocese of Queenstown were separated from the Eastern Vicariate and confided to the Pious Society of Missions (Pallottine Fathers) 20 February 1929.

By Original Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Religious, dated 10 June 1947, the name of the Congregation, before known as the Pious Society of Missions (PSM), has been restored, i.e. Societas Apostolatus Catholici (SAC).

This Diocese comprises the Districts of Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Tarka, Glen, Stockenstroom, Maraisburg and a part of St Marks.

By decree of the SC of Propaganda Fide, approved by Pope Pius XII, on 7 February 1952, the following magisterial districts, being part of the Umtata Diocese, were incorporated into the Diocese of Queenstown: St Mark's, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, Kentani, Willowvale.

Area: 24 499 sq km. Total Pop: 1 000 000. Cath. Pop: 36 979.

Rt Reverend

BISHOP JOHN B ROSNER, SAC, DD, BA.

Appointed Bishop of Queenstown 3 February 1972, consecrated 25 April 1972. Residential & Postal Address: "Mayfield", 12 Grey Street, PO Box 182, Queenstown (5320) Phone 3737; Phone: Chancery 2321 (0451x).

Predecessors: (1) Rt Rev Mgr Vogel, SAC, died 11 May 1936. (2) Rev P Hoffend, SAC, acted as Administrator until 1937. (3) Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosenthal, SAC, retired 2 February 1972.

The Diocese was divided into four Deaneries (Queenstown, Stutterheim, Glen Grey, Transkei) on 12 October 1952.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr C L Seery SAC, V Rev Fr K Rosenthal SAC.

Officialis: Rev B J Reabow.

Diocesan Consultors: V Revv K Rosenthal, J Balzer, C L Seery, H J Schoeder, M Jung, W Maiworm (all SAC).

Chancellor: V Rev Fr C L Seery SAC. Postal Address of Curia: "Mayfield", PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320, Tel: 2321 (0451x).

Diocesan Director: *Pontifical Missionary Societies*: Rev B J Reabow, SAC; Society for the Propagation of the Faith; Society of the Holy Childhood; Society of St Peter Apostle for African Clergy; The Missionary Union of the Clergy.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

V Rev Fr C L Seery SAC: PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 2530 (0451x).

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL

St Catherine's Nursing Home: PO Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 3013 (0451x).

HOSTELS

Zigudu Girls' Hostel: PO Zigudu, via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
Colosa Boys' Hostel: PO Box 18, Idutywa/Transkei. Tel: (043422Y) 37.
Idutywa Girls' Hostel: PO Box 18, Idutywa/Transkei. Tel: (043422Y) 37.
St James' Girls Hostel: PO Box 33, Cofimvaba/Transkei. Tel: Rev Sister Superior at 37 Cofimvaba.
Retreat House and Youth Centre: Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3814.

CRECHES

Good Shepherd Creche: PO Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: (04341X) 3546.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Association of the Women of St Anna: c/o Rev Fr P L Rankel, PO Box 8, Tsomo/Transkei. Tel: Tsomo 21.
Chiro Youth: c/o Rev Fr K Frings, PO Box 33, Cofimvaba/Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Rev Fr M Jung, PO Box 117, Lady Frere/Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 7.
Knights of da Gama: c/o Mr C McCarthy, 40 Prince Alfred Street, Queenstown 5320 Tel: (0451X) 6269.
Christian Life Group: c/o Sr M Rosalie, OP, PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 2530 (0451x).
Catholic Women's League: c/o Mrs L Kretzmann, 18 Long View Crescent, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3952.
Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Rev Fr E Walker, PO Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: 61 (04362y).

SAC (*Pallottine Fathers and Brothers*): Religious Superior: V Rev Fr R Koeble, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3814.

CONVENTS

Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA):
- Ntaba Maria Convent, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love: Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1402.
- Convent Butterworth, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA): 32 Daly Street, Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei. Tel: (04341X) 3546.
- Convent Qoqodala, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA): Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Qoqodala 1.
- Zigudu Convent, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA): Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.

Dominican Sisters:
- Dominican Sisters: Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3013.
- St Dominic's Convent, Dominican Sisters: Alfred Street, Box 173, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 4.

Schoenstatt Sisters:
- Haus Schoenstatt, Schoenstatt Sisters: Rhodes Street, PO Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 45.

Sisters of the Precious Blood:
- St James' Convent, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 33, Cofimvaba/Transkei Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
- Convent Lumko, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 11, Lady Frere/Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 76.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Pallottine Brothers: Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3814.

SCHOOLS

Balfour: Tidbury's Toll R.C. Primary School: Box 20, Balfour 5740. Tel: Balfour 29.
Cathcart: Cathcart R.K. Primêre Skool: Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131.
Cathcart: Cathcart R.C. School: Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131.
Cofimvaba: St James' Public Senior Secondary School: Box 33, Cofimvaba Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
Keilands: Keilands School: P.O. Zigudu via Cofimvaba/Transkei.
Queenstown: St Theresa's R.C. Primary School: Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3780.
Stutterheim: R.K. Kleurling Laer Skool: Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 61.
Zigudu: Zigudu School: P.O. Zigudu via Cofimvaba/Transkei.

QUEENSTOWN. Cathedral of Christ the King (1959)
91 Ebden Street, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 2530 (0451). Rail: Queenstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Komani Hospital: Mass every 1st & 3rd Wed 09.00.
Institutions:
St Catherine's Nursing Home

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa's (1929) African Mission
11 Scanlen Street, Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 3780 (0451x). Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Queenstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Tarkastad: 2nd Thurs 16.00;
Lesseyton: Sun fortnightly 13.00.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa (1926) Coloured Mission
11 Scanlen Street, Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 3780 (0451x). Rail: Queenstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30, 17.00 at Bishop Rosenthal Memorial Hall.
Institutions:
St Theresa's (RC) Primary School

QUEENSTOWN/Pallotti Farm
Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (1960)
Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 3814 & 3815 (0451). Rail: Queenstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Official Residence of Regional Superior, Pallottines (SAC). Retreat House & Youth Centre.

BALFOUR. St Francis Xavier (1936)
Maasdorp Box 20, Balfour 5740. Tel: Balfour 29. Rail: Katberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Fortnightly in turn Tamboekisvlei & Manganrana 13.00.
Institutions:
RC Primary School, Tidbury's Toll.

BUTTERWORTH/TRANSKEI
Christ the King (1935)
37 Fuller Street, Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: (04341X) 3103. Rail: Butterworth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Good Shepherd (1975), Msobomvu Township, Butterworth, Sundays 10.30.
Institutions:
Catholic Convent CMDA, Tel: (04341X) 3546.
Good Shepherd Creche, Msobomvu, Butterworth.

CATHCART. Our Lady, Queen of Apostles (1928)
6 Jacobs Street, Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562) 131. Rail: Cathcart. Bus Route: Cathcart.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Oct-March 07.30, April-Sept 08.00 (Engl.); Oct-March 09.30, April-Sept 10.00 (Xhosa).
Outstations & Mass Times:
"Surbiton" Farm and "Exwell" Farm alternating Sundays at 14.00.
Institutions:
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary:
Cathcart (RK) Primêre Skool
Cathcart Mission Primary Schl (Afr.)

COFIMVABA/Transkei. St James 1930
Catholic Presbytery, Main Street, Box 33, Cofimvaba, Transkei.
Tel: 37. Rail: Qamata, RMS Cofimvaba. Bus Routes: Queenstown-Umtata Queenstown-Butterworth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Camama (Annunciation of Our Lord) every Thurs at 15.30; Upper Xolobe (Our Lady Assumed into Heaven): 3rd Sun at 13.30; Mtshanyana, Mncuncuzo, Ntshingeni, Qamata, Qombolo, Tsojana: Mass monthly on Sun afternoon.

Institutions:
Convent: Srs of the Precious Blood (CPS); St James Public Senior Sec. School (Stds 8, 9, 10) with Hostel for girls (Hostel run by nuns).

EZIBELENI. St Vinzenz Pallotti (1980)
Catholic Mission Ezibeleni, Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Queenstown.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 14.15.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Komani Hospital: 1st Tues 14.00.

IDUTYWA. Holy Family Church 1952
Catholic Presbytery, Kiddell St, Box 18, Idutywa, Transkei. Tel. 10 (043422). Bus Route: Idutywa.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Xhosa).

Outstations & Mass Times:
Fort Malan: Msintsane, Qora, Ngqabara, Bolotwa, Mbewuleni, Keti, Hlobo Kotana, Timane: every 4th week on a rotational basis.

Institutions:
Colosa Boys' Hostel, Idutywa
Colosa Girls' Hostel, Idutywa run by CMDA Sisters.

ILINGE. St Michael (1969)
Catholic Mission, Ilinge, Transkei. Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Ilinge.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Kleinbooi: 1st Wed 16.00;
Mtebele: every fortnight 16.00.

KEILANDS. Holy Family (1886)
Keilands, Distr. Stutterheim. Catholic Mission, Keilands, Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba Keilands Mission. Rail: Qamata. Bus Route: Zigudu.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Institutions:
Keilands School.

KENTANI. Holy Spirit (1972)
Catholic Mission, Kentani, Transkei. Tel: 35. Rail: Butterworth. Bus Route Kentani.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Teko Springs: fortnightly 15.00;
Kabakazi: fortnightly 15.00.

LADY FRERE. St Francis de Sales 1968
Catholic Presbytery, 64 Grey Street, Box 117, Lady Frere, Transkei. Tel: 7. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Lady Frere.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Glen Grey Hospital: 09.30; Cacadu: 10.00; Cumakala: 12.00; Ndonga: 14.00 Bengu: 16.00.

LUMKO. St Michael & All Angels 1929
Lumko Institute, Cacadu District, Trankei. Box 11, Lady Frere, Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 76. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Lady Frere.

Institutions:
Lumko Institute.
Lumko Convent.

McKAY'S NEK. Holy Cross (1931)
McKay's Nek Mission, P/Bag X 1147, Lady Frere 5410, Transkei. Tel: call Lady Frere "Three Crowns" No. 1. Rail: Queenstown.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
St Paul Mtsheko: 08.30; St Mary's Ngqanda: 10.30; St Luke Mkapusi: 12.30; St George Xonxa: 12.00; St Mbanga Bolotwa: 14.00.

Institutions:
CMDA Sisters of Ntaba Maria

NQAMAKWE. Holy Spirit (1980)
Catholic Presbytery, 37 Fuller Street, Box 16, Butterworth Transkei. Tel: (04341X) 3103. Rail: Butterworth.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: fortnightly 11.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Sokapase: St Paul's, St Peter's, every fortnight 13.00.

NTABA MARIA. Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (1964)
Ntaba Maria Convent, Nonesi Admin. Area, Cacadu District, Transkei. Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1430. Rail: STN Queenstown Bus Stop: Mtirara School, Queenstown Lady Frere.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00 (Summer); 10.30 (Winter).

Institutions:
Congregation of the Sisters of Our Lady Mother of Divine Love, CMDA, Generalate and Motherhouse.
Tel: Lady Frere 1402.

QOQODALA. Sacred Heart of Jesus (1928)
Catholic Mission District Lady Frere, Transkei. Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Qoqodala 1 via Queenstown. Bus Stop: Qoqodala, Queenstown, Dordrecht, Lady Frere.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ngonyama, Swartwater, Mateyise, Jojweni: 12.00; Zingquthu, Qhugqwarhu, Bankies, Deeplevel: 14.00.
Institutions:
Congregation of Sisters: Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love. CMDA.

STUTTERHEIM. St Joseph's (1869)
Alfred Street, Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: 61 (04362y). Rail: Stutterheim.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.45, 09.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bolo: 4th Sun of the month at 11.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Sisters: Tel: (04362Y) 4.
R.C. Coloured Primary School: Tel: (04362Y) 462.

STUTTERHEIM. St Mary's, Mother of Divine Grace (1936)
St Mary's Mission, Alfred Street, Box 195, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 249. Rail: Stutterheim. Bus Stop: Stutterheim.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 at Mlungisi.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Amabele, Kubusi Location 07.30; Luzana, Nobomvu (Kubusi Salsmills), Xaxazela (fort Cunninghame) 10.30; Hleke (Isidenge Forest), Krans (Kologha), Emgwali 12.00.
All Outstations every 3rd Sun.

TSOMO. St Thomas More (1956)
Catholic Mission, Box 8, Tsomo, Transkei. Tel: Tsomo 21. Rail: Tsomo via Ndabakazi.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emgwenyane: 1st & 3rd Sun at 11.30
Mbulukhweza: 1st & 3rd Sun at 14.00
Gqogqora: 2nd & 4th Sun at 11.30
Ngqwaru: 2nd & 4th Sun at 14.00.

WHITTLESEA. St Patrick's (1954)
Calderwood Street, Box 71, Whittlesea Ciskei 5320. Tel: : 27. Rail: Queenstown. Bus: Whittlesea.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sada (St Gabriel): Sun 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Cimezile, Hackney: every 3rd Sun 11.00, 13.00;
Oxton: every 3rd Sun 08.00, 13.00;
Didimana: every 3rd Sun 10.30;
Thornhill, Mitford, Tentergate every 3rd week 12.00.

WILLOWVALE. Queen of Peace (1959)
Catholic Mission, Doran Street, Box 34, Willowvale, Transkei. Tel: 32. Rail: RMS Willowvale via Idutywa. Bus Stop: Willowvale.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Luvundu, Qwaninga, Taleni: Sun 09.00 monthly; Mpume, Mevane, Qakazana: Sun 15.00 monthly; Dadamba, Ramra, Nkelekete, Mpozolo, Nkanga: Mass monthly on weekdays.

ZIGUDU. Christ the King (1950)
Catholic Mission, Zigudu, via Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: Zigudu. Rail: Qamata. Bus Stop: Cofimvaba Zigudu.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nciba: Sat 15.00; Hoita, Nkolosa: Sun fortnightly 14.00; Banzi: Sun 09.00; Sabalele: Thurs 14.00.
Institutions:
Girls' Hostel
Zigudu Convent, Zigudu School.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Adelfang S, SAC	Balfour
Balzer J, SAC	Willowvale
Becker F, SAC	Cathcart
Brammen F, SAC	Retired
Broderick R, MSC	Lumko Institute
Dargie D	Lumko Institute
Fischer A, SAC	McKay's Nak
Frey C, SAC	Pallotti Farm
Frings K. SAC	Cofimvaba
Hirmer O	Lumko Institute
Huppa J, SAC	Butterworth/Nqamakwe
Jung M, SAC	Lady Frere
Kupiso V	Roma/Lesotho
Lenhof H, SAC	Ntaba Maria
Lobinger F	Lumko Institute
Maiworm W, SAC	Stutterheim
Nxala D. SAC	Pallotti Farm
Phako M	Zigudu
Phako S	Ntaba Maria
Rankel P, SAC	Tsomo
Reabow B J, SAC	Idutywa
Rosenthal K, SAC	Queenstown
Rosner Bishop J B, SAC	Queenstown
Scherer L	Kentani
Schulta V, SAC	Pallotti Farm
Seery C L, SAC	Queenstown
Schoeder H J, SAC	Whittlesea
Skottnik A, SAC	McKay's Nek
Sousy N, SAC	Idutywa
Sterlz W, SAC	Qoqodala
Tratsaert E, SAC	Pallotti Farm
Vezie S	Keilands
Walker E, SAC	Stutterheim
Weber W, SAC	Ezibeleni & Ilinge
Wergen A, SAC	Pallotti Farm

St Jude Society in Southern Africa

Our objective is to foster a spirit of prayer among the people of God by making known St Jude Thaddeus the Apostle and cousin of Jesus Christ and by the good example and christian living of the Society's members.

Chairman : Bernard C. Murphy
'Our Lady of Mount Carmel'
64 Emerald Crescent
Fish Hoek 7975

Tel : (021) 82-1339

The St Jude shrine is in Simonstown, next to Sts. Simon & Jude Catholic Church, St George's Street.

Novena devotion prayers take place in the Shrine every Wednesday at 19h30.

ANTIQUE SILVER REPAIRS

(PTY) LTD.

110 A Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001 (cor. Polly)
☎ 23-6076

SPECIALISTS IN SILVER AND GOLD PLATING

Repairs and Restorations to Silver,
Brass, Copper, Pewter, etc.

Restorations of Chalices, Salvoriums
and religious articles is our forté.

ARCHDIOCESE OF PRETORIA

Suffragan Dioceses & Prefectures: Johannesburg, Lydenburg-Witbank, Manzini, Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen, Pietersburg, Klerksdorp, Prefecture of Rustenburg.

UT UNUM SINT

PATRONS:

1. The Sacred Heart of Jesus.
2. Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces.

In 1877 Bishop Jolivet, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Natal, visited this distant portion of his vast mission, and celebrated the first Mass in Pretoria on 8 June. With Pretoria as centre, Lydenburg, Barberton, Pilgrim's Rest and later (1887) the Witwatersrand were visited and centres established. In 1886, on the subdivision of the Vicariate of Natal, Pretoria and surrounding districts formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Transvaal (1886), later the Vicariate Apostolic of the Transvaal (1904).

By Decree dated 9 April 1948, the Vicariate Apostolic of Pretoria was erected, and confided to the Secular Clergy. Rt Rev Bishop J C Garner, DD, PhD, was cons. Titular Bishop of Tracula, 31 May 1948, and appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Pretoria. Pretoria is the Metropolitan See of the Province.

Area: 42 995 square km Total Pop: 1 833 208 Catholic Pop: 135 136

Former Archbishop: Most Rev John C Garner, DD, PhD.

Residence: No. 2, Susanna Court, 257, Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 002 Tel. 421507 (012).

MOST REVEREND
ARCHBISHOP GEORGE FRANCIS DANIEL, DD.

Consecrated Archbishop of Pretoria on 3rd August 1975. Archbishop's House, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-2048.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rt Rev Monsignor J G Magennis, Church of St Joseph the Worker, 407 Frederick Street, Pretoria West 0183, Box 19145, 0117. Tel: (012) 79-3595.
Chancellor: Rt Rev Monsignor J R Hughes. Tel: (012) 46-7170.
Vice-Chancellor: Rev K P Spargo, STL. Tel: (012) 47-1561.
Regional Marriage Tribunal: Officialis: Rev D Adami; Judges and Defenders of the Bond: Revv K Spargo, C Schulpen, K Reynolds. Notary: Rev R Mount-Ford.
Consultors: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG, F Mason, J R Hughes (Secretary and Chancellor), the five Deans, and the Chairman of the Senate of Clergy; and the Vicar for Religious.
Vicar for Religious: Rev K Dowling CSSR.
Secretarial Staff: Mrs T Cacchioli, Mr E Hill.
Domestic Arrangements: Sr Constantia.

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev K Reynolds. Catholic Presbytery, 299 Jorissen Str, Sunnyside 0002, Pretoria. Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132. Tel (012) 44-6190.

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev D Adami, 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3541.

Catechetics: Rev K P Spargo, Box 11301, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0011. Tel (012) 47-1561.

Church Music and Liturgy: Chairman: Rev Bonaventure Hinwood OFM, St John Vianney Seminary, 179 Main Str, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-2039.
Secretary: Deacon R Batley, 30 Kirkia Str, Lydiana 0184, Pretoria. Tel: 86-1580.

Priests' Medical Aid Foundation: Chairman: Rt Rev Mgr F Mason, 125 Main Str, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-2048.
Secretary: Rev N Armstrong, Box 18124, Hercules, Pretoria 0030. Tel: (012) 77-5227.

Commission for Ministries: Chairman: Rev V Hill, Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 2712.

Training Centres are in operation at: Ga-Rankuwa; Brits; De Wildt; Capital Park; Mamelodi West; Tembisa; Pretoria East.

Commission for Justice and Peace: Chairman: Dr N van Gylswyk, 475 Sussex Road, Lynnwood, Pretoria 0081. Tel: 47-2080. Field Worker: Deacon H Hlalethwa G1162 Soshanguve.

Commission for Development: Chairman: Rev D Adami, 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood/Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3541. Promoter: Mr S Molebale, F 5404, Mamelodi 0101.

Commission for Family Life: Chairman: Rev R McKay, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 26-3027.

Catholic Family Life Centre: 297, Jorrisen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002. Tel: 44-5655.

Commission for Youth: Chairman: Rev M D'Annucci CSS, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3103.

Commission for Communications: Radio & Television: Deacon R Batley, 30 Kirkia Avenue, Lydiana/Pretoria 0184. Tel: 86-1580.
Press & Southern Cross Correspondent: Mrs P Konya, 342 Giovanetti Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria 0181. Tel: 46-4956.

Finance Committee: Chairman: Mr V Shaw (Repr. Mission Schls Management Board) Secretary: Mrs M Hussey. Rev M de Muelanaere (repr. Senate of Priests). Mr D Rolfe (Chancery).

Ecumenical Committee: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis VG, PO Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 79-3595.
Secretary: Mr C Van Der Valk, 15 Parkhurst Mansions, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083. Tel: (012) 416580/338300 (Bus,).

Archbishop's Choir: For information contact Rev Deacon Batley, Tel: 86-1580.

ARCHDIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL:

Chairman: Mr D Shiel, Tel: (Bus.) 36-3011, (Res.) 65483
Vice-Chairman: Mr S Molebale, P 5404, Mamelodi 0101.
Secretary: Mrs T Cacchioli.
Executive: S Bapela, J Erasme, D Mosupye.

SENATE OF PRIESTS:

Chairman: Rev K Reynolds.
Secretary: Rev P Galloway, OMI.
Members: The 5 Deans.
Ex Officio Members: Vicar General, Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Archbishop.

MISSION SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT BOARD:

Chairman: Mr V Shaw (Repr. DPC).
Representatives of the following schools: Holy Trinity High School; St Gemma's Primary School; St Camillus Primary School; St Martin's Primary School.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION:

Members: Revv F X Ketterle, CMM and D Adami; Messrs: N J Antony, J Bettersworth, P Culligan, V Shaw representing the Finance Committee.

CHAPLAINCIES TO INSTITUTIONS:

Andrew McColm Hospital: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Arcadia Nursing Home: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.
Armstrong Berning Clinic: Capital Park. Tel: 263056.

Astrid Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.
Baviaanspoort Prison: Cullinan. Tel: 177. Chaplain: Rev P Galloway OMI. Tel: (012) 80-4124.
Bramley Children's Home: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
Cullinan Hospital, Zonderwater: Cullinan. Tel: (012132) 177.
Eastwood Nursing Home: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Eugene Marais Hospital: Hercules. Tel: (012) 77-5227.
Fatima House: Pretoria North. Tel: 55-1681.
Flower Foundation: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
Ga Rankuwa Hospital: De Wildt. Tel: (012062) 3103.
German Widows' Home: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
H.F. Verwoerd Hospital & H.F. Verwoerd Maternity Home: Capital Park. Tel: (012) 26-3056.
Irene Homes: Lyttelton. Tel: 62-7148.
Jakaranda Clinic Sunnyside: Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Kalafong Hospital: Atteridgeville. Tel: (012) 74-8337.
Lady Selborne Maternity Hospital (Holy Cross): Claremont. Tel: (012) 77-1254.
Little Company of Mary Hospital: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
Louis Botha Home: Queenswood. Tel: 73-3541.
Lynnwood Nursing Home: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.
Magaliesoord Colony: Cullinan. Tel: (012132) 177.
Magnolia Haven Waterkloof: Tel: (012) 46-4043.
Marifont Maternity Home: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.
Meerhof Children's Hospital: Brits. Tel: (01211) 21425.
Mothwa Haven: Capital Park. Tel: 26-3056.
Nazareth House: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
Nedpark Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.
Ons Tuis: Queenswood. Tel: (012) 73-3541.
Phyllis Robertson Home: Capital Park. Tel: 26-3056.
Premier Mine Hospital: Cullinan. Tel: (012132) 177.
Pretoria Central Prison: Chaplains: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis. Tel: (012) 793595 Rev N Armstrong. Tel: (012) 77-5227; Deacon M Nyathi. Tel: (012) 9251837
Princess Christian Home: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
Santa TB Settlement: Atteridgeville. Tel: (012) 74-8337.
S.A. Defence Force: Chaplain: Rev R Mullan. Tel: (012) 71-2239.
Susan Strydom Home: Queenswood. Tel: 73-3541.
Tembisa Hospital, Olifantsfontein: (012) 61-1244.
Transvalia School for Epileptics: Capital Park. Tel: 26-3056.
University of Pretoria: Chaplain: Rev H Ennis, OFM. Tel: (012) 46-2039.
Weskoppies Mental Hospital: Pretoria West. Tel: 79-3595.
Westfort (Leper Institution): Saulsville. Tel: 74-5712.
Zonderwater Prison: Cullinan. Chaplain: Rev N Armstrong. Tel: (012) 77-5227.
Zuid-Afrikaanse Hospitaal: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.

CHAPLAINCIES — IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES:

Croation: Rev I Perovich, OFM, 1 Raglan Street, Sydenham, Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119, Tvl. Tel: (011) 45-3333.

Dutch and Flemish: Rev T Ausems, SJ, 800 Codonia Ave, Waverley, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-6461.

German: Rev Francis Xavier Ketterle, CMM, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 79-1509.
Hauptgottesdienst: 8.15 Uhr a.h. Pretoria West
Belohtgelegenheit: Sontags vor dem Hauptgottes dienst. Vereine: Kolpingsfamilie: Katholischer Deutscher Frauenverein.
German Kindergarten: 390 Van Lennop Street, Pretoria 0002. Tel: 30378.

Italian: Rev Joseph Delama, CSS: Catholic Presbytery, 296 Van Riebeeck Str, Pretoria North 0116. Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: 55-1681.

Malawian: Rev J P Le Scour, WF, Box 368, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8043.

Polish: Rt Rev Mgr Dr J Jaworski, Box 95074, Grant Park 2051. Tel: 728-3384.

Portuguese: Rev D De Faria, OFM, 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183. Tel: 3-7983. (See Portuguese Church under parish section.)

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Fatima House: (Home for Unmarried Mothers), Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-2056.

Alverna: (Holiday House for Holy Cross Sisters). Tel: (012) 55-2205.

Good Shepherd Centre: (Retreat House), Box 15, Hartbeestpoort 0216. Tel: (01211) 3-0192.

Nazareth House: (Orphanage and Home for the Aged), Queen Wilhelmina Ave., Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-3074.

St Dominic's: (School for the Deaf): PO Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 340 or 32.

Bobokweng Centre for the Deaf: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400.

Catholic Family Life Centre: (Natural Family Planning; Marriage Counselling, etc): 297 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside/Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 44-5655.
Mater Ecclesiae Cath. Church, 8669 Zone 4, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: 012062-1202.
Ga-Rankuwa Zone 1 — Enquiries Mrs Vilakazi — Tel: 012062 - 2012.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

Little Company of Mary: ("Blue Sisters"), George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof 0181, Box 17012, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 462251/5.

Marifont Maternity Hospital: Dominican Sisters of Oakford: 132 Celliers Street, Box 27053, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel: (012) 442241/2.

Holy Cross Maternity Hospital: (Lady Selborne): 885 Moshesh Street, Claremont Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 77-6061.

St Martin de Porres Maternity Home: Dominican Sisters of KWT, Box 27, Tuinplaas Tvl. 0470. Tel: Skilpadfontein 9.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

General Secretariate: "Khanya House", 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002, Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 3-6458/9.

ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Society of St Vincent de Paul: Spir. Dir. Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG; Central Council — President: Mr A Hassett, Box 344, Faerie Glen, Pretoria (0043). Tel: (012) 47-6794.

Christian Life Groups: Groups are attached to The Cathedral and Voortrekkerhoogte. There are also groups attached to both Loreto Convents and Christian Brothers' College.

Charismatic Movement: Spiritual Director: Rev T Russell, OFM, St John Vianney Seminary, 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-2039.

Secular Franciscan Order: Pretoria Spir. Dir. Rev Tom Russel, OFM.
Secretary: Sister T Walter, Box 28242, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel: (012) 44-1637.

Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Council — President: Mrs D Gerli, Box 11260, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0011. Tel: (012) 87-1357.
Spiritual Director: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG.

Catholic Enquiry Centre: Secretary: Mr N J Anthony, Box 947, Pretoria 0001.

The Catenian Association: Circle 249. President: K Shearer. Tel: (011) 608-2979.
Secretary: V Vogt. Tel: (011) 54-9731.

Knights of da Gama: Corpus Christi Council No. 4, Box 1477, Pretoria 0001.
Grand Knight: Mr M de Souza. Tel: 79-1950 (Bus.), 26629 (Res.).
Chaplain: Rt Rev Mgr J R Hughes.

Kolbe Association: Spir. Dir. Rev Bonaventure Hinwood, OFM.
Chairman: Mr C van der Valk. Tel (012) 21-6580.

Legion of Mary: Spir. Dir. Rev T Ausems, SJ. President: Mr J Maher, 87 Rose St, Riviera, Pretoria 0084.

Catholic Centre: 4th Floor Salisbury House, Andries Pretorius Str, Pretoria 0002. Box 1367, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 21-9084. Manageress: Mrs Kay Lawrence.

Sodality of St Anne: Spir. Dir. Rev Charles Mittempergher, CSS; President: Mrs E Diale, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3103.

Apostleship of Prayer: Rev D Adami. Tel: (012) 73-3541.

Life Line: Box 27704, Sunnyside/Pretoria 0132. Tel: Crisis (012) 44-2222.

Chiro: Spiritual Director: Rev M D'Annucci; President: Mr A Huma, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: 012062 - 3103.

Catholic Women's Association: Spiritual Advisor: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis VG; President: Mrs S Sono, Box 27764, Sunnyside/Pretoria 0132.

Sacred Heart of Jesus Sodality: Spiritual Director: Rev M Kelly MSC, Cullinan. President: Mrs E Rantsedi, Box 175, Tembisa 1628. Tel: (012) 925-1581.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters:
- Assumption Convent: Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-3718.

Dominican Sisters (Irish):
- St Dominic's Convent: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012 - 340.
- St Pauluskloster: 23 Boekenhout Str, Brummeria/Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 86-4595.

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town):
- St Martin de Porres Convent: Marapyane, Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437. Tel: Skilpadfontein No. 9.
- Our Lady of Joy Convent, Ramanchaane: Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0427.
- Apostolic Delegation: Box 26017, Arcadia/Pretoria 0007.
- St Joseph's Convent: Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 012022 - 674.

Dominican Sisters (Oakford):
- Marifont Maternity Home: Box 27053, Sunnyside/Pretoria 0132. Tel: (012) 44-2211.

Good Shepherd Sisters:
- Fatima House: Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-2056.
- Good Shepherd Convent: Box 15, Hartbeespoort 0216. Tel: (01211) 3-0192.

Holy Cross Sisters:
- Lady Selborne Maternity Home: 885 Moshesh Str, Claremont/Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 77-6061.
- Holy Cross Convent Alverna: Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 552205.
- Holy Cross Convent: Box 333, Garsfontein West/Pretoria 0042. Tel: (012) 476214
- Holy Cross Convent: St Mary's Mission: Box 77, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 80-4124.

Holy Rosary Sisters:
- Holy Rosary Convent (Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary): Box 146, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (012) 61-1387.
- Convent of the Holy Rosary (Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary): Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary:
- Loreto Convent: Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 26-6753.
- Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood/Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3017.

Little Company of Mary Sisters:
- Little Company of Mary Hospital: Box 17012, Groenkloof/Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2251.
- St Dominic's Clinic, Eersterust: Box 128, Silverton/Pretoria 0127. Tel: (012) 80-7113.

Mercy Sisters:
- Iona Convent: Box 23057, Innesdale/Pretoria 0031. Tel: (012) 26-3983.
- Convent of Mercy: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: 012062 - 3121.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
- Mount St Bernard: 173 Regulus Ave, Waterkloof Ridge/Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-4675.

Nazareth Sisters:
- Nazareth House: Queen Wilhelmina Ave, Waterkloof/Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-3074.

Sisters of Charity of Ottawa:
- Sisters of Charity Convent: Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 012022 - 175.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul the Apostle:
- St John Vianney Seminary: Box 17128, Groenkloof/Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2039.

Sisters of St Brigid:
- St Brigid's Convent: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012 - 2712.

I.B.V.M:

LORETO CONVENT

135 SKINNER STREET

PRETORIA

★

Day school for Girls — Grade 1 — Matriculation.
Day school for boys — Grade 1 — Std 1.

★

Pupils are prepared for the secondary school certificate and university entrance examinations of the Transvaal Education Department.

★

Extra mural facilities: Piano, Recorder, Guitar, Ballet, Art.

★

Swimming pool and sport facilities available on the premises.

★

Apply:

MOTHER SUPERIOR

P.O. Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Telephone 26-6753 (012)

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
  Cells at:
  Hammanskraal Central House: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 4103.
  Makapanstad, Stinkwater, Swartdam and Kgomo-Kgomo (Novitiate): Box 31, Makapanstad 0404.
  Mogogela: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
  Maboloka: Box 1283, Brits 0250.
  Mothotlung: Box 65, Brits 0250.
  Ga-Rankuwa: Box 22, De Wildt 0351.
  St Peter Claver (Mamelodi East): Box 266, Silverton 0127.
  St Raphael (Mamelodi Central): Box 30, Mamelodi 0101.
  Mamaneng: Box 42, Groblersdal 0470.

PIUS UNIONS

Handmaids of Divine Providence:
  Box 176, Tembisa 1628. Tel: (011) 924-1197.
  Box 65, Atteridgeville/Pretoria 0008.
Missionary Sons of Jesus:
  Novitiate and Motse oa Jeus: Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437.
  Scholasticate — Morokolong: Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES

Stigmatine: Box 65, Brits/Tvl 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425.
Redemptorist: c/o Dominican Convent, 23 Boekenhout Str, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012 - 2703.
Franciscan: St Francis House of Studies, Box 17004, Groenkloof/Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 45-4431.
Servants of Christ the Priest: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012 - 2703.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers College: Mount Edmund, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 86-5493.

SCHOOLS

Assumption Convent: 94 Van Riebeeck St, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0117. Tel: (012) 55-3718.
Christian Brothers' College — Mount Edmund: Pretoria 0002. Tel (012) 86-5493 and 86-5835.
Holy Redeemer Primary School: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3121.
Holy Trinity: Box 255, Atteridgeville, Pretoria 0008. Tel: (012) 74-8311.
Iona Convent: 263 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park, Pretoria 0084. Box 23057, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 26-3983.
Loreto Convent: 135 Skinner Str, Pretoria 0002. Box 287, 0001. Tel: (012) 26-6753.
Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 733017
St Gemma's: Box 146, Olifantsfontein. Tel: (011) 925-1619.
St Camillus: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400.
St Martinus: Box 24146, Eersterust 0022. Tel: (012) 80-7110.
St Dominic's: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 340 or 32.
St Joseph's: Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (012022) 175.
St Pauluskiooster (Dual Medium): 32 Boekenhout Street, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 86-4595 or 86-2431.
Tsogo High: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3121.

PRETORIA. Cathedral of Sacred Heart 1877.
395 Bosman St, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 263027. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Route: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 11.00, 16.00.
Institutions:
Loreto Convent.

ATTERIDGEVILLE. St Anne's 1946.
1 Mosalo Str, Box 65, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel (012) 748337.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Martin's, Zitha Str: Sun 09.30.
St Patrick's, Mathe Str: Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
Holy Trinity High School.
Adult Education Centre.
Kalafong Hospital.
Convent: Handmaids of Divine Providence.

BRITS. Sacred Heart 1938.
Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

St Joseph 1962.
Box 65, Brits 0250.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.30.

BRUMMERIA. Redemptorist Student Community.
St Pauluskiooster, Irish Dominican Convent, 23 Boekenhout Str, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184.

CAPITAL PARK. St Columba 1923
261 Voortrekker Rd, Capital Park 0084. Box 23090, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 263056. Bus Routes: Rietfontein, Wonderboom South, Queenswood, etc.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 08.15, 10.15, 18.00.
Institutions:
Iona Convent.

CULLINAN. St Peter's 1910
Library Ave, Box 216, Cullinan 1000. Tel: (012132) 177. Rail: Cullinan.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Cullinan Township (N. Sotho): 1st & 3rd Sun at 11.00; Bronkhorstspruit: Presbytery: Sun at 09.30; Township (Zulu): 2nd & 4th Sun at 11.00; Wilge Rivier (Zulu): 5th Sun at 11.00.

DE WILDT MMAKAU. Most Holy Redeemer 1923
Catholic Mission, Mmakau, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062Y) 3103.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Erasmus: St Anne (1930) 11.30 fortnightly; Stakaneng: Mofumagadi wa Kagiso (1972) 10.00 fortnightly; Makanyaneng: (1971) 08.00 fortnightly; Ten Morgen: Guardian Angels (1968) 11.00 fortnightly; Moiletswane: Holy Family (1972) 07.30 fortnightly; Mmakaunyane: St John The Baptist (1969) 09.00 fortnightly; Clinic run by Good Shepherd Srs of Fatima.
Institutions:
Sisters of Mercy Minor Seminary.
Stigmatine Frs. Box 164, De Wildt 0251
Bl. G. Bertoni Clinic. Vocational Centre
Holy Redeemer L & H Primary School.
Tsogo High School.
Adult Night School run by Sisters of Mercy.

EERSTERUST. St Joseph 1935
404 St Joseph's Ave, Eersterust, Pretoria 0022. Box 128, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 807110. Rail: Eersterust. Waltloo. Bus Route: Pretoria to Mamelodi. Stop: Waltloo Eersterust.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
St Marthinus School; Little Company of Mary Sisters (Convent & Clinic).

GA-RANKUWA. Maria Mater Ecclesiae 1979.
Zone 4/8669. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (012) 551681.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Institutions:
Family Life Centre (Natural Family Planning).

GA-RANKUWA. Christ The New Man
Zone 3, 4231. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: 012062 2804. Rail: Ga-Rankuwa. Bus Stop: Drum-Beat Restorant.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

GA-RANKUWA. Holy Cross 1969
Zone 1, 676. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208 Tel: (012062) 2804. Rail: Ga-Rankuwa. Stop: Ga-Rankuwa R Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Institutions:
Sisters: Handmaids of Christ the Priest

GROBLERSDAL. St Henry 1963
16 Tauteslaan, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (012022) 175. Rail: Groblersdal.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sun M (fortnightly) at 09.00: Marble Hall (St George); Leeuwfontein (Holy Angels); Valsfontein II Siyabuswa (St Benedict).
Sun M (fortnightly) at 11.00: Klipbank (Holy Family); Mosesriver (Queen Assumed into Heaven); Dennilton (Our Lady of Lourdes); Elandsdoorn Location (St James).
Institutions:
St Joseph's Convent (Dominican Srs of KWT). Tel: (012022) 674.

HAMMANSKRAAL. St Camillus 1929
Plot 9, Klipdrift, Box 20, Hammanskraal, Transvaal 0400. Tel: (012012) 2712. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus: Rust der Winter 3 km stop.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 (Christ the Priest);
Sun: 08.00 (St Camillus).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Surumane: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00; Skampaneng: 2nd Sun 10.00; Pankop: 4th Sun 12.00; Greenside: 2nd Sun 12.00; Bosplaas East: 3rd Sun 12.00.

Institutions:
St Camillus School; Dominican School for the Deaf.
Secular Institutes of Christ the Priest: Servants of Christ the Priest, Box 159, Hammanskraal, tel 4103. Director General: Rev André Blais. SCP Brothers and OMI Brothers;
Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400, tel 4103.
Our Lady of the Holy Rosary Sisters (Canada), Box 312, Hammanskraal 0400.
Mass Sun 09.30. House of Studies.
Missionary Sons of Jesus.

HERCULES. Immaculate Conception 1959
411 Alter Street, Pretoria Gardens 0082 Box 18124, Hercules 0030. Tel: (011) 77-5227. Rail: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

JERICHO. St Francis of Assisi 1978
Box 65, PO Jericho via Brits 2050. Tel: 21425.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations:
Our Lady of the Assumption Aasvogelboom: St Francis Xavier, Bultfontein. St Andrew, Legonyane. St Bernadette, Klipvoor. Bl. Gaspar Bertoni, Waterval.
Institutions:
Franciscan Convent.

LAUDIUM. St Thomas the Apostle 1968
228 Cradock Ave, Lyttelton 0140. Box 13031, Laudium 0037. Tel: (012) 627148 or 491063.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.15.

LYNNWOOD. St John Fisher 1961
321 Border Road East, Lynnwood; Box 11301, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0011. Tel: (021) 47-1561. Rail: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 18.00.
Institutions:
Sungarden Nursery School (Holy Cross Sisters).

LYTTELTON. Maria Regina 1956
228 Cradock Ave, Lyttelton, Verwoerdburg 0140. Tel: (012) 62-7148. Rail: Verwoerdburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

MABOLOKA. Sts Peter & Paul
Box 1283, Brits 0250. Tel: Jericho 1203.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Paul's, Madinyane: 08.30;
St Stephen's, Letlhakaneng: 07.00.
Institutions:
Handmaids of Christ the Priest.
St Kizito Creche.

MABOPANE. Christ the King 1967
Block A 1106-7, Box 153, Mabopane 0100.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Peter's, Klippan: Sun 08.00;
Good Shepherd, Ga-Modise: Sun 08.00 fortnightly.

MAKAPANSTAD. St Peter's
Box 31, Makapanstad 0404. Tel: 15. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus Route: Hammanskraal.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
KgomoKgomo; Moretele; Stinkwater; Mathibestad; Leerkraal; Mogogela; Lefathleng; Thulwe; Swartdam; Tlali.
Institutions:
The Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Makapanstad; Stinkwater; Mogogela.

MAMANENG. St Elizabeth 1974
16 Tautes Ave, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 1403 Sleutelfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Mamaneng 10.00.
Outstations:
Mmakola, Keerom, Tsikanosi, Spitspunt; Driefontein; Uitvlugt; Rathoke; Ramosebo; Tabana; Moutse; Ramogaletsane; Mapogo; Mokgwaneng.
Institutions:
Sisters of Handmaids of Christ the Priest HCP.

MAMELODI. St Raphael 1956
St Raphael's Church, Box 30, Mamelodi, Pretoria 0101. Tel: (012) 804994.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Institutions:
Convent of Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMELODI-EAST. St Peter Claver 1966
Mamelodi-East No 16751. PO Rethabile 0122. Tel: (012) 80-1310.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Donkerhoek: 1st Sun 12.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Srs of Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMELODI WEST. Mary, Help of Christians 1966
Block E No. 1695, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 80-4124. Rail: Denneboom.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Baviaanspoort Prison: 1st Sun 12.30.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent.

MARAPYANE. St Kizito 1964
Marapyane Catholic Church, via Tuinplaas, Bophuthatswana, Box 27, Tuinplaas, Tvl 0437. Tel: Skilpadfontein 9. Rail: Tuinplaas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Ramanchaane 10.30; Marapyane 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Arranged by Priest as required and when visited:
Ramanchaane; Lefiso; Nokaneng; Kabete; Bloedfontein; Katsibane; Rhenosterkop; Lefisoane; Loding; Troya; Mamehlake; Phake; Maduma; Semohlase; Allemansdrift B; Ramantsu; Meitjiesvlei; Witlaagte; Allemansdrift; Leeufontein.
Institutions:
St Martin de Porres Clinic, Marapyane; St Clement's Clinic, Ramanchaane; Novitiate of Missionary Sons of Jesus; Dominican Srs of Kingwilliamstown, Marapyane; Dominican Srs of Kingwilliamstown, Ramanchaane.

MMOTLA. St Gabriel 1974
St Gabriel Catholic Church, Hla Mmotla, Box 12811, Onderstepoort 0110. Tel: (012) 77-9081. Bus Routes: Hla Mmotla, Swatdam, Makapanstad. Stop: Hla Baloyi.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sun: Vyf Morgen (St Michael) 10.00; Kromkuil (St Rafael) 10.00; Ratjiepane (All Angels) 08.00; Ha Moeka 08.00; Ha Motsepe 10.00.
Institutions:
Kgalaletso Pre-School (Ratjiepane); Re Tshepile Pre-Shool (Ga Mmotla); Sisters of St Bridget.

MOTHUTLUNG Township. St Theresa
Box 1822, Brits 0250. Tel: Mothutlung 2202.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00.
Outstations:
Uganda Martyr, Oskraal: 10.00; Holy Rosary, Kgabalatsane: 08.30.
Institutions:
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Conv.

OLIFANTSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1970
3 Jane Close, Box 66, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (012) 61-1244. Rail: Olifantsfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00 Olifantsfontein, 18.00 Halfway House.
Institutions:
Holy Rosary Sisters.

PRETORIA. Portuguese Church Santa Maria 1967.
109 Luttig St, Pretoria West 0183. Tel: (012) 37983.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 18.30.

PRETORIA NORTH. St John the Baptist 1931
296 Jan Van Riebeeck St, Pretoria North 0182, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-1681. Rail: Pretoria North.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 11.15 (Italian).
Institutions:
Assumption Convent; Fatima House (Srs of the Good Shepherd) (Home for unmarried mothers).

PRETORIA WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1959
407 Frederick Street, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 79-3595. Rail: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.15 (German), 09.30
Outstations & Mass Times:
Police College: Sun 08.30;
Sta. Barbara, Broederstroom: Sun 11.30 fortnightly;
Good Shepherd Home, Meerhof: Sun 17.00.
Institutions:
Westkoppies Mental Hospital; Pretoria West Hospital; Police College.

QUEENSWOOD. Christ the King 1967
1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, 0186 Pretoria. Tel: (012) 73-3541. Rail: Queenswood, Pretoria. Bus Route: East Lynne.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Christian Brothers' College Chapel: Sun 09.30.
Institutions:
Christian Brothers' College; Loreto Convent; Louis Botha Homes, Orphans; Susan Strydom Home, Aged; Oue Tehuis, Aged.

SAULSVILLE. St George 1959
7 Billet Lane, Westpark 0183, P.O. Saulsville, Pretoria 0125. Tel: Mission (012) 796-9411, Res. (012) 79-4975. Rail: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sacred Heart (Leper Institute) Westfort: Sun at 07.15.

SILVERTON. St Augustine 1957
518 President St, Silverton 0184, Box 266, Silverton 0127, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 865-789. Rail: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
St Paulus Primary School; St Paulus Convent (Irish Dominicans); Redemptorist Novitiate.

SOSHANGUVE. St Charles Lwanga 1978
Soshanguve Township, Block F 1916, Soshanguve 0152, Box 27764, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 36458/9. Rail: Soshanguve. Bus Routes: Soshanguve, Pretoria, Putco.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00.

SUNNYSIDE. St Martin De Porres 1963
129 Celliers Street, Sunnyside 0002, Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 446-190.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 17.00.
Institutions:
Marifont Maternity Home.

TEMBA. Holy Cross 1967
Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 4013. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus Route, Pretoria, Walmbaths.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 16.30 (Summer), 16.00 (Winter); Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Majaneng: 10.30 (alternate Sun); Alternate Sun 10.30: Majaneng and Dannauser.
Institutions:
St Brigid Convent (Modimong Srs of St Brigid); Jubilee Hospital.

TEMBISA. Moya Catholic Church
33 Esangweni Section, Tembisa, Box 66, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011) 925-1051, (012) 611-244.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 11.00.
Institutions:
St Gemma's Primary School.

TEMBISA. St Vincent 1959
7 Kopanong, Tembisa 1628, Box 93, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011) 924-1509, (012) 611-244. Rail: Olifantsfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 11.00.

TEMBISA-ENDULWENI. St Matthew 1975
793 Endulweni, Box 175, Tembisa 1628 Tel: (011) 924-1105, (012) 611-244. Rail: Olifantsfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

VOORTREKKERHOOGTE. Our Lady Queen of Peace 1942
2a Stephanus Schoeman Street, Box 129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 71-2239. Rail Pretoria. Bus Stop: Pole 76, Voortrekkerhoogte.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.00, 19.00.
Institutions:
No. 1 Military Hospital and all military camps and bases.

WATERKLOOF. St Pius X 1954
660 Pienaar St, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 464043. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Stop: Terminus, Brooklyn 8.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nazareth House Chapel: Sun 07.00.
Institutions:
Little Company of Mary (L.C.M.) Hospital; Nazareth House (Srs of Nazareth).

PRETORIA/WATERKLOOF RIDGE
Mount St Bernard 1959.
173 Regulus Ave, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-7170. Rail: Pretoria Main Station. Bus Route: Monument Park or Elardus Park.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.15.
Institutions:
Mariannhill Mission Institute & Retreat House, Mt St Bernard, 173 Regulus Ave, Waterkloof Ridge, Tel: (012) 46-4675.
Three Missionary Srs of the Precious Blood: One sees to the care of Mount St Bernard; One works among the lepers at Westfort, Pretoria; One lectures at St John Vianney Seminary, Pretoria.

WAVERLEY. Queen of the Most Rosary 1956
800 Codonia Ave, Waverley, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-6461. Rail: Pretoria
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.15.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Adami D	Queenswood
Armstrong N	Hercules
Ausems T P, SJ	Waverley
Axelrod C, CSSR	Bummeria Commu.
Barrett Fergus, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Blais A, ICP	Hammanskraal
Bosoni U	De Wildt
Brannigan F, OMI	Mamelodi
Brosig G, MCCJ	Mamelodi
Brunner G	Groblersdal
Campbell P, SDB	Lyttelton
Carroll N, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Cassidy, Most Rev Archbishop E, Apost. Delegate	Apost. Delegation
Coleman G, OMI	Marapyane
Coleman M	St Peter's Seminary
Conroy O, CSSR	Brummeria Commu.
Corish E, CSSR	Eersterust
Daniel, Most Rev Archbishop G F	Archbishop's House
D'Annuci M, CSS	De Wildt
De Bono V, SDB	Laudium
De Faria D, OFM	Portuguese Church
Delama J, CSS	Pretoria North
Dellaert A, OP	Lady Selborne
Dowling, Very Rev K, CSSR	Brummeria Community
Dumortier J M,	Hercules
Dusi, Very Rev A, CSS	Brits
Duurland T, ICP	Temba
Duurland T, ICP	Hammanskraal
Ennis H, OFM	St John Vianney Sem.
Ferreira J, OFM	Portuguese Church
Fiedler J, CMM	Waterkloof Ridge
Galeotti J, MCCJ	Silverton
Galloway P, OMI	Mamelodi
Garner, Most Rev Archbishop J C	Sunnyside
Hill V	Hammanskraal
Hinwood B, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Horton Smith E	Hammanskraal
Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R	Waterkloof Ridge
Kelly M J, MSC	Cullinan
Ketterle F X, CMM	German Chaplaincy
Kladnik A, MCCJ	Mamelodi
Konigbauer R	Mamaneng
MacDermott L, OFM	St Francis House of Studies
MacMahon J, OFM	St John Vianney Sem.
Magennis, Rt Rev Mgr J, VG	Pretoria West
Mahara M S, OMI	St Peter's Seminary
Mailula E R, OMI	St Peter's Sem.
Mason, Rt Rev Monsignor F	Archbishop's House
Melotto G, CSS	Brits
Mittempbergher C, CSS	Pretoria North
Metz J	Groblersdal
Mkhatshwa S	Gen. Secretariate/ Soshanguve
Moetapele D	Atteridgeville
Mokgele J, ICP	Hammanskraal
Molefe B S	Hammanskraal
Mountford R	Cathedral
Mullan R	Voortrekkerhoogte
McCaffrey U, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
McDonald P M, OFM	Waterkloof
McEwan K, CSSR	Monastery
McKay R C	Cathedral
O'Connor P, MSC	Olifantsfontein
Piccolboni J, CSS	Brits
Rai K	St John Vianney Seminary
Reynolds K	Sunnyside
Russell M, OFM	St John Vianney Sem.
Russel T, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Salvoro S, CSS	De Wildt
Scholten, Very Rev A D, OP	Mmotla
Schulpen C	Capital Park
Shaw A, CSSR	Monastery
Shebe A, ICP	Makapanstad
Shine D, MSC	Olifantsfontein
Spargo K P	Lynnwood
Stewart R, OFM	St Francis House of Studies
Strydom J, (Temp)	Voortrekkerhoogte
Toland L, OMI	Saulsville
Vinco L, CSS	Marapyane
Warenken E, OFM	St Francis House of Studies
Wesolowski J, Rt Rev Mgr	Apostolic Delegation
Whyte S, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary

DEACONS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Batley Rev Mr R L C	Silverton
Diale Rev Mr S	Brits
Hlalethwa Rev Mr H	Soshanguve
Maeko Rev Mr T	Tembisa
Matjila Rev Mr S	Ga-Rankuwa
Modena Rev Bro G, CSS	De Wildt
Ndaba Rev Mr L	Mabopane
Nyathi Rev Mr M	Tembisa
Setalala Rev Mr M	Mamelodi
Westebaar Rev Mr C	Mamelodi

DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Conception

The territory of the Transvaal was under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Natal, Mgr M F Allard, OMI, as from 5 October 1850, and as early as the year 1854. Holy Mass was celebrated at Mooi River, now called Potchefstroom, by a travelling priest. According to the law then in vogue, "no other religion but that of the Dutch Reform Church was allowed within the South African Republic", but occasional visits were made by priests from Natal and the Free State, until in 1869, Rev Le Bihan, OMI, was appointed to that area. He was immediately responsible for the abolition of this law and subsequent freedom of Catholic worship.

In 1886, the Transvaal was separated from Natal and erected into an ecclesiastical Prefecture, under Rt Rev O Monginoux, OMI, (1886-91), (died 28-11-1917). He was succeeded by Rt Rev A Schoch, OMI, (1892-1898), who died in April 1898. The Rev John De Lacy, OMI, acted in the interim until 1902, when Bishop Matthew Gaughren, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley, also served as Administrator of the Transvaal.

The Transvaal became a Vicariate in 1904, with Bishop W Miller, OMI, as first Vicar Apostolic. The territory has since been subdivided, first in 1910, when the northern part was confined to the care of the Benedictines; then in 1923, when the Lydenburg Prefecture was formed under the Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart, then in 1948 when the Pretoria Vicariate was erected, and finally in 1965 when the Prefecture of Western Transvaal was handed over to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate of the Belgian Province.

It comprises the following civil districts: Johannesburg, Alberton, Balfour, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Delmas, Germiston, Heidelberg, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp, Nigel, Oberholzer, Randburg, Randfontein, Roodepoort, Springs, Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark, and Westonaria.

With the creation of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa on the 11 January 1951, the Vicariate was raised to the status of a Diocese.

Area: 14 517 sq km. Total Pop: 3 290 145. Catholic Pop: 453 000.

The Diocese is bounded on the West by the Diocese of Klerksdorp; on the South by the Vaal River; on the East by Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese and the Prefecture of Volksrust, and on the North by the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev William Miller, OMI, DD, consecrated Bishop of Eumenia and Vicar Apostle of the Transvaal, 20 November 1904. Resigned 1912, died 8 November 1927. Rt Rev Charles Cox, OMI, DD, Ordained Bishop of Dioclea, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 28 October 1914. Resigned 1924. Died 9 March 1938. Rt Rev David O'Leary, OMI, DD, Ordained Bishop of Phesseitan, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 8 September 1925. Retired 8 December 1950. Died August 12 1958. Most Rev William Patrick Whelan, OMI, DD. Ordained Bishop of Legia, appointed Coadjutor Bishop of the Transvaal Vicariate 27 May 1948. Succeeded as Vicar Apostolic 8 December 1950. Appointed Bishop of Johannesburg Diocese 11 January 1951. Transferred as Archbishop of Bloemfontein July 1954. Died 10 February 1966.

THE CATHOLIC SHOP

REPOSITORY & BOOK CENTRE

JOHANNESBURG

P.O. BOX 5141
JHB 2000

98, KERK ST.
JHB 2001

TEL: 37-3863/4

★

STOCKISTS OF ALL CHURCH
— REQUIREMENTS —

PRAYER BOOKS — CARDS — POSTERS
STATUES, ROSARIES, CRUCIFIXES,
GIFTS, ETC. . .

★

LARGE SELECTION OF BOOKS — BIBLES
HYMN BOOKS

★

WE ALSO STOCK ARTICLES MADE BY THE HANDICAPPED AND AFRICAN PEOPLE FROM VARIOUS COMMUNITY CENTRES

Rt Rev Peter J Butelezi, OMI, DD. Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle DD. Translated to the See of Umtata 1975.

Rt Rev Bishop Hugh Boyle, DD, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth, 11 January 1951, and translated to the See of Johannesburg, 18 July 1954. Resigned 2 May 1976. Present address: PO Box 44080, Linden 2104.

Most Reverend

ARCHBISHOP J P FITZGERALD, OMI

Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966, translated to the See of Johannesburg 2 May 1976.

Postal Address: Box 17054, Hillbrow, Tvl. (2038). Grams: Slemish. Tel: (011) 725-3244.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rt Rev Mgr R Orsmond, Cathedral Place, 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2001. PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: 725-3244/5/6 (011).

Bishop's Secretary: Rev Brian van Zeil (same address).

Administrative Board of the Diocese: Chairman: Rt Rev Mgr R Orsmond, VG.

Diocesan Consultors: Rt Rev Mgr R J Orsmond, Mgr A D Kelly, Rt Rev L J Sham, Revv S Kataka, OMI; T P Kolisang; L MacDermott, OFM; H M Wilkinson.

Matrimonial Tribunal: Officialis & Judge: Rev J S Finlayson, Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 845-2118.

DIOCESAN PROMOTERS AND DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rt Rev Mgr R J Orsmond, VG, Box 17054 Hillbrow (2038), Johannesburg. Tel: 725-3244 (011).

Bishops' Lenton Appeal: Rev Kevin Cawte, OMI, Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119, Johannesburg. Tel: (011) 640-3154.

Vocations Director: Rev H Wilkinson, Box 31668, Braamfontein 2000. Tel: 725-2700 or 725-2750 (011).

Catechetical Commission: Rev H M Wilkinson, Box 32, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 725-2700/2750.

Diocesan Schools Office: Brother Joseph, Cathedral Place, 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea 2001. Box 17054 Hillbrow 2038. Tel: 725-3244 (011).

DIOCESAN ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Catholic Shop: Repository & Bookshop: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Box 5141. Tel: 37-3863/4 (011).

Association of Women Religious: Secretary: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 23-6412 (011).

Catholic Advice Bureau: Tel: 788-8462 (011).

Catholic African Savings Union: Secretary: Mrs J Majola, Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: 944-1836 (011).

Catholic History Bureau: Rev J E Brady OMI, 7 Fick Road, Florentia, Alberton. Box 139 Alberton 1450. Tel: 869-3327 (011).

Adoption Society: Chairman: Mrs R Hoek, Cathedral Place, Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 28-7837 (011).

Catholic Family Welfare Society: Secretary: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 37-7500 (011).

Margaret House: Emergency Home for Mothers and Children. Contact Catholic Family Welfare Society.

Trefoil Magazine: Editorial and Business: Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel:763-1801 (011).

Fons Vitae Institute: Director: Rev J Gillick, SJ.
Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 23-6412 (011).
Assistant: Rev J Fitzsimons, SJ.

De Mazenod Centre: Conferences, Retreats, etc., 44 Parkhill Road, Germiston 1401. Tel: 34-8924 (011).

Good Shepherd Community Services: 9 Shakespeare Avenue, Ridgeway, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 830-3036 (011).

VILLA

Villa
BUILDING COMPANY
TRANSVAAL
(PTY) LTD

BUILDING COMPANY
TRANSVAAL (PTY) LTD.

BUILDERS OF CHURCHES,
CHURCH HALLS, SCHOOLS,
PRESBYTERIES.

P.O. BOX 136, LYNDHURST, JHB. 2106
TEL.: 407037/8/9

La Verna Retreat Centre: Box 838, Vanderbijl Park 1900. Tel: Loch Vaal, 2914 (01617X).

Guild of St Theresa of the Blind: Brother Paul, c/o Sacred Heart College, Eckstein Street, Observatory 2198. Box 1163 Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 43-0931 (011).

Marriage & Individual Counselling: Rev V Kotze. Tel: (011) 27-1916.

Marriage Encounter: Unit Co-Ordinators: Rev Martin G Killoran, Box 41247, Craighall 2024; Marc & Olinda Orlando, 17 Mons Road, Bellvue 2198. Tel: (011) 648-8029.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Johannesburg: General, Lady Dudley, Florence, Princess, Brenthurst, Park Lane, Joubert Park: c/o Cathedral cor. Saratoga Ave/End Street, Berea, Box 32, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 725-2700/2750 (011).

East Rand African Hospitals: Rev O Clark, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: 56-2319 (011).

Hillbrow (Old Gen): Rev L Muldoon, OMI, Box 28263, Kensington 2001. Tel: 24-8386/245900 (011).

Krugersdorp African Mental Hospital: Rev J Verot, OMI, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: 665-1718 (011).

Baragwanath: Rev Y Leger, OMI, 63 Cable Street, Power Park 2091. P.O. Bertsham, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 944-1246 (011).

Kenridge: Rev J C Marino, OMI, 21 Eton Road, Parktown 2192. Tel: Hospital: 726-5331 (011).

Rosebank Clinic: Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: 788-5226 (011).

Tara Hospital: Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: 788-5226 (011).

MILITARY CHAPLAINCIES

Dunnotar Airforce Training Base: Rev F J Middlewick, OP, PO Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: 52-1771 (011).

Heidelberg Army Gymnasium: Rev C Simoni, OSM, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: 2379 (0151).

Witwatersrand Command: Rev R K J Hogg, Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 648-9422 (Home), 648-1030/1 (School).

Military Chaplains fall under the jurisdiction (for the military aspects of their work) under Archbishop G F Daniel, Archbishop of Pretoria who is South Africa's Military Ordinary.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

East Rand: Cinderella & Boksburg, Modderbee, Benoni and East Rand Prisons: Rev P Ngwenya, 13385 Moloko Street, Daveyton 1507. Tel: 774 ext 232 (011).

Fort Prison: Rev J B Webb, 192 End Street, Berea 2001. Box 32, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 725-2700/2750 (011).

Germiston Prison: Revv J de Nobrega and T Barry (both OMI), Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: 825-3618 (011).

Heidelberg Prison: Rev C Turati, OSM, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: 2379 (0151).

Krugersdorp Prison: Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: 660-3377 (011).

Nigel Prison: Rev J M Zini, OSM, Box 124, Nigel 1490. Tel: 739-2656 (011).

CHAPLAINCY TO THE DEAF

Chaplaincy to the Deaf: 704 International House, Loveday Street, Johannesburg Tel: Office (011) 836-6871, Home (012) 43-3035. Office Hours Mons Fridays (except Thursdays) 9.00 am to 4.00 pm.

Masses for the Deaf:

1st Sunday: Bobokweng Centre for the Deaf, Hammanskraal at 9 am.
3rd Sunday: Cathedral Place, Saratoga Avenue, Johannesburg at 9 am.
Holy Trinity Church, Jan Smuts Ave, Johannesburg at 2 pm.
4th Sunday: Our Lady of Mercy Convent, Derby Rd, Springs at 9.30 am.
5th Sunday: St Joseph's Church, St Joseph's Rd, Eersterust at 8.00 am.

Caters for the spiritual needs of the Deaf in the Diocese of Johannesburg and Pretoria. Visits the Deaf in Hospitals, Schools for the Deaf, prisons.

Baptisms, Weddings and Missions to the Deaf to be arranged with Father Cyril B Axelrod CSsR.

MICHELLE'S

TRAVEL AGENCY (PTY.) LTD.
REISAGENTSKAP (EDMS.) BPK.

YOUR FRIENDLY CATHOLIC TRAVEL AGENT

(24 hour Service)

70 Market Street/Straat, Boksburg 1460. Transvaal, S.A.
52-8671/2 ☎ 52-8673/4
P.O. Box/Posbus 677, Boksburg 1460 Telex J230

All Air, Sea, Land and Rail Arrangements — Hotel Reservations Worldwide — Passport Applications, Renewals and Visae Traveller's Cheques — Car-Hire, Worldwide — Kruger Park and Other Nature Reserves—Flame Lily Holidays—Zimbabwe Eurail Passes in Europe — Greyhound Bus Vouchers — United States and Canada — Sightseeing — Worldwide Air/Hotel Plan — Greek Isle and Amazon Cruises — Baggage and Travel Insurance.

We specialise in arranging Group Tours for Service Clubs and Companies. This type of travel can be offered at a reduced rate.

For further information of services available,
Please do not hesitate to contact

MICHELLE 52-8671/2/3/4

and we will do our utmost to assist you with
planning your business trip or holiday

UNIVERSITIES

Wits; R.A.U.; J.C.E.; Technikon: University Trinity House, 12 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: Students: 725-6830, Office: (011) 39-2856.

Chaplain: Rev M Austin, SJ, 16 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: Parish 39-2826 (011).

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Croation: Revv I Perovich, V Grubisic (both OFM), 1 Raglan Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg 2192. Tel: 45-3333 (011).

Dutch and Flemish: Rev A H Crooijmans, 36 Kitchener Avenue, Kensington, Johannesburg 2191. Box 66062, Broadway 2020. Tel: 614-5466 (011).

French: Rev Pere J-P Le Scour, 24 Shamrock Street, Florida 1710. Box 368 Florida 1710. Tel: 672-8043 (011).

German: Rev H G Schepping, Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Tel: (011) 795-3651.

Kolping House: 4 Fife Avenue, Berea 2001. Box 17392 Hillbrow 2038. Tel: 643-1213 (011).

Italian: Rev E Cumerlato, OSM, Mater Dolorosa, 185 Queen Street Ext, Cor 11th Avenue, Kensington South 2094. Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: 616-5024/3048 Ave, Kensington South 2094. Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: 616-5024/3048 (011)
Rev L Lucchesi, Cor Saratoga Avenue/End Street, Berea 2001. Box 32, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 725-2700/2750 (011).

Malawian: Rev J-P Le Scour, 24 Shamrock Street, Florida 1710. Box 369, Florida 1710. Tel: 672-8043 (011).
Rev Le Scour: National Chaplain for Migrant Workers in the Mines on the Witwatersrand, West Rand, Rustenburg and Free State areas.

Polish: Rt Rev Mgr J Jaworski, 24 Nellie Road, Norwood 2001. Box 89244. Lyndhurst 2106. Tel: 728-3384 (011).

Portuguese: Rev J R M Bermudez, C.Ss.R, 32 Kitchener Avenue, Kensington 2191. Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: 614-3183 (011).
Rev J de Freitas Alves, 25 North Great Road, Brentwood Park 1505. Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: 973-3337 (011).
Rev M de Freitas, CM, Church Street Ext, Crown Mines 2025. Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: 35-2739 (011).
Rev A de Almeida, Cor Mullins/Geldenhuis Roads, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. Box 40077, Cleveland 2022. Tel: 616-4008 (011).
Rev D Francisco, OFM, 141 Rossini Boulevard, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: 33-2563 (016).

Spanish: Rev J R M Bermudez, C.Ss.R, 32 Kitchener Avenue, Kensington 2191. Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: 614-3183 (011).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St Anne's Residence for Aged Women, Edenvale: Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 48-0343 (011).

Nazareth House: Children's Home and Home for the Aged, Webb Street, Yeoville 2001. Tel: 43-1152 (011).

Boys' Town: (Secondary & Technical School), Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: Magaliesburg 16 (01462Y).

Koinonia: (National Headquarters & Training Centre of CLG), 115 Derby Road, Judith Paarl, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 24-8690 or 24-2569 (011).

Melrose House: (Hostel for Young Ladies), 440 Main Street, Belgravia, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 24-1439 (011).

Ozanam House: (Hostel for Catholic Working Young Men), 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: 680-5803 (011).

St Vincent's: (School for the Deaf), 158 Oxford Road, Melrose, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 42-1654 (011).

San Salvador: (Home for mentally retarded Girls), 19 Melville Road, Hyde Park, Sandton 2146. Tel: 42-2805 (011).

Mary Immaculate Children's Centre: (Creche), Box 44, Lyndhurst, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 40-2558 (011).

Help of Christians Creche: 53, Melville Street, Booysens, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 32-4836 (011).

Missionary Sisters of
Our Lady of The Holy Rosary

★

In order to proclaim the GOOD NEWS OF SALVATION and share in Christ's Mission of reconciling the world to the Father through

EDUCATIONAL
MEDICAL
CATECHETICAL
PASTORAL and
DEVELOPMENTAL APOSTOLATES

the Holy Rosary Sisters work in the rural areas of

KA-NGWANE — Badplaas
LEBOWA — Olifantsriver
VENDA — Sibasa

and the urban areas of

JOHANNESBURG — Alexandra, Baragwanath, Edenvale
PRETORIA — Olifantsfontein, Tembisa
VEREENIGING — Evaton, Sebokeng, Sharpeville

★

Vocation Enquiries :
REGIONAL SUPERIOR
113 Horwood Street - P.O. Box 341 - Edenvale 1610
Telephone : 53-1416 (011)

MARONITE CHURCH

Church of Our Lady of Lebanon: 61, Mint Road, Fordsburg, Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: 834-7128 (011).

The Maronite Church was founded in Johannesburg in 1908.

The Maronite Church is an Oriental Church belonging to the Syriac Liturgy of Antioch ascribed to St James the Apostle. The Liturgical Language is Syriac or Aramaic, while the vernacular has always been in use.

According to the Statute No. 113 of the Diocese of Johannesburg, which is in accordance with Canons 98 & 756, special instructions are given to all priests regarding the baptism of Orientals.

People who belong to the Oriental Rite in South Africa are bound, regarding marriage, to have their Banns called in the Maronite Church, Johannesburg, by order of the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church.

The Pope in his "Motu Proprio" of 22 February 1949 published the section of the projected code of Oriental Canon Law which refers to marriage. The new laws abolish those previously in force and apply from 2 May 1949. They bind all persons of Oriental Rite all over the world. These marriage laws differ in many respects from Latin Rite Laws. Whenever a person of Oriental Rite comes to a Latin Rite Priest to be married, he or she remains bound by the Laws of the Oriental Rite. The children follow the rite of the father, or of the Catholic parent in a mixed marriage. This is the case even where they have been baptised by a Latin Rite priest. The fact that they have been baptised and brought up exclusively in the Latin Rite does not exempt them from the laws of their own rite. (The Clergy Review, May 1949).

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Order of the Knights of Da Gama: KDG Centre, 11C Cathedral Place, 3 Saratoga Ave, Berea 2001, Box 23980, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: 724-2540 (011).

C.W.L. Diocesan Council: Secretary: 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 23-6658 (011).

Chiro: Chaplain: Rev S Tebele, Box 33 ,Kliptown 1812.

The Grail National Committee: 2 Loch Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg 2193. Tel: (011) 726-1614.

Legion of Mary: Johannesburg Senatus, President: Mrs A F Kelf, c/o Catholic Centre 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 47-1732.
Spiritual Director: Rev M Egan, SDB, Box 82654, Southdale 2135.
Tel: 680-3900 (011).

Lay Dominicans: President: Mrs A F Kelf, 88 Joseph Street, Highlands North, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 40-3173 (011). All correspondence to the President.

Pioneer Association of Total Abstinence: Director: Rev G Coleman, OMI.

Sacred Heart Sodality: Secretary: Mrs D Nkuta, 749 Dube Village, PO Dube, Soweto.

Central Council: Box 428, Johannesburg 2000.

Secular Franciscan Order: Secretary: Miss M T D Rochecouste, Box 1178, Kempton Park 1620.

St Anne's Sodality: Diocesan Union Pres.: Mrs M P Sefotho, 8123B Zone 6, Pimville, Johannesburg 2001.

Young Christian Workers: (YCW) Regional Office: Tel: 35-1395 (011). Organiser: Sam Mohlala.

Young Christian Students: (YCS) School level: 616-4008 (011); University level: 43-7767 (011); Chaplain: Rev D Bailey, OMI. Tel: 616-4008 (011).

Christian Life Communities: (CLC) Koinonia 115, Derby Road, Judith Paarl, Johannesburg 2001. Secretary: 24-8690 (011).

ONE spirit

ONE family

ONE aim

Different vocations

APOSTOLIC Group — working with people towards building Kingdom of God

SECULAR Group — consecrated to God, yet in the world as leaven . .

CONTEMPLATIVE Group — adoration and silence; work and hospitality

ASSOCIATES expressing Faith and Love in various walks of life . . . .

Association of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Bordeaux

Provincial — Holy Family Convent, 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters

Assumption Convent: Box 40091, Cleveland, Jhb 2022.
Assumption Convent: 104 Pandora Road, Malvern East 2001. Tel: 616-5013.
Assumption Convent: St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2001. Tel: 45-2016 or 45-2022.

Carmelites

Carmelite Convent: Box 11, Rivonia, Sandton 2128. Cor. 9th Avenue and Rivonia Road, Rivonia 2001. Tel: (011) 803-1260.

Companions of St Angela

Companions of St Angela: Box 1, Luipaardsvlei 1743.
St Angela's Mission: Box 715, Roodepoort 1725 (Dobsonville). Tel: 660-2675.
Companions of St Angela, St Mary's: Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740.
St Mary's Mission: 7th Street, Munsieville, Krugersdorp. Tel: 660-2675.

Dominicans (Irish)

St Catherine's Convent: Box 183, Florida 1710. The Highway, Florida 4001. Tel: (011) 672-5005.
Sancta Maria Conv: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijl Park 1900. Tel: 016-3-2563.

Dominicans (King Williams Town)

Sacred Heart Convent: Box 36045, Belgravia 2009.
Sacred Heart Convent: 143 Park Street, Belgravia 2001. Tel: (011) 24-1365.
Convent of Blessed Imelda: 73 Queen Ave, Box 105, Brakpan 1540. Tel: 55-2027.
San Salvador: 19 Melville Road, Hyde Park 2001. Tel: 42-2805.
St Vincent's: 158 Oxford Road, Melrose 2001. Tel: 42-1654.
St Hyacinth's Convent: 153 H Verwoerd St, Box 54, Nigel 1490. Tel: 739-5366.
"Lourdes" (Generalate): 19 Rockridge Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 313477.
Our Lady of Mercy Conv: 40 Derby Ave, Springs, Box 474, 1560. Tel: 56-1208.
Dominican Sisters: 57 Cable Street, Power Park. Tel: (011) 944-1240.
St Mary's Maternity Home: Box 227, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 56-5795.

Dominicans (Newcastle)

Convent of the H Child: Howard Ave, Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 543057
St Dominic's Conv.: Kruger St, Boksburg East 1460. Tel: (011) 522045/526071
St Catherine's Convent: Box 5013, Delmenville, Germiston 1403. Percy Ave, Parkhill Gardens 1403. Tel: 34-4102.

Dominicans (Oakford)

Dominican Convent, Boys Town: Box 22, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: 01462/16.
Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albermarle St, Kensington 2001. Tel: (011) 248386.
"Mazenod", 115 Derby Road, Judith's Paarl 2001. Tel: (011) 24-3920.
Melrose House: 440 Main Street, Belgravia 2001. Tel: (011) 24-1439.

Good Shepherd Sisters

The Good Shepherd Srs: 19 Shakespeare Ave, Ridgeway 2001. Tel: (011) 6803036
Good Shepherd: Avondale Str, Sydenham, Johannesburg. Tel: (011) 640-5149. Box 46008, Orange Grove 2119.
Good Shepherd Sisters: 51 Hathorne Ave, Rouxville ext. Johannesburg. Tel: (011) 640-5148.

Holy Cross Sisters

Holy Cross Convent: Cor 3rd Ave & 13th Str, Victory Park. Tel: (011) 46-9330.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 134, Mondeor 2110. 164 Riverside Drive, Mondeor 2110. Tel: (011) 59-1814.
Holy Cross Provincialate 445, Marshall Street, Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 24-2032.

Holy Family Sisters

Holy Family Convent: Riversdale St, Coronationville 2112. Tel: (011) 27-3176.
Kenridge Hospital: Box 17308, Hillbrow 2038, 21 Eaton Road, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 31-5181.
Holy Family Convent: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 41-1612 or 41-8195.
Holy Family Convent: 66 Regent St, Yeoville 2001. Tel: (011) 43-3320.
Holy Family Provincialate: 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2001. Tel: (011) 46-8617.

MARIST BROTHERS' DAY SCHOOLS

Transvaal : **ST DAVID'S MARIST COLLEGE**
36 Rivonia Road, Inanda, Sandton
P.O. Box 55026, Northlands, 2116
Telephone : 788-7012

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (Boys & Girls)
Eckstein Street, Observatory, Johannesburg
P.O. Box 93243, Yeoville, 2143
Telephone : 648-1032

MARIAN COLLEGE (MARIST BROTHERS)
cnr Diedricks and Retha Streets, Linmeyer, Johannesburg
P.O. Box 40, Linmeyer, 2105
Telephone : 26-9149

Natal : **ST HENRY'S SCHOOL**
210 South Ridge Road, Durban, 4001
Telephone : 81-2369

C. Province : **MARIST BROTHERS' COLLEGE (St Patrick's)**
Main Road, Walmer, (Port Elizabeth)
P.O. Box 5087, Walmer, 6065
Telephone : 32-4100

ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Belmont Road, Rondebosch, (Cape Town)
P.O. Box 27, Rondebosch, 7700
Telephone : 65-7336

ST OWEN'S HIGH SCHOOL (Cape Town)
Retreat Road, Retreat, 7945
Telephone : 72-1622

Holy Rosary Sisters

Alexandra Health Clinic: Box 175, Bergvlei 2012, Jhb. Tel: (011) 40-1231.
Holy Rosary Srs: Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Horwood St, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.
Holy Rosary Srs: 28a Botha St, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (011) 854-1822.
St Anne's Residence: Box 289, Edenvale 1610. Van Riebeeck Avenue, Edenvale Tel: (011) 53-2003 and 53-4650.

Little Sisters of Jesus

Little Sisters of Jesus: 261 Main Road, Noordgesig 1804.
Little Sisters: 157, 8th Ave, Mayfair, Johannesburg 2092. Tel: (011) 35-7839.

Mercy Sisters

McAuley House: B.P. 8, Auckland Park 2006. 1 Sans Souci Rd, Parktown West 2001. Tel: (011) 726-1310.
Generalate: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank, Jhb 2192. Tel: (011) 788-6829.
St Catherine's Novitiate: 19 Surdee Ave, Rosebank, Jhb 2192. Tel: (011) 47-2115
Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 986-1015 and 986-1813.
Convent of Mercy: Somerset St, Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 35-1557.
St Teresa's Convent: 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2001. Tel: (011) 788-6903 and 47-1446.

Notre Dame Sisters

Notre Dame Sisters: 141, 4th Ave, Melville, Jhb 2092. Tel: (011) 726-2136.
Notre Dame Srs: 45 Fowler St, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-2721.

Nazareth

Nazareth House: Cor. Harrow Rd & Webb St, Yeoville 2001. Tel: (011) 43-1152.

Salesian Sisters

Our Lady of Fatima Convent: 53 Melville St, Booysens. Tel: (011) 680-6631.
Salesian Sisters, Convento de Nossa Senhora de Fatima: Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-2028.

Schoenstatt Sisters

The Srs, "Schoenstatt": 33 Florence Rd, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-8326.

Ursuline Sisters

Rev Sr Superior: Box 2, Kwa Thema Springs 1563. Tel: 886 Ext 37 (011).
St Angela's Ursuline Convent: Box 66040, Broadway 2020, 30 Kitchener Ave, Kensington 2001.
Brescia House: Box 19, Bryanston 2021. Sloane Street, Bryanston 2001. Tel: (011) 706-4517.
Ursuline Convent: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. 30 Premier Ave, Krugersdorp. Tel: (011) 660-2517.
Ursuline Convent: Box 213, Randfontein 1760, Homestead Ave, Greenhills. Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 663-1278.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Congregation of the Brothers of the Christian Schools (De La Salle Brothers):

La Salle College: Slabbert Street, Discovery 1710. Tel: (011) 672-0437.
De La Salle College: Road No. 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 46-4896.

Congregation of Christian Brothers:

Provincialate: Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-5061.
St Aquinas: Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771.
St Brendan's: Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-2767.

Marist Brothers of the Schools:

Provincialate: Box 1288, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-8114.
St David's: Box 55026, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 788-5328.
Marian College: Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011) 26-8206.
Sacred Heart College: Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030.

TREFOIL

A CATHOLIC QUARTERLY MAGAZINE

FOUNDED 1934

◆

The Magazine publishes articles on topical and religious subjects — It is aimed at Catholics, non-Catholics, Men and Women — It seeks to inform and to entertain.

◆

Profits donated to Social Welfare Projects.

Inquiries regarding Advertising rates, Subscription rates or Editorial to :

TREFOIL MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 5141, JOHANNESBURG 2000

Owned and published by the Catholic Women's League,
Johannesburg.

F.R. 01 100052 000 5

SCHOOLS

St Benedict's School: Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 537724.
St Aquina's School: Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 522747.
St Dominic's School: Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 521771.
St John Bosco School: Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: 955 ask for 7622.
Holy Rosary School: Box 341. Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 535981.
Assumption School: St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2001. Tel: (011) 452022.
Holy Cross School: Cor. 3rd Ave & 13th St, Linden 2001. Tel: (011) 462130.
Holy Family School: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 418195.
Holy Family School: 66 Regent Street, Yeoville 2001. Tel: (011) 432230.
La Salle School: Road No. 3, Victory Park 2001. Tel: (011) 464896.
Marian College: Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011) 264991.
McCauley House: PB 8, Auckland Park 2006. Tel: (011) 726-1310.
Sacred Heart School: Marist Bros., Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 6481030
St Angela School: Box 66040, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 241055.
St Pius School: 5th Street, La Rochelle 2001. Tel: (011) 265315.
St Teresa Convent: 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 7886903/471446.
St Ursula School: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 6602517.
Boys Town School: Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01462) 16.
La Salle: Slabbert Str, Discovery, via Florida, Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 6720437.
St Catherine's School: Box 183, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 6725005.
Brescia House: Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 7064179.
St David's School: 36 Rivonia Rd, Inanda, Sandton, Box 55026, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 7887012/7885328.
Our Lady of Mercy School: Box 747, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 561208.
St Brendan's: Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 562900.
Sancta Maria School: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 32556.
Sacred Heart Convent School: Belgravia 2043.
Dominican Convent School: Benoni 1500.
Dominican Convent Primary School: Benoni 1500.
Our Lady of Fatima School: Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 9732028.
Our Lady of Mercy School: 30 Rutland Ave, CraighallPark 2196. Tel: (011) 42-9127.
Primary Convent School: Craighall Park 2024.
Don Rua School: Box 25, Daleside 1840.
Holy Cross Primary & High School: Diepkloof 1864. Tel: (011) 9444971.
St Angela's School: Dobsonville 1725.
Holy Rosary Junior School: Box 341, Edenvale 1610.
St Peter's Lower & Higher Primary School: Kagiso I 1744.
Kristo Nkosi High Primary School: Rapodile Street, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 886 ext 37.
St Paul's School: Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 452423.
St Peter Claver Lower & Higher Primary School: Box 9 Pimville 1808. Tel: (011) 9441362.
St Vincent's School for the Deaf: 158 Oxford Road, Melrose 2196.
San Salvador Conv. Schl for Retarded Children: 49 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2196.
Assumpta Lower & Higher Primary School: Sharpeville 1933.
Marist Brothers College: Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030/1.

HOSPITALS

Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albemarle Street, Kensington, Jhb.
Kenridge Hospital: Eton Road, Parktown, Jhb 2001.
Edenvale Hospital: P/Bag 1005, PO Edenvale 1610.

JOHANNESBURG. Cathedral Parish
Cathedral of Christ the King 1960
Cor. End Str. and Saratoga Ave., Berea Box 32, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 725-2700/2750.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 06.00, 07.00, 08.00 (Port.), 09.00, 10.00, 11.00 (Latin), 12.30 (Italian), 15.30 (Zulu or Sotho), 17.30, 19.30 (Italian).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nazareth House: Sun 07.00, 10.00 (Hungarian). Catholic Centre: Sun 09.00. Tues & Fri at 13.15.
Institutions:
Nazareth House; Holy Family Community; Hospitals: Jhb General; New Jhb General. Joubert Park N. Home; Princess Nursing Home; Lady Dudley N. Home; Florence Nightingale N. Home; Park Lane Clinic; Brenthurst Clinic.

ALBERTON. St Therèse 1948
New Church 1978
7 Fick Road, Florentia, Box 139, Alberton 1450. Tel: (011) 869-3327.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Union Nursing Home; Archives of the Catholic History Bureau.

ALEXANDRA. St Hubert 1919
Cor. Second Ave and Selborne Road, Alexandra; Catholic Church, Christ the Priest Centre, Box 39084, Bramley 2018 Tel: (011) 40-1744.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 16.30 (English & Sotho);
Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Zulu & Sotho), 16.00 (Zulu & Sotho).
Institutions:
Alexandra Clinic; Rietfontein T. B. Hospital; Secular Institutes of Christ the Priest of the Servants & Handmaids Novitiate & House of formation of Servants of Christ the Priest.
As Church address.
Holy Rosary Convent.

ALRA PARK. Monte Berico 1939
28 Bultfontein Farm; Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

BEKKERSDAL. St Paul of the Cross 1975
30 Knapp Str, Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-2195.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

BELGRAVIA. St Anne 1908
65 Boom Street, Belgravia; Box 33749, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 614-4215.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 09.30 (Portuguese), 18.30.
Institutions:
Kensington Clinic; Melrose House; Margaret House; Chinese Old Age Home; Holy Cross Provincialate; Sacred Heart Convent School.
Jesuit Fathers: Murray House, 493 Marshall Str, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 618-1390/1.

BENONI. St Joseph 1935
Cor. Liverpool/Birmingham Roads, Actonville (Industrial Sites), Benoni, Tvl. Box 5063, Benoni South 1502. Tel: (011) 54-2895.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
Emaromeni Combined School (L. & H. Primary); Ethathwa Secondary School; Wm. Hills Primary School; Actonville Indian Primary School; Benoni Indian Primary; Isaac Makau Prim. School; Gotschling Prim. School; Ekukhanyeni Prim.; Lesabe Prim. School; Magalela Gase Primary School.

BENONI. St Patrick's 1910
106 Woburn Ave, Cor. Kimbolton St, Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 845-2118.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.30, 11.00, 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kia-Ora: Benoni Small Farms (This O.S. serves in particular the Afrikaans-speaking Catholics of the area). Alternate Sun: 10.00; St Therese Chapel of Ease: Sun 08.00, Wed 09.00.
Institutions:
Kleinfontein N. Home; Glynnwood N. Home; Sunnyside Geriatric Home; Benoni Old People's Home; Private School: Dominican Convent, Howard Ave, Benoni; Dominican Convent Schl; Primary School; Hillel High School.

BEZ VALLEY. Holy Angels 1917
32 Kitchener Ave, Kensington; Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183. Bus: 31; Weekends Bus 31 & 27.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.15 (English), 18.30 (Portuguese); Sun: 07.00 (Portuguese), 08.45 (Portuguese), 10.00 (English), 18.00 (Portuguese).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Marymount Maternity Home: Sun 06.15, weekdays 06.30.
Institutions:
St Angela's Convent; Marymount Maternity Home; "Koinonia"; Villa Maria. Dutch & Flemish Chaplaincy.

BOIPATONG. St Joseph the Worker 1956
Bapedi Street, Boipatong 1901; Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bophelong: Sun 07.30; Loch Vaal: Sun 15.00.

BOKSBURG. St Dominic 1910
40 Montagu Street, Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-2576.
Rail: East Rand Station Boksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 11.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent School; Christian Bros. College.

BOSMONT. St Joseph the Worker 1969
Langeberg Ave, Bosmont; Box 97, Maraisburg 2093. Tel: (011) 27-4646/27-1777. Bus/Rail: Bosmont Jhb.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, Folk Mass at 17.00.
Institutions:
(In preparation) Bosmont Cultural & Educational Centre.

BRAAMFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1897
16 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 39-2826.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
Parktown Convent, McAuley House School; KWT Dominican Generalate; Holy Family Community; Notre Dame Convent; Grail; Chamber of Mines Hospital; Kenridge Hospital; Milpark Hospital.

BRAKPAN. St John the Baptist 1918
74 Queen Ave, Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Convent & Novitiate of KWT Dominicans; Nursery School (KWT Dominicans).

BRENTWOOD PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1948
25 North Great Road (ex-Main Road) Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-3337.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 20.00; Sun: 06.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Our Lady of Fatima Convent (Salesian Sisters); Our Lady of Fatima (Portuguese) School 973-2028.

BRYANSTON. Church of the Resurrection 1968
Sloane Centre, Sloane Street (Cor. William Nicol Drive), Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-6296.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 11.00, 16.00.
Institutions:
Brescia House, Ursuline Convent & School; Sandton Clinic; St Christopher's Hostel.

CARLETONVILLE. Our Lady of Dolours 1956
Cor. Ruby & Kaolin Streets, Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.30, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Doornfontein G.M.: First Sun 07.30; Elandsrand G.M. Second Sun 11.00; W. Driefontein G.M.: 2nd Sat 17.30; Blyvoor G.M.: 2nd Sun 16.00; E. Driefontein G.M.: 3rd Sun 07.30; Deep Levels G.M.: 4th Sun 07.30; Fochville: once a month in private home.
Institutions:
S. van Niekerk Prov. hospital; Leslie Williams Mine Hospital; A. J. Orenstein Mine Hospital; Deep Levels Mine Hospital; Oranje Nursing Home; Rotara School for retarded Children.

CITY DEEP. Catholic Church 1972.
Marymount Hospital, c/o 54 Albemarle Str, Box 28263, Kensington, Jhb 2101. Tel: (011) 614-1819.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Marymount Hospital 06.15; City Deep: 07.00, 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Compounds: George Goch; City Deep; Antea; Cathedral 15.15.
Institutions:
Marymount Maternity Hospital, Non-European Hospital; George Goch Hostel; Denver Hostel; Wolhuter Hostel; City Deep; Selby; Rosherville; Village Main; Van Beek; Kazerne; SAR Compound; 17th Shaft; Antea Compound; Rand Mutual Hospital; Crown Mines Hospital.

CORONATIONVILLE. St Anthony's Church 1940
Riverdale Street, Coronationville 2093. Tel: (011) 27-1503.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
Coronation Hospital; Holy Family Convent; St Theresa Convent School, Frederic Place (for Coloured Senior Citizens).

CRAIGHALL PARK. St Martin de Porres 1948
35 Lancaster Ave, Box 42147, Craighall Park 2024. Tel: (011) 47-2857.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: Summer 07.00, 09.00, 16.00; Winter 07.30, 09.00, 16.00.
Institutions:
Primary Convent School (Sisters of Mercy).

CROWN MINES. St Anthony's 1944
(Portuguese Community)
Church Street Ext, Box 56, Crown Mine 2025. Tel: (011) 35-2739.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.30; Sun: 06.00, 09.30, 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Krugersdorp: 4th Sun 08.00.
Institutions:
Our Lady of Victories Congregation; St Anthony's Nursery School.

DALESIDE. St John Bosco 1949
St John Bosco College, Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: (011) 946-1001.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Institutions:
St John Bosco College; Michael Rua Farm School; Dominic Savio Farm Schl

Sacred Heart Mission 1949
Address & Telephone as above.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sacred Heart Mission: 10.00; Dominic Savio, Slasto: 13.30.
Institutions:
Manna Clinic.

DAVEYTON. St Lambert's 1966
1686 Sihoko Street, Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: 735-1896.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sacred Heart Catholic Church: Sun 15.30.
Institutions:
Santa Resettlement; Modder Bee.

St Martin 1968
13385 Moloko Street, Box 49, Daveyton 1507. Tel: 735-1870.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00.

St Nicholas 1955
5566 Eiselen Street, Box 49, Daveyton 1507. Tel: 735-1870.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Institutions:
Modder Bee Prison.

DIEPKLOOF. St Margaret's 1964
3930 Zone 3, Diepkloof, Cor. Immink & Redshaw Drive, P.O. Khotso 1864. Tel: (011) 944-2070.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.30.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Primary & High Schools. Box 134. Mondeor 2110.

DOBSONVILLE. St Angela 1934 (New Church 1961)
41 Maud Str, Florida, Box 499, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2557.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Francis: Second Sun 12.00
Institutions:
St Angela's School; Companions of St Angela.

DUBE. Our Lady of Fatima 1959
2060 Morapelo Street, Dube, Box 304. Meadowlands 1852. Tel: (011) 949-3217
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 10.00.

DUDUZA. St Anthony Pucci 1939
3369 Mofokeng Street, Duduza, Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Institutions:
Hospital Clinic; Community Schools.

EDENPARK. St Paul the Apostle 1979
Stand 81, Abraham Street, Edenpark, Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Weekday & Devotions: 19.00.

EDENVALE. St Therese 1938
Cor. Horwood St & Van Riebeeck Ave, Box 35, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-7962/3.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 15.30, 19.00.
Institutions:
Edenvale Hospital; Modderfontein Hospital; Sprinkell Sanatorium; St Anne's Residence for Ladies; Little Eden; Holy Rosary Junior and Senior Schools; Norman House; Holy Rosary Convent. Marist Bros. Provincialate.

EMDENI. Our Lady of Mercy 1965
Regina Mundi Presbytery, 1149 Khumalo Str, Moroka, Soweto 1868, Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Post Add: Box 149, Kwa-Xuma 1868. Tel: Res.: (011) 986-1506, Parish: (011) 930-2856.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 08.00; Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St John Religious Centre, Naledi, No. 2567; St Bernard Religious Centre, No. 53, Emdeni South.

ENNERDALE. All Saints 1970
4th Avenue, Ennerdale, Box 992036, Odin Park 1825. Tel: (952) 4131, Res: 680-1235.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00.
Institutions:
Peri-Urban Clinic daily on Church premises; Good Shepherd Social Services — Advice Bureau at Church on Mondays.

EVATON - SEBOKENG.
St Francis Xavier 1931.
Nyembezi Street, Stand 57, Small Farms, Evaton, Box 4 Residensia 1980 Tel: (016) 20486.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Empilisweni Clinic. Itukisong (Santa).

FLORIDA. St John The Apostle 1970
6 Havenga Avenue, Florida Park, Box 64, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-1433.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 15.30.
Institutions:
Flora Clinic; Florama Old Age Home; St Catherine's Convent and School.

FORDSBURG. Our Lady of Lebanon 1908
61 Mint Road, Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128. Rail: Mayfair. Bus Stop: 9, Homestead Park 60; Crosby 61.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

GELUKSDAL — BRAKPAN.
St Martin de Porres 1979
46 Derby Ave, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1668.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00 at Geluksdal Community Centre Hall.

GERMISTON. St Augustine's 1896
11 Linton Jones Street, Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 08.45 (Port.), 10.00, 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sacred Heart: Sun: 08.45, 15.30. (Sotho).
Institutions:
St Catherine's Convent; Germiston Hospital; Germiston Prison.

HEIDELBERG. Our Lady of Graces 1932
101 Begeman Street, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Army Gymnasium: Sun 09.15.
Institutions:
Army Gymnasium.

Seven Holy Founders
Erf. No. 244, Ratanda Location, Heidelberg. Box & Tel. as above.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Balfour Location (Anglican Church); Grootvlei Mine (Public Church), Mass at 12.00.
Institutions:
Kraal School; Nurney Hill School.

KAGISO I. St Peter's 1926
Esikolweni Street, Box 43, Kagiso 1744 Tel: 762-2280.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
West Rand Consolidated Mine: Sun 07.15.
Institutions:
St Peter's Lower & Higher Primary Schools; Mofumahadi Higher & Lower Primary Schools; 2 Community Schls; Convent of Companions of St Angela; 1 Community Clinic; Men's Hostel.

KAGISO II. Our Lady of Peace
2698 Kagiso, Box 10, Kagiso 1744.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Leratong Hospital.

KATLEHONG. Sacred Heart 1956
1231 Makubo Street, Box 12010, Katlehong 1832. Tel: (011) 864-6806.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sacred Heart Kutalo Germiston: every Sun: 15.30.
Institutions:
Natalspruit Hospital.

KEMPTON PARK. Our Lady of Loreto 1967
3 Kweper Street, Kempton Park 1620. Tel: (011) 970-1985.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
Kempton Park Hospital.

KENSINGTON SOUTH. Mater Dolorosa 1956
185 Queen Street, Cor. 11th Avenue, Kensington South, Johannesburg, Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 616-5024. Bus: No. 32.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 08.00, 09.00, 10.30.
Institutions:
Italian Catholic Centre; Flowers Foundation (old age people); Cosmos (Clinic for aged).

KHUTSONG/CARLETONVILLE. St Gabriel's 1961
Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

KLIPTOWN. St Catherine of Siena 1974
194 Dartmoot Avenue, Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 945-1441.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Eldorado Park: Mowbray St, Eldorado Park Ext. 4. Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
St Catherine's (KWT Dominicans); Holy Rosary Nursery School; Good Shepherd Sisters Community Services.

KRUGERSDORP. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary 1891
64 Luipaard St, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-3377.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.30, 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Primary School, Cape Settlement: Sun 08.00.
Institutions:
Ursuline Convent; Paardekraal Hospital; Sterkfontein Hospital; Krugersdorp Nursing Home; Old Age Homes: Moria, Môreglans, Incolae, Luipaardsvlei, Golden Age Village, Pioneer Home, Crown Him; Krugersdorp Prison.

St Mary, Queen of Apostles 1926
34 Seventh St, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 665-1718.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Brick Works: Sun 14.00 (once a month)
Tarlton: 14.00 (once a month);
Mental Hospital: 14.00 (once monthly)
Muldersdrift: 11.00 (once monthly).
Institutions:
Mental Hospital.

KWA THEMA (Springs). Kristo Nkosi 1953
Rapodile Street, Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 736-1262.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Delmas: 3rd Sat 15.00.
Institutions:
Kristo Nkosi Convent (KWT Dominicans); Kristo Nkosi High Primary School.

LA ROCHELLE. St Patrick's 1906
9 Fifth St, La Rochelle, Box 49157, Rosettenville 2130. Tel: (011) 26-9248/26-9264. Bus: Rosettenville/Towerby/Townsview.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00, 19.15 (Port); Sun 06.30, 07.30 (Port), 09.00, 10.30, 15.30 (African), 18.00, 19.15 (Port).
Outstations & Mass Times:
South Hills: South Hills Recreation Centre: Sun 08.30.
St Patrick's Parish Centre; Marist Bros College Linmeyer; Hillcrest geriatric Centre;
Queenshaven Old Age Home; South Rand Hospital; Southern Nursing Home.

LENASIA. St Thomas 1965
8 Hummingbird Ave, Lenasia, Box 367, Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) 852-0770 (Residence; (011) 852-4678 (Church).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Patrick's Ext 10: 1st Sun 10.30;
St Anthony's Ext 11: 2nd Sun 10.30;
St Jude's Ext 8: 3rd Sun 10.30;
Protea: 4th Sun 10.30.

MAGALIESBURG. St James 1933
Kruidfontein 511 J.Q., Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01462) 16.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 (English), 09.30 (Sotho).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bluebird Farm, Hekpoort: Mass 2nd and 4th Sat at 16.00.
Institutions:
Boys' Town Children's Home; Sello Moreneng Farm School.

MALVERN. Blessed Sacrament 1935
Cor. Mullins & Geldenhuis Rds, Malvern East, Germiston 1401, Box 40077 Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-4008.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.15, 08.15 (Port.), 10.00, 19.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Schoenstatt, 33 Florence Rd, Bedfordview: Sat 08.00.
Institutions:
Assumption Convent; St Benedict's College.

MARTINDALE. St Francis Xavier 1929
Bernard St, Martindale, Box 58051, Newville 2114. Tel: (011) 27-1916.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30.
Institutions:
"Die Oue Tuis" old age home; J.G. Strijdom Hospital.

MARYVALE. Our Lady of the Wayside 1938
9 St Mary's Rd, Maryvale, Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 640-3154
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 11.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Assumption Convent; St Paul's School; Good Shepherd Provincialate; Lyndhurst Convent — Provincialate of Assumption Sisters.

MAYFAIR. St Joseph's 1892
25 Langerman Street, Box 45085, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 35-2625.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.15; Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Institutions:
Convent of Sisters of Mercy; Garden City Clinic; Little Sisters of Jesus.
Dominican House: 124 Central Ave, Mayfair 2092.

MEADOWLANDS. St Joseph's 1958
Stand 402, Vamatiko St, Zone 4, Meadowlands, Box 114, Meadowlands 1852. Tel: (011) 986-1015.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.30.

MEYERTON. St Philip Benizi 1938
63 Reitz Street, Box 46, Meyerton 1960. Tel: (01612) 2-2094.
Rail/Bus: Jhb/Vereeniging.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00,
Outstations & Mass Times:
Everite Compound, Kliprivier: 1st & 3rd Sun 11.00; Marx Farm, Slangfontein: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.00.

MOFOLO. St Pius X 1956
1267 Mofolo Central, Soweto, Box 499, Florida 1710. Tel (011) 672-2557 (Eve.)
Church: (011) 930-4358.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

MOHLAKENG. Our Lady of Africa 1961
1469 Phukuile St, Mohlakeng, Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 694-1302.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Outstations:
Bongweni Mine.
Institutions:
Mental Hospital; T.B. Hospital.
Merici School, Robinson Mine Hospital.

MOKOENA. St Joseph's 1966
270 Mokoena, Box 12009, Katlehong 1832. Tel: 903-5151.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Knights Chest Hospital.

MOLAPO - SOWETO. Our Lady of the Assumption.
568 Molapo, Box 132, Kwa Xuma 1868.
Box 132, Kwa Xuma 1868.
Tel: (011) 930-4257.
Rail: Inhlanzana Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Home Masses on request: Thurs & Friday 09.00.
Institutions:
Lerateng Creche; Sefika LP; Thusanang LP; Reut Wile LP; Molapo Sec; Tirisano LP; Thesele HS; Lekang LP; Tshebelisanong LP; 2 Community Creches.

MOLETSANE. St Philip Neri 1962
848 Moletsane, Soweto, Box 193, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 936-1001. Rail: Inhlanzana.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Home/Masses: Tues & Thurs at 18.00
Institutions:
20 Schools: 7 High Primary; 8 Lower Primary; 2 Junior Secondary; 1 Sec.; 1 Technical; 1 Combine.

MOROKA. Regina Mundi Church 1949
1149 Khumalo St, Moroka, Soweto, Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 934-1420.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

NIGEL. Our Lady of Sorrows 1939
26 Ramsay St, Box 124, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 07.00, 08.15, 10.00.
Institutions:
Hospital; Prisons; St Hyacinth's Dominican Convent.

NOORDGESIG. St Andrew 1950
50 Park Rd, Noordgesig, Box 60126, Langlaagte 2102. Tel: (011) 944-3304.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Institutions:
Little Sisters of Jesus.

NORWOOD. St Joseph the Worker
Chapel of Ease, Cor. Ivy Rd & Wolfgang Ave, Norwood. Tel: (011) 728-2339, 640-3154.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00.

ORLANDO EAST. Christ the King
5456 Orlando East, Soweto, Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 944-1836.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

ORLANDO WEST. St Martin de Porres
9306 Moses St, Orlando West, Soweto, Box 103, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 949-1185.

PAYNEVILLE/SPRINGS.
St Lewis Bertrand 1930
Grootvlei Road, Payneville, Box 815, Springs 1560. Res: 46 Derby Ave, Springs. Tel: (011) 812-1668.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Institutions:
Companions of St Angela — Training House.

PHIRI. Holy Rosary 1969
Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 936-1748.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

PIMVILLE. St Peter Claver (1928) 1979
63 Cable Str, Power Park 2991.
Tel: (011) 944-1302.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
St Peter Claver L. & H. Primary Schl.

PRIMROSE. St Joseph 1958
7 Gumtree Rd, Primrose, Germiston, Box 3055, Symridge 1420. Tel: (011) 58-2782.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 16.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Roseacre Clinic.

RANDFONTEIN. St Anthony's 1911
Main Rd, Box 124, Randfontein 1760.
Tel: (011) 693-1030.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hospital; Old Age Homes.
Institutions:
Old Age Homes; Randfontein Hospital; Ursuline Convent.

REIGER PARK. St Francis of Assisi 1965
Elsburg Rd, Reiger Park, Box 131, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-7448/9, 52-2339. Priest's Res: 40 Montagu Str, Boksburg. Tel: 52-2576.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Central Compound; Anglo Compound; Cinderella Compound, all part of ERPM Mine. Mass: Sun/Wkday 18.00 Every alternate Sat: Anglo & Cinderella 11.00. Central Compound attend St Francis for Masses.
Institutions:
Boksburg/Benoni Hospital; E.R.P.M. Hospital; St Anthony's Adult Education & Training Centre, 3 North Str, Plantation, Box 131, Boksburg 1460. Tel. Centre: (011) 52-7448/9; Res.: (011) 892-1719.
East Rand College of Education for African Teachers, Tel: (011) 52-8669.

RIVERLEA. St Maria Goretti
210 Cherwora Place, Riverlea, Johannesburg, Box 60126, Langlaagte 2102. Tel: (011) 839-1569.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 10.30.

RIVONIA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1961
Rivonia Road, Box 46, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803-1229.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 16.00.
Institutions:
Discalced Carmelite Convent.

ROBERTSHAM. St John Bosco 1957
18 Dorchester St, Robertsham, Jhb. Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680-3900. Bus: Jhb 55.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mass Centre at Primary School Hall, Mondeor, Sun: 10.00. African Mass at 16.00 at 204 Colworth Ave, Mondeor
Institutions:
Salesian Hostel, Ozanam House, 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens. Tel: (011) 680-5803, Residence of Salesian Prov.
Daughters of Mary Help of Christians: Pre-School, 53 Melville Str, Booysens;
Goodshepherd Sisters: 19 Shakespeare Ave, Ridgeway Jhb;
Holy Cross Sisters: Riverside Drive, Mondeor Jhb;
Dominican Sisters KWT: Power Park Jhb.

ROODEPOORT. Our Lady Queen of Peace (1908) 1964
8 Cahn Street, Box 12, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 763-1217.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 09.30, 18.00.
Institutions:
Discoverers Hospital; La Salle College, Diecovery. Tel: (011) 672-0437.

ROSEBANK. Immaculate Conception 1936
16 Keyes Ave, Rosebank, Jhb. Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 10.30, 15.30, 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Parktown North: St John the Apostle 1963, Chapel of Ease, 1, 11th Ave, Parktown North Jhb. Mass: Sun 07.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
Rosebank Clinic; Tara Hospital; St Theresa's Convent School; St Catherine's Novitiate & Generalate (Srs of Mercy); Marist Bros. College, Inanda St David's; St Vincent's School for the Deaf; San Salvador Convent School for Retarded Children, 19 Melville Rd, Hydepark, Standton; St Mary's Home for Aged KWT Dominican Sisters.

RUS-TER-VAAL. St Francis of Assisi 1968.
Rus-ter-Vaal, Vereeniging 1930, Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 22-1286
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.30.

SEBOKENG Emmanuel Catholic Church
Plot 396, Vereeniging Rd, Ironsyde. Box 119, Masoheng 1908. Tel: (016) 20126.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

SEBOKENG. Nyolohelo Catholic Church 1969
Plot 396, Vereeniging Rd, Ironsyde. Box 12, Sebokeng 1982. Tel: (016) 20126.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

SHARPEVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1960
7110 Malisa Street, Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 27-1628.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00, 16.00 (in Vereeniging).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Vlakfontein; 1st Sun 15.30; Soetveld.
Institutions:
Assumpta School: Lower & Higher Primary.

SPRINGS. Our Lady of Mercy 1920.
46 Derby Avenue, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667/8. Rail: Springs.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30 (Port.), 10.00, 19.00.
Institutions:
Far East Rand Hospital; St Mary's; Old Age Homes; O.L. of Mercy Convent School; Christian Bros. College.

SPRINGS. (SELCOURT SUBURB). St Catherine's
Wankie Ave, Selcourt, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 818-3133, 812-1667, Rail: Springs.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Institutions:
St Catherine's Nursery School.

THREE RIVERS. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1959
25 Spey Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. Box 3004, Three Rivers 1935. Tel: (016) 4-3741 (House).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00.

TOEKOMSRUS. St Martin de Porres 1978
Limpopo Str, Toekomsrus, Box 318 Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 693-1030, 694-1302.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

TOKOZA. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1958
Cor. Chapatso & Moepshe Streets, Box 76, Tokoza 1421. Tel: (011) 903-5607.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Phillip's, Rietfontein; Brinkman Farm: Mass every 2nd Sun of the month; A.E. & C.I. Modderfontein Compound: every 3rd Sun at 15.00.

TSAKANE. St Paul
Central Zone, Tsakane, Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

TURFFONTEIN. Holy Family Church 1950.
60 Garden Street, Box 74018, Turffontein 2140. Tel: (011) 683-2611.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00 (Port.), 10.00, 17.30.

VANDERBIJLPARK. St Francis of Assisi 1960
Rossini Boulevard, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 18.30.
Institutions:
Sancta Maria Convent; Sancta Maria Convent School; Vanderbijlpark Hospital.

VEREENIGING. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour (1925) 1979
18 Edward Street, Box 126, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 22-1286.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00 (Port.), 09.30 (English), 16.00 (Sotho).
Institutions:
Holy Rosary Sisters' Community.

VICTORY PARK. St Charles 1949
37 Road No. 3, Victory Park, Jhb. Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-5417/8.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 09.30, 17.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St John's Anglican & Catholic Church Cor. Quorn & Olievenhout Ave., North Riding.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Convent School; Holy Family Provincialate; De La Salle College.

Randburg. St Boniface 1979
Cor. Puttick Ave & Kowie Rd, Sundowner Ext. 8, Randburg. Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Tel: (011) 675-4475/5/6.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 (Latin), 11.00 (German)
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Francis', Vanderbijlpark: Mass 2nd Sun of the month at 17.00.

VOSLOORUS. St Albert 1932
1090 Mogotlane St, Vosloorus. Box 84 Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 913-4813.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.00.

WESTONARIA. Immaculate Conception 1951
30 Knapp Street, Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-2195.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Libanon Mine: 1st Sun 07.00;
Kloof Mine: 2nd Sun 07.00;
Venterspost Mine: 3rd Sun 07.00;
Western Areas Mine: 3rd Sun 14.00;
Elsburg Mine: 4th Sun: 07.00;
Elandsfontein Farms: 4th Sun 13.00.
Institutions:
African Mine Workers' Hospital; MBS Clinic; Convent of Srs. of Notre Dame

YEOVILLE. St Francis of Assisi 1912
43 Cavendish Road, Box 27814, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1014.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 11.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Rand Clinic; Marist Bros. College; Holy Family Convent & School.

ZOLA. Holy Cross Church
1964 Zola, Box 499, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2557.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

ZONDI. St Therese
470 Zondi, Box 72, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 672-2557.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Adam D, OMI	Rivonia
Alves J de F,	Brentwood Park
Armour J, OMI	Mayfair
Austin M B L, SJ	Braamfontein
Axelrod C B, CSSR	Deaf Chaplaincy
Armour J, OMI	Mayfair
Bailey A, OMI	Malvern
Baldwin D, OP	Kwa Thema
Barnard T C, OMI	Maryvale
Barry T J, OMI	Germiston
Berrell J, SJ	Yeoville
Borello A	Cathedral
Boyce B T, OMI	Pimville Soweto
Boyce J J, OMI	Yeoville
Rt Rev Bishop Hugh Boyle DD	Jhb
Brady J E, OMI	Alberton
Braniff J G, OMI	Nazareth House
Brennan S, OFM	Reiger Park
Buckley J, OMI	Germiston
Bugler K, OMI	Germiston
Byrne K J, CP	Bryanston
Cairns R, OMI	Alexandra
Carty R, SJ	Jesuit House/Belgravia
Cavedon U, OSM	Nigel
Cawte K, OMI	Maryvale
Chebli M, ML	Fordsburg
Clarke G, OMI	Yeoville
Clark O, OP	Springs
Connolly B, OMI	La Rochelle
Connor B, OP	Springs
Crooymans A H	Dutch Chaplaincy

Cumerlato E, OSM	Meyerton
D'Alton A, OMI	Germiston
Dalton H, OMI	Roodepoort
Daly M, SDB	Study leave
Daniel W, OMI	Mokoena
De Almeida A	Malvern
De Freitas M, CM	Crown Mines
De Klerk M	Springs
De Nobrega J, OMI	Germiston
Denolf A, OMI	Randfontein
De Sylva R J, OMI	Victory Park
Doherty P B	Turffontein
Egan M, SDB	Robertsham
Fahy B, OFM	Sharpeville
Falkiner J, OP	Dominican hse/Mayfair
Farrelly E, SDB	Study leave
Feeny P P, OP	Dominican hse/Mayfair
Ferreira R dos S, CSSR	Bez Valley
Fidgeon I, OMI	Roodepoort
Finlayson J S	Benoni
Most Rev Archbishop JP Fitzgerald,	Jhb
Fitzpatrick M	Florida
Fitzsimons J, SJ	Braamfontein
Ford V, SDB	Daleside
Francisco D, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Gavin V, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Giblin A, OFM	Vereeniging
Gillick J, SJ	Jesuit house/Belgravia
Gore R J, SDB	Daleside
Grubisic V, OFM	Croatian Chaplaincy
Gunn R, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Hanley S, OFM	La Verne
Hartin P, OMI	Bedfordview
Hennessy E, SDB	Salesian Hostel Robertsham
Hession D, OFM	Vosloorus
Hickey E, OMI	La Rochelle
Hoey J P, SDB	Salesian Hostel Robertsham
Hogg R K J	Observatory
Houreld R, OMI	Victory Park
Hyland J, OMI	Eldorado Park
Jackson P	Rosebank
Rt Rev Mgr J Jaworski	Polish Chaplaincy
Kataka S, OMI	Kagiso
Rt Rev Mgr A D Kelly	Rosebank
Kelly A, CP	Carletonville
Kelly T H, OMI	Maryvale
Kelly T J, OMI	Krugersdorp
Kenny H, SJ	Jesuit house/Belgravia
Keogh P, OMI	Lenasia
Khoza A	Cathedral
Kilcullen J, SDB	Daleside
Killoran M G	Craighall Park
Kolisang T P	Study leave
Kotze V T	Martindale
Lai A, OSM	Kensington South
Langeveldt C, OMI	Phiri
Leathem J, OMI	La Rochelle
Leger Y, OMI	Baragwanath
Lennon E, OFM	Sebokeng
Le Scour J P, MA	Malawian Chaplaincy
Libera G, SDB	Salesian hostel,Robertsham
Lloyd J C	Kempton Park
Lodi G, OMI	Orlando East
Lucchesi L	Cathedral Jhb
Macchiona G N, OSM	Kensington South
Macéinri F, OFM	Boksburg
Magrath D, OP	Springs
Makhokolo A, OMI	Orlando West
Makhwelo E, OMI	Meadowlands
Makobane R M, OMI	Emdeni
Malotsa T, OMI	Moletsane
Maneiro J R B, CSSR	Bez Valley
Marino J C, OMI	Kenridge
Mbatha B, OMI	Kagiso
McAleer P B	Zola Soweto
McClintock J J , OFM	Vereeniging
McCluskey P, OMI	Victory Park
McCullagh P, OMI	Riverlea
McGaughey S, CP	Westonaria
McGreal F, OMI	Krugersdorp
McIvor K, CP	Carletonville
Melly J, SDB	Ennerdale
Mendel K N, OP	Melrose
Middlewick F J, OP	Springs
Miotto D, SDB	Daleside
Mkhize M	Study leave
Molenaar J, OMI	Coronationville
Moran D, OFM	Boksburg
Mpahane J L, OSM	Heidelberg
Mulder B, OP	Dominican hse/Mayfair
Muldoon L, OMI	City Deep
Mulligan P D C, MSC	Brakpan
Murphy J A	Primrose
Mvemve P	Mokoena
Myerscough C, SJ	Yeoville
Ngwenya P	Daveyton
Nolan A, OP	Dominican hse/Mayfair
Nolan P M, OSM	Kensington South
Nolan W, OMI	Malvern
Noonan P, OFM	Evaton
O'Brien J, OMI	Bedfordview
O'Connor-Ferrerro P S	Rosebank
O'Dea T, OMI	Bedfordview
O'Donoghue J, OMI	La Rochelle
O'Reilly E, OMI	Dobsonville
Orsmond R J	Bishop's Offices
Paulsen A, OMI	Florida
Perovic I, OFM	Croatian Chaplaincy
Pienaar V	Benoni
Pisacane I, SDB	Daleside
Plesters A P	Inanda
Quinn J, SDB	Daleside
Risi E, OMI	Diepkloof
Roden M, OP	Geluksdal
Rose T G	Mofolo
Rowland P, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Samyn F, OMI	Mohlakeng
Santucci F, OMI	Bedfordview
Schepping H G,	German Chaplaincy
Scheuber R, OMI	Meadowlands Soweto
Sham L J	Magaliesburg
Shomang E, OMI	Molapo
Signori M, OSM	Meyerton
Signori N, OSM	Nigel
Simoni C, OSM	Heidelberg

Slattery H P, MSC	Brakpan
Smith J L, OMI	Bosmont
Synnott F, OP	Dominican hse/Mayfair
Tebele S, OMI	Moroka/Soweto
Thain L	Study leave
Tlhagale B, OMI	Dube
Towell J, OMI	Edenvale
Tuohy M	Carmel
Turati C, OSM	Heidelberg
Van Zeil B	Bishop's Offices
Verot J, OMI	Krugersdorp
Walczak T F, SJ	Lyndhurst
Walsh P M, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Webb J	Cathedral Jhb
Whelan V, OMI	Krugersdorp
Wills A, SDB	Robertsham
Wilkinson H M	Cathedral Jhb
Winters P D, OMI	Victory Park
Wood B, OMI	OMI Novitiate
Zini J, OSM	Nigel

ST JOHN BOSCO COLLEGE

FOR BOYS
(Std IV — Matriculation)

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL

For particulars write to :

THE REV. RECTOR
St John Bosco College

P.O. BOX 25
1840 TRANSVAAL

TELEPHONE :
(011) 946-1001

ST. URSULA'S CONVENT SCHOOL

KRUGERSDORP

run by the Ursulines of the Roman Union

GIRLS

PRE-SCHOOL TO MATRICULATION
WITH BOARDING FACILITIES
FOR STDS 2—10 PUPILS

BOYS

DAY SCHOOL : PRE-SCHOOL TO STD 5

P.O. Box 138
Krugersdorp 1740
Transvaal

Telephone:
665-1159

DIOCESE OF LOUIS TRICHARDT-TZANEEN

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
2. St Joseph

The Diocese of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen was established by Decree of Paul VI, 16th November, 1972. The present territory was formerly the Prefecture Apostolic established on 29th December 1962 and was part of the Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg. It was entrusted to the Irish Province of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart.

The boundaries are: North, Zimbabwe and the Diocese of Gwelo; South, Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg and the Diocese of Lydenburg; East, Mozambique West, Botswana.

Area: 50 000 sq km. Total Pop: 1 200 000. Cath. Pop: 25 400.

Rt Reverend

BISHOP JOHN T DURKIN, MSC

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 15th February 1963 and Bishop 16 November 1972. Consecrated at Dwars River 4th March 1973. Address: Bishop's House, 40 Boundary Road, Box 261, Tzaneen, N Tvl 0850. Tel: (01523) 22506.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev M Kelly, MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.
Chancellor: Rev D McCarthy, Box 841, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 4161.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv M Kelly, D McCarthy, J Mitchell, P Galvin, J Stubbs (All MSC).

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev P McGlanaghy MSC, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 2566.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: V Rev M Kelly, MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.
Vocations Director: Rev J Mitchell, Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800. Tel: 0020 Pietersburg ask Bandolierkop 321.
Catechetics Director: Rev J Stubbs MSC, Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552) Levubu 3041.
Diaconate and Community Ministries: Rev J Stubbs MSC, Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552) Levubu 3041.
Liturgy: Rev W Fleming, Box 522, Letaba 0870. Tel: 0152302, Trichardtsdal 1503.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Centre: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Sacred Heart Missionaries Novitiate and Formation Centre: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.

LAY ORGANIZATIONS

Catholic Women's League, Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Women of St Anne, Box 3, Trichardtsdal, 0890.
Sacred Heart Sodality, P.O. Ramokgopa, 0811.
Legion of Mary, Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
St Vincent de Paul Society, P.O. Ramokgopa 0811.
Youth Organiser: Mr B Moila, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 56, Messina 0900.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 1189, Louis Trichardt 0920.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 21851.
Dominican Sisters: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Haidmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
Haidmaids of Christ the Priest: St Scholastica's Mission, Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Holy Rosary Sisters: Olifants River, Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302Y) 2211.
Holy Rosary Sisters: Box 55, Levubu 0929.

SCHOOLS

St Brendan's Primary School: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Catholic Primary School: Box 1047, Louis Trichardt 0920.

TZANEEN/THABINA. Most Holy Trinity 1954
Fanie Botha Dam Road, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 21646. Rail: Tzaneen.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mass or Sunday Service: 08.00 at Nkowa-Nkowa, Dan, Inzana, Molokwa & Addington; 09.00 at Motupa/Moruji; 10.00 at Letaba Estates, Mariveni, Lemonfontein, Lenyenye & Mohlava; 11.00 at Sapekoe; 12.00 at Petanenge/Majomela, Shikwambana & Khutjwana; 15.00 at Tivumbeni.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

DUIWELSKLOOF. St Boniface 1954
Boltman Street, Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835. Tel: (01523) 3420. Rail: Duiwelskloof.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kgapane: 10.30; Monthly: Sekgopo, Lepake, Matipane, Rooikoppies, Modjadji Training College, Masalanabo High School.

DWARS RIVER. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1951.
Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800. Tel: 0020 Pietersburg, 321 Bandolierkop. Rail: Bandolierkop.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mantata: 08.00; Mphakane: 10.00.
Institutions:
Convents: Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart; Handmaids of Christ the King. Clinic; St Brendan's Prim. School.

LOUIS TRICHARDT. Our Lady of Peace 1924
45 Burger Street, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 2566. Rail: Louis Trichardt.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Patrick's: 07.30; Elim Hospital: 19.30.

MAGOEBASKLOOF. St Benedict's 1911
Box 243, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 5807. Rail: Tzaneen.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.

MALAMULELE/GIYANI.
Box 319, Malamulele 0982. Tel: (015552 Y) 3041.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Shikundu, Ntlhaveni (blocks A, C & D), Makumeke, Shigalo, Malamulele, Giyani, Ka-Homu (blocks 14 A & B), Makhuva, Mapapila, Green Farm. Monthly.

MESSINA. Christ the King 1951
National Road, Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (015532 Y) 130. Rail: Messina.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nancefield: 10.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

NAMAKGALE. St Paul's
Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Makushane: 1st Sun at 06.30; Maseke: 2nd Sun at 06.30; Mashishimale: 3rd Sun at 06.30; Selwane: 4th Sun at 06.30.

NZHELELE.
Catholic Mission, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 2566.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st & 3rd Sun: Phadzima 08.00; Mauluma 10.00.
2nd & 4th Sun: Luvhalani 08.00; Tshituni 10.00; Tshirolwe 12.00.

OFCOLACO. Holy Family 1951
Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854. Tel: (0152302 Y) 1503. Rail: Letsitele, RMS Ofcolaco Store.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00 (4th Sun).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Holy Family Parish has 4 outstations. Ngwabitsi Parish has 11 outstations.
Institutions:
Convent: Haidmaids of Christ the Priest; Primary School.

Sacred Heart Missionaries.
Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854. Tel: (015532 Y) 1503. Rail: Letsitele, RMS Ofcolaco Store. Also Box 522, Letaba 0870.
Institutions:
Sacred Heart Missionaries; Novitiate and Formation Centre. Also Box 522, Letaba 0870.

OLIFANTS RIVER. Our Lady of the Assumption 1962
Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302 Y) 3331. Rail: Mica.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Monthly: Bismarck, Metz, Enable, Oaks, Willows, Madeira, Mokgaung, Sejoubereng, Mabins, Sedawa, Finale, Botswana.
Institutions:
Convent: Holy Rosary Sisters; Clinic; African Primary School; Arts and Crafts Centre.

PHALABORWA. Good Shepherd 1966
21 Haarlem Street, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 and 18.00 on 3rd Sun.

RAMOKGOPA. Immaculate Conception 1965
P.O. Ramokgopa 0811. Tel: 321 Bandelierkop.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Eisleben: 10.00; Makgato: 12.00.

ST SCHOLASTICA. 1925
Box 1047, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: 0020 Pietersburg, Molima 214.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Lambani, Tshavani, Mowaweni, Mbogota, Mphofu, Riverplaas, Sephukubye, Mukondeni, Barota, Tshivhuyuni, Mamaila, Mashumba, Soekmekaar, Sinwamokgope, Mamphaki, Iterelene, Serene, Phaswane-Ramaite, Takalane, Ramaaru, Magoro, Magobo, Rotterdam, Moila, Olifantshoek, Masagona.
Institutions:
Dominican Sisters (KWT), Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
African Prim. Schl (Boading & Day); St Scholastica's Clinic (Resident nurse).

SIBASA. St Joseph 1967
Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552 Y) 3041. Rail: RMS Tshivhazwaulu.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Shayandima: 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sibasa: 11.30. Monthly: Ngovhela, Rembander, Tshino, Tshakhuma, Duthuni, Matangari, Rambuda, Tshikambe, Tshidzini, Malamangwe, Muledane, Tswinga, Masia, Nweli, Tshififi, Dumasi.
Institutions:
Convent: Holy Rosary Srs; Clinic; Arts and Crafts Centre.

SINTHUMULE/KUTAMA. 1967
Box 841, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 4161. Rail: Louis Trichardt.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: (2nd & 4th Suns): 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Madodonga, Muraleni, Magau, Gogobole, Madaheni, Tshikwarani.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

M. LACEY, S. HORGAN, J. MITCHELL: Box 30, Bandolierkop, 0800. Tel: 0020, Pietersburg, 321 Bandolierkop.
D. F. McCARTHY: Box 145, Duivelskloof, 0835. Tel: 01523-3420.
P. McGLANAGHY: Box 127, Louis Trichardt, 0920. Tel: 01551-2566.
D. McCARTHY: Box 841, Louis Trichardt, 0920. Tel: 01551-4161.
J. STUBBS, T PLOWER, D. EIFFE: Box 55, Levubu, 0929. Tel: 015552-Levubu 3041.
DEACON P. MANAVHELA: Private Bag 608, Mara, 0922.
M. O'BRIEN, W. FLEMING, J. LAFFAN, M. FITZGIBBON: Box 522, Letaba, 0870 & Box 26, Ofcolaco, 0854. Tel: 0152302 Trichardtsdal 1503.
M. KELLY: Box 295, Phalaborwa, 1390. Tel: 01524, 2771.
J. RIORDAN, A. McHUGH, T. MOONEY: Box 1047, Louis Trichardt, 0920. Tel: 0020 Pietersburg 214 Molima.
M. VAN DE ROSTIJNE, OSB: Box 243, Tzaneen, 0850. Tel: 01523 5807.
M. MORRISSEY: Box 3, Trichardtsdal, 0890. Tel: 0152302 Trichardtsdal 2211.
P. GALVIN: Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: 01523 21646.
BISHOP JOHN T. DURKIN: Box 261, Tzaneen, 0850. Tel: 01523-22506.
DEACON S. LETLALO: C/o Box 1125, Tzaneen, 0850.

merpak

The Manufacturers
and Printers of
Quality Envelopes.

For ENVELOPES

merpak envelopes (pty) ltd.

239 Third Street, Wynberg.
Johannesburg.
P O Box 39344, Bramley 2018

786-7050*

DIOCESE OF LYDENBURG-WITBANK

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
1. St Peter Claver
2. St Therese of the Child Jesus

By Papal Decree dated 12 June 1923, the Eastern Transvaal was separated from the Transvaal Vicariate and placed in the care of the Congregation: "Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart". 1979 re-united with Italian speaking branch — Verona Fathers. The new name is: Missionarii Comboniani Cordis Jesu (MCCJ), Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus. It then became known as the Lydenburg Prefecture.

On 9 December 1948 the Prefecture was raised to the status of a Vicariate.

On the occasion of the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa (11 January 1951), the Vicariate was raised to the status of Diocese. In September 1964 the name was changed by Decree to Lydenburg-Witbank.

This Diocese comprises the Eastern Transvaal, viz.: The Magisterial Districts of Barberton, Belfast, Carolina, Lydenburg, Middelburg, Nelspruit, Pilgrims Rest, Witbank and portion of Groblersdal.

The districts Amersfort, Bethal, Ermelo, Standerton, Volksrust and Wakkerstroom now form part of the Apostolic Prefecture of Volksrust established 23 June 1958.

Area: 56 886 sq km. Total Pop: 1 600 000. Cath. Pop: 89 410.

Rt Reverend

BISHOP A REITERER, MFSC, DD.

Appointed Bishop of Lydenburg 29 February 1956. Cons. 10 May 1956. Residence: Bishop's House, 13 Elizabeth Avenue, Witbank, Tvl. Postal Add.: P.O. Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351 X) 2827.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Daniel Kauczor, MFSC, DD, D.Ph. first Prefect Apostolic 16-8-1923, resigned 1926. 2. Rt Rev Mgr Aloysius Mohn: 1926-1939. 3. Rt Rev Mgr John Riegler: 1939-1955. Consecrated 23-1-1949 died 7-10-1955.

Auxiliary Bishop: Rt Rev Paul Mohale Nkhumishe, Titular Bishop of Tigisi in Numidia, appointed Nov. 5th, 1981, ordained Feb. 14th, 1982 at Maria Trost-Lydenburg. Provisory Residence: P.O. Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr Angelo Matordes, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360.
Chancellor Secretary: Fr W Kühner, Box 651, Witbank 1035.
Diocesan Consultors: Frs G Brosig, G Schmid, J Lephaka, A Matordes.
Religious Superior Comboni Missionaries: G Schmid, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.
Diocesan Director Pontifical Mission Societies: G Schmid, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.
Vocation Director: Rev S Botha.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Diocesan Director: G Schmid, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.

NOTICE: All priests visiting that part of the Kruger National Park within the Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese i.e. the portion south of the Olifants River, have the permission of the Ordinary to say Mass.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Seminaries, priests and religious: President: Rev Fr A Ellinger.
Christian Service, including Department of Reconciliation: President: Rev Fr J Sandri.
Christian works and worship, including Department of Catechetics, Liturgy and Ecumenism: President: Fr S Botha.
Laity Commission: Mr Winston Donachie, 13 Nettmann Street, Barberton 1300.
Diocesan Director of Chiro: Lukas Mogane, Box 18, Steelpoort 1133.
Diocesan Director of Catholic Women of St Anne: Rev Fr Friedl and Fr J Lephaka: Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061; Box 18, Steelpoort 1133.
Catholic Women's League: President c/o Box 620, Nelspruit 1200.
President of the Diocesan Pastoral Council: Mr B A Pereira P/Bag 11220, Nelspruit 1200.
President of the Women of St Anne: Mrs Helen Mkhabela, Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061.

SEMINARY

Christ the Priest Seminary, Box 843, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Motetema 211.

CONVENTS

St Thomas Aquinas Dominican Convent (KWT): Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351 X) 3636.
Franciscan Convent & Noviciate: Box 403, White River 1240.
Holy Rosary Convent Badplaas: Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (013482 Y) 2804.
Loreto Convent: Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
Fatima Convent: Box 104, Groblersdal 0470.
St Peter's Convent: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311 X) 22388.

Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary:

Fatima Convent (Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary): PO Ga-Marota 1151. Tel: Praktiseer 211.
Fatima Convent (DIHM): Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Schoonoord: Box 11, Sekhukhune via Lydenburg 1124.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mamone: PO Sekwati 1063.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary: c/o Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351 X) 2870.

SCHOOLS

St Thomas Aquinas High School: Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 3636 X
Guardian Angels College: Form 1—5 High School: Box 6, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
St Peter's School: Primary: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 22388.
St Peter's Pre-School: Box 773, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311 X) 24755.
Luckau: (Black Boys & Girls — Std 9 & 10): Box 843, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Motetema 211.

HOSPITALS

Bongani Hospital: Box 29, Hazyview 1242. (Now taken over by Government).
Badplaas Carolina: Clinic, Box 71, Badplaas 1190.
St Joseph's Home for Aged: Box 990, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321) 2212, 2127

WITBANK. Cathedral of Christ the King 1924

51 Allenby Street, Box 189, Witbank 1035 Tvl. Tel: (01351) 2853. Rail: Witbank, Tvl.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30 (Portug.) except last Sun of month.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Schoongezicht Coloured Township: 10.00 every Sunday.

Institutions:

Convent: St Thomas Aquinas (Dominican Sisters of KWT); High School, Tel: (01351) 3636.

ACORNHOEK. Maria Assumpta 1954

Catholic Church, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: 2002 Acornhoek. Rail: Acornhoek.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 18.00 at Klasserie (private home); Sun: 08.00 every 3rd Sun.

Outstations & Mass Times:

1st Sun: Thulamahashe 13.00; Orinoco 08.00. 2nd Sun: Shatale Township 10.00; Dwarsloop 12.00. 3rd Sun: Rolle 10.30. 4th Sun: Islington 08.00; Wales 09.30.

BARBERTON. St Anthony 1886, 1924
2 Stein Street, Box 267, Barberton 1300 Tel: (01314X) 2328. Rail: Barberton
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 1st Sat at 16.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Consort Gold Mine, Fairview Gold Mine, Sheba Gold Mine, Verulam Sawmills. Times vary.

BARBERTON. St John's Mission 1945
Box 208, Barberton 1300, Tvl. Tel: (01314) 4075. Rail: Barberton.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: at the Mission: 09.30; at the Location: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Moodies 11.00; 4th Sun: Oorschot 11.00.
Institutions:
St John's Hostel (for Coloured girls. Sub A to Std 7 & for black girls from Sub A to Std 5. Tel: (01314) 4075.

BELFAST. St Ann's 1943
101 MacDonald Str, Box 140, Belfast 1100, Tvl. Tel: (0132512) 553. Rail: Belfast, Tvl.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Belfast Town: 2nd Sun 09.30, 4th Sun 15.00; Belfast Location: 2nd & 4th Sun 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Waterval-Boven: Town (Europ.) 3rd Sun 08.30; Location: 3rd Sun 10.00; Machadodorp Location: 4th Sun 11.00; Perdeplaas: 2nd Sun 11.00; Tondeldoos (Europ.): 1st Sun 08.00; Santa: 1st Sun 10.00; Swartkoppies: 1st Sun 10.30
Institutions:
Ummeli-Farm-School.

BONGANI. St Joseph 1950
13 km from Numbi Gate (Kruger Nat. Park) on the White River, Bushbuckride Road. Box 29, Hazyview 1242. Tel: (0131242Y) 3430 Hazyview. Rail: White River. Bus Route: White River-Bush-buckridge.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30 1st, 3rd & 5th Sun.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Nyongane, Numbi Location
2nd Sun: Mahushu, Phola, Chweni
3rd Sun: Jerusalem, Legogote
4th Sun: Malekutu, Dlangomo, Makoko, Ephameni.
Institutions:
Novitiate of the Franciscan Sisters; Sewing School; TB Hospital, Maternity. Clinic lately taken over by the state, still attached to the Mission.

BURGERSFORT. St Paul's Mission 1953
Witgatboom, Distr. Lydenburg, Box 51 Burgersfort 1150. Tel: (013230) 650. Rail: Burgersfort.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st Sun of month 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Segorong 09.30; Penge 11.00. 2nd Sun: Praktiseer 08.00; Bothashoek 09.30; Rooiboklaagte 11.00. 3rd Sun: Alverton 08.30; Naboomkoppies 10.30; Makwandazini 12.30. 4th Sun: Manoke 08.30; Fraaiuitzicht 10.00; Boerboomkraal 12.00.
Institutions:
Fatima Convent (Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, DIHM). Weaving Centre for Black Girls.

CAROLINA. Sacred Heart 1952
Lange Straat 35, Box 157, Carolina 1185. Tel: (013442 Y) 150. Rail: Carolina.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 at the Location; 09.30 (2nd and 4th Sun in Town).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kromdraai: 1st Sun 12.00; Jakastadt: 2nd Sun 12.00; Warburton: 3rd Sun 12.00; Hendrina: 4th Sun 12.00.
Institutions:
Clinic at Badplaas (Holy Rosary Srs) Tel: (013482) 2804.
Badplaas: Rev R B Fosker SDB, Box 71, Badplaas 1190.
Hostel for African Girls from Std 1 to Matric, Kromdraai. (Diocesan Sisters: Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary DIHM).

GLEN COWIE: Queen of Holy Rosary 1929
Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061, S.A. Tel: Glen Cowie 4. Rail: RMS Stoffberg/Tvl. Bus Stop: Glen Cowie.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st, 2nd & 4th at 08.30; 3rd at 06.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
30 outstations where Mass is said once a month on Sundays or every 2nd month.
Institutions:
Loreto Convent: Guardian Angels College (Girls' Boarding School from Form I to V): Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; Fatima Conv.

LUCKAU DISTR. NEBO. Mission 1952
Box 248, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 203 Motetema. Rail: Groblersdal.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 on 4th & 5th Sun.

CATHOLIC HOSTEL

★

FOR AFRICAN GIRLS

FROM STD I TO MATRIC

★

CATHOLIC CHURCH
KROMDRAAI
CAROLINA

c/o P.O. BOX 157
CAROLINA
1185

TELEPHONE **150** CAROLINA

Fencing & fencing materials

AFRICAN GATE & FENCE WORKS LTD

188 Bree St. Johannesburg Box 7544 Phone 838-8077

Outstations & Mass Times:
St Philip's Mission 1952: Eensgevonden Box 104, Groblersdal 0470. Run by 2 Daughters of Imm. Heart of Mary. 1st Sun: Sterkfontein 09.00; Sephaku 11.00; Legolaneng 13.00. 2nd Sun: Hlopha 09.00; Tafelkop 11.00; Marulaneng 13.00. 3rd Sun: Mmatilo 09.00; Serithing 11.00; Mabitsi 13.00. 4th Sun: Mmatilo 09.00; Motetema 11.00; Dikgalaopeng 13.00.
Institutions:
Fatima Convent; Christ the Priest Seminary, Box 843, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Motetema 211.
Sec. School for Boys & Girls: Box 843, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Motetema 211.

LYDENBURG. Immaculate Conception 1885
65 Church Street, Box 113, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323) 2470. Rail: Lydenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 10.00 Sacred Heart Location.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Maria Trost Mission: 07.00; Lydenburg Township: 10.00; Sabie: 07.30 (2nd Sun), 17h30 (4th Sun); Pilgrim's Rest: 17.30 (2nd Sun), 09.00 (4th Sun) Simile (Klein Sabie): 10.00 (2nd Sun).
Institutions:
Maria Trost Mission; Training Centre.

MALELANE. Our Lady of Fatima 1958
Box 29, Malelane 1320. Tel: (0131622) 38. Rail: Malelane.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Jeppes Reet; 2nd Sun: TSB Sugar Factory; 3rd Sun: Driekoppies; 4th Sun: Nkomazi Sec. School; 5th Sun: Embuzini.

MARIA TROST/LYDENBURG.
Immaculate Conception (1924)
Farm Frishgewaagd, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X) 4107 Mission (01323X) 4097 Training Centre. Rail: Lydenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00.
Institutions:
Residence of Provincial MCCJ
Training Centre (Diocesan)
Farm, Carpentry shop
Farm School (Primary).

MIDDELBURG. St Joseph 1936
199 Jan Van Riebeeck Street, Box 165, Middelburg 1050, Tvl. Tel: (01321 X) 2264. Rail: Middelburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: 09.00: M. Fatima, Mhluzi; 10.30: Keerom; 12.00: Mooiplaats.
2nd Sun: 09.00: Mhluzi; 10.30: Nazaret; 12.00: Eikeboom.
3rd Sun: 09.00: Mhluzi; 10.30: Blesbok; 12.00: Koornfontein.
4th Sun: 09.00: Mhluzi; 10.30: Nasaret; 12.00: Hendrina.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Home for the Aged.
Tel: (01321) 2212 & 2127.
Franciscan Sisters, Tel: (01321) 2682.

NELSPRUIT. St Peter 1936
9 Rothery Street, Box 620, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311 X) 22559. Rail: Nelspruit.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Lekazi: every Sun 09.00; Daantji: 2nd Sun 10.30; Empakeni: 2nd Sun 13.00; Msogwaba: 3rd Sun 11.00; Mgwenya: 3rd Sun 15.00; Matsulu: 4th Sun 10.00; Mayfern: 2nd Sun 08.00; Mataffin: 2nd Sun 10.00; Elandshoek: 3rd Sun 10.00; Berlin: 3rd Sun 12.00; Rivulets: 1st Sun 09.30; Mashobotho: 1st Sun 12.00.
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters: St Peter's Convent Primary School: Tel: (01311) 22388; Pre-School: Tel: (01311) 24755.

PILGRIMS REST. Sacred Heart 1875
Main Street, Pilgrims Rest. Tel: 68 Rail: Graskop.
Weekend Mass Times:
5th Sun & Hol: 17.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Dientsi (St Peter): 4th Sun 10.00.

PROBEREN, MASHABELA. St Michael 1958
Proberen, Mashabela, P/B 1620, Middelburg 1050. Bus Stop: Sello Halt.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
12 Outstations where Mass is said once a month.

SABIE. St Charles 1974.
Station Hill, Box 117, Sabie 1260. Tel: (0131512 Y) 135.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Sabie 19.00; Sun: Klein Sabie 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Simile (Klein Sabie): 10.00 2nd Sun.

SCHOONOORD. Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1966
Box 11, Sekhukhune via Lydenburg 1124.
Institutions:
Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

STEELPOORT. St Andrew
Box 18, Steelpoort 1133. Tel: (013239) 407. Rail: Steelpoort.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Many outstations. Times changing.

WATERVAL. Holy Family 1976
Box 96, Bushbuckridge 1280. Tel: (0131522 Y) 2004 Graskop. Rail: White River.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 by arrangements;
Sun: 4th Sun at 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
About 20 outstations in Gazankulu & Lebowa.

WHITE RIVER. St Paul 1952
Catholic Church, 4 Kruger Str, Box 9, White River 1240. Tel: (01311) 31422. Rail: White River.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st & 3rd Sat: 18.00;
2nd & 4th Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Avalon 07.30; Kabokweni & Lupisi 10.00 & 12.30; 2nd Sun: Kabokweni 10.00; 3rd Sun: Baba Shumi 07.30 Kabokweni 10.00; Aboniswena 12.30; 4th Sun: Kabokweni 10.00; Rusplaas for Coloured 12.00.

WITBANK. Sacred Heart 1924
Ackerville Township 3222, Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 2870. Rail: Witbank.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Ogies 08.00, Douglas 10.30, Albion 12.30; 2nd Sun: Saaiwater 09.00 Tweefontein & Wolwerkans 10.30; 3rd Sun: Phönix & Landau 10.30, Duvha 12.00, Kromdraai 15.00; 4th Sun: Rietspruit 08.00, Rietstream 18.00.
Institutions:
3 Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Diocesan Srs' Congregation).

Catholic Mine Chaplaincy 1978 Clewer.
Rev G Bodinier WF, Box 127, Clewer 1036. Tel: (01351) 9147.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bratina F	Proberen, Mashabela
Chisté A	Acornhoek
Converset J	Maria Trost
Dos Santos J L, OP	Witbank
Ellinger A	Waterval
Friedl R	Glen Cowie
Grohe V	Luckau
Knapp J	Burgersfort
König J	St John's, Barberton
Kühner W	Bishop's House/Witbank
Kuppelweiser C	Carolina
Matordes A	Acornhoek
Nefzger K	Middelburg
Nkhumishe P M Auxiliary Bishop	Glen Cowie
Pfanner A	Belfast
Plankensteiner A	Nelspruit
Pramstrahler Anton	Glen Cowie
Reiterer A, Rt Rev Bishop, DD	Witbank
Rossmanith L	Nelspruit
Roth M	White Waters/Bongani
Sandri J	Maria Trost
Schmid G, Provincial	Maria Trost
Schmid P	Waterval
Seralc B	Glen Cowie
Singer B	Witbank
Tremmel F	Maria Trost
Tresoldi E	Witbank
Wanner W	Witbank Cathedral

(All MCCJ)

Barrette M	Luckau School
Bodinier G, WF	Witbank/Clewer
Botha S	Lydenburg
De Muelenaere M	Luckau Seminary
Dos Santos J L, OP	Witbank/Cath.
Erkens W	White River
Fosker R B, SDB	Badplaas
Howlett E A	Barberton
Lephaka J	Steelpoort
Stahuber L	Steelpoort

DIOCESE OF MANZINI

(Province of Pretoria)

SEDE VACANTE

PATRON: St Joseph

The Swaziland Mission was erected by the S.C. of Propaganda and confided to the Servites. On 19 April 1923, it was separated from the Natal Vicariate and constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Swaziland. On 15 March 1939 it was elevated to the rank of Vicariate. On 11 January 1951, the Vicariate of Swaziland became the Diocese of Manzini.

The Diocese comprises the Kingdom of Swaziland.

Area: 17,364 sq km. Total Pop: 520,297. Catholic Pop: 35,000

Apostolic Administrator

RT REV MGR LOUIS NCAMISO NDLOVU, OSM

Appointed 20 February 1981; took possession 7 April 1981.

Correspondence: Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 52348.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev Mgr P M Bellezze, OSM. Appointed 27th April, 1923; resigned May, 1933. Rt Rev Mgr R M Milgliorini, OSM. Appointed 8th July, 1933 until 1939; Rt Rev Bishop A C M Barneschi, OSM, OBE, appointed 15th March, 1939, cons. Titular Bishop of Thagaste on 30th April, 1939. Enthroned as first Bishop of Bremersdorp (later officially changed to Manzini), 15th August, 1951. Nominated Assistant to the Papal Throne 11th May, 1964. Died 21st May, 1965, at Manzini. Rt Rev Bishop R J M Casalini, OSM, DD, appointed 18th December 1965. Resigned 1975. Rt Rev Bishop A I M Zwane, appointed 29th January 1976. Consecrated 16th May 1976. Died 9th August 1980.

NOTE: Postal Items should not be marked South Africa, do not need a postal code and must be prepaid with the correct rate for items to Swaziland. For other dioceses in the SACBC this is the rate for the African Postal Union.

The international dialing number for Swaziland is 0 194

Numbers marked X are dialled direct

Numbers marked Y are obtained by dialling 90 and requesting the operator for exchange and number

Numbers marked P are party lines obtained by dialling 50 and asking for the number.

ADMINISTRATION

Diocesan Offices: Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0 194) 52348.
Vicar General: Vacant.
Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Fr Oswin Magrath, OP.
Treasurer acting: Rev J Somers, SDB.
Chairman of the Senate: Rev Fr Lawrence McDonnell, SDB, Box 95, Manzini.
Caritas Swaziland: Rev Fr James Somers, SDB, Box 19, Manzini.

The Chairman and Secretary of the Priests' Senate, and of the Interim Diocesan Pastoral Council can also be addressed c/o Diocesan Offices.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies and Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr B M Biagioli, OSM, Box 17, Mzimpofu.
Coordinator (Planning and Training): Rev Fr John W Coleman, SDB.
Catholic Schools: Rev Fr Patrick Fleming, SDB.
Religious Education and Training Centre: Rev Fr John Mehers, SDB.
Secretary of the Senate: Rev Fr Joseph Reilly, SDB, Box 180, Manzini.
Secretary of the Diocesan Pastoral Council: Mr George Zwane.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Chairman of the Commission for Catechetics and Vocations: V. Rev Fr Benedict M Biagioli, OSM, Box 17, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50-6112 P.

Chairman of the Commission for Liturgy: Rev Fr Angelo M Ciccone, OSM, Box 17, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6112 P.

HOSPITALS AND CLINICS

Good Shepherd Hospital: Box 2 Siteki. Tel: 34133 X.

St Juliana's Clinic: Box 341, Manzini. Tel: 50 6103 P.

Regina Mundi Clinic: Box 145 Pigg's Peak. Tel: 90 PPK 8 Y.

St Theresa's Clinic: Box 19, Manzini. Tel: 52438 X.

Florence Clinic: Box 18, Luve

Our Lady of Sorrows Clinic: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: 90 HLU 822 Y.

St Philip's Clinic: PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 90 NSK 713 Y.

St Mary's Clinic: Box 9, Lobamba.

Ekululameni Rehabilitation Centre: Box 7, Mzimpofu.

St Joseph's Centre for Blind, Crippled and Retarded Children: Box 5, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6111 Y.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Working Girls Hostel: Box 820, Mbabane. Tel: 42780 X.

St Philip's Knitting School (blind girls): PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 90 NSK 713 Y.

Ngwane Catechetical and Training Centre: Mzimpofu c/o Box 19, Manzini.

SEMINARY

Minor Seminary (Our Lady Queen of Apostles): Box 173, Manzini. Tel: 53047 X. Rector: Rev M Whelton, SDB.

CHAPLAINCIES

University College of Swaziland Chaplain and Lecturer in Theology: c/o Box 19, Manzini.

Rector Minor Seminary: Rev Fr Michael Whelton, SDB.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Salesians: V. Rev Rector, SDB, Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 52020 X.

Servite Vicariate: V. Rev Fr Benedict Biagioli, OSM, Vicar Prov., Box 17, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6112 P

ASSOCIATIONS

Association of the Women of St Anne: c/o Box 19, Manzini.

Legion of Mary: Mr V Mashaba, Box 95, Manzini.

St Vincent de Paul Society: Box 2, Mbabane.

Caritas Swaziland: Rev J Somers, SDB, Box 19, Manzini.

Religious Sisters of Swaziland: c/o Box 2, Siteki. Tel: 34133.

CONVENTS

Cabrini Sisters: St Philip's Mission, PB Mhlatuze. Tel: Nsoko 713.

Cabrini Sisters: Box 44, Lobamba, Swaziland.

Dominican Convent (Oakford): Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52338.

Dominican Convent (Irish): Box 190, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34246.

Medical Mission Sisters: Box 2, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34133.

Servite Sisters -- Mantellate (Pistoia): Our Lady of Sorrows Convent, Box 13, Hluti, 90 HLU 822 Y.

Servite Mantellate Convent: Box 145, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland. Tel: Pigg's Peak 11.

Servite Mantellate Sisters: Box 2, Mbabane, Swaziland. Tel: 42780.

Servite Mantellate Sisters (Florence): Box 8, Luve via Manzini, Swaziland.

Servite Sisters of Swaziland (Mahlabane) Generalate & Novitiate: St Juliana's Convent, Box 341, Manzini, 50 6103 P.

Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 7, Tjaneni, Swaziland. Tel: 31126.

Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 94, Nhlangano, Swaziland. Tel: 78308.

Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 24, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.

Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.

Holy Family Convent: Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 52417.

Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 5, Mzimpofu.

Ursuline Sisters (Ursulines of St Angela): Box 6, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6111 P.

SCHOOLS

Mater Dolorosa Primary & High School: Box 62, Mbabane. Tel: 43082 X.
Our Lady of Sorrows Prim & High School: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: 90 HLU 822 Y
St Joseph's Primary & High School: Box 3, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6111 P.
St Theresa's Primary & High School: Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52419 X.
Salesian Prim & High School: Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 52020 X/Staff: 53342 X
Christ the King Prim & Secondary Schl: Box 5, Hlatikulu. Tel: 90 HKU 43 Y
Our Lady's Primary & Secondary School: Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: 61145 X.
St Philip's Primary & Secondary School: PO Mhlatuze.
St Peregrine's Mission School: Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
Florence Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Ngwazini Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Sgombeni Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Eusingweni Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Holy Family Primary School: c/o Box 5, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.
St Juliana's Primary School: Box 27, Hluti, Swaziland.
Loretta Catholic School: PO Mhlatuze, Swaziland.
Haloma School: P Bag Manzini, Swaziland.
Lubuli Catholic School: Box 12, Nsoko, Swaziland.
Ekululameni School for Handicapped: Box 1 Mzimpofu, Swaziland.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 34, Mankayane, Swaziland.
Makungutje Primary School: P Bag Luyengo, Swaziland.
Ntandozi Primary School.
Gebeni Primary School: Box 432, Manzini, Swaziland.
St Anthony's Primary School Makhosini: c/o Box 94, Nhlangano, Swaziland.
Dominican School for the Deaf: Box 190, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34241.

MANZINI. Cathedral of Our Lady of The Assumption 1929
Box 180, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 52329.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30.
Centres & Mass Times:
Gundvwini: 10.00; Elwandle, Madonsa, Ngwane Park: 10.30; Masoyini: 12.30; Mphembekati: 3rd Sun 10.30; Moneni: 4th Sun 12.00.
Institutions:
St Theresa's Primary & High School; Salesian Primary & High School; Dominican Convent; Holy Family Convent; St Theresa's Clinic; Minor Seminary.

BULANDZENI. St Peregrine's 1927
Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st and 3rd Sun of the month.
Institutions:
St Peregrine's Mission School up to Std V; African Servite Sisters Conv.

FLORENCE. The Annunciation of Our Lady 1922
Box 18, Luve via Manzini.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Luve: Sun 09.00; Ngwazini: twice a month; Sgombeni: twice a month; Croydon, Ensingweni, Manjonga: once a month.
Institutions:
Florence Catholic School; Ngwazini Catholic School; Sgombeni Catholic School; Ensingweni Catholic School; Mantellate Sisters Convent and Outpatients Clinic.

HLATIKULU. Christ The King 1934
Box 5, Hlatikulu. Tel: 21 Hlatikulu. Rail: Hlatikulu.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.45; Sun: 08.30.
Centres & Mass Times:
Mooihoek (Holy Family): 3rd Sun at 14.00; Kambhoke (Monte Berico): 1st Sun at 14.00.
Institutions:
Christ the King Prim. & Sec. Schools; Holy Family Primary School; Swaziland Servite Sisters; Boys & Girls Hostel.

HLUTI. Our Lady of Sorrows 1934
Catholic Church, Box 27, Hluti, Swaziland. Tel: 822 Hluti. Rail: Hluti.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.15; Sun: 07.00, 12.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Lavumisa: every 2nd Sun 10.00; Thring's; Siphambano, A. 1 Store; Mathanjeni; Hluti Village; Esikhoteni.
Institutions:
Our Lady of Sorrows, Servite Mantellate Convent: Primary & Secondary Schools; Hostels; St Juliana's Primary.

KWALUSENI/MATSAPHA. 1978
The Cathedral, Box 180, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 52329.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Dwaleni: 09.00; Sidvokodvo: 10.00; Nhlambeni: 12.00.

LOBAMBA. St Mary's 1929
St Mary's Mission, Box 9, Lobamba, Swaziland. Tel:(0194) 61036. Rail:—Mbabane.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 (St Mary's Mission - Eng.); Sun: 08.00, 10.00 (St Mary's).
Centres & Mass Times:
Mahlanya: 11.00 twice a month; Ezulwini: 08.30 twice a month; Elangeni: 08.30 twice a month; Edlangeni: 11.00; Evusweni: 13.00 once a month.
Institutions:
St Mary's Primary & Secondary; Missionary Srs of Sacred Heart (Cabrini Sisters); Experimental Farm; Christ the King Prim. School; Creche, Farm School.
Malkerns Community Centre
P.O. Box 94, Malkerns.
Mass: 10.30.

MBABANE. Mater Dolorosa 1914
Box 2, Mbabane, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 42277.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 2nd and 4th Sun at 18.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Mpolonjeni: 3rd Sun 11.00; Malanti, Motjane: 4th Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
Mater Dolorosa Primary & High Schl; Working Girls Hostel;
Servite Mantellate Sisters.

MHLATUZE. St Philip's 1927
St Philip's Cath. Church, PO Mhlatuze Tel: 713 Nsoko. Bus Routes: Manzini Big Bend.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Lubuli; Mcandweni; Mndobandoba; Siphofaneni; Mahlenya; Eguquka; Madubeni; Sithobela; Maloma; Engudzeni: 12.00 except 08.30 for Schools Services.
Institutions:
St Philip's Primary & Secondary;
Madlenya Primary School;
Knitting School for Deaf & Dumb;
Hostels for Girls & Boys;
Loretha Catholic School; Maloma Schl; Lubuli Catholic School; Mndobandoba Clinic. Cabrini Sisters.
Engudzeni Clinic;
Qomindaba Clinic.

MZIMPOFU. St Joseph's 1914
St Joseph's Catholic Church: Box 1, Parish: Box 2, Mzimpofu, via Manzini Tel: 506111. Bus Route: Steki.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: (St Juliana): 18.00; Sun: 10.30.
Centres & Mass Times:
Maliyaduma: 10.30; Duze (St Louis): 12.00; Nyakeni: 12.00; Mafutseni: 08.30; Thulwane: 12.00; Ngogola: 10.30; St Philomena: 09.30; Mpaka: 12.00; Malindza: 10.00.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Mission: Primary School; High School.
Ekululameni School for Handicapped; St Joseph's Boarding House; St Joseph Community of Servite Fathers; Servite Vicariate; Servite Sisters of Swaziland; Ursuline Sisters.

NGWEMPISI/LUSUSHWANA
Mission 1979.
The Cathedral, Sandlane St, Box 180, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 52329.
Centres & Mass Times:
Lushikishini: 1st & 3rd Sun 09.00;
Dwalile: 1st & 3rd Sun 11.30;
Mankayane: 1st & 3rd Sun 14.00;
Ntondozi: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00;
Gebeni: 1st & 3rd Sun 13.00;
Mahlangatsha: 3rd Sun 16.00;
Sigcineni: 4th Sat 13.00;
Siphocosini: 2nd Sun 08.00;
Bhunya: 2nd Sun 10.30;
Makungutsha: 2nd Sun 14.00;
Empini: 1st Sat 11.00;
Mhlambanyatsi: 2nd Sat 17.30; 4th Sun 09.00;
Luhlendlweni: 4th Sun 13.00.
Institutions:
Holy Rosary Primary School, Box 34, Mankayane.
Makungutsha Primary School, P.O. Luyengo, Manzini.
Ntondozi Primary School, PO Luyengo Manzini.
Gebeni Primary School, PO 432, Manzini.
Sigcineni Primary School, Box 81, Sidvokodvo.
All Saints Primary School, Box 1133, Mbabane.
Mary Ward Primary School, Box 176, Mbabane.

NHLANGANO. Sacred Heart 1937
Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: 78308 Nhlangano. Rail: Nhlangano.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

Centres & Mass Times:
St Anthony's, Makhosini: 2nd & 4th Sun 14.00; Mahamba: 4th Sun 14.00; Mahlandle: 2nd Sun 14.00; Ngwane School: last Sat 08.00.
Institutions:
Swaziland Servite Sisters Convent;
Servite Sisters' Kindergarten;
St Anthony's Primary Schl, Makhosini.

PIGG'S PEAK/BULEMBU. Regina—Mundi 1970
Box 145, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland. Tel: 11 Pigg's Peak.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 1st & 4th Sun 10.30.
Centres & Mass Times:
Bulembu (Havelock Mine): 2nd Sun 08.30 (English) & 10.30 (Siswati); Ensangenini (St Benedict's School): 4th Sun 13.00; Malanti (St Amedeus School): 4th Sun 08.30.
Institutions:
Servite Mantellate Convent.

SITEKI. Good Shepherd 1926
Box 7, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34133.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 11.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
St Boniface (Mlindazwe): 2nd & 4th Sun 09.00; St Charles (Sithathaweni): 3rd Sun 12.30; Matjembeni: 1st Sun 11.30; St Pauls (Lukhula): 2nd Sun 12.30; St Benedicts (kaLanga): 4th Sun 12.00; Ngcina: 4th Sun 12.30; Big Bend (company church): 3rd Sun 08.00; Big Bend (Mayaluka): 3rd & 4th Sun 10.00; St Peters (Maphungwane): 2nd & 3rd Sun 09.00; Mpundle (Maphungwane): 1st Sun 09.00 & 2nd Sun 10.30; St John's (Mathanjeni): 2nd Sun 12.00; Nhlupheko: 1st Sun 09.00; Simunye: 1st Sun 11.00 alternate Sat 17.00.
Institutions:
African Servite Sisters; Medical Mission Srs; Dominican Srs (Deaf School); Hermitage; and 10 Primary Schools.

TJANENI/MHLUME. St Constantine 1968
Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: 23 Tjaneni.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Twice a month: Mhlume Village, Hambanathi, Vuvulane.
Institutions:
Creche, African Servite Srs Convent.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Ahern P, SDB	Manzini
Biagioli B M, OSM	Mzimpofu
Biondi T, OSM	Bulandzeni
Boyle H, SDB	Manzini
Boyle L P, SDB	Manzini
Ciccone A M, OSM	Mzimpofu
Coleman J W, SDB	Manzini
Doherty P, SDB	Manzini
Fleming P, SDB	Manzini
Flynn F J, SDB	Manzini
Fonde J, SDB	Manzini
Ginindza A Z, OSM	
Hicks M, SDB	Manzini
Lupupa M M	Mhlatuze
Mafola J M H	Mbabane
Magongo A M, OSM	
Magrath O, OP	Manzini
Maher M, CSSP	Manzini
Mndzebele A M, OSM	Hlatikulu
Murphy S, SDB	Ngwempisi/ Lusushwana
McDonnell L, SDB	Manzini
Navari J, OSM	Mhlatuze
Ndlovu L N, OSM	Manzini
Ndwandwe P	Manzini
Ngwenya J	Tjaneni
O'Connell P M, OSM	Siteki
O'Dea L, SDB	Manzini
O'Gorman M, OSM	Hlatikulu
Papini S M, OSM	Florence
Reilly J, SDB	Study leave
Repele A, OSM	Lobamba
Rogers M M, OSM	Siteki
S'khakhane J Z, OMI	University
Somers J, SDB	Manzini
Tsabedze M, OSM	Study leave
Walsh B, SDB	Study leave
Whelton M, SDB	Manzini

ABBEY NULLIUS OF PIETERSBURG

(*Province of Pretoria*)

PATRON: St Benedict

The Northern Transvaal was erected into a Prefecture by Decree of Propaganda on 22 December 1910. The Rt Rev D Ildefons Lanslots, OSB was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. He resigned in 1921, and was succeeded by the Rt Rev D Salvator van Nuffel, OSB, who resigned in 1939. By Decree of Propaganda on 13 June 1939, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Northern Transvaal was raised to the dignity of an Abbey Nullius. A further Decree of the 14 November 1939, announced the appointment by the Holy Father of the Very Rev D Frederic Osterrath, OSB, as first Abbot and Titular Bishop of Tangiers in Mauritania. He resigned in 1952.

The Abbey Nullius comprises the Districts of Pietersburg, Potgietersrus, Waterberg, Warmbaths.

Former Bishops: Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop Frederic Osterrath, OSB, appointed 14th November, 1939, resigned in 1952. Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F C Van Hoeck, OSB, appointed 6th January, 1954, resigned 3rd December, 1974. Died 20th April 1976.

Area: 69 533 sq. km. Total Pop.: 800 000 Cath. Pop.: 81 267.

Rt Reverend
ABBOT/BISHOP FULGENCE LE ROY

Elected Abbot 18 December 1974. Appointed Apostolic Administrator on the 17th January, 1975 and Abbot Nullius and Bishop of Ausafa 10th July 1975, Cons. 14 September 1975. PO Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1.

Chancellor: Rev Godfrey Demeyere, OSB, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521)3016/5013.

Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB and Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, Rev Peter Masela.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Godfrey Demeyere, OSB, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013.

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1.

Vocations Director: Rev Peter Makwela, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (01527) 5266.

Catechetics: Director: Very Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, PB X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.

Justice and Reconciliation: Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Men of the Sacred Heart: Director: Vacant.

Women of St Anne: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521).

Christian Life Group: Secretary: P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.

CHAPLAINCIES

Nylstroom Prison: Rev Ben Deneut OSB, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015332) 3; Rev J Mabusela, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480.

Pietersburg Prison: Rev G Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119.

Air Force: Rev George Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: 3119 (01521).

University of the North: Very Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, Turfloop, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700.

Pietersburg Provincial Hospital: Rev P Makwela, Box 89, Seshego 0724. Tel: (01527) 5266.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pastoral Centre: Training and after-care of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers. P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel. Tholongwe 1713.

Catholic Centre: Fides Building, 68 Maré Street, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5013.

CONVENTS

Sisters of Charity: Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5161.
Sisters of Charity: P/B X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 8.
Sisters of Charity: P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 2724.
Sisters of Charity: P/B 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: 3 (015332).
Handmaids of Christ the King P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700.
Handmaids of Christ the King: P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.
Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity: Pax Institute, P/ X7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 6.
Brothers of Charity: Little Flower Nursery School, Box 29, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5901.

SCHOOLS

Motse Maria — Our Lady's College: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 8.
Pax College: PB 7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 6.
Siloe School for the Blind: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: 2724 (01521) Grams: "Siloblind".
Doornspruit Catholic Primary School: PB X7836 Pietersburg 0700.
Paxana Catholic Primary School: PB X7822 Pietersburg 0700.
Peter Hermans' School: PB X6080 Pietersburg 0700.
St Bernard Catholic Primary School: PB X7354 Pietersburg 0700.
Subiaco School: PB X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
Little Flower Nursery School: Box 29, Pietersburg 0700.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital and Maternity Home: Doornspruit, P/B 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1.

St Vincent's Hospital: P/B 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: Warmbaths 3 (015332).

PIETERSBURG. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart 1906.
54 Biccard Street, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119. Rail: Pietersburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Brothers of Charity, Box 29, Tel: 5901 (Little Flower Nursery School); Sisters of Charity, Box 242, Tel: 5161.

PIETERSBURG. Benedictine House 1954
100 Potgieter Ave, Pietersburg, Box 166 Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016. Rail: Pietersburg.
Institutions:
Catholic Centre, Fides Building. 68 Maré Street, Box 166. Tel: (01521) 5013.

BETHANY. St Joseph 1936
Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016. Rail: Pietersburg.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Town Location every Sun at 07.30;

DOORNSPRUIT. Our Lady of Good Council 1922
Doornspruit Farm, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 1.
Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Matlala.
Bus Stop: Doornspruit.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Monotwane & Ramakgaphola 09.00; Lepotlako 10.00; Sepanapudi & Mamadila 11.00; Ga Teffo 14.00.
2nd Sun: Mashashane & Juno 09.00; La Pucella 09.00;
Christiana 10.00; Doornsfontein & Elberfield 11.00; Ga Phaka 14.00.
3rd Sun: Mpipianeng & Chloe 09.00; Madietane 10.00; Ramalapa 11.00; Ga Selolo & Wingfield 14.00. 4th Sun: Mars & Kalkspruit 09.00; Washbank & Diana 10.00; Jupiter & Venus 11.00; Utsane 14.00.
Institutions:
Motse Maria — Our Lady's College, conducted by Srs of Charity; Secondary School for Girls; Primary School for Boys and Girls, P/B X7836, Tel: Setotolwane 8. Pax College: Sec. School for Boys, conducted by the Bros of Charity; Primary School for Boys and Girls. Industrial School, P/B X7822, Tel: Setotolwane 6 — Carpentry Section; St Joseph's Hospital — Maternity Home.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948
Königgratz Farm, Bochum, P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Bochum (01521) 1411. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Bochum. Stop: Maupye.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 (Summer); 07.30 (Winter).
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Burgwal, Welgelegen, Witlich, Westphalia, Brilliant.
2nd Sun: Bouwlust, Schoonveld, Wessels, Persie, Reinland. Pour-la-Patrie.
3rd Sun: Madikana, Ditatsu, Brodehill, Rittershouse.
4th Sun: Mattanau, Wisconsin, Viane, Overdyck, Mashalane.
Institutions:
Peter Hermans's School, Boarding and Day School for Black Children up to Std 5, conducted by the Handmaids of Christ the King.

HAENERTSBURG. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1961.
Bokstreet, Box 20, Haenertsburg 0730. Tel: (0152222) 30. Bus Route: Haenertsburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st, 2nd & 3rd Sat: 17.30.
4th & 5th Sun: 08.30.

LEBOWAKGOMO. St Benedict 1973
Box 1, Chuenespoort. Tel: (01529) 2517 Rail: Pietersburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Mohodi 09.30; Seleteng 11.00.
2nd Sat: Linting 09.30. 2nd Sun: Staanplaats 09.30; Makurung 11.00.
3rd Sun: Tjiane 09.30. 4th Sun: Motome 09.30; Seleteng 11.00.

MAHWELERENG. St Theresia 1966
Plot 229, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (01541) 2466. Rail: Potgietersrus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

POTGIETERSRUS. St Peter and Paul 1923
30 Kruger Street, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (01541) 2466. Rail: Potgietersrus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Kafferboom, Dipere, Bolahlakgomo, Droogte, Naboomspruit, Ditokeng
2nd Sun: Mapela, Ditlotswane. Malokongkop, Pudiakgopa, Moshate, Mosesetsane, Ditokeng.
3rd Sun: Olifantsdrift, Boskop, Strydomsdrift, Kafferskraal, Non Plaas, Galilea, Diepkuil, Verstoteling, Magalakwena, Stylloop, Dresseng.
4th Sun: Bakenberg, Claremont, Vlakfontein, Sterkloop, Sekgakgapeng, Mokaba, Tshamagansi, Pila, Ditokeng.

SESHEGO. St Peter and Paul 1967
Seshego Township, Zone I No. 1232, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (01527) 5266. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Seshego. Stop: Roma.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00 Summer; 07.30, 09.30 Winter.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sat: 1st: Lessingshof and Cradock.
2nd: Lamolaslacht, Ga-Manamela.
3rd: Louisiana.
4th: Ga-Hlahla, Ga-Ramongoana.
Sun: 1st: Cooperspark 7.30; Marowe 9.30; Madihorong 11.30; Chebeng 11.30.
2nd: Olympus 7.30; Leesdale 9.30; Fair le Roux 11.30; Ceres 11.30.
3rd: Mabiloane 8.00; Lonsdale 10.30; Khohloane 11.30.
4th: Bloodriver 7.30; St Mattews 9.30; St Joseph 11.30; Ga-Sechaba 11.30.

SUBIACO. St Benedict's Monastery
P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00. 3rd Sun: 12.00.
Institutions:
St Benedict's Monastery, Noviciate, Pastoral Centre, Training and aftercare of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers.

SUBIACO. St Maur 1929
P/B 7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Stop: Subiaco.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Sebyeng 8.00; Segopye 8.00; Sekutu 10.00; Thune 13.00.
2nd Sun: Phuti 8.00; Makhongela 8.00; Cijferkuil 10.00; Malahlela 12.00.
3rd Sun: Segwashi 8.00; Rietfontein 10.00.
4th Sun: Phiri-Kolobe 9.00; Segwashi 10.30; Mankgaile 10.30; Solomondale 11.00.

Institutions:
Convent of the Handmaids of Christ the King; Maternity Home and Clinic, Box 2665. Home for underfed Children

UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH. St Gregory the Great 1969
Turfloop (Mankweng), P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Turfloop.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

VREDERUST. St Bernard 1950
Vrederust Farm, P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Grams: "Siloblind". Tel: (01521) 2724. Rail: Pietersburg.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
2nd Sun: Zebediela 11.00. 3rd Sun: Coppermine 11.00. 4th Sun: Jaskraal 11.00. 5th Sun: Moratepele 11.00.

Institutions:
Siloe School for the Blind, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Primary School for boys and girls.
Siloe Workshop for the Blind.

WARMBATHS. Our Lady Mediatrix 1930
Kwagga Street, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015332) 3. Rail: Warmbaths.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00.
3rd Sun: Prison Nylstroom.

Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Nylstroom Location 10.00. 2nd Sun: Haakdoornlaagte 9.00; Ruigtesloot 10.30. 3rd Sun: Vaal bos 09.00; Cyferkuil 10.30. 4th Sun: Bala 10.30; Settlers Secondary School evening Mass every Sun.

Institutions:
St Vincent's Hospital: P/B 1612, Hospital for White & Black. Training School for Black. Enrolled nurses and registered Midwives, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

LOCATION. St Placid 1930
PO Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015332) 3. Rail: Warmbaths.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

WESTENBURG. St Martin de Porres 1978.
Nagel Str, Westenburg, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016. Rail: Pietersburg.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
New Pietersburg: 1st Sun at 08.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Baert A, OSB V. Rev	Doornspruit
Bam G	Doornspruit
Bral G	Pietersburg
Cooremans B, OSB	Doornspruit
Demeyere G, OSB	Pietersburg
Deneut B, OSB	Warmbaths
De Wit R, OSB	Subiaco
Goossens E, OSB	Warmbaths
Guns C, OSB	Potgietersrus
le Roy F, Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop	Pietersburg
Maluleke R	Lebowakgomo
Masela P	Fatima
Makwela P	Seshego
Priem B, OSB	Pietersburg
Rombaut N, OSB	Vrederust
Selemela C	Seshego
Van Rompaey W, Very Rev OSB	St Benedict's Monastery
Vermeren A, OSB	Potgietersrus
Vertenten F, OSB	Fatima

DEACONS:

Chokoe A	Doornspruit
Kekana A	Potgietersrus
Kekana A	Doornspruit
Lekalakala M	Potgietersrus
Letsoalo S	Subiaco
Mabusela J	Warmbaths
Maleka D	Potgietersrus
Maleka F	Warmbaths
Mogashoa V	Subiaco
Mothoa P	Potgietersrus
Sehlapelo C	Doornspruit
Tjatji P	Potgietersrus

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF RUSTENBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON:

St Alphonsus Maria de Liguori

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Inter rerum" of Pope Paul VI dated 28 June 1971, and entrusted to the South African Vice-Province of the congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.

The ecclesiastical territory of the Rustenburg Prefecture comprises Magisterial districts of Rustenburg, Koster, Swartruggens, Marico and Thabazimbi in Republic of South Africa; Magisterial districts of Bafokeng, Lehurutshe, Madikwe, Mankwe and portion of Odi Magisterial district in Republic of Bophuthatswana. Previous to erection of the Prefecture, the territory formed part of Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Area: 32 120 square km. Total Pop: 600 000 Cath. Pop: 24 800.

Rt Reverend
MGR H L PAXTON HALLET, CSSR

Appointed 29 September, 1971. Address: Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. 0300. Phone: Rustenburg (01421 X) 23865.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V. Rev A Hunt, CSSR, Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.
Consultors: Revv A Hunt, W Neeson, F X Barry (all CSSR).

CHAPLAINCIES — SOCIETIES — ORGANISATIONS

Mines & Migratory Employees: c.f. Rustenburg-Tlhabane.
Rustenburg Hospital: c.f. Rustenburg/Prison c.f. Phokeng.
Zeerust: Hospital, Military Camp, Prison: c.f. Zeerust.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies & Lenten Appeal: c.f. Mooinooi.
St. Vincent de Paul Society: c.f. Rustenburg.
Catechists' Association: c.f. Kana.
Catholic Women's Association: c.f. Rustenburg.
Chiro Movement: c.f. Phokeng.
Knights of da Gama: c.f. Rustenburg.
Sodality of St. Anne: All Parishes.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St Peter's Creche Tlhabane.

SEMINARY

St Joseph's Minor Seminary: Box 306, Phokeng, 0316.
St Joseph's Junior Seminary: De La Salle Brothers, Box 278, Phokeng 0300.

CONVENTS

Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park): Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park): Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakloof 7704.
St Peter's Convent, Sisters of St Brigid: Box 70, Tlhabane 0303. Tel: (01421) 24694.
Sisters of St Brigid (Motherhouse and Noviciate): Box 43, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakloof 7711.
St Brigid's Convent: Silkaatskop, Box 13, Zeerust 2865.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of the Christian Schools — De La Salle — Box 278, Phokeng 0316.

SCHOOLS

Selly Park Convent School: Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
St Anne's Girls' High School: Box 43, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakkloof 7722.
St Michael's Primary School: Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.
Naledi Ya Masa Mission School: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.
Vleischfontein Primary School: Box 1334, Rustenburg 0300.
St Joseph's Commercial School & Rural Development Project directed by Sisters of Charity of St Paul, Box 380, Phokeng 0316. Tel: Boshoek 1402.
St Peter's Creche, Rustenburg-Tlhabane. St Brigid Sisters, Box 70, Tlhabane 0303. Tel: (01421) 24694.
Sisters of the Christian Schools: Box 278, Phokeng 0316.

HOSPITALS

St Anne's Hospital: Box 66, Boshoek, Rustenburg 0301. Tel: Brakkloof 7740/7702.

RUSTENBURG. Most Holy Redeemer 1966
Johannesburg Rd, Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865. Rail: Rustenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00 (not June to August); 08.30; 10.00 (during School terms); 11.30 Tswana; 18.00.
Institutions:
Selly Park School: Pre-School to Std 8. Sisters of Charity of St Paul, Box 74, Rustenburg 0300.

RUSTENBURG-TLHABANE. St Peter's 1960
Catholic Mine Chaplaincy 1979
St Peter's Catholic Church, Tlhabane, Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300. Missionaries of Africa (White Fathers). Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Tlhabane.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Institutions:
St Brigid Sisters: St Peter's Convent Box 70, Tlhabane 0303.
St Peter's Creche.

BLESKOP. Catholic Church 1977
Served from Rustenburg.
Monastery, Johannesburg Road, Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865. Rail: Rustenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 08.30; Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Newstad, Scafandoda, Potsaneng, Tlaseng, Mabitse, Mfidikwe, Thekwana, Tsitsing, Mogotjane, Lesung, Mosentlhane, Rankelenyane, Maumong.
Mass times as arranged.

KANA. St Anthony's 1931
Served from Phokeng.
R.C. Mission, St Anthony's, Kana, Box 592, Rustenburg 0300. Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Rustenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Institutions:
St Michael's Primary School and St Gerard's Middle School.

MODIMONG MISSION. St Clement Hofbauer 1952
Syferfontein, Bophuthatswana, Box 26, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakkloof 7703.
Rail: Boshoek, Nr. Rustenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.15 (Hospital); 08.00 (Mission.
Outstations & Mass Times:
As arranged: Tweelagte, Witrandjies, Makgophe, Mogobeng, Kameelboom, Mogari, Rietfontein, Mabeskraal, Kameelkuil, Khayakhulu, Letlhakeng, Mmatau, Moubana, Rampampaspoort, Seolong, Siga, Welverdiendt.
Institutions:
Convents: Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park). Tel: 7704 Brakkloof. Sisters of St Brigid (Mother House & Noviciate). Tel: 7711; St Anne's High School (Girls) Boarding Form II to Matric; St Anne's Hospital Tel: 7740/7702 Brakkloof.

MOOINOOI. Holy Cross 1973
Elansdrift, Box 186, Mooinooi 0325, Tvl. Tel: (0142242 Y) 2012. Rail: Marikana.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 17.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
As arranged: Wonderkoop, Segwealane, Bapong, Bethanie, Modikwe, Middle Kraal.

PHOKENG. St Joseph's 1975
St Joseph's Mission, Box 306, Phokeng 0316. Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Rustenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Luka; Chaneng; Maille; Tantanana; Rietspruit, Tlhatlhaganyani; Ledig; Pella; Sehibitswe; Madikwe; Matoka: as announced.

Institutions:
De La Salle Brothers (Bafokeng High School), Box 278, Phokeng 0316.
St Joseph's Minor Seminary, Box 306, Phokeng 0316.
Sisters of the Christian Schools, Box 278, Phokeng.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul: Commercial School & Development Project: Box 380, Phokeng.

SILKAATSKOP. Naledi Ya Masa 1955
Silkaatskop, via Groot Marico and Schuinsdrift, Box 191, Zeerust 2865.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mmasebudule, De Brak, Katnagel, Mmankaipaa, Molatedi, Uitkyk, Motlollo.
Institutions:
St Brigid's Convent; Naledi Ya Masa Mission School, Box 13, Zeerust.

SWARTKLIP. St Paul's 1953
St Paul's R.C. Mission, Box 8, Swartklip 0370. Tel: Swartklip (0142722) ask for 42. Rail: Northam.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00
Outstations & Mass Times:
As announced: Witfontein, Mantserre, Thabazimbi Location & Town, Modderkuil, Sandfontein, Legkraal, Saulspoort, Ramakokstad, Lerome, Mabeleapodi, Heysteckrand.

VLEISCHFONTEIN. Immaculate Conception 1884.
Vleischfontein Farm, Marico, Tvl, Box 1334, Rustenburg 0300. Rail: Via Zeerust. Bus Stop Vleischfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
As announced: Supingstad, Lekgophung Farm Communities' Mass, Chrome Mine, Nietverdiend, Derdepoort, Mathoseng.
Institutions:
Farm School & Hostels, Vleischfontein.

ZEERUST/TVL. Our Lady Help of Christians & St Francis Xavier 1951
29 Potgieter St. West, Box 191, Zeerust 2865, Tvl. Tel: (014282 Y) 269. Rail: Zeerust.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 at St Francis Xavier, Zeerust; Sun: Outstations only.
Outstations & Mass Times:
As announced: Zeerust Location, Gopane, Driefontein, Zeerust Prison 09.00, Dinokana, Borakalalo, Pampierstad, Lehurutse.
Institutions:
Zeerust Hospital; Military Base; Prison, visited regularly.
NB: Members of the South African Defence Force attched to the Military Base, should make their presence known to the Parish Priest on arrival in Camp

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Anderson R, CSSR	Zeerust
Barry F X, CSSR	Vleischfontein
Bodinier G, WF	Rustenburg/Tlhabane
Campbell D, CSSR	Phokeng
Foster P, CSSR	Rustenburg
Granzier C A H, CSSR	Swartklip
Hallett H L P, CSSR Rt Rev Mgr	Silkaatskop
Hodgin B	Phokeng
Hunt A, CSSR	Phokeng
Lumley-Holmes E, CSSR	Mooinooi
Lunney S, CSSR	Phokeng
McKay A, CSSR	Modimong
Meredith B	awaiting appointment
Neeson W, CSSR	Modimong
Poulin G, WF	Rustenburg-Tlhabane
Rishton G E J, CSSR	Rustenburg
Van Vlierden M, WF	Tlhabane

DIOCESE OF KLERKSDORP

(Province of Pretoria)

SPIRITU ET AMBULEMUS

PATRONS:
SS. Peter & Paul

The former Prefecture of the Western Transvaal, established by a decree of Pope Paul VI on 14 October, 1965, was raised to the status of a Diocese to be known as the Diocese of Klerksdorp, by papal decree dated 27 February, 1978.

The Diocese was originally part of the Diocese of Johannesburg. It is bounded on the East by Johannesburg Diocese, on the South by the Kroonstad Diocese and Bloemfontein Archdiocese, on the West by the Kimberley Diocese and on the North by the Prefecture Apostolic of Rustenburg.

The Diocese comprises the following civil Districts: Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Wolmaransstad, Bloemhof, Christiana, Schweizer-Reneke, Delareyville, Lichtenburg, Coligny and Ventersdorp.

Area: 34,800 sq km. Total Pop.: 738,385. Cath. Pop.: 60,725

Rt Reverend

BISHOP DANIEL A. O. VERSTRAETE, OMI.

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 9 November, 1965; Bishop 27 February, 1978. Ordained 14 May, 1978 at Klerksdorp. Residence: 3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, Klerksdorp. Postal Address: Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev D Bohe.
Diocesan Consultors: V Rev D Bohe, Revv R Callewaert, H D'Hoore, J Hollanders, P Peeraer.
Religious Superior OMI: Rev J Hollanders.
Diocesan Directors & Promoters: Pontifical Mission Aid Societies; Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev R Callewaert.
Chaplaincies: *Migratory Workers*: Revv. E Ligtvoet and O Dewulf. Portuguese Community: Rev E Ligtvoet.
Vocations: Rev G Vandersompele.
Diocesan Catechetical Centre: Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 27711.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Sodality of St Anne: c/o Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
St Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Young Christian Students: c/o Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Chiro: c/o Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520.
Legion of Mary: c/o Box 116, Stilfontein 2550.
Conference/Retreat Centre: Rabbuni House, Convent Lane, Klerksdorp 2570, Box 143 Tel: (018) 27711.

DEUS CHARITAS EST

St. Conrad's

BROTHERS OF CHARITY COLLEGE

Founded 1963

22 ELM STR., FLAMWOOD, KLERKSDORP 2570

P.O. Box 525 **W. Transvaal** Phone 2-9023

★

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL:

DAY SCHOOL
FOR
BOYS AND GIRLS
FROM
GRADES TO MATRICULATION,
BOARDING
FOR
BOYS.

CONDUCTED BY THE
BROTHERS OF CHARITY
OF THE
SOUTH AFRICAN DISTRICT.

★

For prospectus and admission apply well in advance to

Rev. Brother Principal

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters (KWT): 24 Moolman Street, Klerksdorp. 2570. Tel: (018) 27711.

Sisters of Charity: Convent Lane, Klerksdorp 2570. Box 143. Tel: (018) 27711.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity (St Conrad's): Elm Street, Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 29023.

SCHOOLS

St Conrad's Brothers' of Charity College: Elm Street, Klerksdorp, Box 525. Tel: (018) 29023.

KLERKSDORP. Christ the Redeemer Cathedral (1896) 1978
3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84961. Rail: Klerksdorp.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.30.

KLERKSDORP-ALABAMA. Our Lord King of Peace 1962
PO Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 22533 or 27711.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

KLERKSDORP-JOUBERTON. St Paul 1939
Convent Lane, Klerksdorp, Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 5705 or 22533. Rail: Klerksdorp.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 11.00.

ATAMELANG.
Served from Delareyville. Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (0144312 Y) 443
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

BLOEMHOF/BOITUMELONG. Christ the Redeemer 1930
Served from Schweizer-Reneke. Box 457, Bloemhf 2660. Tel: (018022) 3722. 3722. Rail: Bloemhof.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

BODIBE. Tsogong 1980. (Served from Lichtenburg).
c/o PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 2787. Rail: Lichtenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Matshepe, Kgomola, Verdwaal, Shiela: ocassionally.

CHRISTIANA—UTLWANANG. St Peter 1945.
Served from Schweizer-Reneke. Box 85, Christiana 2680. Tel: (05342 Y) 3012. Rail: Christiana.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

DELAREYVILLE. Holy Trinity 1971
Cor Du Toit & Venter Strs, Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (0144312 Y) 443. Rail: Delareyville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: before 4th Sun at 18.00; Sun: 2nd Sun at 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nooitgedacht: 3rd Sun at 11.30;
Kaalpan: 3rd Sun at 10.00.
Manamolela: 1st Sun 08.00.
Frisgewaagd: 1st Sun 09.30.
Kopela: 2nd Sun 11.00.

HARTBEESFONTEIN. Oblate House 1961
Cyferlaagte Farm, Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600. Tel: (018122 Y) 2713 or 2722. Rail: Hartbeesfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30. Sun: 4th Sun 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Dominionville: 1st Sun 09.00.
Lapfontein: 1st Sun 13.00.
Wolwerand: 1st Sun 11.00.
Hartbeesfontein Township: 4th Sun 08.00.

ITSOSENG. Sefapanong 1969. (Served from Lichtenburg)
c/o PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 2787. Rail: Lichtenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Matile: 2nd Sun at 09.00.
Springbokpan: 2nd Sun at 11.00.

KHUNWANA. SS. Peter & Paul 1968
Served from Delareyville. Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (Madibogo) 12.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mofufutso: 4th Sun at 09.00.

LEEUDORINGSTAD—KGAKALA. St Joseph 1979 (Served from Schweizer Reneke).
PO Box 281, Leeudoringstad 2640. Rail: Leeudoringstad.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

LICHTENBURG St Francis Xavier 1963
19 Transvaal St, Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 2787. Rail: Lichtenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st & 3rd Sun: 07.45.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Coligny: 1st Sun: 09.15; Manana: 2nd Sun 09.30; Blydeville: 2nd Sun 08.00; Bakerville 2nd Sun 11.00; Graslaagte: 3rd Sun every 2nd month 09.15 Biesiesvlei: 3rd Sun 11.00; Sanniershof: 4th Sun 09.30; Wildfontein: 5th Sun 11.00; Jail: 3rd Sun every 2nd month 09.15.

LICHTENBURG—BOIKHUTSO. St Peter 1969.
PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 6665. Rail: Lichtenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

ORKNEY. Immaculate Conception 1964
8 Keats Ave, Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 32607. Rail: Orkney.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 15.30.

ORKNEY-KANANA. St Martin de Porres 1963
c/o PO Box 284, Orkney 2620.
Tel: (018) 32144. Rail: Orkney.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regina: 1st Sun 14.00; Goedgenoeg: 2nd Sun 14.00; Koedoesdraai: 3rd Sun 14.00; Ystérspruit: 4th Sun 14.00.

ORKNEY. Gold Mines
c/o PO Box 284, Orkney 2620.
Tel: (018)32607 or 32-144. Rail: Orkney
Weekend Mass Times:
Vaal Reefs West IV: 1st Sun 07.00;
Southvaal VIII: 1st Sun 07.00;
Vaal Reefs I: 2nd Sun 07.00;
Vaal Reefs West VII: 2nd Sun 07.00;
Vaal Reefs West V: 3rd Sun 07.00;
Vaal Reefs West VI: 3rd Sun 07.00.
Vaal Reefs II: 4th Sun 07.00;
Vaal Reefs West III: 5th Sun 07.00.

OTTOSDAAL. Ss. Peter and Paul 1971 (Served from Lichtenburg)
PO Box 372, Ottosdaal 2610.
Tel: (018032 Y) 6011.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 4th Sun at 09.00.

POTCHEFSTROOM. St Michael 1889.
76 Van Riebeeck St, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 3829. Rail: Potchefstroom.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Military Camp: Sun 08.30; Witrand Institution: Last Sun of month 15.00. Prison: occasionally.

POTCHEFSTROOM-IKAGENG. Calvary 1961
140 Kruger St, Potchefstroom, Box 4023, Lesedi 2525. Tel: (01481) 21871. Rail: Potchefstroom.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.30.

POTCHEFSTROOM-PROMOSA. SS. Peter & Paul 1973
140 Kruger St, Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 21871. Rail: Potchefstroom.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
By arrangement: Rietkuil, Leeufontein, Syferkuil, Enselspruit, Klipdrif, Muiskraal, Frederickstad, Bushybend, Haaskraal, Haagner, Boskop, Hartbeesfontein, Kruitfontein, Wilgeboom, Smithfield, Hoogkraal, Rietfontein, Brakfontein & Leeupoort, Deelkraal & Elandsrand Mines, Wedela.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE. Christ the King 1957
11 Delport St, Box 213, Schweizer-Reneke 2780. Tel: (018012) 376. Rail: Schweizer-Reneke.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 3rd Sun 09.00.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE-IPELEGENG. Good Shepherd 1962
Box 213, Schweizer-Reneke 2780.
Tel: (018012) 371. Rail: Schweizer-Reneke.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Migdol (St Joseph 1964): 1st Sun at 10.30.

STILFONTEIN. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1958.
22 Caledon St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 41854. Rail: Stilfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00, 15.00, 19.00.

STILFONTEIN-KHUMA. St Charles Lwanga 1961
22 Caledon St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 42727 or 41854. Rail: Koekemoer.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

STILFONTEIN. Gold Mines
22 Caledon St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 41854.
Weekend Mass Times:
Harties M.Qts.: 2nd Sun at 07.00;
Buffelsfontein: 2nd Sun at 09.00;
Stilfontein: 3rd Sun at 07.00;
Harties No. 7: 4th Sun at 07.00;
Harties No. 5: 4th Sun at 09.00;
Buffelsfontein East Hotel: 1st Sun 07.00
Buffelsfontein South Hostel: 1st Sun 08.30.

VENTERSDORP. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1963
Served from Hartbeesfontein. Box 113, Ventersdorp 2710. Tel: (014832 Y) 739.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Swartkop (St Peter 1972): Sun 08.30.
Uitkyk or Modderfontein: 2nd Sun 10.30
Oatlands or Ratsegaai: 2nd Sun 12.30.
Boskop or Vlakfontein: 3rd Sun 12.30.

WOLMARANSSTAD.

(Served from Schweizer Reneke)

Kok St, Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (018112 Y) 517. Rail: Wolmaransstad.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 4th Sun 18.30.

WOLMARANSSTAD-BOROBOLO. Our Lady of Lourdes 1945

(Served from Schweizer Reneke)

c/o Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (018122 Y) 4403.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun at 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Makwassie: Sun at 09.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bohe D, OMI	Klerksdorp
Callewaert R, OMI	Delareyville
Dewulf O, OMI	Orkney
D'Hoore H, OMI	Schweizer-Reneke
Heiremans J	Lichtenburg
Hollanders J, OMI	Lichtenburg
Joye W, OMI	Potchefstroom
Ligtvoet E, OMI	Khuma
Mariman C, OMI	Kanana
Moens H, OMI	Overseas study
Peeraer P, OMI	Hartbeesfontein
Struve K	Orkney
Vandenbroeck L, OMI	Potchefstroom
Vandesompele G, OMI	Jouberton
Vanduyfhuis M, OMI	Potchefstroom
Verstraete D A O, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Klerksdorp

PRICE'S (SOUTH AFRICA) LTD.

P.O. Box 2015, Johannesburg 2000
P.O. Box 12, Salt River, Cape Town 7925
Tel. (011) 838-3361 (Jhb) Tel. (021) 47-8010 (Cape)
Telex: 8-3708 SA

★

We are now manufacturing in South Africa a large variety of Church Candles including

PASCHAL CANDLES — 95% BEESWAX

65% BEESWAX CANDLES

25% BEESWAX CANDLES

REQUIEM CANDLES — 25% BEESWAX

EXTRA HARD STEARINE CHURCH CANDLES

STEARINE CHURCH CANDLES

SPERM CHURCH CANDLES

DISTRIBUTION CANDLES —
for Missions, Processions, etc.

VOTIVE CANDLES —
5½in. x 9/16in. and 3½in. x 9/16in.
14cm x 1,4cm and 9cm x 1,4cm

LIGHTHOUSE NIGHT LIGHTS —
suitable for use as Votive Lights, etc.

★

Candles are available in a large range of sizes covering all liturgical requirements.

Church Candle Price Lists are sent regularly to all Missions, Convents, etc., and will also be sent, with pleasure, on request.

ARCHDIOCESE OF DURBAN

Suffragan Sees & Prefectures: Marianhill, Umzimkulu, Eshowe, Umtata, Kokstad, Mariannhill, Volksrust, Ingwavuma

UBI SPIRITUS IBI LIBERTAS

PATRONESS: Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception

This Territory was erected as the Vicariate of Natal on 5 October 1850, extending "from the Kei River, that is, from the boundary of the Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope, to Quilimane that is, the Eastern extremity of Portuguese territory, and interiorly to the Tropic." It was confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

The vague delimitation of these boundaries prompted many queries on the part of the first Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Allard, who finally interpreted them as extending Northwards as far as the tropic of Capricorn and excluding Portuguese territory. On 15 March 1876 a clarification was issued to Bishop Jolivet establishing the boundaries of the Natal Vicariate as following the line of the coast from the Kei River to Quilimane, then along the 18th degree of latitude South, down the 18th degree of longitude East, and finally along the course of the Orange River and the frontier of the Cape Colony, leaving British Kaffraria in the Eastern Vicariate.

This huge territory was divided soon afterwards when the Zambesi Mission was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. There followed in 1886 the erection of the "Vicariate of the Orange Free State," (comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields); and the Prefecture of the Transvaal. In 1921 further divisions were made with the creation of the Vicariates Apostolic of Mariannhill, Eshowe and Swaziland.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11 January 1951 the Vicariate Apostolic of Natal became the Archdiocese of Durban.

In 1958 the Northern section of the Archdiocese was detached to form part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust.

The Ecclesiastical Province of Durban embraces besides the Archdiocese, the suffragan sees of Mariannhill, Eshowe, Umtata, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, the Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust and the Prefecture of Ingwavuma.

The Archdiocese of Durban comprises the civil districts of Camperdown, north of Umlaas River, (except the farms of Mariannhill, Klaarwater, Dassenhoek, Welbedag and portion of Stockville), Durban, Escourt, Inanda, Kranskop, Lions, River, Lower Tugela, Mapumulo, Umvoti, Weenen, Bergville and part of Msinga.

Area: 20 318 sq km. Catholic Population: 179 748.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Marie Jean Francois Allard OMI, Tit. Bishop of Samaria and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, consecrated 13 July 1851 at Marseilles by the blessed Charles Joseph Eugene de Mazenod, Bishop and Founder of the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Retired in 1873, appointed Archbishop of Taron in partibus — died at Rome in 1889. 2. Rt Rev Charles Constant Jolivet OMI, Titular Bishop of Bellina and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, appointed 15 August, 1874, consecrated November 1874; died at Durban, 15 September 1903. 3. Rt Rev Bishop Henry Delalle OMI, DD, Tit. Bishop of Thugga and Vicar Apostolic of Natal; appointed Assistant at the Pontificial Throne on retirement on 4 April 1946 died at Durban, 15 February 1949.

Daily Missals
Unique Gifts
Rosaries
Bibles
Art Calendars
New Testaments

Candles
Attractive Cards
Tapes
Holy Pictures
Old Testaments
Large Posters
Incense
Crucifixes

Books
Oxidised Medals
Ordos
Key Rings
Statues
Holy Water Fonts
Olive Wood Gifts
Pamphlets

Nativity Cribs
Art Prints
Tracts
Autobiographies
Lockets

* * *

On Durban's West Street
You'll find our store.
We're at Cennewa House
On the 13th floor —
(Across street from Woolworth's)
For religious gifts galore.

* * *

DURBAN CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP

THIRTEENTH FLOOR, CENNEWA HOUSE
347 WEST STREET, DURBAN 4001

Phone 6-4657 Box 1181, Durban 4000
Monday - Friday 8.30 - 4.30 Saturday 8.30 - Noon

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP DENIS E. HURLEY, OMI, DD

Appointed Titular Bishop of Turuzi and Vicar Apostolic of Natal 12 December 1946. Consecrated 19 March 1947 at Durban. Became Archbishop of Durban 11 January 1951. Invested with the Pallium 5 August 1951. Residence: Archbishop's House, 408 Innes Road, Durban. Phone: 333942/3.

ADMINISTRATION

Auxiliary Bishop: Most Rev D J Khumalo OMI, 79 Loop Street, Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 52503/22807.

Vicar General/Chancellor: Very Rev C Langlois OMI, 408 Innes Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 33-3942.

Financial Secretary: Mr E A A Cooke, Box 217, Durban 4000.

Matrimonial Tribunal: All correspondence to the Chancellor, Archdiocese of Durban, Box 217, Durban 4000.

Archdiocesan Offices: 408 Innes Road, Durban 4000, Box 217. Tel: (031) 33-3942 and 33-3943.

Secretary of Mission Schools: Box 217, Durban 4000.

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev C Langlois OMI.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: National Organiser: Rev N Coughlan OMI, Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel: (031) 282732.
Diocesan Director: Rev E Kinch OSM. Catholic Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 328674.

Administration of the Congregation of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Provincial: Very Rev A Danker OMI, Provincial Office, 354 Nicolson Road, Durban 4000. Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 257923.
Bursar: Very Rev J McDade OMI, 35 Fisher Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 65548.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics: Chairman: Mr M Hobden, 84 Bowen Ave, Glenmore, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 814226 (Res.).
Secretary: Mr K Smith, Box 4926, Durban 4000. Diocesan Centre, 32 St Andrew's Street, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 216288.

Justice and Peace: Chairman: Mr D Irvine, 21 Chamberlain Road, PMB 3201. Tel: (0331) 57123. Secretary: (031) 68088.

Diakonia: St Andrew's Centre, 21 St Andrew's Street, Box 1879, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 312681 (General), 312609 (Housing Officer), 312600 (Labour Bureau).

Diocesan Formation Team: Director: Rev S Connolly, OMI.
Secretary: Mr Ernest Gumede, Egodini Pastoral Centre, Box 120, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 81467.

CHAPLAINCIES AND SECRETARIATES

Apostleship of Sea: Port Chaplain: Rev A Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 216198.

Chiro: Secretary: Mrs J Figland, 4 Brown's Ave, Mayville, Durban 4001.

Students' Catholic Union: Rev J Johnson, 39 Pioneer Road, Congella, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 252816.
Rev N Rault OMI, St Mary's Parish, 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 22807.

Young Christian Workers: Rev G de Fleuriot, National/Diocesan Chaplain. Box 47160, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 338646.

Polish Chaplain: Mgr Dr J Jaworski, Mass in Polish: Nazareth House Chapel, 82 South Ridge Road, Durban. Sundays 10 am during January, April, July, October.
Residence: Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 328674.

Portuguese Chaplain: Rev E de Passos, Box 47076, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 332797.

Military Chaplain: Rev A Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 216198.

Prison Chaplains: Rev A Hahn, OMI, Box 5891, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 375454.
Vacant: St Mary's Catholic Church, 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 22807.

Urban Industrial Mission Chaplain: Rev R Boyd OMI, Box 19195, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 282923.

RETREAT/CONFERENCE/HOLIDAY CENTRES

Redacres: Oblate Fathers Retreat, Conference and Family Holiday Centre. District Road 292, Box 224, Merrivale, Pietermaritzburg 3291 Natal.
Director: Mrs E Soles. Enquiries and Bookings: Tel: (03321) 2289.
St Dominic's House of Prayer: Retreat and Conference Centre. Corner of Baudry Road and Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4052. Tel: (031) 473721.

NURSING HOMES:

Highfield, 18 Old Main Road, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 751959.
Villa Assumpta, 55 Tanner Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 24453.
Vianney Home, c/o Dominican Convent, PO Montebello 3478. Tel: (0020) Montebello 1.

ORPHANAGES:

Nazareth House, Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 812207.
St Philomena's, Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 284187.
St Theresa's, 7 St Theresa Road, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 282166.
Vianney, c/o Dominican Convent, P.O. Montebello 3478.

HOSTELS:

St Martin de Porres, 51 St Theresa Road, Mayville 4091.
St Theresa's Hostel, 7 St Theresa Road, Mayville 4091.

ON SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT:

Revv C Byrne and G Nzama (both OMI). Seconded to Umzimkulu Diocese.
Rev P Nadal (Dioc.), Director Khanyisa Pastoral Institute. P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: 712918.
Rev G Qwabe OMI. Seconded to Bethlehem Diocese.
Revv S Coleman, K Struve and B Wood (all OMI). Seconded to Tvl OMI Province.
Rev N Peters, OMI. Seconded to W. USA, OMI Province.

OVERSEAS STUDY:

Revv J Patterson, J Poole and P Daly (all OMI).

RETIRED/SICK LEAVE:

Rev L Lycett OMI, 9 Queensburg Haven, Ridley Park Road, Malvern 4093. Tel: 447613.
Revv W Lindeman (Nazareth House) and M Raphalen (France) both OMI.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

The Grail Centre: 31 Chapel Street, Overport 4091. Tel: (031) 284320.
Association of Catechists: Secretary: c/o Box 407, Hillcrest 3650.
Guild of Our Lady of Mercy: 60 Maryland Ave, Glenashley, Durban North 4051.
Catholic Africa Women's Union: 452 Mkhamba Road, Imbali Township 4503.
Catholic Women's League: President: 2 Canal Drive, Westville 3630.
Association of Mary Immaculate: P.O. Box 17035, Congella 4013.
Catholic Africa Savings Union: c/o Rev D St George, OMI, Catholic Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001.
Knights of Da Gama: 1205 Kensington, North Ridge Road, Durban 4001.
Legion of Mary: President: 15 Hunt Road, Durban 4001.
National Catholic Federation of Students: c/o Rev J Johnson, 39 Pioneer Road, Congella, Durban 4001.
St Vincent de Paul Society: 861 Old Main Road, Cowies Hill 3600.
Tertiaries of St Francis: Regional Secretary: Mrs J M Larkin, Box 50160, Musgrave Road 4062.
Young Christian Workers: P.O. Box 47160, Greyville 4023.
Young Christian Students: P.O. Box 47160, Greyville 4023.
Apostleship of the Sea: 171 Bulwer Road, Durban 4001.
Tertiaries of St Dominic: 58 Harfield House, 20 Field Street, Durban 4001.
Chiro: 4 Brown's Ave, Sydenham, Durban 4001.
C.L.G.: Khanyisa, PO Mariannhill 3601.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal Services: 27 Cromwell Road, Glenwood, Durban 4001.
Marriage Encounter: Box 379, Kloof 3640.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters

Assumption Convent: 63 Kenyon Howden Road, Woodlands, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 426237/424821 (School).
Assumption Convent: 19 Mariannhill Road, Pinetown 3601. Tel (031) 713055.

Augustinian Sisters

Augustinian Convent: 6 Warwickshire Crescent, Box 41, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 751959.
Augustinian Convent: Victoria St, Box 32, Estcourt 3310. Tel: (03631) 2849.
Augustinian Convent (Umgeni Poort): Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280. Tel: (033312) 2340.
St Philomena's Convent: Anchor Village, 92 Rippon Road, Sydenham, Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 284187/8.
St Theresa's Conv.: 7 St Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 292166/292167
Augustian Convent: 198 Retief Str, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 42556.

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus

The Convent (Cedara): PB 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 33293.
The Convent (Machibisa): Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 81274.
The Convent (Matikwe): Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (0020) Inanda 1302.
The Convent (Mbava): Box 136, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (032512) 6912.

Dominican Sisters of Montebello

Dominican Priory and Motherhouse: P/B X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: Dalton (033512) Montebello 6.
Dominican Convent: St Albert's Parish, Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 81545.
Kwa Madlala Dominican Convent: P/Bag 7045, Pietermaritzburg 3200.
Dominican Convent: Box 35, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (0020) Seven Oaks 1240.

Dominican Sisters of Newcastle

Convent of Our Lady of Fatima: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 844366/842244 (School).

Dominican Sisters of Oakford

Oakford Priory, Motherhouse: PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 4, 11, 50.
Convent of Our Lady of Natal: Marine Drive, Bluff, Durban 4052. Tel: (031) 473519.
Convent of St Rose, Ekukhanyeni: Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 1331.
Dominican Convent: 430 Manning Road, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 252608.
Osindisweni Dominican Convent: PB Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 260/245/246
Villa Assumpta Conv.: 55 Tanner Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 24453

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary

Our Lady of Peace Convent: 611 Main Rd, Northdene 4093. Tel: (031) 784477.
St Anthony's Convent: Box 137, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 639.

Good Shepherd Sisters

Good Shepherd Convent: 159 Blamey Rd, Box 33091, Monclair 4061. Tel: (031) 414204.

Holy Family Sisters

Holy Family Convent: Convent Close, Glenmore, Box 17051, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 256271.
Holy Family Convent: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (033234) 2302.
Holy Family Convent: 68 Loop St, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 25850.
Holy Family Sisters: "Emmaus", 32 Deodar Avenue, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 251680.
Maris Stella Convent: 552 Essenwood Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 295769. 335041 (School).
Our Lady of Lourdes Conv.: Beaunoir Ave, Wentworth 4052. Tel: (031) 483748

Institute of Mary Immaculate

Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690. Tel: (031) 79778.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: St Raphael's Cath. Parish, PO Gezubuso 4515.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Parish, Box 20, Mapumulo 4470. Tel: (0020) Mapumulo 531.

Little Sisters of Jesus

The Little Sisters of Jesus: Box 67, Bergville 3350.

Augustinian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus – House of St Augustine

In a contemplative attitude we try to practice hospitality in all its forms:

ST THERESA'S HOME, Mayville 4091

Home for Boys
Hostel for bigger Boys
Catechetical work in the Parish

AUGUSTINIAN CONVENT, Botha's Hill 3660

Convent for retired Sisters;
running of Home for the old and infirm.

OUR LADY OF PEACE CONVENT,
Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280. Tel: 033312-2340

Can accommodate small groups or individuals for holiday, retreats, week-ends.

AUGUSTINIAN CONVENT, Box 32, Escourt 3310

Catechetics, visiting and other parish work.

NOYI BAZI CLINIC, Pomeroy 3020

Clinic and Maternity Home,
District Nursing and Outstations.

AUGUSTINIAN CONVENT,
198 Retief Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201
Team work and Catechetical work in two parishes.

Vocations Enquiries:

SISTER SUPERIOR
House of St Augustine
P.O. Box 30019
Mayville 4058

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
Pinetown Convent School: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 726989
Bethany Convent: 22 Hoogvorst Rd, Box 746, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 729966

Nazareth Sisters
Nazareth House Sisters: 82 South Ridge Road, Durban. Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 812207/811327.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: St Henry's, 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 812300/812369.

SCHOOLS

St Augustine's Primary School: Sydenham Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 317395
Maris Stella Conv. Schl: 552 Essenwood Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 335041.
Our Lady of Natal Conv. Schl: 346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4052. Tel: (031) 473519.
Our Lady of Fatima Conv. Schl: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 842244/844390.
Inchanga High School: Box 2, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (032512) 4121.
The Thomas More School: Box 101, Kloof 3640. Tel: (031) 741215/742756.
Marist Brothers: St Henry's, 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 812300/812369.
Nshongweni African Combined & High for Girls: c/o Catholic Church. PO Nshongweni 3690.
Oakford Priory Girls' College: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 4/11/50.
Sacred Heart Prim.: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse PO Verulam 4340.
Sacred Heart High School: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340
St Xavier's Primary: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340.
Pinetown Convent Schl: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 726989.
St Anthony's School: Centenary Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 65080.
Montebello African Combined Dominican Convent: PO Montebello 3478.
Convent High School: Glenmore, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 359083.
Assumption Conv. High Schl: 63 Kenyon Howard Rd, Woodlands, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 424821.

HOSPITALS

Mother of Mercy Hospital, P.O. Montebello 3478. Tel: (0020) Montebello 1.
Osindisweni Hospital, Private Bag Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 260.

DURBAN: Central 1852
Emmanuel Cathedral 1902
Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 328674.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 06.00, 08.00, 10.00, 15.15 (Zulu) and 17.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford. School: St Augustine's Primary School for Boys and Girls (conducted by Holy Family Sisters).

AMANZIMTOTI. Star of the Sea
24 Riverside Road, Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 933328.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 18.00.

BELLAIR. St Patrick 1906
Catholic Presbytery, 2 Hercules Place, Bellair 4094. Box 15021, Bellair 4006. Tel: (031) 456410.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 17.30.
Institutions:
Parish Centre: 888 Sarnia Road, Bellair 4094. Tel: (031) 456410.

BEREA. Holy Trinity 1958
Catholic Presbytery, 210 Musgrave Rd, Durban 4001, Box 37449, Overport 4067. Tel: (031) 211288.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 08.15, 09.30, 11.00, 17.30.
Institutions:
Holy Family Sisters:
Convent: Maris Stella Convent.
School: Maris Stella Conv. School, Day and Boarding for Girls.
Convent: Nazareth House, Senior Citizens and children's Home. (Boys and Girls. Chaplain: Rev C Kelly, OMI. The Grail House. Catechetical Commission and Formation Team. St Andrew Street Centre.

BERGVILLE. St Bernadette 1938
Box 45, Bergville 3350. Tel: (03642) 4803.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (2nd and 3rd).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sat: Hoffendaal, Emaswazini, Mollota's Kraal, Hambrook, Ogade, Langkloof. Sun: Rookdale 08.30 (1st and 3rd); Dukuza 11.00 (1st); Bethany 10.30 (2nd); Emazizini 11.00 (3rd); Emoyeni 10.30 (4th).
Institutions:
Convent: Little Sisters of Jesus.

BLUFF. St Francis Xavier 1880, 1977
Sormany Road, Bluff 4052, Box 16004, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 464182.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 15.30 (Zulu), 17.30.
Institutions:
St Dominic's House of Prayer: Retreat and Conference Centre.
School: Convent School of Our Lady of Natal: Pre-Primary & Junior Prim. (Dominican Sisters of Oakford).
Children's Play Centre: Knights of Da Gama.

CATO MANOR. St Anne 1928
28 St Paul's Ave, Reservoir Hills 4091, Box 30003, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 821377 (Res.), 810785 (Off.).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

CEDARA. St Joseph's Oblate Scholasticate 1943, 1952
Private Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 33293.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hilton College: 2nd Sun (Zulu); Cedara Agricultural College: 4th Sun (Zulu).
Institutions:
Redacres: Oblate Fathers Retreat, Conference and Family Holiday Centre.

CHATSWORTH. St John the Evangelist 1963
60 - Road 118, Chatsworth 4092, Box 32185, Mobeni 4060. Tel: (031) 433032.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Shallcross: Sun 07.15.

CLAIRWOOD. St Louis
158 Montclair Road, Woodlands 4001, Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 452550 (Office), 425865 (Res.)
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.

CLERMONT. St Clement 1974
Box 124, Clernaville 3602.
Tel: 7741002.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 12.30 (Sotho).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Krantzkloof: Sun 13.00.

COLENSO. St Henry
Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 903.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Cornfields: 1st Sun 14.00; Tembalihle.
Institutions:
School: Ganna Hoek Farm School.

DURBAN NORTH. Our Lady of Fatima.
159 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 846950.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 17.45.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters of Newcastle; School: Our Lady of Fatima School.

EDWALENI-EMOLWENI. St Helena - St Leo.
7 Chapel Lane, Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 726918.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emolweni Valley; Mahlabatini; Embo: 2nd Sun at 13.00.

EKUKHANYENI. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1924
Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 1331.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Embuyeni: Sun 12.00 (1st & 3rd); Kwa Ngcolosi: Sun 10.00; Emzinyathi: Sun 10.00 alternately; Ematata: Sun 12.00 alternately; Maotana; Ezimpondweni.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford — Convent of St Rose; Clinic: Dominican Sisters of Oakford.

ELANDSKOP. St John Vianney 1949
Langsyde Catholic Parish, PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (033234) 2331.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00 (1st & 3rd); Sun: 10.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emfakathini: Sun 12.00; Embumbane: Sun 08.00; Emaswazini.
Institutions:
Convent: Holy Family Convent.

ESIGODINI. St Albert the Great
Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 81545.
Weekend Mass Times:
Institutions:
Esigodini Pastoral Training Centre: Director: Rev S Connally OMI. Box 120, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 81467.
Convent: Dominican Srs of Montebello

ESTCOURT. St John 1884
Victoria Street, Box 197, Estcourt 3310 Tel: (03631) 2524.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Wembesi Township: Sun at 10.15.
Institutions:
Convent: Augustinian Convent.

GREYTOWN. St Theodore 1880
223 Durban Street, Box 182, Greytown 3500. Tel: (03342) 124.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.45 (English) and 09.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Jolwayo: 1st Sun 12.00; Tugela Ferry: 2nd Sun 12.00; Keat's Drift: 3rd Sun 12.00; Dumakude: 4th Sun 12.00.

GREYVILLE. St Joseph 1904, 1976
Cnr. Gordon and Florida Roads, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 336145/338470
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 17.30.

HAMMARSDALE. St Peter 1966
Box 8, Hammarsdale 3700.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mpumalanga Township: Sun 10.00 & 12.00; Georgedale: Sun 13.30 (1st); Cliffdale: Sun 14.00 (2nd).

HENLEY. St Raphael 1959
St Raphael's Catholic Parish, P.O. Gezubuso 4515.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kwa Dindi: Sun 12.00 alternately; Ngubeni: Sun 10.00 alternately; Gezubuso: Sun 10.00 alternately; Ntembeni: Sun 12.00 alternately.
Institutions:
Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate.

HILLCREST. St Dominic 1969
1 Mill Road, Box 407, Hillcrest 3650. Tel (031) 751741.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00 (English) 10.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Botha's Hill: Sun 11.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Augustinian Convent: Chaplain: Rev M McSweeney OFM.

HOWICK. St Joseph 1941
21 Buchanan Street, Howick 3290. Tel: (03321) 2944.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 English, 15.30 (Zulu) 2nd.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Zenzela: Sun 08.00; Montrose: 1st Sun 08.00; Lidgetton: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00; Karkloof: 1st Sun 14.00; Ndebeni: 4th Sun 12.00; Lions River: 3rd Sun 10.00; Corrie-Lyn: 3rd Sun 12.00; Nhlosana: 1st Sun 10.00.
Institutions:
School: Crystal Springs Farm School.

IMBALI. Ikwezi Lokusa
St Augustine's Catholic Parish, P.O. Plessislaer 4500, Box 83, Imbali 4503. Tel: (0331) 81274.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Thornville Junction/Hopewell: Sun 11.00 (1st).

IMBUBU. St Leo 1964
Box 1656, Pietermaritzburg 3200.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 (1st & 3rd).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kwadulela: Sun 08.30 (2nd & 4th); Kampande: Sun 11.00 (1st & 3rd).

INCHANGA. St Theresa 1924
P Bag X02, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (0325) 21921.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (English) and 09.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Camperdown: Sat: 17.30 (English).
Institutions:
Clinic: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart; School: Inchanga High School; Retreat Centre: Tel: (032512) 291.

ISIPINGO. Holy Cross 1976
28 Lotus Road, Box 23195, Isipingo 4110. Tel: (031) 933328.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

KLOOF. Our Lady of Mercy 1971
84 Old Main Road, Kloof 3600. Tel(031) 743151.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30 & 10.00.
Institutions:
School: The Thomas More School: Day and Boarding for Boys, Day for Girls.

KRANSKOP. Good Shepherd 1959
Box 23, Kranskop 3550. Tel (0020) Kranskop 22.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English and Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Inadi: 3rd Sun 11.00; Balcombs Hill: 1st Sun 15.00; Wosi: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.00; Emandlalathi: 3rd Sun 11.00; Impisi: 3rd Sun 15.00; Ntunjambili/ Khwela: 2nd & 4th Sun15.00.

KWA MADLALA. Immaculata
Kwa Madlala Catholic Parish, P.O. Elandskop 4540.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.15 and 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ekhobongwaneni: 1st Sun 08.00; Emvelweni: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello.

KWA MASHU 1. Kwa Kristo Umsindisi 1972
Civic Centre, J. Section, Box 27079, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (031) 881826.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 10.30.

KWA MASHU 2. Our Lady of Lourdes 1960
E939 Sigananda Road, Box 17046, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (031) 891164.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 10.30.

LAMONTVILLE. St James 1938
60 - Road 118, Chatsworth 4092, Box 9, Lamontville 4027. Tel: (031) 427535 (Office), 433032 (Residence).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00 (Old Hall).

MACHIBISA. St Augustine
St Augustine's Catholic Parish, P.O. Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 81274.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kwa Noshezi: 1st & 3rd Sun 11.00; Sinadini: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

MAPUMULO. St Philomena 1909
Box 20, Mapumulo 4470. Tel: (0020) Mapumulo 531.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Otimati: 1st Sun 13.30; Tshobho: 1st Sun 11.00; Kwa Ngcobo; Kwa-Nina Wesihawu: 3rd Sun 11.00; Kwa-Majozi; Emakhabeleni: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00; Emankwanyaneni.
Institutions:
Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate.

MATIKWE. St Joseph 1970
PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310.
Tel: (0020) Inanda 1302.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (Winter 08.30).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Amaoti: Sun 11.30; Emambundwini.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart.

MBAVA. St Paul 1929
Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 (1st & 2nd).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emaqongqo: 2nd Sun 11.00; Odlameni: 1st Sun 11.30; Ensutha: 3rd Sun 11.30; Emabedlane: 3rd Sun 08.30; Emaphephetheni: 4th Sun 11.30; Emalangeni: 4th Sun 08.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart.

MEREBANK. St Mary 1966
60 - Road 118, Chatsworth 4092, Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 45-2550 (Office), 42-5865 (Res.)
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

MONTEBELLO. St Peter 1906
Catholic Parish, P/Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: Dalton (033512) Montebello 6.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Egweni: 3rd Sun 12.30; Simamane: 1st Sun 10.00; Sonkombo: 2nd Sun 12.00; Tafamasi: 1st Sun 12.00; Ozwatini: 2nd Sun 12.00; Emahedeni: 3rd Sun 12.00; Emalangeni: 4th Sun 12.00; Gqugquma: 4th Sun 12.00; Mount Elias.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Priory & Motherhouse, Chaplain: Rev P Freoux OMI; Mother of Mercy Hospital: General, Maternity and T.B. Clinic and Mobile Clinic, Old Age Home, Children's Hospital and Hospital for the Chronic Sick; School: Montebello African Combined.

MOOI RIVER. St Theresa 1917
Box 265, Mooi River 3300.
Tel: (033322) 199.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (1st & 3rd); 09.30 (5th Sun)

Outstations & Mass Times:
Efabeni School: 2nd Sun 12.00; Matikhulu: 3rd Sun 12.00; Kamberg: 5th Sun 13.00.

NEWLANDS EAST — DURBAN. Holy Family Parish.
4 Anchova Place, Newlands East, Durban 4001. Box 19195, Dormerton 4015.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 16.00 (winter), 17.00 (summer).

NOTTINGHAM ROAD. Queen of Apostles 1960
Box 265, Mooi River 3300.
Tel: (033322) 199.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 (4th Sun: 07.30 & 12.00 Zulu).

Outstations & Mass Times:
St James: 1st, 3rd & 5th Sun 09.30 (Zulu); Brayhill School: 1st Sun 12.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Augustinian Convent, Novitiate and Guest House, Tel: (033312) 2340, Chaplain: Rev J J Wiseman SDB; School: Nottingham African Farm School.

NSHONGWENI. Albini 1942
Catholic Church, P.O. Nshongweni 3690
Tel: (031) 79778.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 & 12.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Delville Wood: Sun 09.30.
Institutions:
Shrine: Our Lady Mediatrix of All Graces; Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate; School: Nshongweni African Combined and High for Girls.

NTUZUMA. St Paul 1979
Box 40012, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 843618.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emachobeni: Sun 10.30.

OAKFORD. Sacred Heart 1885
Oakford Catholic Parish, P.O. Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 4, 11, 50.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters: Oakford Priory Motherhouse, Chaplain: Rev M Lener OMI; Clinic: Dominican Sisters of Oakford; Schools: Oakford Priory Girls' College — Stds V to X (Boading) Sacred Heart Primary for Boys & Girls, Sacred Heart High School for Girls up to Matric (Boarding), St Xavier's Primary for Boys and Girls.

OSINDISWENI. 1967
Osindisweni Hospital, Private Bag, Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 260/245/246.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.15; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ndwedwe: 13.00 except 1st Sun 15.00.
Institutions:
Oakford Dominican Sisters: Osindisweni Hospital, Osindisweni General & T.B. Hospitals.

PIETERMARITZBURG—EASTWOOD St Francis of Assisi.
30 Ivy Road, Cleland, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 61451.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30
Sun: 08.30 in Eastwood Comm. Centre

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Anthony of Padua 1901, 1976
St Mary's Presbytery, 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201, Box 8074 Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 41505 (Res.), 25307 (Office).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Joan of Arc 1892
37 Ohrtmann Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201, Box 8339, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 22365.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Mary 1852
88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 22807.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 15.00 (Zulu) and 17.30.
Institutions:
Convents: Convent of the Holy Family, Villa Assumpta (Dominican); Residential Care Home (for the Aged); Cleland Oblate Community; Students' Catholic Union.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Vincent 1967
35 Fisher Road, Pelham, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 65548.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.45.

PIETERMARITZBURG — RAISETHORPE - NORTHDALE Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni 1946
88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 22807.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.30.

PIETERMARITZBURG-WOODLANDS St Martin de Porres 1977
St Mary's Presbytery, 30 Ivy Road, Cleland, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 61451 (Res.), 73874 (Office).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 15.00 (Zulu), 17.30.

PINETOWN. Immaculate Conception 1913
7 Chapel Lane, Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 726918.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 10.00, 15.30 (Zulu) & 17.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood, Bethany Convent; Convent & School: Pinetown Conv. School: Day School for Girls up to Matriculation. For Boys up to Std IV. Sisters of the Precious Blood.

POINT. St Peter 1939
360 Point Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 375676.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 17.30.

QUEENSBURGH. St Catherine 1955.
442 Main Road, Escombe 4093, Box 34, Queensburgh 4070. Tel: (031) 442637.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30 & 15.30 (Zulu)
Institutions:
Convent: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Our Lady of Peace Convent; School: Regina Pacis Pre-Primary.

RED HILL. St Michael 1939
37 Blackburn Road, Box 40012, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 843618.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 10.00 & 15.15 (Zulu).

RESERVOIR HILLS. St Paul 1966
28 St Paul's Avenue, Reservoir Hills 4091, Box 268, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 821377.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00.

ST ANTHONY'S PARISH DURBAN St Anthony
Centenary Road, Durban 4001, Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 312596.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
School: St Anthony's Day School for Boys and Girls. Secondary Department for girls only. (Holy Family Srs).

SEVEN OAKS. St Joseph 1924
Box 15, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (0020) Seven Oaks 1203.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Entembisweni: 1st & 3rd Sun 14.00; Umvoti Slopes: 4th Sun 12.00; Greenpoint: 1st Sun 11.00; Kwalanga: 3rd Sun 11.00; Endundwini: 3rd Sun 07.00, 2nd Sun 12.00; Emponjwana: 2nd & 4th Sun 15.00; Matimatolo: 1st Sun 16.00; Lilani: 3rd Sun 16.00; Edube; Vikindlala; Shane: 1st Sun 07.00; Dalton: 2nd & 4th Sun 07.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello; School: Mowbray African Prim.; Clinic: Dominican Srs of Montebello.

SHAKA'S KRAAL. St Anne
Cnr. Stanger & Glendale Roads, Box 93, Shaka's Kraal 4430. Tel: (032232) 2012.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: Mass/Communion Service: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ballitoville: Mass/Communion Service: Sun 08.00 at Municipal Library; Osizweni: 3rd Sun 13.00 (Zulu); Emlondini: 4th Sun 13.00 (Zulu).
Institutions:
Schools: Shaka's Kraal African Prim.; Osizweni African Farm School.

STANGER. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1933
Cnr. Blaine & Russell Streets, Box 67, Stanger 4450. Tel: (0324) 21567.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Darnall: Sat 17.30; Glendale: 1st Sun 12.00 at Glendale Sugar Co. Clinic (Zulu); Doornkop; Prospect Farm: 2nd Sun 12.00 (Zulu); Sans Souci: 3rd Sun 12.00 (Zulu); Bulwer Farm.

SYDENHAM. St Anne 1924, 1974
585 Randles Road, Sydenham 4091, Box 19195, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 286186.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 17.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mayville: Sun 06.30.
Institutions:
St Martin de Porres Home for working girls & elderly women; St Philomena's Conv. (Augustinian Srs); St Theresa's Home, Augustinian Sisters (Home for Boys); St Theresa's Hostel for Boys.

TONGAAT. Sacred Heart.
Sundial Avenue, Box 93, Shaka's Kraal 4430. Tel: (032232) 2012.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Mass/Communion Service: Sun 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Genazzano.

UMBILO. Our Lady of the Assumption 1947
354 Nicolson Road, Durban, Box 17046, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 253385.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 15.30 (Zulu), 18.00.
Institutions:
Convents: Holy Family Convent; School: Convent High School, Glenmore, Primary and Secondary School for Girls; Holy Family Srs, Emmaus; Marist Brothers: St Henry's School for Boys (Class 1 - Std 10); Oblate Frs' Provincial Office: Provincial: V. Rev. A Danker, OMI; Students' Catholic Union.

UPPER TONGAAT. Corpus Christi 1927
Corpus Christi Parish, P.O. Upper Tongaat 4402. Tel: (032212) 7102 (Evening).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ensuze: 3rd Sun; Kruisfontein: 2nd Sun 10.00; Sion: 1st Sun 10.30; Dabango; Newspaper: 1st Sun 12.00; Kwa Nyuswa: 3rd Sun 14.00; Kwa Mgenge: 4th Sun.

VERULAM. Our Lady of Good Help 1896
22 Garland Street, Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 125.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00 (alternately); Sun: 08.00 (3rd, 4th & 5th), 09.45 (1st & 2nd).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mount Edgecombe: Sat 18.30 (June to mid September 17.00).
Institutions:
School: Ottawa African Primary.

VIRGINIA-GLENASHLEY-LALUCIA The Blessed Sacrament 1960
2 Newport Avenue, Virginia 4051. Tel: (031) 847587.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Umhlanga Rocks: Sun 07.00 at Umhlanga Rocks Hotel Hall.

WARTBURG. St Joseph
c/o 88 Longmarket St, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Catholic Parish, Box 139, Wartburg 3450. Tel: (033532) 215.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00. (English).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Trustfeed: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00; Broadmoor/Holly Brothers: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00; Kwa Mapumulo: 1st & 3rd Sun 12.00; Bruyn's Hill: 4th Sun 12.00; Enculwane; Albert Falls; Windy Hill.

WEENEN. St Philip 1959
Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 903.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00. 2nd Sun (African School).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mhlangana: 3rd Sun 14.30.
Institutions:
Clinic and Convent: A.E. Haviland Memorial Clinic: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

WENTWORTH. Christ the King 1969
26 Cycas Road, Merewent 4052. Tel: (031) 484123.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Our Lady of Lourdes Conv. (Holy Family).

WESTVILLE. Our Lady of Lourdes 1959
14 Westville Road, Box 50, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 861393.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 15.30 (Zulu), 18.00.

WINTERTON. Immaculate Conception 1968
Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel: (03682) 121.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (1st & 3rd).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emamfemfeteni: 1st & 3rd Sun 12.00; Kwa Vala: 2nd Sun 12.00, 4th Sun 08.00; Tenjwa: 1st Sun 09.00. Loskop Station: 4th Sun 10.00; Cathkin Park: 4th Sun 12.00; Beaulieu; Emoyeni: 2nd Sun 10.00; Enyezane; Emakekeni; Enyonyana; Emagangozi; Champagne Castle: 5th Sun 12.00; Ka Nzimande.
Institutions:
Schools: Ndungunya African Primary; Mountain View Farm School; Viclands Farm School.

WOODLANDS - MONTCLAIR Sacred Heart 1948
158 Montclair Road, Box 33014, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 425865.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 15.00 (Zulu), 17.30.

ST DOMINIC'S ACADEMY

NEWCASTLE, NATAL

JUNIOR AND HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Both accredited by the Natal Education Department.

- **BOARDERS AND DAY SCHOLARS (Pre-School to Matriculation) Healthful, peaceful situation in spacious beautiful grounds outside the town and facing the Drakensberg.**
- **Natal Senior Examination, Bilingual and Taalbond Examinations. Instrumental and Vocal Music (all grades).**
- **Speech and Drama.**
- **Swimming and all facilities for Sport.**

For particulars apply to : SISTER PRINCIPAL

P/B 6660 Phone : 28316, 29265 Newcastle 2940

COOLOCK HOUSE – South Coast, Natal

- ★ AN IDEAL HOLIDAY HOUSE FOR RELIGIOUS (Nuns, Priests and Brothers)
- ★ LADIES ACCOMMODATION DURING SCHOOL TERM
- ★ AVAILABLE FOR RETREATS AND COURSES
- ★ A FEW MINUTES WALK FROM THE BEACH
- ★ SUPERVISED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY

APPLY : **Sister in Charge, Coolock House,**
P.B. Umzumbe 4225, Natal.
Telephone : 0391 - 6858

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Archiati P. OMI	Cedara
Bate S, OMI	Inchanga
Benson J, OMI	Cathedral
Boardman D	Kloof
Bohec P, OMI	Mapumulo
Boulle E, OMI	St Mary/Pietermaritzburg
Boyd R, OMI	Mooi River
Butt D, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Carey C, OMI	Wentworth
Carr D, OMI	Montebello
Carrington G T, OMI	Virginia
Cavanagh D, OMI	Inchanga
Ceruti M, OMI	Shaka's Kraal
Chancellor S	Bellair
Cizkovsky Z, OMI	Pinetown
Clancy G F, OMI	Estcourt
Clerkin E, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Codognes J, OMI	Nshongweni
Collingwood A	Berea
Connally S, OMI	Esigodeni
Corcoran D, OMI	Lamontville
Corijn D, OMI	Cedara
Couedor A, OMI	Kranskop
Coughlan N, OMI	Durban
Daly H, OFM	Amanzimtoti
Daly P P, OMI	Overseas study
Danker A, OMI	Congella
Da Silva A	Chatsworth
Daub H, OMI	Durban
Decock P, OMI	Cedara
De Fleuriot G	Durban
De Passos E	St Anthony
Dufait F, OMI	Osindisweni
Duffey B L, OMI	Kwa Madlala
Duffy F, OMI	Hillcrest
Foley M, OMI	Eastwood/PMburg
Freoux I, OMI	Greytown
Freoux P, OMI	Montebello
Gama V	awaiting assignment
Gannon J, OMI	Durban
Hahn A, OMI	Durban
Henry U, OMI	Umbilo
Horrocks P, OMI	awaiting assign.
Hourquebie Y, OMI	Durban
Hurley D, OMI Rt Rev Archbishop	Durban
James V W	Military service
Jaworski J	Durban
Johnson J	Durban
Kelly C, OMI	Durban
Khumalo D, OMI Rt Rev Bishop (Aux.)	Pietermaritzburg
Kinch E, OSM	Cathedral
Kneifel T, OMI	Cedara
Langlois C, OMI	Durban
Lavoipierre P	Westville
Lazarus C, OMI	Ntuzuma
Lener M, OMI	Oakford
Leslie E	Durban North
Le Vaillant P, OMI	Wartburg
Lewis M, SJ	Elandskop
L'Henoret J, OMI	Point
Lindemann W, OMI	Sick leave
Lockyer C, OMI	Greyville
Lukhozi B	Esigodini
Lycett L, OMI	Durban
Mackenzie D, OMI	Umbilo
Mackinnon A, OMI	Durban
Maher I, OFM	Amanzimtoti
Mahlangu R	Mbava
Maier A	Seven Oaks
Malloy A	Kwa Mashu 2
Mason C, OMI	Sydenham
Mavundla J, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Michelson G, OMI	St Joan of Arc/PMburg
Money J, OMI	Sydenham
Moore-Corry M, OMI	Bergville
Moss A, OMI	Newlands East
Moss R	Mooi River
Mthanti B, OMI	Kwa Mashu 1
Mvemve C, OMI	Henley
Mzolo P, OMI	Clermont
McCartin J, OMI	Woodlands/PMburg
McDade J, OMI	St Vincent/PMburg
McKeaney J J, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
McMahon P, OMI	Matikwe
McManus P, OMI	Clairwood
McSweeney M, OFM	Hillcrest
Nadal P	Mariannhill
Ngubane J, OMI	Cedara
Nkosi M, OMI	Imbali
Nordkamp B, OMI	Cedara
Ntombela P	Edwaleni-Emolweni
Nzumalo J, OMI	Cedara
Nzimande J, OMI	Machibisa
O'Hara G, OMI	Oakford
Olivier R, OMI	Weenen
Paola P	Berea
Patterson J, OMI	Overseas study
Peters N, OMI	Overseas study
Poole J, OMI	Overseas Study
Provent A, OMI	Winterton
Purves G, OMI	Umbilo
Raphalen M, OMI	Sick leave
Raucci G, OMI	Stanger
Rault N, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Senechal C, OMI	Bluff
Shunmugan R, OMI	St Anthony/Padua/ Pietermaritzburg
Sibisi P P, OMI	Imbubu
Slattery T, OMI	Greyville
Slowey A, OMI	Bluff
Smith W P, OMI	Chatsworth
Sokhela E, OMI	awaiting assign.
St George D H, OMI	Cathedral
Surgeson J, OMI	Reservoir Hills
Telfer S	Berea
Theobald J, OMI	Red Hill
van Heeswijk P	Ekukhanyeni
Walsh K	Verulam
Weber A, OMI	Howick
Williamson J, OMI	Woodlands
Wiseman J J, SDB	Nottingham Road
Ziener G, OMI	Cedara

DIOCESE OF ESHOWE

(Province of Durban)

The Prefecture of Zululand was erected on the 27th August 1921 and entrusted to the Benedictine Congregation of St Ottilien. Before that time it had formed part of Natal Vicariate. On 11 December 1923 it was raised to the status of a Vicariate under the title of "Vicariate Apostolic of Eshowe." With the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa it became the Diocese of Eshowe on the 11 January 1951. This Diocese now comprises Zululand proper, (with the exception of the districts of Ingwavuma, Umbombo and Hlabisa), and the four Natal districts of Vryheid, Paulpietersburg, Ngotshe and Babanango. It is therefore bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean, on the South by the Tugela River, on the West by the Tugela, Buffalo, Blood and Didusini Rivers, on the North by the Pongola and Umfolozi Rivers.

Area: 26 397 sq km.   Total Pop: 110 000   Cath. Pop: 61 271.

RT. REV. BISHOP MANSUET DELA BIYASE

Consecrated at Eshowe, June 28, 1975. Residence: Bishop's House, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 83 or 19 (035412).

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Thomas Spreiter, OSB, Titular Bishop of Thaenae. Consecrated 1 May 1906 as second Vicar Apostolic of Dar-es-Salaam; Prefect Apostolic of Zululand 27 August 1921; first Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 11 December 1923; resigned 14 May 1943; died 27 January 1944 at Inkamana.
2. Very Rev. Theodos Schall, OSB, Administrator Apostolic from 14 May 1943 to 3 August 1947. 3. Rt. Rev. Bishop Aurelian Bilgeri OSB, appointed 12 June 1947. Consecrated Titular Bishop of Germanicopolos and second Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 14 September 1947. First Bishop of Eshowe 11 January 1951. Died 24 July 1973 at Mtunzini.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev. Godfrey Sieber OSB, Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 21820.

Secretary and Bursar: Rev Leopold Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/B 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 19 (035412).

Diocesan Consultors: V. Rev G Sieber OSB (Vicar General); Rt Rev G Wottawah OSB (Abbot); Rev G Ndlovu; Rev A Mpanza.

Administrative Councillors: Rev. H Holzgassner OSB; Rev. R Wolf OSB; Rev. L Meier OSB.

Priests' Council: Rev G Ndlovu; Rt Rev G Wottawah OSB (Abbot); Rev C Bertsch OFM; Rev R Multerer OSB; Rev T Landmann OSB; Rev H Holzgassner OSB; Rev M Mayer OSB; Rev J Kubheka; Rev S Xulu; Rev A Mpanza.

Deans: Rev M Mayer OSB; Rev R Wolf OSB.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. L Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 19 (035412).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. L Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 19 (035412).

Vocations: Director: Rev. S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647.

Catechetics: Director: Rev. G Ndlovu, Catholic Church Little Flower, P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: Eshowe 710.

Ecumenism: Rev M Mayer OSB, Catholic Church, 97 Landdrost Street, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2432.

African Schools: Rev. L Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 19 (035412).

Religious Superiors: Rt Rev Gernot Wottawah OSB, Abbot, Inkamana Abbey, P/B 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577. Rev Canisius Bertsch OFM, Catholic Church, Box 78, Mandini 4490. Tel: (03245) 2743.

Justice and Peace Commission: Mrs Jeane Sacco, Mr Roger Lavoipierre: c/o Box 83, Empangeni 3880.

STATE INSTITUTIONS: PRISONS

Empangeni Prison: Rev. G Sieber OSB, Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 21820.

Kandaspunt Prison: Rev R Multerer OSB, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.

Melmoth Prison: Rev. T Landmann OSB, Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: 58.

Nkandla Prison: Rev J Kubheka, Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 33.

Nqutu Prison: Catechist Malachias Mbatha, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.

Ngwelezane Reformatory: Rev. S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647.

Vuma Youth Camp: Rev R Wolf OSB, Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 798 or 19 (035412).

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAIN

University of Zululand: Rev. S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Inkamana Convent, PB 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717.
Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Cath. Church Fatima, PB Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 24540.
Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.
Benedictine Sisters Tutzing: Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: 20.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 212
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180. Tel: 3164.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Ebuhleni Convent, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Mtunzini 1604.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.
Benedictine Sisters, St Alban: Little Flower Convent, PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 330.
Dominican Sisters, Oakford: Dominican Convent, Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 26288.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: 138.
Franciscan Sisters, Holy Childhood, Wuerzburg: Holy Childhood Convent, PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 149.
Holy Childhood, Wuerzburg: Mbongolwone Convent, PB 126, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: 112.
Franciscan Sisters, Mallersdorf: Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158.
Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf: PB 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 33.
Franciscan Sisters, Mallersdorf: Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 32587

SCHOOLS

St Catherine's Convent School: Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 23067.
St Joseph's College: Inkamana, PB 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577.
Impumelelo High School: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.
Ebuhleni Primary School: Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Mtunzini 1604.
Holy Childhood Convent Primary School: PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 25.
Little Flower Primary School: PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 286.
Twasana Convent School: PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 212.
Nardini Convent Primary School: 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6157.

ESHOWE. Cathedral Church of St Benedict 1952
Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: Eshowe 19 or 83. Rail: Eshowe.

Little Flower Presbytery 1929
Catholic Church Little Flower, P/Bag 575, Eshowe, Tel: Eshowe 43.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: St Mary's: 17.00; Sun: Cathedral 08.00; Little Flower: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Gezinsila: 1st & 3rd Sun 08.30.
Bedlane: 1st Sun 13.00.
Nkanini: Sat aft. 1st Sun 10.00.
Nogobhoza: 2nd Sun 11.00.
Vuma: Sat aft. 2nd Sun 09.00.
Engeni: 3rd Sun ev. 2nd month 11.00.
Mandozi: Wed aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.
Dangwini: 4th Sun 09.00.
Nsolweni: Tue aft. 4th Sun 10.00.
Mdlazi: occasionally.
Imbali: 1st Sun 11.00.
Mpumazi: Tue aft. 1st Sun 10.00, 3rd Sun ev. 2nd month 11.00.
Endophi: 2nd Sun 08.30.
Encemaneni: Tue aft. 2nd Sun 10.00.
Ndumane: Sat aft. 2nd Sun 11.30.
Mandawe: Tue aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Habeni: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Mtilombo: 4th Sun 12.00.
Mananda: Sat aft. 4th Sun 09.30.
Ntumeni: every Sun 11.15.

Institutions:
Holy Childhood Convent; Holy Childhood Convent School, Primary; Hostels boys and girls; Nursery School; Benedictine Sisters, St Alban, Little Flower Convent; Little Flower School, Prim.; Hostels, boys and girls.

AMATIKULU. Holy Trinity 1962
C/o Holy Cross, Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: 1511. Rail: Amatikulu.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Sinyabusi: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00, 1st Thur 15.00.
Mgovuzo: 2nd Sun 10.00, 3rd Thur 11.00.
Xabiweni: 3rd Sun 12.00, 1st Tue 11.00
eVutha: 1st Sun 12.00.
Ngulule: 2nd Sun 10.00, 4th Sun 10.00.
Ndulinde: 4th Sun 12.30.

CASSINO. St Benedict 1932
Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
KwaSiphova: 1st Sat 10.00.
Gudulwane: 2nd Sun 11.00.
Hlazakazi: 2nd Sat 10.00.
Ophindo: 3rd Sun 12.00.
Langakazi: 3rd Sat 10.00.
Phaswaneni: 4th Sat 10.00.
Qweqwe: 4th Sat ev. 2nd month 10.00.
KwaHadebe: Tue aft. 1st Sun 10.00.
Ngobothi: 2nd Sun 13.00.
Nondweni: 2nd Sat 10.00.
Dophi: 3rd Sun 12.00.
Belungwane: 4th Sun 12.00.
Ekuvukeni: 4th Sat ev. 2nd month 10.00.
Mkhonjane: Tue aft. 4th Sun 10.00.

Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana.

DUMBE. St Anna 1943.
Catholic Church Dumbe, Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180. Tel: 3104.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Makwabe: 1st Sun 12.00, 2nd Fri 14.00
Blinkwater: 2nd Sun 12.00.
Mielievlei: 3rd Sun 13.00.
Tholakele: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Ophuzane: 5th Sun 11.30.
Skottshill: occas. 10.00.
Paulpietersburg-Location: 2nd Sun 9.00
Rooipoort: 3rd Sun 11.00, 4th Fri 14.00
Mpemvaan: 3rd Sun 13.00, 1st Fri 14.00
Bhodeni: 4th Sun 11.30.
Jaagbaan: occas. 10.00.

Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana.

EBUHLENI. St Joseph 1899
Catholic Church Ebuhleni, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: 1604.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
KwaDlangezwa: Sun 07.30, Tue 16.00. Friday 07.00.
KwaNtuli: 1st Sat 09.00.
Ngema: 2nd Wed 09.00.
Mhlongo: 3rd Sat 09.30.
Dlangezwa High School: 1st & 2nd Sun 14.00.
Mpungose: 1st Sat 07.30.
KwaGumede: 2nd Sat 09.00.
Mtunzini Prison: Thur 08.00.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana;
Ebuhleni Primary School;
Ebuhleni Clinic.

EMPANGENI. St Patrick 1952.
Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 21820. Rail: Empangeni.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (English, 15.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kwambonambi: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent; St Catherine's Convent School (High School and Primary School; Girls-Hostel;
St Catherine's Pre-Primary School. Tel: (0351) 23067.

ESIKHAWINI. St Martin de Porres 1980
Catholic Church, Box 95, Esikhawini 3887. Bus: Esikhawini.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations:
Embabe: 1st Sun 12.00.
Embonambi: 2nd Sun 12.00.
Sibululwane: 3rd Sun 12.00.
Nzalabantu: 4th Sun 12.00.
Empemeuni: Sat 09.00.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1930
Catholic Church Fatima, P/Bag, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 24540.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: after 2nd Sun at 18.00;
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mandlazini: 1st Sun 10.30, 3rd Sun 12.30.
Ndlangubo: 2nd Sun 10.00, 4th Sun 10.00, 1st Fri 09.00.
Okhula: 3rd Sun 08.00.
Mevamhlophe: 4th Sun 12.30.
Dlomodlomo: 5th Sun 13.00, Sat aft. 4th Sun 12.30.
Mbotsheni: Sat aft 1st Sun 09.30.
Debe: Wed aft. 2nd Sun 10.00.
Fasimba: Thu aft. 3rd Sun 09.30.
Bhuchanana: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 14.30.
Biliya: Wed aft. 4th Sun 12.30.
Sangoyana: 1st Sun 12.30, Wed aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Oyemeni: 2nd Sun 12.30.
Mambuka: 3rd Sun 10.30, Thu aft. 1st Sun 15.00.
Mkhandlwini: 5th Sun 10.30, Sat aft. 4th Sun 10.00.
Lumbi: Wed aft. 1st Sun 10.30.
Emaweni: Sat aft. 1st Sun 14.30.
Esiqomaneni: Sat aft. 2nd Sun 10.00.
Ntomboyi: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Mfuyeni: Wed aft. 4th Sun 10.00.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing;

GONZAGA. St Aloysius 1929
Catholic Church Gonzaga, P.O. Qudeni 3557. Tel: Qudeni 4202. Rail: Qudeni.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nkanini: 1st & 3rd Sun 11.30.
Siphande: Sat aft. 1st Sun 11.00.
Matshemade: Wed aft. 2nd Sun 11.00.
KwaNqulu: Tue aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.
Manxili: Wed aft. 3rd Sun 10.30 every sec. month.
Jokweni: Thu aft. 3rd Sun 11.00 every sec. month.
Nthumeni: Tue aft. 4th Sun 11.00.
KwaManqele: Thu aft. 4th Sun 11.00.
Macala: Thu aft. 1st Sun 11.00.
Mathanda: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.30.
eSitendeni: Sat aft. 2nd Sun 11.00.
Magogo: Wed aft. 3rd Sun 10.30 every sec. month.
Polela: Thu aft. 3rd Sun 11.00 every sec. month.
Nhloshane: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.
KwaGiba: Wed aft. 4th Sun 10.30.

HOLY CROSS EMOYENI. Holy Cross 1896
Holy Cross Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: Gingindlovu 1511.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mkhukhuze: 2nd Sun 11.00, Thu aft. 4th Sun 10.00.
Mabokweni: 4th Sun 11.00.
Dengwini: Tue aft. 2nd Sun 10.00.
Etshekombe: Tue aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.
Obanjeni: 3rd Sun 11.00, Sat aft. 1st Sun 10.00.
Wombane: Tue aft. 1st Sun 10.00, Sat aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Nyezane: Thu aft. 2nd Sun 10.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Clinic.

INKAMANA. Sacred Heart 1922
Benedictine Abbey Inkamana, P/B 1333 or Box 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577. Vryheid. Rail: Vryheid.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.15, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Holy Angels: every Sun 10.00.
Ntabankulu: 1st Sun 10.00.
Skolberg: 2nd Sun 08.30.
Vryheid Prison: 2nd Sun 14.00.
Hlobane: 3rd Sun 09.00.
Shoba: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Mt. Ngwibi: 4th Sun 11.00.
Coronation: 4th Sun 10.00.
Kambula: once monthly 11.00.
Silweni: 1st Sun 08.30.
Gluckstadt: 1st Sun 14.00.
Scheepersnek: 2nd Sun 11.30.
Louwsburg: 2nd Sun 10.00.
Alpha Mine: 3rd Sun 11.00.
Bokwe: 4th Sun 09.00.
Cliffdale: 4th Sun 14.00.
Nhlangwini: 4th Sun 13.00.
Ntabankulu Mine: once monthly 11.00.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing, Inkamana Convent; St Joseph's College (High School); Hostels (boys & girls).

MAHLABATINI. St Francis Xavier 1930
Catholic Church, Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: Mahlabatini 28.
Bus: Mahlabatini.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ntilingwe: 1st Sun 09.00.
Zilulwane: 1st Sun 12.00, Wed aft. 2nd Sun 11.00.
KwaMusi: Sat aft. 1st Sun 11.00.
eMakhosini: 2nd Sun 14.00.
Nqulwane: 2nd Sun 10.00, Sat aft. 3rd Sun 09.00.
Okhukho: Sat aft. 2nd Sun 10.00.
Siphiwa: Wed aft. 1st Sun 09.00.
Lomo: Wed aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.
Ekujulukeni: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.
Mashivane: 4th Sun 10.00.
Mabedlane: Sat aft. 4th Sun 09.00.
Thombothi: 1st Sun 12.00, Thu aft. 2nd Sun 14.00.
Cesa: Sat aft. 1st Sun 16.00, Wed aft. 4th Sun 18.15, Wed aft 4th Sun 16.00
Mpungamhlophe: 2nd Sun 12.00, Tue aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.
Ulundi: 2nd & 3rd Sun 09.00, Tue aft. 1st Sun 17.30.
Bhokweni: Tue aft. 2nd Sun 11.00.
Zondela: 3rd Sun 12.00, Tue aft. 1st Sun 12.00, Sat aft. 4th Sun 11.00.
Dayeni: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
KwaMame: 4th Sun 12.00, Tue aft. 1st Sun 14.00.
Nkonjeni: 4th Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing;
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana;
Impumelelo High School;
Hostels (boys and girls);

MANDINI. St Anthony 1964
Catholic Church, Box 78, Mandini 4490. Tel: (03245) 2743. Rail: Mandini
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sundumbile: Sun 09.30, Wed 04.30, Sat 07.00.
Tugela Bridge: 1st Sun 15.00.
Tugela: 1st Sat 08.30.
Mambane: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.30, Thurs 09.00.
Magwaza: 2nd Sat 09.30.
Mathonsi: 3rd Sun 11.30.

MANGETE. Sacred Heart 1953
Catholic Church Mangete, Box 20, Mandini 4490. Tel: (03245) 3522.
Rail: Mandini.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kwa Wilson Dunn: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00
eMandikini: 1st & 3rd Sun 11.30, 2nd & 4th Sat 09.00.
Enkanyezini: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.00.
St Patrick's: 3rd & 5th Sun 14.00.

MBONGOLWANE. St Joseph 1914
Catholic Church Mbongolwane, P/Bag 126, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: Ntumeni 112.
Bus: Mbongolwane.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.30, 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mathungela: 1st Sun 12.00, 4th Sun 10.00.
Vimbimbobo: Tue aft. 1st Sun 10.00.
Noyibewu: Thu aft. 1st Sun 10.00.
Mloyi: 2nd Sun 10.00.
Masuniwaneni: Wed aft. 2nd Sun 12.00
Osungulwini: 3rd Sun 10.00.
Dakeni: Wed aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Nyawoshane: 4th Sun 12.00.
Qoqo: Wed aft. 4th Sun 10.00.
Stilo: Sat aft. 4th Sun 09.00.
Gobamahlamvu: 1st Sun 10.00, 2nd Sun 12.00.
Enthungweni: Wed aft. 1st Sun 10.00.
Dumayo: Sat aft. 1st Sun 10.00.
Masundwini: Tue aft. 2nd Sun 12.00.
Hlangakhulu: Sat aft. 2nd Sun 12.00.
Mpofane: Tue aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Mombemi: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Mvuzane: Tue aft. 4th Sun 10.00.
Mbulungweni: Thu aft. 4th Sun 10.00.
Skebeza: Sat aft. 4th Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
Holy Childhood Sisters, Oberzell (Wuerzburg).

MELMOTH. St Pius X 1955
Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: Melmoth 58.
Bus: Melmoth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nandi: Sun 09.30, 1st Fri 09.30.
Nungwini: Thur aft. 1st Sun 09.00.
Bonkolo: Sat aft. 1st Sun 10.00.
Ofankomo: Thurs aft. 2nd Sun 09.00.
Ekuthuleni: Thu aft. 3rd Sun 15.30.
Emakhasaneni: 4th Sun 11.00.
Springfield: 1st Sun 11.00.
Ndundulu: Sat aft. 1st Sun 08.00.
Mfanefile: 2nd Sun 11.00.
Mfulazane: 3rd Sun 11.00.
Nkwenkwe: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 08.00.

MONDLO. St Raphael 1967
Catholic Church Mondlo, Gobinsimbi 3105. Bus: Mondlo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mphazima: 1st Sun 11.30.
Kandaspunt: 1st Sun 13.00.
Mvunyane 1: 2nd Sun 11.00.
Haladu: 3rd Sat 10.00.
Shalala: 1st Sun 11.00.
KwaMhlongo: 1st Sat 10.00.
Mvunyane 2: 2nd Sun 13.00.
Mvuzini: 4th Sun 11.30.

MTUNZINI. Immaculate Conception 1953
Catholic Church, Box 25, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Mtunzini 4. Rail: Mtunzini.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 15.00.

NGWELEZANE. St Charles Lwanga 1971
Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089 Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647. Rail: Empangeni Rail.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nseleni: Every Sun 14.00.
University: 1st, 3rd, 4th Sun 09.30, Thu 18.00.
KwaButhelezi: Tue aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
St Nicolas: 2nd Sun 12.00, Tue aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
Niwa: Wed aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.
Patane: once a month.

NKANDLA. Holy Trinity 1939
Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855
Tel: Nkandla 33. Bus: Nkandla.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Gezahlale: 1st Sun 12.00.
Nomanci: 1st Sun 10.00.
Mhlathuze: 1st Sat 11.00.
Ngwegweni: 2nd Sun 08.00.
Mambeni: 2nd Wed ev. 2nd month 10.00.
Matshenempisi: 2nd Sat 10.00.
Mandaba: 3rd Sun 09.00.
Mdlelanga: 3rd Tues 11.00.
Esibomvu: 4th Sun 09.00.
Esidash: 4th Wed 11.00.
Ntumbeni: 4th Sat 10.00.
KwaMpunqose: occasionally.
Colwane: 1st Sun 08.00.
Qanjane: 1st Wed 11.00.
Nkonisa: 2nd Sun 13.00.
Ohlelo: 2nd Sun 12.00.
Thulani: 2nd Wed ev. 2nd month 10.00
KwaBadala: 3rd Sun 14.00.
Vungwini: 3rd Sun 13.00.
Mahlabatini: 3rd Sat 11.00.
Nkungumathe: 4th Sun 12.00.
Dlabe: 4th Tues 11.00.
Maxhama: occasionaly.
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Conv.

NONGOMA. Christ the King 1926
Catholic Church, Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: Nongoma 35. Bus: Nongoma
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bhekumthetho: 1st Sun 09.00.
Buxedini: 1st Sun 14.00.
Ngome: 1st Sun 14.00, Wed aft. 3rd Sun.
Thokazi: 2nd Sun 09.00.
Thusane: 2nd Sun 11.30 & Fri aft. 3rd Sun 10.00.
KwaNgwabe: Wed aft. 2nd Sun 12.00.
Embilane: 3rd Sun 11.00, Tues aft. 1st Sun 09.00.
Ekuthokozeni: 3rd Sun 09.00.
Mona: 3rd Sun 14.30.
Mthwadlane: Thur aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.
Maye: 4th Sun 09.00.
Vungama: 4th Sun 12.00, Fri aft. 2nd Sun 11.00.
Dengeni: Tues aft. 4th Sun 11.00.
Mlokothwa: Mon every forthnight 18.00.
eWela: 1st Sun 12.00.
Mahashini: 1st Sun 11.30.
Dabazi: wed aft. 1st Sun 11.00.
Bululwane: Sat aft. 1st Sun 11.00.
Magudu: 2nd Sun 12.00.
Qoqoda: 2nd Sun 14.00.
Ngamunde: Tues aft. 2nd Sun 13.00.
Mpunzane: Sat aft. 2nd Sun 12.00.
KwaDenge: 3rd Sun 14.00, Thur aft. 1st Sun 10.00.
Mphuphuzi: 3rd Sun 12.00.
Ekuvukeni: Tues aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.

Nkunzane: Sat aft. 3rd Sun 11.00.
Maphophoma: 4th Sun 12.00.
Qongqo: Thurs aft. 4th Sun 11.00.
Mfemfeni: Tues aft. 4th Sun 11.00.
Dlakuse: Wed aft. 4th Sun 11.00.
Esitinzi: every 3rd month 10.00.

Institutions:
Benedictine Srs of Tutzing, St Alban;
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana;
Hostels (boys and girls).

RICHARDS BAY. St Francis 1975
Catholic Church, Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 32333.
Rail: Empangeni.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 18.00; 1st Sun 17.00.

Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf;
St Francis Nursery School.

TWASANA. St Scholastica 1946
Catholic Church Twasana, P.O. Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: Nhlazatshe 212.
Bus: Twasana.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Dlebe: Sun 13.30.

Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana;
Twasana Convent School;
Girls Hostel; Twasana Clinic.

VRYHEID. St Thomas More 1951
Catholic Church, 97 Landdrost Street, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2432.
Rail: Vryheid.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 15.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Enyati: 1st & 3rd Sun 09.00.
Hlobane: 4th Sun 08.00.
Coronation: Mon after 4th Sun 18.30.

Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Nardini Convent;
Nardini Convent School (Primary);
Hostels (boys and girls);
Nursery School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baumeister F, OSB	Mtunzini
Bertsch C, OFM	Mandini
Biyase M D, Rt Rev Bishop	Eshowe
Bonner P, OSB	Inkamana
Brunner M, OSB	Nongoma
Droeber W, OSB	Eshowe
Eireiner L, OSB	Mbongolwane
Gaemperli J, OSB	Mahlabatini
Gerstl M, OSB	Nongoma
Gudpohl H, OFM	Holy Cross
Herold A, OSB	Nongoma
Herold E, OSB	Inkamana
Holzgassner H, OSB	Fatima
Kubheka J	Nkandla
Kunsteiger G, OFM	Mangete
Landmann T, OSB	Melmoth
Lange W, OFM	Holy Cross
Maier G, OFM	Holy Cross
Maier H, OSB	Cassino
Manasse L, OFM	Holy Cross
Mayer M, OSB	Vryheid
Meier L, OSB	Eshowe
Mjoli N	Ngwelezane
Mpanza A	Esikhawini
Multerer R, OSB	Cassino
McIver J, SFMS	Eshowe
Ndlovu G	Eshowe
Ngcobo S, OFM	Ebuhleni
Paul P, OSB	Inkamana
Pfaffel P, OSB	Twasana
Pschorn S, OSB	Mahlabatini
Reisinger K, OSB	Mbongolwane
Ritthaler A, OSB	Inkamana
Roehm N, OSB	Twasana
Ruf H, OSB	Dumbe
Scholz P, OSB	Gonzaga
Sieber G, OSB V. Rev.	Empangeni
Sithole J,	Eshowe
Studerus R, OSB	Nkandla
Wolf R, OSB	Eshowe
Wottawah G, OSB Rt Rev Abbott	Inkamana
Xulu S	Ngwelezane

DIOCESE OF KOKSTAD

(Province of Durban)

PAX ET BONUM

PATRON: St Patrick

By Papal Decree of 8 April 1935, the Kokstad District of the Mariannhill Vicariate was constituted the new Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie, and comprised the following magisterial districts; Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki, Port St Johns on the left bank of the Umzimvubu River, Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Tabankulu, Mount Currie and Matatiele south of the Kenegha River.

The Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie became the Vicariate Apostolic of Kokstad on 11 July 1939, and was entrusted to the Franciscan Fathers (Order of Friars Minor, OFM) Rt Rev. Sigebald Kurz OFM became its first Bishop. He resigned in 1945 and Rt Rev. Lucas Puerstinger OFM was Apostolic Administrator until 1949. In April 1949 Rt Rev. John Evangelist McBride OFM was appointed Bishop and remained in office until his resignation in 1978. Rt Rev. Wilfrid F Napier OFM was appointed Apostolic Administrator.

Area: 17 635 sq. km. Total Pop: 960 342 Estimated Cath. Pop: 46 400

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev. Bishop Sigebald Kurz OFM. Consecrated 29 December 1939. Titular Bishop of Terenati and First Vicar Apostolic of Kokstad. Retired June 1946. Died in Germany in December 1973.

Rt Rev. John Evangelist McBride OFM. Appointed Bishop of Kokstad 2 April 1949. Titular Bishop of Ezani. Consecrated in Dublin, Ireland, 25 July 1949; enthroned 29 September 1949. Retired June 1978.

Rt Reverend
BISHOP WILFRID F NAPIER, OFM

Appointed Apostolic Administrator 15 May 1978. Canonically installed 26 June 1978. Appointed Bishop 15 December 1980. Ordained 28 February 1981. Residence and address: Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: 39 Kokstad (0372). Grams: Bishophuis, Kokstad.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V. Rev B Byrne, OFM, Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: 479.

Regional Superior: V. Rev. Bernardine Dore OFM, Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: 1231 Matatiele.

Secretary, Procurator & Chancellor: Rev Germain Mannion OFM, Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: 39.

Consultors: V. Rev B Byrne, Revv E O'Dea, G O'Reilly, W Byrne and G Mannion, all OFM.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: *Bishops' Lenten Appeal*: Rev. Gerard Griffin OFM, Catholic Mission, Box 51, Mt. Frere Transkei. Tel: 49 Mt .Frere.

Catechetics: Rev. Gerard O'Reilly OFM, Catholic Mission, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei Tel: 5 Flagstaff. (For Pondoland area).

Rev N Hardiman, OFM, Catholic Church, Box 89, Matatiele 4730. Tel: 111. (For E. Griqualand area).

Vocations: Rev Kevin O'Byrne OFM, Catholic Church, Box 63, Lusikisiki. Tel: 41.

Ecumenism: Rev Germain Mannion OFM, Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: 39 Kokstad.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev. G Griffin, Box 51, Mount Frere. Tel: 49
Legion of Mary: Rev M Campbell, OFM, Catholic Church, Box 23, Bizana, Transkei. Tel: 19 Bizana.
St Joseph Sodality: Rev Egbert O'Dea OFM, Box 23, Bizana. Tel: 19.
Senate of Priests: Revv M Campbell, L O'Shea, K O'Byrne, G O'Reilly, all OFM.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Holy Cross.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 40, Kokstad 4700. Tel: 42.
Sacred Heart Convent: Box 17, Flagstaff 4810. Transkei. Tel: 15.
Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 1 Lusikisiki.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: 1231 Matatiele.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Taylorville Mission, Box 30, Cedarville 4730. Tel: 231 New Amalfi.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710. Tel: 112 Swartberg.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa.
Franciscan Convent, St Elizabeth's Hospital, Box 77, Lusikisiki. Tel: 44 Lusikisiki.
Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Precious Blood Convent, Mary Therese Hospital, Mt. Frere 4870. Tel: 8.

HOSPITALS

St Elizabeth's Hospital: Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 44 Lusikisiki.
Mary Therese Hospital: Mount Frere 4870. Tel: Mount Frere 8.

N.B. These Hospitals have been taken over by the State but Sisters still working there.

KOKSTAD. St Patrick's Cathedral 1884
107 Hope Street, Box 212, Kokstad. 4700. Tel: (0372) 113. Rail: Kokstad.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 07.00, 09.00, 18.30.
Winter: 07.30, 09.30, 18.00
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent;
St Patrick's Primary School.
Holy Cross Pre-Primary, St Anthony's Nursery School.

KOKSTAD, BHONGWENI.
Uganda Martyrs 1933
107 Hope Street, Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: 479. Rail: Kokstad.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Tigervlei: 1st Sun 11.00.
Sailors Gift: 2nd Sun 11.00.
Cooperdale, Willowdale alternating on 3rd Sun 11.00.
Chatwell, Rooiport alternating 4th Sun 11.00.
Grove Park: 5th Sun 11.00.
Parkies: 1st Thurs 09.00.
Ingeli: 2nd Thurs 09.00.
Gogela: 3rd Thurs 09.00.
Brooksnek: 3rd Sat 08.00.
Institutions
Farm Schools: Tigervlei, Cooperdale, Willowdale, Sailors Gift, Tafelkop.
Address: all 107 Hope St, Box 212, Kokstad 4700.
Crèche: Bhongweni Township, Kokstad Box 212.

BIZANA. The Paraclete 1929
Main Street, Box 23, Bizana, Transkei 4800. Tel: (03962) 19. Rail: Port Shepstone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mbongweni: 1st Sun 14.00; Lugwijini: 2nd Sun 10.30; kwaMzizi: 2nd Sun 12.30; Dutyini: 3rd Sun 11.30; Mbobeni: 3rd Sun 12.30; Silangwe: 4th Sun 11.30; Ntlakwe: 4th Sun 12.30; Luthulini, Izizityaneni, Nkantsweni, Vema, Ntlozelo — weekdays.

CEDARVILLE. Our Lady of the Assumption 1955
Box 40, Cedarville 4720. Tel: 56. Rail: Cedarville. Bus Route: Kokstad—Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
4 Farm Outstations.
Institutions:
2 Farm Schools.

FLAGSTAFF. Holy Spirit 1916
Main Street, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei. Tel: (0020) Flagstaff 5. Rail: via Kokstad.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Xhosa).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mxotsheni, Hlwahlwazi, Mqume, Hlabati, Kanyayo, Luphondo (twice a month); Sicwenze, Holy Cross Hospital Ndakeni, Buttville, Bisi, Mfundisweni, Nqabeni, Pilisweni, Sigcau Training School (once a month), Mkambathi (periodically).
Institutions:
Sacred Heart Conv. (Holy Cross Srs) Primary & J.S. School, Boarding for boys & girls: St Martins Primary School, Luphondo.

FRANKLIN. Our Lady of Fatima 1951
Box 8, Franklin 4610 Natal. Tel: 16 Franklin. Rail: Franklin.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (08.30 Winter—May to October); 10.30 on 2nd Sun of month.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Flitwick, Shalom. 3rd Sun: Foles Hill, Newmarket, Braeside. 4th Sun: High Bank, Braeside.

HARDENBERG. The Immaculate Conception 1897.
Ramohlakoana Maluti, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Matatiele 1231. Rail: Matatiele. Bus Routes: Matatiele to Lehlonono, Hebron, Umzongwana. Stop: Umlambo, Hardenberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 10.30 (Summer); 09.00, 11.00 (Winter).
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Anton's: 10.00 every Sun. St Francis: 12.30 every Sun. Sacred Heart: 12.30 four times a year (5th Sun). St Bernard, Morning Star, St Michael, St Patrick, St Joseph, St Ignatius, St Stephen, St Anne, St Veronica, St Jude every second month.
Institutions:
Conv. of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Adameve Clinic.

LUSIKISIKI. St Anthony 1947
Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820 Transkei. Tel: 41 Lusikisiki.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mantlaneni, Mantusini, Vitshane, Malongwane, Xura, Hillside, Ndindindi, Hombe (once a month).
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters for Africa, St Elizabeth's Hospital, Box 77. Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sacred Heart Convent, Box 63.

MARIA TELGTE. Mater Dolorosa 1895
Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710 E. Griqualand. Tel: 112 Swartberg. Rail: Swartberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 12.00 1st Sun; other Sun: 16.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
2nd Sun: Glen Edward. 3rd Sun: Koppieskraal, Middlewater, Middlevalley (alternating). 4th Sun: Tafeni. 5th Sun: Wansbeck.
Institutions:
Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Gugulethu Domestic Science School; Ntsimbini Primary School & Hostel; Farm Schools: Glen Edward, Middlewater, Tweedie's, Koppieskraal, Tafeni, Wansbeck, Ntambanane.

MATATIELE. Holy Trinity 1932
Catholic Church, 128 Main Street, Box 89, Matatiele 4730. Tel: 111.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: October to March: 07.30 & 10.00 April to September: 08.00 & 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Lugada, Polile, Bubesi, Rolweni, Palane Zitapile, Mvenyane.

MOUNT AYLIFF. Christ the King 1935
Shortmarket Street, Box 14, Mount Ayliff 4850 Transkei. Tel: 19.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: from 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Monthly: Mnikwa, Lugelweni, Emvalweni, Sugarbush, Ndakeni, Lubaleko, Mazeni, Bungeni. Occasionally: Dundee Ngwegweni, Ndzongiseni, Mqekezweni, Ntsizwe, Esiroqobeni.

MOUNT FRERE. Holy Spirit 1895
Box 51, Mount Frere 4870. Tel: 49 Mount Frere.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Michael's Mandileni: 2nd Sun; St Lawrence, Lugangeni: 3rd Sun; St Joseph's, Mpoza: 4th Sun; St Mary's, Dangwana: 1st Sun.
St Francis, Cancele; St Anthony, Maxegwini, Ngwetsheni, Mnyamana, Buffalo Nek, Qwidlana, Nomkolokotho.

Institutions:
Sisters of the Precious Blood Convent.

TABANKULU. St Francis 1952

Main Street, Box 31, Tabankulu 4860
Transkei. Tel: 23.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
St Joseph, Lower Mnceba: 1st Sun 13.00; Uganda Martyrs, Ncumbe: 2nd Sun 13.30; St Matthias Malumba, Sapukanduka: 3rd Sun 12.30; St Charles Lwanga, Mtukukazi: 4th Sun 12.30.

TAYLORVILLE. Our Lady of Knock 1956.

Catholic Mission, Taylorville, E.G.,
Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: New Amalfi 231. Rail: Cedarville.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer 09.30; Winter 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
St Joseph's, Hillside: 2nd Sun;
St Mary's, Lufefeni: 3rd Sun; Kwa Matias: 4th Sun (all at 12.00).
Esifolweni, Mnqayi, Ngcwengawe, Goxe (date to be arranged, once a month).

Institutions:
Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

St Matthew's Mission
Sun: 09.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Byrne B, OFM	Kokstad/Bhongweni
Byrne W, OFM	Cathedral
Campbell M, OFM	Bizana
Dore B	Tabankulu
Griffin G, OFM	Mount Frere
Hardiman N, OFM	Matatiele
Hoade E, OFM	Matatiele
Houlihan H, OFM	Mount Ayliff
Kerr J B, OFM	Taylorville/ Maria Telgte
Lovett W, OFM	Hardenberg
Mannion G, OFM	Bishop's house/ Kokstad
McCrann K, OFM	Lusikisiki
Napier W F, OFM Rt Rev Bishop	Kokstad
Neumeier S, OFM	Flagstaff
O'Byrne K	Lusikisiki
O'Dea E, OFM	Hardenberg
O'Reilly G, OFM	Flagstaff
O'Shea L, OFM	Franklin
O'Toole B, OFM	on leave of absence

DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL

(Province of Durban)

LUMEN GENTIBUS

In 1882 Prior Franz Pfanner of the Reformed Cistercians (Trappists) took possession of what is now the Mariannhill Monastery, with the intention of establishing a Trappist Monastery and commencing the work of evangelisation amongst the local Africans. In 1885 he became Abbot of the new foundation which he called 'Mariannhill'. He resigned from office in 1893, and was succeeded by Abbots Amandus Schölzig (died in 1900) and Gerard Wolpert. Abbot Franz Pfanner died on the 24th May 1909, and about the same time Rome separated the Mariannhill Abbey from the Trappist Order. Mariannhill was then constituted as an independent Missionary Congregation with its official title: The Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill (C.M.M.).

In 1921 the Mariannhill Vicariate (up to then part of the Natal Vicariate) was erected, comprising of the southern parts of Natal and the whole of the Transkeian territories. It was sub-divided in 1930 and again in 1935, territories which now form the Diocese of Umtata and Kokstad. In 1954 it was divided again, the territory of the Diocese of Umzimkulu being detached. Rt Rev Bishop Adalbero Fleischer CMM, DD was consecrated Tit. Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill. He retired from office in 1950 and died 19th March 1963.

The civil districts within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mariannhill comprise the following: Ixopo, Impendle, Umzinto, parts of Bulwer, Himeville, Port Shepstone, Camperdown and Pinetown.

Area: 12 612 sq. km. Total Pop: 850 000. Total Cath. Pop: 247 400.

RT REV BISHOP PAUL THEMBA MNGOMA

Appointed on 14th March 1981. Ordained Bishop of Mariannhill on 23rd May 1981 took canonical possession of the Diocese of Mariannhill on 25th May 1981.

Correspondence: Bishop's House, PO Mariannhill, Natal 3601. Tel: (031X) 726504. Telegraphic Address: Bishop, Mariannhill.

AUXILIARY BISHOP: Rt Rev Bishop Bonaventura Pius Dlamini FFJ, Bishop of Unizibirensis. Residence: Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.

Former Bishops: (1) The Rt Rev Bishop Adalberdo Fleischer CMM, Tit. Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill; nominated Papal Count and Assistant at the Pontifical Throne on 2nd June 1947. Resigned 17th April 1950 and died 19th March 1963. (2) Rt Rev Bishop Alphonse Streit CMM, appointed 23rd December 1950 as Tit. Bishop of Niciatana; consecrated on 3rd April 1951 and installed as Bishop of Mariannhill on 5th July 1951. Died on 21st June 1970.
(3) Rt Rev Bishop Martin Elmar Schmid CMM, appointed on the 20th June 1970. Ordained Bishop at Mariannhill on October 10th, 1970. Installed the same day. Died 18th June 1980.

MARIANNHILL MONASTERY
RETREAT HOUSE

*

DIRECTED RETREATS
FOR BOTH RELIGIOUS
AND LAY PEOPLE
THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

*

In attendance:
REV. FATHER IN CHARGE AND TEAM

*

Apply to: REV. FATHER IN CHARGE
RETREAT HOUSE
MARIANNHILL MONASTERY
P.O. MARIANNHILL
NATAL

☎ 723355
DURBAN

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V. Rev T Heisele, CMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 4134.

Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031 X) 726504.

Diocesan Consultors: The Very Rev Damian Weber CMM, Office of the Provincial, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031 X) 727687.
The Rev Simon Rodenburg, CMM, Monastery Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 714288.
Rt Rev Msgr Henry Oscar, Gomane, Box 20, Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2803.
The Rev Emmanuel Shangase TOR, Rome — Study leave.
The Rev Paul M Khumalo CMM, Monastery Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 714288.

Delegates for National Priests Council: Rev Pius Dlungwana, St Francis High School P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726924.
The Rev Pius Xaba, Uganda Martyrs Parish, Box 36147, 4066 Ntokozweni. Tel: (031X) 971027.

DEANERIES

Mariannhill Deanery: Dean: Rev J Dlamini, St Magdalene's Parish, P/Bag 502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel: (031) 941569.

Mariathal Deanery: Dean: Rev Joseph Steger CMM, Mariathal Parish, P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.

Kevelaer Deanery: Dean: Rt Rev Msgr Henry Oscar,
P.O. Box 20, Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2803.

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: The Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726504.

Pontifical Mission-Aid Societies: Director: The Rev Thomas Schlegel, CMM, Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726504.

INSTITUTIONS AND ACTION PROGRAMMES

Mariannhill Mission Centre: P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727557.
Director: Rev J Driessen, CMM.

Umbumbulu Catechetical Department: Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Director: The Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA.

Khanyisa Pastoral Institute: P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712918.
Director: Rev Paul Nadal.

Mariannhill Retreat House: c/o The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill 3601.
Tel: (031X) 723355 & Call Box 721222.
Director: Rev F Grant.

Umafrika: Weekly Zulu Paper: P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 714288.
Editor: Mr A Ndlovu.

Diocesan Vocations Promotion Team: The Rev Pius M Dlungwane (Leader), St Francis College, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726924.
Rev Paul M Khumalo CMM, Monastery Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 714288.
Brother Benedict Mkhize TOR, Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.
Sister Aquinata Ncwane, FSF, Assisi Convent, P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184.
Sister M Gebharda CPS, The Convent, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712211.
Sister M Winifred Carey FMM, St Anne's Convent, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.

Ecumenical Liaison Officer: The Rev Ignatius Heer CMM, Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.

CHAPLAINCIES

Italian Speaking Catholics: The Rt Rev Msgr Umberto Ceselin, Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323X) 30366. Holy Masses: See Umkomaas Parish.
Umzinto Prison: Rev T Heisele, CMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4134.
Ixopo Prison: The Rev Joseph Steger CMM, Mariathal Parish, P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.

HOSPITALS

St Mary's Hospital: P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726371/2.
Served from Monastery and Bishop's House.
Christ the King Hospital: P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 67.
Served from St Mary's Seminary.
Assisi Mission Hospital: P. Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50073.
Rev Victricius Werner CMM — Chaplain.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

St Vincent's Home: c/o Convent CPS, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712211.
Sacred Heart Home (Umsinsini): P.O. Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399X) 2051.
St Anne's Children's Home: c/o Convent FMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.

MONASTERIES

The Mariannhill Monastery: P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 714288.
Very Rev Damian Weber, CMM — Provincial Superior. Tel: (031) 727687.
Rev Simon Rodenburg, CMM — Superior
Rev Edwin Dorfner, CMM — Procurator
Rev Dr Sales Sapper, CMM
Rev Dr Lucas Mettler, CMM
Rev John Turner
Rev John Lingnau, CMM, old age home
Rev Richard Mohr, CMM, old age home
Rev Theophilus Baier, CMM, old age home

Kwa St Joseph's Friary: P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.
Rev Robert Sisk, TOR — Provincial & Religious Superior
Rev Jerome Mjwara, TOR — Custos
Rev Bro Bertinus Johannes Gamede, TOR — Superior
Rev Bro Remigius Sibiya, TOR
Rev Bro Ferdinand Madziba TOR
Rev Bro John Marcus Mkhize TOR

Phemba Franciscan Friary, TOR: Box 103, 4640 Highflats. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
Rev Joseph Mercieca TOR — Spiritual Director
Bro Wilbert Dlamini TOR
Bro Benedict Mkhize TOR
Bro Juniper Nyathi TOR

GUEST HOUSES

Big Fisherman: Melville, P.O. Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6822.

Coolock House: Melville, P.O. Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6858.

Capuchin Convent Guest House: Melville, P.O. Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6856
Rev Dr Pirmin Klaunzler CMM — Resident Priest.

Tre Fontane Guest House: The Convent, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 721200.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Organisation CAO: (Council of the Laity). President: Mr W W Majola, c/o Our Lady of Grace, P. Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029.
Tel (031) 971258.
Spiritual Director: Rt Rev Msgr Henry Oscar, Gomane, P.O. Box 20, Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2803.

Catholic African Women's Union CAWU: President: Mrs E J Gumede, St Wendelin's Mission, P/Bag X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031X) 76793.
Spiritual Director: Rev C M Ngcobo, c/o Bishop's House, Mariannhill 3601.

Catholic African Men's Union CAMU: President: Mr Julius Mkhize: c/o Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Spiritual Director: Rev F X von Quadt CMM, Himmelberg Mission, Sawoti 4203 Tel: (0323X) 792.

Marian Sodality Union MSU: President: Miss A Mkhize, c/o Einsiedeln Parish, P.O. Richmond/Natal 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403.
Spiritual Director: The Rev Konrad Gietzinger CMM, Mhlabatshane Mission, P/Bag 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (0336222Y) 2322.

Ikhwezi Lokusa Boys Association: President: Mr C Khambule, c/o Uganda Martyrs' Parish, Box 36147, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (031) 971027.
Diocesan Organiser: Bro Benedict Mkhize TOR, Phemba Franciscan Friary, Box 103, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.

Chiro Organisation: Spiritual Director: Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA, Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.

Diocesan Youth Department: Mission Centre, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 727557
Organiser: Mr S V Gumede, St Mary's Seminary, P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel (033612Y) 153.
Spiritual Director: Rev Pius M Dlungwane: St Francis College, Mariannhill 3601 Tel: (031X) 726524.

Secular Franscicans: President: Mr B G Ngcobo, Mariatrost Mission, P/Bag 536, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033612Y) 2411.
Spiritual Director: Bro B J Gamede TOR, Kwa St Joseph's Friary, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.

Catechists' Guild: Chairman: Mr E J Memela, Mariathal Mission, P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.
Spiritual Director: Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA, St Matthias Murumba Parish, P.O. Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.

CONVENTS

St Elmo's Convent OP: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6622 (Convent).
Assisi Convent, FSF: PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50184.
Assisi Sisters' Home, FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712966.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels: Noviciate Home FSF, Himmelberg Convent, Box 627, Umzinto Station 4201. Tel: (0323X) 791.
Sacred Heart Convent: Sanatorium CPS, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 106.
Convent of the Precious Blood, CPS: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712211
Convent of Precious Blood: Mophela: Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: Eston 1131.
Convent of Precious Blood: St Michael's: PB 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622Y) 2812.
Convent of Precious Blood: Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803.
Convent of Precious Blood: Mariathal: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.
Convent of Precious Blood: Einsiedeln: PO Richmond 3780.. Tel: (033222Y) 2403.
Convent of Precious Blood: Kevelaer: Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (03382Y) 20.
Mission Centre Convent, FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727557.
Maris Stella Convent. CSS: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50171.
Capuchin Adoration Convent, Melville: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6856
Portiuncula Convent, FMM: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20143.
St Anne's Convent, FMM: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Oetting: Box 103, Highflats 4641. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Mariatrost: PB 536, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033612Y) 2411.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Maristella: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50171.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: St Paul's: PO Xavierville via Bulwer 4577. Tel: Bulwer 1312.

St Francis of Assisi Convent: St Magdalene's: PB 502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel (031X) 941569.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Sacred Heart Home: PO Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399X) 2051.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Kwa St Joseph's: PB Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Murumba: PO Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Umlazi: PB Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031X) 971942.
Sisters of St Solanus, Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
Sisters of Mercy Convent: Coolock House: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6858.

SCHOOLS

St Francis High School: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726924.
Little Flower High School: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 119.
St Elmo's Convent School for Retarded Children: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6622.
Portiuncula Convent School: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20143.
Catholic School: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.

SEMINARY

St Mary's Minor Seminary: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 153.

CATHEDRAL PARISH. St Joseph 1921
P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727734. Rail: Mariannhill.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: St Mary's Hospital: 17.30; Sun: Cathedral: 08.00 & 10.30; Convent CPS: 06.30; St Mary's Hosp. 05.45; Monastery: 09.00; Tre Fontane: 17.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Enkoseleni: 3rd Sun of month.
Institutions:
Convent of the Precious Blood CPS; Assisi House Convent FSF; St Francis High Schl; Mission Centre Conv. FSF

ASSISI PARISH. St Francis of Assisi (1924)
Assisi Parish, Mehlomnyama, P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50184. Rail: Port Shepstone to Mehlomnyama by bus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 & 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Masses at Mawuleni, Mhlwasimbe, Ntengela, Gumbini, Frankland, Ojingweni.
Institutions:
Convent & Motherhouse of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi; Assisi Mission Hospital.

BULWER. St Catherine 1971
P/Bag 532, Bulwer 4575. Rail: Bulwer.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Hlafuna, KwaNonguqa, Mahlathini, Blessed Luanda.

BULWER. St Paul 1957.
P.O. Xavierville/via Bulwer 4577. Tel: Bulwer 1312. Rail: Bulwer Station
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd & 4th Sun 08.00; 1st & 3rd Sun 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Bethlehem, Sambane, Nkelabantwana, Solokholo, Stoffelton, Clarence, Makhuzeni Phansi, Makhuzeni Phezulu.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

CLAIRVAUX PARISH. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1896.
P.O. Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2832.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Clairvaux 13.00; Sun: 1st, 3rd & 5th Sun: Enguga 08.00; Ntshiyabantu (St Martin) 10.00; Enzinga (Holy Trinity) 12.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Enguga, Enzinga KwaDlungwane & KwaZuma, Silverstream, St Ludwig, Swamp, Ntshiyabantu A.

CREIGHTON. St Martin in the fields (1959)
Catholic Church, Box 45, Creighton 4600. Rail: Creighton.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Masses at Mahehle, Ncakubane, Nkonzo, Nhlazuka, Tarr's Valley.

EINSIEDELN. St Ignatius 1887
P.O. Richmond/Natal 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403. Rail: Richmond/Eston/Mid/Llovo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hilltop, Uplands Estate, Eston Mandisa
Institutions:
Convent: Sisters of the Precious Blood
Farm School up to Std IV.

EMBOKODWENI. St Magdalen 1909
P/Bag X502, Umbogintwini 4120.
Tel: (031X) 941569.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sunday Mass at St Magdalen;
Sunday Mass at Kwa-Makutha.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Bekulwandle, Nungwane, Ngolelweni, Mpusheni, Makhutha.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

GOMANE. St Joseph 1974
Box 20, Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2803. Rail: Pietermaritzburg/Impendle
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Situnjwana, Nketha, Impendle.

HIMMELBERG. St Albert the Great 1901
Himmelberg Parish, Sawoti via Umzinto 4203. Tel: (03231X) 792. Rail: Sawoti via Umzinto.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 08.00 & 10.00;
Winter: 08.30 & 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Nivard (Ifafa); St Peter & Paul (Dumisa); Emmanuel (KaMvubu); St Joseph (Qwembe); Bethlehem; St Dominic; St Martin De Porres (Beulah) St Julia Rose (Mpungula); St Mary (Braemar); St Odilo (Ifafa); St Francis (Ncazuka); Mgai.
Institutions:
Noviciate House of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi, "Our Lady of Angels".

IXOPO. Sts Thomas More & John Fisher 1939
St Mary's Seminary, P/Bag 545, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 153.
Rail: Ixopo.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hopewell, Kingstone Farm.
Institutions:
St Isidore Agricultural Farm, Ixopo 4360. Tel: (033612Y) 76.

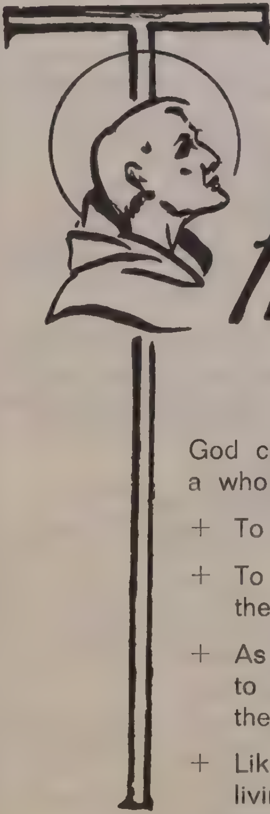
KEVELAER. Our Lady of Kevelaer 1896
Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (03382Y) 20. Rail: Donnybrook.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Enkwezela, Mjila, Peshe, Mnyamana, Engudwini, St. Gereon, Ebhuqwini, KaPhini, Kwa-Sokhela, ENyamandlovu.
Institutions:
Conv. of Sisters of the Precious Blood.

KWA NDENGEZI. St Kizito 1978
c/o Parish House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727734. Rail: Mariannhill.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: St Xavier's Mission, Kwa Hlophe.

LOTENI. St Anne 1907
Served from Clairvaux.
P.O. Lower Loteni/via Nottingham Rd 3281. Tel: Himeville 1522. Rail: Underberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 2nd & 4th Sat: Nkotweni 12.00; Loteni 15.00. Sun: Emahlutshini 08.00; Stepmore 10.00; Uganda 12.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Midlands, Nkankala, St Bernard's, St Martin, Upper-Ntokweni.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

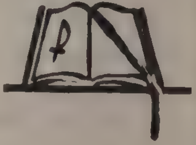
MAGABHENI. Uganda Martyrs 1976
P.O. Box 309, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323X) 30652. Rail: Umkomaas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Mpuco, Mawela, Enkwali, KwaMzobe, Moyeni, Kwa Ndlovu.

MARIANNRIDGE. Sts Mary & Anne 1978
Served from St Joseph's Cathedral, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727734. Rail: Mariannhill.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centre: Fatima School. Nagina Township.



FRANCISCAN *Missionaries* OF MARY

God calls us Personally to give ourselves for a wholehearted **Service** in the Church.



+ To be like **Mary**

+ To live a life centred on the **Eucharist** + + +

+ As **Missionaries,** ready to go to everyone to announce the good news. + + +

+ Like **Francis,** gospel-persons living simply and joyfully in a fraternity.

IS CHRIST CALLING YOU? — IF SO, CONTACT:

St Anthony's Convent
P.O. Box 137
Weenen
3325

"St Francis"
21 Kaffirboom Road
Thornton
Cape Province
7460

St Anne's Convent
Umzinto
4200

Portiuncula Convent
Park Rynie
4182

MARIATHAL. Mater Dolorosa 1887
P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822. Rail: Ixopo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Lusiba, Lufafa, KwaKhanyile, Mashukeni, Umkomazi Bridge, Helehele, Qoyintaba, Hlanzeni, Mabedlana.
Institutions:
Conv. of Sisters of the Precious Blood. Farm School.

MARIATROST. Our Lady of Consolation 1896.
Mariatrost Mission, P/Bag 536, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2411.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: KwaSanti, Mzumbe, Kakamela, Ntimbankulu, Nkalokazi, Umqangqala, Gumatana, Dweshula.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARISTELLA. Immaculate Conception (1901)
P/Bag 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 51471. Rail: Port Shepstone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Vusushaba, kwaZuma, Mambilini, Gijima, Gwababeni, Domba, St Solanus, Matiwane.
Institutions:
Convents of Sisters of St Solanus (Provincialate) and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARY HELP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1895
Box 177, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 3240. Rail: Ncalu Halt/Nokweja.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Emazabekweni, Ecabazi, Finchley Coloured School, Emvutshini, Emadungeni, Ebovini, eMqokweni, Carrisbrooke, eSigobhotshaneni, eNkoneni, kwaNokweja.

MHLABATSHANE. Blessed Trinity 1931
P/Bag Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
08.00 or 10.00.
Regular Mass Centres: Endwebu, Nhlalwane, Matshetshisa, Highflats, Umgodi, Esigubudwini, Phutini.
Institutions:
Convents of Sisters of St Solanus and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MKHUNYA. St Raphael (1920)
Mkhunya, Vulamehlo District, Natal. Mkhunya Store, P/B 509, 4630 Ixopo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: on 3rd Sun only at 12.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Gabriel, St Joseph's, St Xavier, KwaMsutu.

MOPHELA. St Timothy (1974)
Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: Eston 1131. Rail: Hammarsdale.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd & 3rd Sun only.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Mthanuntengayo St Agnes, Eston, KwaKhomo, KwaMdabe — St Ambros, KwaHlengwa. Once a month on Sun, once a month on a weekday.
Institutions:
Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

NCWADI. St Gertrude 1964
P/Bag 7025, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: Elandskop 1840 (for messages). Rail: Ncwadi Halt.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mdutshini: Fatima; Deepdale: St Lucia; Deepdale: St Anthony; Masangazana: St Rosa; Masangazana: St Elizabeth Jubane; Mabelegedle: St Joseph; Mount Shonga: St Martin; Emahlatini.
Institutions:
African Day School.

NDONYANE. St Michael 1890
P/Bag 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622Y) 2812. Rail: Njane Halt.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Hlutankungu, Mandlakazi, Mkunya, Bhobhobo, Compostella, KwaMadiba, Dingiswayo, KwaZuma, Nganambunga, Mzimlilo, Khwezi Lokusa.
Institutions:
Convent of Srs of the Precious Blood. Weaving and Knitting Centre.

NHLAZUKA. St Bernard 1910
P.O. Richmond/Natal 3780. Tel: (03322Y) 1721. Rail: Richmond — Nhlazuka.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: KwaGideon Gumede, NomaSulumane Mkhize, John Mchunu, Madonda, Msuthu, John Cele, Dladla, Stofela, Nsinde, Ngilanyoni, Amandus Hill, Ismont, Nkasa School, Mid-Illovo, Enkomane, Kwa Muthwa, Jonlag, KwaMzo, KwaLembede.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

OETTING. Our Lady of Oetting (1891)
Oetting Mission, Box 102, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211. Rail: Highflats.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Emzumbe, Esinyameni, Emtwalume, Enyavini, Equha, Esabelweni, Enkawini. Emgezankamba No. 7.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

PARK RYNIE. St Mary of the Angels 1949.
Box 48, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20548. Rail: Park Rynie.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Scottburgh at 17.30;
Sun: Park Rynie at 08.00 & 15.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centre: Renishaw Hospital.
Institutions:
Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary: Portiuncula Convent, Day Schl for Indians.

REICHENAU. St Andrew 1886
P.O. Swamp/via Donnybrook 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803. Rail: Pevensy.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: at Mkhomazana twice a month; Sun: Reichenau 10.00; Underberg 2nd Sun 07.30 & 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: St Francis Sales, Qulashe, Ejokweni, Emkomazane, Mahwaqa, Swamp, Dieu Donne,, Gala, Underberg, McDougall.
Institutions:
Convents of Sisters of the Precious Blood and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

RICHMOND. St Joseph 1915.
Box 14, Richmond/Natal 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 89. Rail: Richmond.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00 (English); Sun: 08.00 (English, 10.30 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Gengeshe, Greenhill, Magoda, Matakane, Woodlands, Mtunzini, Phateni, Simozomeni, Richmond Chest Hospital, Nte Forestry Compounds.

ST ALPHONSE. St Alphonse 1973
Box 36046, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (032152Y) 502.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

ST JOACHIM'S. Our Lady of Peace 1903
P/Bag 114, Umtwalume 4186. Tel: (0339X) 2091. Rail: Hibberdene.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: KwaHlongwa, Enyangwini, St Vincent, EMsigazi, Odehe, KwaMatiwane, Emcakweni, Santa TB Centre, Ecabane, Turton.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi. Sacred Heart Children's Home.

ST PATRICK'S. St Patrick 1927
P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064. Rail: Hibberdene.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: KwaNgwenda, Egezane, Wolweni, Sangqu, KwaHlengwa, KwaVezi, KwaNdayinkosi, Gobuza, Emabheleni, Gubhuza, Jabulani. Esinyameni, Thofette-Tate.
Institutions:
Kwa St Joseph's Friary. Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

ST WENDELIN. St Wendelin 1935
P/Bag X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031X) 76793. Rail: Mariannhill.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: St Wendelin's at 07.00 & 11.00; Klaarwater at 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centre: Klaarwater Township.

SEA PARK. Our Lady of Fatima (1962)
St Elmo's, P.O. Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6743. Rail: Umzumbe.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Sea Park 17.30, Sun: St Elmo's at 07.30; Capuchin Convent at 08.00; Coolock House at 10.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Turton, St Anne's.
Institutions:
St Elmo's Dominican Convent. School for retarded children, Chaplain Rev Walter Bühl CMM, tel: (0391) 6743. Capuchin Adoration Convent, Chaplain Rev Dr Pirmin Klaunzler CMM, tel: (0391) 6856. Coolock Guest House for Nuns & Ladies. Tel: (0391) 6858. Fisherman, Guest House, tel: (0391) 6822. Provincial House Mariannhill, tel: (0391) 6732.

SUNDUZWAYO. St Stephen 1973
P.O. Box 53, Umbumbulu 4150. Tel: Umbumbulu 1604.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Kwa Hewu, Ntsongozi, St Alois, KwaMkoba.

UMBUMBULU. St Matthias Murumba 1950
P.O. Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Inkanyezi, Phangisa, Ndrayini, Kwa Humba, Mpusheni, Mtshingwane, Mjakujana, St Alois, KwaMkoba, ENgonyameni.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi. Catechetical Centre of the Diocese.

UMKOMAAS. Assumption BVM 1959
70 McLean Str, Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323X) 30366. Rail: Durban — South Coast.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.40 & 16.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Chanstal.
Institutions
Umkomaas Play Centre, Box 174, Umkomaas 4170.

UMLAZI. Our Lady of Grace 1963
P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (032152Y) 58.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 & 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centre: St Peter's (Isikonje) 2nd Sun of month.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi: Pre-School for Deaf children.

UMLAZI. Uganda Martyrs 1972
G831, Umlazi, Box 36147, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (031) 971027.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 & 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Anthony, Ngonyameni.

UMZINTO. St Anne 1898
Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4134. Rail: Umzinto.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00 & 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Inverugie, Kwa St Joseph, Othandweni, Dududu, Umphambinyoni, Buthonga, Ifafa Beach, Mahlongwa, Umzinto Location, Ellingham, Umkomaas Valley, Malangeni, Mandawe, Dingiswayo, Dududu Kajili, & Local Prison.
Institutions:
Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Indian Day School, Orphanage and African Day School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baier T, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Bhede M	Magabheni
Bouma J, CMM	Seminary Ixopo
Bruggink A, CMM	St Heart Conv Ixopo
Bühl W, CMM BA	St Elmo's Conv.
Ceselin U, Rt Rev Mgr	Umkomaas
Chiliza C, MA	Umbumbulu
Dittrich U, CMM	Kevelaer
Dlamini J	Umbogintwini
Dlungwane P	St Francis College
Dorfner E, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Driessen J, CMM	Mission Centre Mariannhill
Gathen A, CMM	Himmelberg
Gietzinger K, CMM	Mhlabatshane
Grant F, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Heer I, CMM	Umbumbulu
Heisele T, CMM	Umzinto
Hlengwa C	Gomane
Hörning E, CMM	St Catherine's
Keller G M, CMM	Himmelberg
Khumalo P M, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Klaunzler P, CMM	Melville
Kops N, CMM	Nhlazuka
Lautenschlager G, CMM	Mariatrost
Lechner H, CMM	Maristella
Lingnau J, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Makhanya F, TOR	Oetting
Mettler L, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Mercieca J, TOR	Oetting
Mjwara J, TOR	Kwa St Joseph

Mlaba S F	Seminary Ixopo
Mncwabe M	Our Lady of Grace Umlazi
Mngoma P T, Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's Home Mariannhill
Mnguni P, TOR	St Patrick
Mohr R, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Muheim D, CMM	Mary Help
Müller E, CMM	Richmond
Nadal P, OMI	Khanyisa Mariannhill
Ngcobo M C	Kwa Ndengazi
Ngobese F, TOR	Seminary Ixopo
Oscar H, Rt Rev Mgr	Gomane
Ratering H, CMM	Seminary Ixopo
Rodenburg S, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Salzberger H, CMM	Mhlabatshane
Sapper S, CMM	Mariannridge
Sappl S, CMM	Reichenau
Schlegel T, CMM	Bishop's House Mariannhill
Schultis S, CMM	St Paul Bulwer
Shangase E, TOR	Rome/study leave
Shinga B	Reichenau
Sisk R, TOR	Kwa St Joseph
Steger J, CMM	Mariathal
Tauer W, CMM	Mariatrost
Teufel P, CMM	St Joachim
Thiel B, CMM	Mophela
Turner J, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Vezi R	St Alphonse Umlazi
Vriens B, CMM	Einsiedeln
von Quadt F X, CMM	Himmelberg
Waldmüller P, CMM	Clairvaux
Weber D, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Weinmann E, CMM	St Michael Ndonyane
Werner V, CMM	Assisi
Wettstein F X, CMM	St Gertrude Ncwadi
Wiescholek T, CMM	Cathedral Mariannhill
Xaba P	UMLAZI/Uganda Martyrs

We are the Third Order **Regular** of St. Francis of Assisi. We are an order of men — priests and brothers — who strive to follow Our Lord Jesus Christ according to the penitential spirit of St. Francis.

We gladly accept **all classes** of young men into our penitential fraternity.

For any information please contact:

VOCATION DIRECTOR

Phemba Franciscan Friary, P.O. Box 102, Highflats 4640, Natal

DIOCESE OF UMTATA

(Province of Durban)

ALTER ALTERIUS ONERA PORTATE

PATRONESS : Our Lady Assumed into Heaven

Previous to 1922, the territory formed part of the Natal Vicariate; then from 1922 to 1930 part of the Mariannhill Vicariate under Bishop Adalbero Fleischer. On 31 May 1930, it was made a Prefecture, in April 1937 a Vicariate.

The ecclesiastical territory of the Diocese of Umtata comprises the following civil districts: Umtata, Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St John's, Mqanduli, Elliotdale, Cala, Engcobo, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Fletcher, part of Matatiele with the Kenegha river as boundary, (all in Transkei); Elliot and Maclear (Cape).

Area: 22 433 sq km Total Pop: 880 000. Catholic Pop: 46 712.

FORMER BISHOPS: Emmanuel Hanisch (1930 - 1940), died 28 February 1940; Joseph Grueter (1941 - 1968), resigned November 1967, died 2 March 1976; Henry Karlen (1968 - 1974), transferred to episcopal see of Bulawayo on 15 August 1974; Peter Butelezi (1975 - 1978), transferred to Archepiscopal see of Bloemfontein on 6 August 1978.

Right Reverend

BISHOP ANDREW Z. T. BROOK

Appointed Bishop of Umtata on 12 February 1979, ordained Bishop on 5 May 1979 at Umtata. Residence: Bishop's House, 19 Craisterstreet; Box 85. Tel: 0471 X 3642.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: Rev Florian Makoro (for Maluti region), Box 27, Tel: Mt. Fletcher 27; Rev Hugo Kunz CMM (fro Lower Transkei), Box 162, Umtata. Tel: 0471/3000.

Diocesan Consultors: Beside the two Vicars General: Rev Robert Deshaies, Winfried Egler, Urs Fischer (all CMM).

Diocesan Secretary: Sr. Raphaela Sender, Box 85, Umtata.

Diocesan Director for Lenten Appeal and Pontifical Aid Societies: Rev Marcel Dischl CMM, Box 85, Umtata.

Provincial Superior CMM: V Rev Urs Fischer CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2829.

Deans: Rev Theodore Zegers CMM, for Maluti region, Box 243, Matatiele.
Tel: (03262Y) 1804.
Rev Gerhard Stigler (Dioc.), for lower Transkei, Box 7, Engcobo, Transkei.
Tel: (04762Y) 50.

Chaplaincies for Youth Work:
Rev Casimir Paulsen CMM, (for Lower Transkei), Box 173, Tsolo. Tel: Tsolo 70.
Rev Dieter Gahlen CMM, Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (03262Y) 1611 — for Maluti region.

Prison Chaplain: Rev Michael Riedener CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 3107.

Priests on study or sick leave:
Sigisbert Holenstein CMM, Sanatorium Amden, Switzerland.
Nicolas Lamla (Dioc.), Propaganda College, Rome.
Richard Zufferey, Box 3368, CH-8023, Zurich, Switzerland.
Thomas Yekiwe, Catholic University of America, Washington.

INSTITUTIONS

Orphanages: Holy Cross Children's Home, Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
Diocesan Workshop: Abbot Francis Workshop (CMM Brothers), near Glen Avent Convent, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 3903.
Catholic Newspaper: Intsimbi, Language: Xhosa, Intsimbi Xhosa news, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3107. Frequency: 3 issues per month.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Men's Union, c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, Landsend Mission.
CHIRO, c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, Landsend Mission.
St Anne's Women.
Catholic Women's League, c/o Mrs S Bendall, 35 Wesley Street, Umtata.
Catechist's Union, c/o Mr Thomas Ncanisa, P.O. Box 34, Cala.

SEMINARY

Zingisa Seminary: Minor Seminary of the Pastoral Conference of the Xhosa Region), Box 558, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 4056.
Rector: Rev Fr Dick O'Riordan (Dioc.) Marist Brothers teaching.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Convents:
- Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 2314.
- Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3641.
- Box 35, Port St John's. Tel: (04752Y) 46.
- Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.

Convents of the Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
- Glen Avent Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate: Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3207.
- St Patrick's: Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3070.
- Cwele Mission, Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.
- Farview Mission, PO Farview via Mt. Fletcher. Tel: Farview 2.
- Marialinden Mission, PO Queen's Mercy, via Matatiele/Transkei. Tel: Mparane 4
- Mariazell Mission, Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (03262Y) 1631.
- Little Flower Convent, Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34.
- Shepherd's Hope, Box 243, Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: (03262Y) 1804.
- Landsend, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3000.

Convents of the Ursuline Sisters:
- St Mary's Maternity Home, Durban Street, Umtata. Tel: (0471X) 2825.
- Mount Nicolas Conv. and Noviciate: P.O. Libode/Transkei. Tel: (047231Y) 18
- Box 11, Ngqeleni. Tel: (04734Y) 19.

Convent of Dominican Sisters (Newcastle): Box 34, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 57.
Convent of the Handmaids of Christ the High Priest: Box 106, Maclear, Transkei. Tel: (045322Y) 166.
Convent of Assumption Sisters: Box 845, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3714.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Zingisa Seminary, Box 558, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 4056.
CMM Brothers: Abbot Francis Workshop, P.O. Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3903.

SCHOOLS

Ikhwezi Lokusa School, for cerebral palsied & orthopaedically handicapped children: (Transkeians only). Box 156, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3247
Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation & Sheltered Employment Centre: Box 695, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 2315.
Mount Nicholas Primary & Junior Secondary School (With Hostel): PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723Y) 18. Govt. aided.
Little Flower Primary & Junior Secondary School (with hostels): Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34. (Govt-aided).
Transkei Cane & Wicker Works Industrial School (with hostels) Landsend Mission: Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3000.
Cwele Junior Secondary School (with hostel): Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.

St Patrick's Primary School (with hostel): Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3070.
St Joseph's Junior Secondary School, Norwood: Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 2314.
Holy Cross Children's Home (with orphanage): Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
Port St John's R.C. School: Box 35, Port St John's, Transkei. (Govt-aided). Tel: (04752Y) 46.
Tembinkosi Farm School, Hopedale: Box 106, Maclear 5480. (Govt-aided).
Farview Junior Secondary School (with hostels), Farview Mission: PO Farview via Matatiele, Transkei. (Govt-aided). Tel: Farview 2.
Mariazell Institution, Primary, Secondary & High Schools (hostels for boys & girls in High School): Box 68, Matatiele 4730. (Govt). Tel: (03262Y) 1630.

HOSPITALS

St Mary's Maternity Home: 19 Durham Str, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 2825. (Ursuline Sisters).
Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital (former Bedford Orthopaedic Centre): Box 260, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 4489. (Govt, Holy Cross Sisters working there).
Clinics: Govt-aided at Nqgeleni, Elliotdale, Shepherd's Hope Mission.

UMTATA. All Saints Cathedral 1882
6 Craister Street, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471 X) 2829. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hillcrest Coloured Township: Sat 18.00
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent with Kindergarten; St Joseph's Junior Secondary School; St Mary's Maternity Home of Ursuline Sisters; Office of Intsimbi Xhosa Newspaper; Hilcrest Pre-School.

UMTATA. St Anthony's 1883
St Anthony's Mission, Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata. Tel: (0471 X) 3641. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Entshabeni, Kwa Link, Lyndale, Chemisi (Kwa Dosi).
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent;
Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital (Govt), Holy Cross Sisters working there.

UMTATA. Glen Avent Convent 1956
Box 261, Umtata, Transkei.
Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00 at Ikhwezi Lokusa School; Sun: 06.45.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent, Provincialate & Noviciate; Ikhwezi Lokusa School, for Cerebral Palsied & Orthopaedically Handicapped Children: Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation & Sheltered Employment Centre: Abbot Francis Workshop

UMTATA. St Patrick's 1928
St Patrick's Mission, Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471 X) 3070. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Lupapeni, Mahlatini, Mandlovini, Moyeni, Zandukwane, Mchoncho, Coraja, Maqanyeni.
Institutions:
Primary School; Precious Blood Conv.; Primary School with Hostels.
Precious Blood Convent.

UMTATA/LANDSEND. St Emmanuel (1929)
Landsend Mission, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471 X) 3000. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mbolompo, Sikobeni, Cicira, Dukatole, Dumrane, Baziya, Xwili, Mhlahlane Forest Station.
Institutions:
Transkeian Cane and Wicker Works Industrial School;
Precious Blood Convent.

UMTATA/NGANGELIZWE. St Paul's 1935
217/218 Church Str, Ngangelizwe, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Tyumbu, Zimbane, Mabeleni, Sitwayi, Kunene.

CALA. Sacred Heart 1894.
Catholic Church, Box 34, Cala, Transkei. Tel: 57 Cala. Rail: RMT, Cala Road.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Elliot (Town and Location), St Gabriel's, Langanci, Embewuleni, Embewwa, Seplane.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Children's Home; Dominican Convent.

CWELE MISSION. St Michael's 1888/1930
Catholic Mission, Cwele, via Libode. Box 38 Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hluleka.
Institutions
Junior Sec. School & Hostel for boys and girls to Form II. Precious Blood Convent.

ELLIOTDALE. St Peter's 1953
Catholic Mission, Main Street, Box 8, Elliotdale, Transkei. Tel: (04733Y) 22.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00 (1st & 3rd Sun); 11.00 (2nd & 4th Sun.)
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mqanduli.

ENGCOBO. St Paul's 1952
Catholic Church, Box 7, Engcobo, Transkei. Tel: (04762 Y) 50. Rail: RMT.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Chaba, Emjanyana, Enduku, Debera, Luhenini, Tsazo, Tyeni, Mbanga, Engxoki.

FARVIEW. Our Lady of Lourdes 1910
Catholic Mission, Farview via Mt. Fletcher, P.O. Farview via Matatiele. Tel: Farview No. 2. Rail: Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Joseph's.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent.
Boarding School for boys & girls — Sub A to Form II.

LIBODE. Mount Nicolas Mission 1940
Catholic Church, P.O. Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723Y) 18. Rail: Libode.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun 08.00 (English); 10.30 (Xhosa).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Cibeni, Moyeni, Nyandeni Mevana, Ntlambela, Mvume, Mampondomiseni, Gosshill, Mlengana, Makotyana, Mkunjazi, Mgamnye, Mamfengweni, Libode Village Chapel.
Institutions:
Primary and Secondary School; Ursuline Convent with noviciate.

MACLEAR. Catholic Church 1967
Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel: (045322Y) 166. Rail: Maclear.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Roundhills, Qhaqala, Hlankomo, Hopedale, Ncembu, Ugie.
Institutions:
Convent of Handmaids of Christ the High Priest.

MARIALINDEN. Our Lady 1896
Marialinden Mission, P.O. Queen's Mercy, via Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: Mparane 4. Rail: Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ha Nkaus.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent.

MARIAZELL. Sacred Heart 1894
Mariazell Mission, Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (03262) 1611. Rail: Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Fatima: 11.00; Ha Kweqana: 08.30; Ha Masupha: 08.30; St Michael's: 09.00.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent; Primary, Sec. & High Schools, with Hostels (Mariazell Institution).

MOUNT FLETCHER. St Martin's 1947
Catholic Church, Box 27, Mt. Fletcher Transkei. Tel: 27 Mt. Fletcher. Rail: Mt. Fletcher.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Thabakhubelu, Katkop, Fletcherville, Upper Thokwana, Setabataba, Luzie.

NGQELENI. St Joseph's 1945
Catholic Church, Box 11, Ngqeleni, Transkei. Tel: (04734 Y) 19. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Mngamnye, Mqwangqweni, Lujizweni, Ndwakazi, Ntshilini, Qhokama.
Institutions:
Ursuline Convent.
Clinic (Govt aided).

PORT ST JOHN'S. St John the Baptist 1890. (1935 Church)
Catholic Church, Box 35, Port St John, Transkei. Tel: (04752 Y) 46. Rail: XRT.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ndwalane: 11.00; Mthumbane: 1st Sun 14.30.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent.

QUMBU. Christ the Lord 1970 (formerly Queen of Angels 1907)
Catholic Church, Box 16, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732 Y) 29. Rail: RMT N 2.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Once a month: 10.00 or 14.00: Culunca, Mbidlana, Qotira, Qunu, Sikobeni St Paul's, Thembeni, Sulenka, Mdeni, Qanqu, Gqukunqa, Mahlungulu, Lotana, Zilandana, Ncalukeni, Tshisana, Upper Roza, Bencuti, Sampampolo, Nobamba, Malepelepe, Nogaya,Ndasane, Tyira, Christ the King, Ncolose, Luqolweni, Ngxakolo, Caba, Kwam.
Institutions:
Little Flower Primary and Sec. School with Hostels. Precious Blood Convent.

SHEPHERD'S HOPE. Good Shepherd 1959
Catholic Church, Shepherd's Hope. Box 243, Matatiele 4730. Tel: 1804. Matatiele. Rail: Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Paballong, Pontseng, Likhetlane.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent.
Pastoral Centre, Clinic.

TSITA. St Andrew's 1965.
St Andrew's Mission, P.O. Queen's Mercy, via Matatiele. Tel: Mparane 4. Rail: Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

TSOLO. Martyrs of Uganda 1965
Catholic Church, Box 173, Tsolo. Tel: Tsolo 70. Rail: RMT N 2.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd Sun 14.30; 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Once a month 10.00 or 14.00: Mbutho, Gwali, Goqwana, Qanda, Mbokotwana, Mphumaze, Matyeba, Zingcuka/St Cuthbert's, Sidwadweni, Tikitiki, Tyeni.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Aristin I, CMM	Tsita/Marialinden
Brook A Z T Rt Rev Bishop	Umtata
Brunner G, CMM	Ngqeleni
Deshaies R, CMM	Mariazell
Dischl M, CMM	Glen Avent Conv./Umtata
Dreier B, CMM	Port St John's
Egler W, CMM	Umtata/St Patrick's
Fischer U, CMM	Cathedral/Umtata
Gahlen D, CMM	Mariazell
Grand P, CMM	Elliotdale/Mqanduli
Hirmer H	Cala
Holenstein S, CMM	Switzerland
Jank F, CMM	Qumbu
Kunz H, CMM	St Anthony/Landsend
Lamla N	Study leave/Rome
Makoro F	Mt Fletcher
Mandl S, CMM	Mariazell
Moleko C	Farview
O'Riordan R	Zingisa Seminary, Umtata
Pagitsh B, CMM	Mariazell
Paulsen C, CMM	Tsolo
Pfleghardt B	Cala
Ploechl E, CMM	Marialinden
Riedener M, CMM	Umtata
Roesli A, CMM	Cwele
Schwemmer J, CMM	St Anthony's/Umtata (Retired)
Seaoholimo L	St Paul's/Umtata
Shale A, CMM	Umtata/Landsend
Stigler G	Engcobo
Truttmann C, CMM	Maclear
Yekiwe T	Study leave/USA
Zegers T, CMM	Shepherd's Hope
Zufferey R	Switzerland
Zurbriggen R, CMM	Libode

DIOCESE OF UMZIMKULU

(Province of Durban)

SEDE VACANTE

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Lourdes

The Diocese of Umzimkulu was established in 1954 being separated from the Diocese of Mariannhill. It comprises the following civil districts: Umzimkulu, Harding and portions of the districts of Port Shepstone, Bulwer and Himeville South of the Umzimkulu River.

Area: 15 275 square km. Catholic Population: 63 570.

The first Bishop of Umzimkulu was the Right Reverend Pius Bonaventure Dlamini, FFJ. He was appointed on 21 February 1954 and was consecrated on 26 April 1954. On his resignation, the Right Rev Monsignor Peter J Butelezi, OMI, was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 8 January 1968. When he was transferred to Johannesburg as Auxiliary Bishop, the Most Rev Denis E Hurley, OMI, Archbishop of Durban was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 11 September 1972.

Apostolic Administrator

MOST REVEREND ARCHBISHOP DENIS E HURLEY, OMI, DD

Vicar General/Chancellor: Very Reverend A Boschert, CMM
Administration address: 408 Innes Road, Durban 4001.

SEMINARY

St Pius X Minor Seminary: Lourdes Mission, Lourdes. Transkei.
Rector: Fr T. Msomi

CONVENTS

Franciscan Sisters of the Precious Blood, P.O. Centocow 4601.
Daughters of St Francis, P.O. Centocow 4601.
Daughters of St Francis: Lourdes, Transkei.
Sisters of St Solanus, St Andrew's Hospital, Box 62, Harding 4680.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 27, Izingolweni 4620.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Emaus Mission, Umzimkulu.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest, St Agnes Mission, Indawana.
Sisters of Assisi, Harding Mission, Umzimkulu.

SCHOOLS

Dumisa Junior Secondary School: Box 132, Umzimkulu, Transkei.

HOSPITALS

St Andrew's Hospital: Box 62, Harding 4680.

UMZIMKULU. Our Lady of Sorrows
54-55 Main Street, Box 58, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Rail: Madonela. Bus Routes: Durban - Ixopo - Kokstad. Stop: Umzimkulu Hotel.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 English, 10.00 Zulu.
Outstations:
St Michael's, Hopewell: 2nd Sun 13.00
St Anthony's, Dadane: 13.00;
Mbizweni Hospital: last Sun 14.00.

CENTOCOW. The Sacred Heart 1888
P.O. Centocow, Box 21, Creighton 4600. Tel: Centocow 3 Creighton 55. Rail: Creighton. Bus Route: Riverband Stop: Centocow.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: St Appollinaris Hospital: 19.30.
Sun: 07.30 and 11.00.
Outstations:
Mon, Tues & Thurs (in rotation): St Ludwig, Xalingenwa; Loretto, Ingwangwane; St Therese of the Infant Jesus, Empumulwane; Esibomvini; Makholweni; Ndodeni; Emnamaneni; Centocow Village; Ensimbini; Sibizana; Nsimbini.
Institutions:
Franciscan Srs of the Precious Blood.
Daughters of St Francis.
Centocow Hospital;
Centocow High School.

DUMISA. St Cecilia 1958
Box 132, Umzinkulu, Transkei. Tel: 4660. Rail: Umzimkulu. Bus: Lourdes. Stop: Dumisa.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00; 08.00 (Mission).
Outstations:
St Xavier (Upper Ibisi) & Driefontein: 2nd Sun 11.00. St Joseph (Myembe): 3rd Sun 11.00. St Michael & Mary Help: last Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
Dumisa Junior Secondary School: from S.S.A. to Std VII.

EMAUS. St Francis Xavier 1894
Box 160, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel: Mountain Home 2. Rail: Madonela. Bus Routes: Umzimkulu to Glengarry or Lourdes. Stop: Emaus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st Sun 08.00 & 11.00.
Other Sun: arranged with Parish Council.
Outstations:
S. Barnabas: 2nd Sun 12.00.
Sansgar: 4th Sun 12.00.
Institutions
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Conv., Emaus.

GLENGARRY. St Conrad's 1944
P.O. Glengarry 4664. Tel: Glengarry call office. Rail: Umzimkulu. Bus Routes: Glengarry/Umzimkulu. Stop: St Conrad. Masincedane Bus Service: Glengarry/Kokstad. Stop: St Conrad.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 (Summer); 11.00 (Winter).
Outstations:
St Possenti; St Maria Goretti; St Kilian; St Francis de Sales; St Stephen; Ingele.

HARDING. St Andrew 1942.
Ballance Street, Box 62, Harding 4680 Tel: (03942) 54. Rail: Harding. Bus Routes: Kokstad—Harding. Stop: R/ Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.15; Sun: 08.00 (English), 09.00 (Zulu).
Outstations:
St Anton (Santombe): 3rd Sun 12.00;
St Robert (Indluku): 4th Sun 12.00;
All Saints: 2nd Sun 12.00.
St Theresa & St Patrick: Weekdays.
Institutions:
St Andrew's Hospital;
Convent of Sisters of St Solanus.
Convent of Sisters of Assisi,
Higher Primary Boarding School for Africans.

INDAWANA. St Agnes 1947
P.O. Box 193, Underberg 4590. Tel: (03372) 3211. Rail: Underberg. Route: Dumakude. Stop: Indawana School. Franklyn Swartberg: Indawana Underberg, Kilmun Store: Indawana.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations:
St Emmanuel (Mfulumane); Ss Peter & Paul (Kwa Ngxola); St Martin de Porres (KwaNkosi); St Francis; St Clara, St Anne, Thonsini, Eziqalabeni, Briscoe Farm, KwaGaximvubu: Masses 15.30.
Institutions
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Conv.

IZINGOLWENI. St Adalbero 1941
Box 27, Izingolweni 4260. Tel: Izingolweni 522. Rail: Izingolweni. Bus Routes: Margate, Nodalane. Stop: Kwa Ntenza.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations:
Thelawayeka: 08.00 (fortnightly);
Fatima: 08.00 (fortnightly);
St Raphael: 15.30.
Institutions:
Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

IZINGOLWENI. St Paul 1931
St Paul-Sibusiso Catholic Parish, Box 42, Izingolweni 4260. Tel: 4 Izingolweni. Rail: Port Shepstone/Izingolweni.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Outstations:
St Boniface (Thuuukezi); Thandukuthula (Mother of Sorrows); St Martin; St Michael (Chibini); St Conrad (Ncancala); St Joseph, St Xavier (Mgungundlovu); St Peter Claver (Kliview); St Agnes (Thonjeni); St Alois (Mbeni); St Dominic (Nqabeni); St Luke (Mtshoyoyo).

LOURDES. Our Lady of Lourdes 1888
Lourdes Mission, Lourdes 4613, Transkei. Tel: Lourdes 2/3. Rail: Malenge Halt. Bus Route: Vunyani Mangcengane. Bus Service: Lourdes/Umzimkulu. Masincedane Bus Service: Kokstad—Lourdes.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Paul, St Aloys, St Leonard, St Peter, Sneezewood & Mpur.
Institutions:
St Pius X Minor Seminary.
Rector: Fr T Msomi.
Lourdes Junior Secondary & Senior Secondary.
Two Boarding Hostels: boys & girls.
Convents: Daughters of St Francis.

MAHOBE. The Sacred Heart 1923
Mahobe, P.O. Harding 4680. Tel: (03942) 2430. Rail: Harding. Bus Routes: Kokstad-Harding/ Harding-Umzimkulu. Stop Mahobe.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 (Summer), 11.00 (Winter).
Outstations:
Uganda Martyrs (Keswa's Deep Kloof) St Barbara (Kwe Mkokis); Our Lady of Fatima (Bontrad); Rietvlei (Mhlangeni); Sondzaba; Machunwini; Deepdale (Kwa Kiliva); Rondedraai (Engonini); Waschbank/Madakeni; Gugwini/Mtshazi; Ibisi Township/Kwa James

MALENGE. St Martin de Porres 1954
P.O. Malenge, Transkei. Tel: Malenge 10007. Rail: Malenge.
Outstations:
St Augustine, Emahambeni; St John the Baptist, Hilltop; St Patrick; St Thaddeus, Edgerton; St Bernard.

MARGATE. Our Lady Queen of Peace
Johnny Ralph Crescent, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (0393) 20248.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 15.00 (Zulu), 18.00.

Jericho Parish
P.O. Munster 4278, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (0393) 20248.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 10.00 (Zulu).

PORT SHEPSTONE. Christ the King 1903
29 Aiken Street, Box 15, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 20524. Rail: Port Shepstone. Bus Routes: Durban & Harding, Main Road. Stop: Port Shepstone terminus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00 and 15.30.
Outstations:
Tafeni: 12.30; Bomela: 11.00; Gamalakhe 09.30; Once a month: Nositha: Wed; Kwenkhulu: Thurs; Bethany: Wed; Boboyi: Thurs; Natal Provincial Hospital: Fri at 13.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bedingfeld R, SCP	Izingolweni St Adalbero
Boschert A, CMM	Harding
Byrne C, OMI	Margate
Dlamini P	Indawana
Gebashe C	Centocow
Gotzhein H, CMM	Umzimkulu
Maduna C	Mahobe
Memela P	Izingolweni St Boniface
Mosiea R	Lourdes
Msomi T	Seminary Lourdes
Nyezi E	Dumisa
Nzama G, OMI	Port Shepstone
Samakande K	Centocow
Schneider A, CMM	Emaus
Sibeni C	Malenge
Xaba W, PIC	Glengarry

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF INGWAVUMA

(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:
1. The Good Shepherd. 2. Our Lady of Sorrows.

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Quoniam Praecipuas" dated 12 November, 1962 and entrusted to the U.S.A. Eastern Province of the Order of Servants of Mary. The boundaries of the territory are: Portuguese Mozambique and Swaziland to the North; the Indian Ocean on the East; the Diocese of Eshowe to the West and South. The Prefecture is comprised of three Magisterial Districts: Ingwavuma, Ubombo and Hlabisa.

Area: 12 386 square km Total Pop: 265 768 Cath. Pop: 11 845.

PREFECT APOSTOLIC

RT REV MGR MICHAEL M O'SHEA, OSM

Address: P/Bag 5023, 3937 Hlabisa, Zululand, R.S.A. Tel: Hlabisa 8.

Former Ordinaries

Rt Rev Msgr Edwin M Kinch, OSM appointed Prefect Apostolic 13 November, 1962, resigned May, 1970.

Rt Rev Mons Dennehy appointed Apostolic Administrator by Pope Paul in May 1970, resigned 1975.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V. Rev Robert J Kucera OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
Tel: Mtubatuba 62.
Religious Superior: Rev R J Kucera, OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.

Prefectual Directors and Promotors

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev Robert J Kucera. Address as above.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Robert J Kucera. Address as above.
Vocations: Director: Rev Alphonse M Mooney OSM, P/B 306, Ngwanase 3973.
Tel: Ngwanase 202.
Catechetics: Director: Rev Mel M Loftus OSM, P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa, KwaZulu 3937.
Tel: Hlabisa 8.

Societies

C.A.W.F.: President: Mrs M Mangazi, P/Bag 7034, Mtubatuba 3935.
Tel: Mtubatuba 4111.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Ingwavuma: Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968
- a) Five branches of Apostolic Workers (Izithunjwa).
- b) Two Youth Groups
- c) One Catholic Teachers Club
- d) One Men's Sodality

Hlabisa: Box 8, Hlabisa 3937
- a) Umhlangano WeNhliziyo ka Jesu (5 branches)
- b) Legion of Mary — Mngangatho outstation
- c) Umbuthano WeNtsha-Youth Group (6 branches)
- d) Parish Councils (3)

Ngwanase: Star of the Sea, P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973.
- a) Apostolic Workers (Izithunjwa Zebandla) 5 branches
- b) Youth Groups (Abalandeli bakaKristo) 4 groups

Ubombo: Box 7, Ubombo 3970
- a) Sacred Heart Sodality 3 branches
- b) Youth Groups 4 branches

Mtubatuba: Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
- a) Sacred Heart 5 branches
- b) Youth Groups 4 branches

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters: P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.

SCHOOLS

Star of the Sea High School: PB 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.

INGWAVUMA. Our Lady of Ingwavuma 1948
54 Baxter Street, Box 1, Ingwavuma, Zululand 3968. Tel: Ingwavuma 13. Rail: Candover. Bus Stop: Terminal North, Vulindlela Bus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Weekly: Sun Kwambuzi.
Fortnightly: Sun Ndumu, Manyiseni, Makhani. Tues: Shemula, Mpala. Thurs: Bovini. Fri: Ekuhlehleni. Sat: Dedefane, Nonjinjikazi, Opondweni & Endabeni.
Institutions:
Community School on Church property Ndumu, Ingwavuma, Kwambuzi.

HLABISA. Good Shepherd (Malusi Omuhle 1951
P/B 5023, Hlabisa 3937. Tel Hlabisa 8. Rail: Mtubatuba. Bus Routes: Hlabisa—Nongoma.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Weekly: Sun: Mgangatho & Matshemhlophe. Fortnightly: Sun: Mabokisi, Hlambanyathi, Mpembeni, Qunwane, Ezibayeni, Mthwadlana & Dukumbane. Sat: Stezi & Mayakazi.
Institutions:
Good Shepherd Nursing Service, Box 48, Hlabisa 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 13.

MTUBATUBA. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1957
Catholic Church, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba 62. Rail: Mtubatuba.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 (English); Sun: 07.00 (Zulu)
Outstations & Mass Times:
Fortnightly: Sun Nkombose, Somkhele, Emachibini, Nkundusi, Esiqumbe, Kwamsane. Wed: Nompondo, Kabalanda. Thurs: Ntondweni, Umfolzi Reserve: Fri: Gunjaneni. Sat: Madlwaleni, Mfekayi, Qobongoshe.

NGWANASE. Star of the Sea 1950
P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202. Rail: Mkuze. Bus Routes: Mkuze via Ubombo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Fortnightly: Sun: Manguzi, Mahlangulu, Hlomula & Kwamshudu. Tues: Pelindaba & Kosi Bay. Thurs: Pongola & KwaZamazama; Fri: Nqabane. Sat: Velabusha, Ngwanase Hospital & Muzi.
Institutions:
Star of the Sea High School,
Boys and Girls Hostels for Prefecture of Ingwavuma Children.
Convent of Assumption Sisters.

ST LUCIA ESTUARY. St Lucia 1965
3-5 McKenzie Street, Box 18, St Lucia Estuary 3936. Tel: St Lucia Estuary 18. Rail: Mtubatuba.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00 (Zulu); Sun: 08.00 (English)
Outstations & Mass Times:
Monzi-Uloa: every Sun 10.00.

UBOMBO. St Alexis 1950
St Alexis, Box 7, Ubombo, Zululand 3970. Tel: Ubombo 1. Rail: Mkuze.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Weekly: Sun: Mseleni. Fortnightly: Sun: Mkuze, Ezintombini, Jobe. Sat: Nibela, KwaSonto, Jozini & Ophansi. Tues: Mhlekazi.

PRIESTS IN THE PREFECTURE

Calkins T, OSM	Mtubatuba	O'Shea M M, OSM Rt Rev Mgr	Hlabisa
Carroll T, OSM	Ingwavuma	Reiman F, OSM	Ingwavuma
Doherty D, OSM	Ubombo	Skelton M M, OSM	Ubombo
Kucera R J, OSM	Mtubatuba	Thorne B, OSM	Mtubatuba
Loftus M M, OSM	Hlabisa	Toland C M, OSM	Ngwanase
Mooney A J, OSM	Ngwanase		

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VOLKSRUST

(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady 2. St Francis of Assisi

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "In Similitudinem" of Pius XII dated 23 June 1958, and entrusted to the English Province of the Order of Friars Minor. The boundaries of the territory are: Lydenburg Diocese to the North, Johannesburg Diocese to the North-West, Bethlehem Diocese to the West, Manzini Diocese to the East and Durban Archdiocese to the South.

The Prefecture comprises the following Districts: Ermelo, Standerton, Bethal, Piet Retief, Amersfoort, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom in the Eastern Transvaal; and Newcastle, Utrecht, Dundee and Klip River, Msinga (as bounded by the Tugela River) in Natal.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Mgr C Ulyatt OFM (Prefect-Apostolic: 1958 - 1968. Resigned).

Area: 51 867 sq km. Total Pop: 1 000 000 Cath. Pop: 47 000.

Rt Reverend
MONSIGNOR MARIUS BANKS, OFM

Appointed 15 April 1969, Add.: 23 Browning Street, Dundee, Natal 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127. (N.B. Correspondence to Box 83).

ADMINISTRATION

Pref. Curia Office: 23 Browning Street, Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.
Pref. Delegate (V.G.): Very Rev Fr John Berté, IMC, Box 338, Ermelo, 2350. Tel: 2836.
Vicar Delegate for Administration: Very Rev Fr Ian Laurenson, OFM. Pref. Curia Office, Dundee. (as above).
Pref. Director PMAS: Very Rev Fr Ian Laurenson, OFM.
Prefecture Consultors: Very Revv John Berté, Ian Laurenson, Neil McGovern, William Slattery & Francis Discepoli.
Religious Superiors: OFM: Very Rev Neil McGovern OFM; IMC: Rev Francis Discepoli IMC; OFM SA Federation: Very Rev Paschal Rowland OFM (Presid.)
Religious Education Co-ordinator & Zulu Publications: Rev Fr Anselm Prior OFM, Box 22331, Newcastle 2940. Tel: 21952.

ORPHANAGE

St Anthony's Settlement, Pomeroy. Postal Address: Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel: 22127.

CHAPLAINCY

Military Camp, Ladysmith — served by Fr Ephrem Conway OFM.

HOME FOR AGED

St Antonine's Home for the Aged (African) — Alva Catholic Mission, c/o Box 83, Dundee 3000.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

All Correspondence to be sent to the Curia, Box 83, Dundee 3000.
St Vincent de Paul Society; Sacred Heart Association; Cath. Women's League.

CONVENTS

Amakhasi Convent (FCSCJ): PB X0138, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 801.
Besters Convent (FCSCJ): PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3073.
Amakhasi Convent (OSB): PB X0174, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 729.
Franciscan Convent (FSM): Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2181/2.
St Theresa's Convent Mhlumayo (FSM): Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5057.
Dominican Convent: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 28316.
Augustinian Convent (OSA): PB 512, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) 25.
OSF Convent: Damesfontein Mission: Box 89, Lothair 2370. Tel: 1631.
OSF Convent: Box 102, Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.
OSF Convent: Box 138, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 3885.
Dominican Sisters of Newcastle: Blaauwbosch Mission, Box 22375, Newcastle 2940.

SCHOOLS

St Dominic's Academy: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940.
Sisizakele Lower Primary School: Blaauwbosch 2940.

HOSPITALS

La Verna Hospital: Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2679.

AMAKHASI. Sacred Heart
Amakhasi Mission, PO Box 138, Wasbank, Natal 2920. Tel: (0345) 801. Rail: Wasbank.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Every Thurs: Tholeni; Every Sun: Ekuvukeni, Uitval, Limehill.
Institutions:
Convents F.C.S.C.J.; Convent OSB (Tutzing) Sisters; Convent & Clinic.

BESTERS. St Joseph's 1908
St Joseph's Mission, P.O. Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3074. Rail: Besters.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Peacetown, Watersmeet, Burford, Nkutu.
Institutions:
OFM Novitiate; Convent: FCSCJ.

BETHAL. St Mary of the Angels 1954
27A Kleynhans Street, Box 29, Bethal 2310. Tel: (01361 X) 3264. Rail: Bethal.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 & 10.00 in St Mary of the Angels. Sun: at 11.00 in St Theresa's (Bethal Location).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kriel: 17.00 every Sun; T.N.C. (Transvaal Navigation Colliery): every 3rd Sat at 15.00; Other Outstations: once a month on Sat afternoons.

BLAAUWBOSCH. Sacred Heart Mission
Sacred Heart Mission, Blaauwbosch, Box 22375, Newcastle, Natal 2940. Telephone: Madadeni 1203. Rail: Newcastle — Utrecht Line. Bus Stop: Teku Halt, Newcastle — Osizweni.
Weekend Mass Times:
As announced.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Madadeni, Osizweni, Intendeka, Jobstown, Embabane, Greenock, Springbok, Utrecht.
Institutions:
Sisizakele L.P. School; Rosary Clinic. Dominican Convent.

CHARLESTOWN. St Clare's
231 Carr Street, Box 90, Charlestown, Natal 2473. Tel: 29. Rail: Charlestown Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 1st & 3rd at 17.00 (Priest's Hse); Sun: Volksrust Location at 09.00

Outstations & Mass Times:
Ingogo: 2nd & 4th Sun at 11.30; Wakkerstroom (Filand's House): 3rd Sun at 12.30; Dagga Kraal: 1st Sun at 12.30.

DAMESFONTEIN. St Joseph 1975
Damesfontein Mission, Damesfontein Farm, Box 19, Lothair 2370. Tel: Lothair (013462) 1631. Rail: Lothair.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st 09.00 (English); 1st & 3rd 10.30 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Lothair Location: 2nd & 4th Sun 09.00; Amsterdam Location: 3rd Sun 08.30; Fernie Township: 1st & 3rd Sun 09.30; Glenmore Township: 4th Sun 12.00; Dundonald Township: 2nd Sun 12.00.
Institutions:
Damesfontein Pastoral Damecentre & Catechetical Centre.

DUNDEE. Holy Rosary 1898
25 Browning Street, Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22241. Rail: Dundee.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30. (Subject to alteration, phone for confirmation of times).

Sibongile Village.
Catholic Mission, Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22241.
Weekend Mass Times:
As announced.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bandlabathwa, Dannhauser, DNC III, Glencoe, Verdriet, Annieville, Wilts, Small Joanna.
Institutions:
Convent & Clinic (St Paul's Dannhauser) OSF.

ERMELO. Sacred Heart
59 Klein Street, Box 338, Ermelo 2350. Tel: (01341) 2836. Rail: Ermelo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30 (Winter), 18.00 (Summer); Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ermelo Location: Sun 09.30; Breyten Location: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.30

EVANDER. Christ the King 1958
13 Oxford Road, Box 37, Evander 2280. Tel: (01363) 23372. Rail: Kinross.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 & 17.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Langverwacht Location: 1st & 3rd Sun; Leslie Location: 1st Sun; S. Witbank Colliery: 4th Sun; Kriel P. Station: 4th Sun; 4 other mines: once a month.

LADYSMITH/DRIEFONTEIN
St Theresa's
P.O. Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2679.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Twice monthly.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bambabantu, Makwababa, Emahogwini Balda's Kraal.

LADYSMITH. 1895 Regina Pacis 1945
2 Victoria Road, Box 425, Ladysmith, 3370, Natal. Tel: (0361) 2679. Rail: Ladysmith.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30; 2nd & 4th Sun 15.30 (Zulu).
Institutions:
Franciscan Minoresses: La Verna Hospital; Convent.

LADYSMITH. Steadville.
Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5424 — 2679.
Weekend Mass Times:
As announced.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Steadville, Kwa Hyde, Pieters, Jonono, Lusitania, Matiwane.

MHLUMAYO/EZAKHENI.
St Mark 1935
Mhlumayo Catholic Mission, Mhlumayo Box 65 Ladysmith, Natal 3370. Tel: (0361) 5058.
Weekend Mass Times:
As announced.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ezakheni, KwaMabaso, St Augustine's, EMziyonke, Mkhumbane.
Institutions:
St Theresa's Convent, Mhlumayo.

NEWCASTLE. Sts Peter & Paul 1890
1 Hill Street, Box 22337, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 21554. Rail: Newcastle.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00 (Winter), 08.00 (Summer). On 2nd & 4th Sun there is an extra Mass at 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ballengeich, Kilbarchan, Mossdale. (Mass times as announced).
Institutions:
St Dominic's Academy (O.P.), High School for Girls, Boarding & Day; Catechetical Dept. & Zulu Publications.

PIET RETIEF. Holy Cross 1964

6 Grobler Street, Box 28, Piet Retief 2380. Tel: (013432) ask for 111. Rail: Piet Retief.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 4th & 5th 18.00; Sun: 1st, 2nd & 3rd 08.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:

1st Sun: Thokozane (Piet Retief) 09.30; Ncotshane (Pongola) 12.30. 2nd Sun: Thokozane 09.30; Kemp Siding 11.30. 3rd Sun: Driefontein 10.00; Kemp Siding 11.30. 4th Sun: Kwamlogo 09.30; Ncotshane 11.30; Pongola Withes 16.00.

POMEROY. Sacred Heart 1938

Catholic Mission, P/Bag 517, Pomeroy 3020, Natal. Tel: (0020) ask for 19. Rail: Dundee & Wasbank. Bus Route: Dundee - Pietermaritzburg. & local services.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: Augustinian Convent: 07.00 & Nocomboshe (alternate Sat.);
Sun: 08.30. Exposition of Blessed Sacrament at Convent: 16.00-17.00 Sat & Sun & before daily Mass.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Regular Mass centres at: Mahlaba, Mngeni (kwaMajola & kwaMbatha), Msinga, Nocomboshe, Tugela Ferry, Mzweni. Augustinian Convent: Daily Mass at 07.00, preceded by Exposition of Blessed Sacrament. St Anthony's Home: Mass as announced.

Institutions:

Augustinian Convent & Noyi Bazi Clinic; St Anthony's Home: Pomeroy.

STANDERTON. St Francis of Assisi 1949

56a Berg Street, Box 280, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 2719. Rail: Main Line. Bus Route: African Service.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Mass in Coloured Hall every other Sat at 15.00; Location: Sun 10.30; 1st Sun at 14.30 Vilakazi's near Morgenzon; 2nd Sun at Val 14.30; 3rd Sun Vlakfontein 14.30; Last Sun Lyon's Farm.

Institutions:

Convent of the Mill Hill Franciscan Sisters.

PRIESTS IN THE PREFECTURE

Banks M, OFM, Rt Rev Mgr	Dundee
Barilone A, IMC	Bethal
Bellesi B, IMC	Piet Retief
Berté J, IMC	Ermelo
Campbell D, OFM	Blaauwbosch
Close C, OFM, Deacon	Blaauwbosch
Conway E, OFM	Ladysmith
Discepoli F, IMC	Damesfontein
Dooley E, OFM	Blaauwbosch
Fisher C, OFM	Amakhasi
Flanagan F, OFM	Besters
Foccoli T, IMC	Evander
Gomes J R, IMC	Dundee
Highton E, OFM	Ladysmith
Hill S G, OFM	Standerton
Kelly A, OFM	Pomeroy
Laurenson I, OFM	Dundee
Lynch C, OFM	Charlestown/Volksrust
Massa G, IMC	Damesfontein
McGovern N, OFM	Ladysmith
Prior A, OFM	Newcastle
Sesana G	Piet Retief
Slattery W, OFM	Besters
Stuart K, OFM	Blaauwbosch
Thouard A, OFM	Newcastle
Tortolano F, OFM	Mhlumayo/ Ezakheni
Viada E, IMC	Damesfontein
Viscardi G, IMC	Bethal
Worham B, OFM	Dundee
Kidd C, OFM	Maryland, USA

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Suffragan Sees: Kimberley, Kroonstad, Keimoes, Bethlehem, Gaborone.

PATRON : The Sacred Heart of Jesus

Originally the area of the Orange Free State was part of the Vicariate of Natal, which was established by the Holy See on 5th October, 1850, extending from the Kei River in the South and to Quillemane in the north and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Bishop J E Allard, OMI, was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. Consecrated in Marseilles on 13th July, 1851.

The Zambesi Mission to the North of the Limpopo was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. Then in 1886 the remaining territory under Bishop C Jolivet, OMI, was subdivided into the Prefecture of the Transvaal and the Vicariate of the Orange Free State, comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields; on the North and on the West, the Vaal River; and on the East the Drakensberg Mountains. The new Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Anthony Gaughren, OMI, (consecrated in Tower Hill, London, 10th August, 1886) would reside at Bloemfontein. Bishop Q Devereux of Grahamstown had sent Father R Hoenderwangers, O.Praem. to visit Bloemfontein in 1850 and he took up residence there in 1852, remaining as the pioneer priest of the Free State until his return to Belgium in 1869, when his place was taken by Father Le Behan, OMI and later by Father V Bompart, OMI.

When Bishop A Gaughren arrived in November 1886 the train terminus from Cape Town was Kimberley and so he took up residence there, travelling regularly by post cart to Bloemfontein and on to Basutoland. Kimberley remained the Episcopal Residence for his successors Bishop Matthew Gaughren, OMI (1902 - 1914) and Bishop H J Meysing, OMI (1924 - 1951). During the interregnum (1914 - 1924) Bishop C Cox, OMI of the Transvaal was Administrator Apostolic.

On 11th January 1951, by Papal Bull, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Bloemfontein.

The Archdiocese includes the civil districts: Bloemfontein, Boshof, Brandfort, Dewetsdorp, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Jacobsdal, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Smithfield, Thaba Nchu, Trompsburg, Wepener, Zastron, and portion of Ladybrand, Hoopstad and Winburg.

Area: 64 393 sq km. Catholic Pop: 58 873. Total Pop: 668 731.

FORMER BISHOPS

With the establishment of the Hierarchy in 1951 Bishop H J Meysing was appointed first Archbishop and the Metropolitan of Bloemfontein.

Most Rev. Archbishop Herman Joseph Meysing, OMI, Resigned the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein and was named Titular Archbishop of Derco, 25th June, 1954. Died 21 October, 1963.

Most Rev. Archbishop William Patrick Whelan, OMI, DD, consecrated Bishop 27th May 1948; appointed Archbishop and Metropolitan of Bloemfontein 18th July, 1954. Died 10th February, 1966.

Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI, DD, consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18th October 1966. Translated to the See of Johannesburg, 24 January 1976.

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP PETER FANYANA JOHN BUTELEZI, OMI, DD.

The Most Rev. P F J Butelezi, OMI, was ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle DD. On the 10th July 1975 he was translated to the See of Umtata; and on the 27th April 1978 was translated to the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein.

Address: Archbishop's House, 9 Whites Road, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor: *Bishop's Secretary*: *Marriage Court*: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein, OFS (9300). Tel: (051) 81658.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies and Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev J Nolan, OMI S. Heart Cathedral, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 72827/80530.
Vocations Director: *Rev. Raphael Mothe, OMI*, Box 151, Thaba Nchu 9780. Tel: (05262) 24.
Catechetics Director: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bloemfontein: St Joseph's Children's Centre, 95 Exton Road, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 333211.
Marseilles: District Nursing & Maternity Home, Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: 7, Marseilles.
Tweespruit: Tweespruit Creche for African Children, Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 44 (05682).
Tweespruit: Mariasdal Health Centre, Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15 (05682).
Marseilles: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House, Catholic Mission, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: 7.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL & SENATE OF PRIESTS

Very Rev. Fr L D'Aes. VG, Fr M Bracken, Fr P Brislin, Fr R Mothe, Fr J Nolan, Fr F Claerhout all OMIs.

CONVENTS

Franciscan Sisters: 95 Exton Road, Hilton, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 333-211.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen: c/o Box 25, Assumpta OFS 9765.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House & Noviciate: Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: Marseilles 7.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 21, Jagersfontein 3354.
Holy Family Convent: 183 Andries Pretorius Street, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 333-175.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers, Waverley Road, Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 74976.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College, Boys' School: St Joseph's Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 74976.
St Bernard's High School: 3391 Gordnyane Street, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 36432.
Mariasdal Boys' Secondary School: Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15.
Mariasdal Girls' Secondary School: Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15.
St Mary's Lower & Higher Primary School: 3391 Gordnyane Street, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307.
Maryvale Catholic School: PO Shannon 9364.
St Patrick's Catholic School: PO Lynchfield 9372.
St Andrew's Catholic School: PO Bainsvlei 9338.
St Laurence Primary School: Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974.
St Ladislaus School: Excelsior Location, Tweespruit 9770.

BLOEMFONTEIN. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1849
1 Green Street, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 72827/80530.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Holy Family Convent;
Christian Brothers College;
St Joseph's Childrens' Creche;
Franciscan Sisters.

St Joseph's Church 1937
113 Andries Pretorius Street, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 72827/80530.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18h00.
Sun: Cathedral 18.30.

BLOEMFONTEIN/HEIDEDAL. Christus Koning 1969
c/o 1, Green Str, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 78167.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 (Afrikaans).

BLOEMFONTEIN/BATHO. All Saints 1916
All Saints Church, Box 16062, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 782928. Rail: Bloemfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 15.30.

BLOEMFONTEIN/BOCHABELA. St Rose of Lima 1954
3391 Goronyane Str, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 36351. Rail: Bloemfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Brandfort: 2nd Sun at 11.00.
Institutions:
St Mary's Lower & Higher Primary School; St Bernard's High School: Std 6 to 10. Tel: (051) 36432.

BLOEMFONTEIN/ROCKLANDS. Fatima Church
c/o Catholic Presbytery, 113 Andries Pretorius Street, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 333103.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

BLOEMFONTEIN DISTRICT. Maryvale Catholic Mission 1937
113 Andries Pretorius St, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 333103. Rail: Bloemfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00, 12.00, 15.00.
Institutions:
Maryvale Catholic School; St Patricks Catholic School; St Andrew's Catholic School.

ASSISI. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1943
Catholic Mission Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles, OFS 9747. Tel: 7 Marseilles Rail: Marseilles.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kommiessieport: 2nd Sun at 12.00;
Sandspruit: 4th Sun at 12.00;
Hobhouse: 3rd Sun at 14.00;
The Bend: 10.00; Clare Farm 10.00.
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House with Noviciate; Assisi Farm Schl; Maternity Home; District Clinic.

BULTFONTEIN. St Paulus 1969
St Paulus Pastorie, 82 Davin Street, Box 258, Bultfontein 9670. Tel: 433 (05252). Rail: Bultfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
16 outstations.

DEWETSDORP. St Elizabeth 1935
Box 9, Dewetsdorp 9940. Tel: (052112) 3330.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 12.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Felix Springfontein 1937.

EDENBURG. St Pius X 1955
1 Griessel Street, Box 47, Edenburg 9908. Tel: (05842) 183.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

JAGERSFONTEIN. St Joseph's 1881
Convent Street, Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel: (05832) 150.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 1st & 2nd Sun; 10.00 3rd & 4th Sun.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Trompsburg: 12.00 2nd Sun;
Philippolis: 12.00 3rd Sun;
Fauresmith: 15.00 2nd Sun.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent; St Laurence Schl Primary.

KOFFIEFONTEIN. St Thadeus 1949
5 Groottrek Str, Box 44, Koffiefontein, OFS 9986. Tel: (Y05372) 63. Rail: Koffiefontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 08.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Jacobsdal: 3rd Sun at 11.30;
Petrusburg: 1st Sun at 11.30;
Luckhoff: 4th Sun at 11.30.
Institutions:
Koffiefontein Farm School.

THABA NCHU. St Francis 1961
7 James Scott Str, Box 151, Thaba'Nchu 9780. Tel: (05262) 24. Rail: Thaba'Nchu.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
20 Outstations.

TWEESPRUIT. Holy Trinity Mission 1944
Box 38, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 1611 (05682). Rail: Tweespruit.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd Sun at 07.00; 2nd & 4th Sun at 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Excelsior: 1st & 3rd Sun at 11.00;
Samenkomst: 4th Sun at 14.30.
Institutions:
Excelsior Location, St Ladislaus School

TWEESPRUIT. Our Lady of Sorrows
Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682) 44. Rail: Tweespruit.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00; 2nd & 4th Sun 08.00

Outstations & Mass Times:
St Michael: 1st Sun at 11.00;
Hotsieng: 3rd Sun at 11.00;
Polosi: 4th Sun at 11.00.

WEPENER. St Clare 1951
2 Potgieter Street, Box 68, Wepener 9944. Tel: (05232) 71. Rail: Wepener.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00 Location.
Outstations & Mass Times:
2nd Sun: Van Stadensrust, Boesmanskop, Wesselsdal. 3rd Sun: Eenzaam. 4th Sun: Anniesrust.

WESTMINSTER. Catholic Mission Assumpta 1956
Box 25, Assumpta 9765 OFS. Tel: (05642) 1402. Rail: Westminster.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Thabapatchoa: 3rd Sun at 12.00.
Institutions:
Convent with 2 African Sisters;
Assumpta Farm School.

ZASTRON. St Dominic
2 Matthey Str, Box 129, Zastron 9950. Tel: 143 (Y 05542). Rail: Zastron.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd, 4th, 5th Sun at 08.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Smithfield — Assumption of Our Lady 1st & 3rd Sun at 10.00.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Albers B J, OMI	on leave
Anthofer J, OMI	Assisi
Bissonnette M, OMI	Tweespruit
Blumoer J, OMI	Westminster
Bracken M, OMI	Jagersfontein
Brislin P G, OMI	Thaba 'Nchu
Butelezi P F J, OMI Most Rev Archbishop	Bloemfontein
Ceyssens M, OMI	Edenburg
Claerhout F, OMI	Tweespruit
Culhane M, OMI	Dewetsdorp
Curias H, OMI	Bloemfontein
D'Aes L, OMI	Bloemfontein
Ievers B, OMI	Bloemfontein
Lawlor W, OMI	Bloemfontein District
Letsopha E	Bloemfontein
Möller A, OMI	Bultfontein
Morrissey M, OMI	on leave
Mothe K R, OMI	Thaba 'Nchu
Nolan J, OMI	Bloemfontein
Rakaki E	Thaba 'Nchu
Rittmüller K	Tweespruit
Roche L	on leave
Seliane P M	Batho
Swords T, OMI	Zastron

DIOCESE OF BETHLEHEM

(*Province of Bloemfontein*)

PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Prior to 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. From 1924 it was known as the Kroonstad Vicariate. Mgr Leo Klerlein CSSp was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1924, Vic. Apost. in 1935. By Papal Decree dated 12 February, 1948, the S.C. de Prop. Fide partitioned the Kroonstad Vicariate into two separate Vicariates. The western part with Kroonstad was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. The eastern part with Bethlehem was entrusted to the Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp), of the German Province. Mgr Klerlein retired in 1948, with the creation of the new Vicariate. He was succeeded by Mgr Peter Kelleter, CSSp, who in 1951 became the diocese's first bishop. He resigned on 5 July 1975.

The diocese comprises the following magisterial districts: Bethlehem, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Clocolan, part of the districts of Ladybrand, Senekal, Lindley, Reitz, Frankfort, Vrede and Harrismith.

Area: 34 965 sq. km. Total Pop: 479 062 Cath. Pop: 63 360.

Right Reverend

BISHOP HUBERT BUCHER, DD

Appointed 9 December 1976, ordained 27 March 1977. Residence: 218 Cambridge Street, Bethlehem. Tel: 01431 - 7601. Postal Address: Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Joseph Zepf CSSp, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (014332Y) 2332.
Chancellor: Rev Rudi Werner CSSp, Residence: 216 Cambridge Street, Bethlehem Tel: (01431) 3650.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev H Kuckertz, CSSp (acting), Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel (01431) 2374.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev F Moldaschl CSSp, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05632Y) 136.
Vocations Director: Rev G Qwabe OMI, Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 3888.
Catechist's Further Training: Rev B Wiederkehr CSSp, Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 4625/5921/3888.
Diocesan Youth Chaplain: Rev D Kurz CSSp, Box 137, Frankfort 9830. Tel: (0161312Y) 144.
Diocesan Youth Organiser: Mr T P Bale, Box 5069, Bethlehem 9700.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS

Diocesan Hostel for Priest Students: Phuthaditjhaba 9866, Box 5087.
Diocesan Training Centre: Catholic Mission Sheridan. Postal Address: Sheridan 9704. Tel: (014332Y) 2332. Rail: Sheridan Halt.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Bethlehem-Thorisong.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Villiers, via Frankfort.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 10113, Mokodumela, Mangaung Village 9868.
Sisters of St Paul: Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
Sisters of St Paul: Postulancy, Makwane, Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
Tel: Dikgageng 23.
Sisters of St Paul: Senekal.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Villa St Joseph.

BETHLEHEM. Holy Ghost Cathedral 1958
218 Cambridge Street, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 3650. Rail: Bethlehem.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 & 09.00.

BETHLEHEM-DISTRICT.
Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 5921. Rail: Bethlehem.
Outstations:
Aberfoyle, Arran, Bellevue, Danielsrus, Drakenstein, Geduld, Kaallaagte, Koeberg, Mon Reve, Kransfontein, Mooifontein, Uyskuilen, Vaalhoek, Valsrivier.
Institutions:
Spiritan Huose "Glen Ash".
Residence of Superior, District Southern Africa, Congregation of the Holy Ghost & Noviciate. Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 2374.

BETHLEHEM-THERONVILLE.
Tswalong 1927
14 Gholf Street, Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 5921/3888. Rail: Bethlehem.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 (08.00), 10.15 (10.30).

BETHLEHEM-THORISONG.
Mofumahadi wa Kgotso 1966
14 Gholf Street, Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel (01431) 4625/5921/3888. Rail: Bethlehem.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart.

BREDA. Mother of Sorrows 1948
Breda, Fouriesburg Station, P/Bag X708, Fouriesburg 9725.
Tel: (014332Y) 2202.
Fouriesburg. Rail: Fouriesburg Station
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, (08.30).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Fouriesburg Township, Blomhoek, Brindisi, Slabberts.

CLOCOLAN. St Leo's 1957 (Town)
St Mary's 1958 (Township)
36, 3rd Ave West, Clocolan 9735. Tel: (05652Y) 180. Rail: Clocolan.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 4th Sun 11.00.
St Mary's: 1st & 4th Sun 11.00.

FICKSBURG.
St Joseph 1933 (1946) (Town)
St Peter Claver 1934 (1961) (Township)
141 Fontein Street, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05632) 136. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
St Joseph's: Sun 08.00;
St Peter Claver: 07.30 (08.00) 1st Sun, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Gumtree, Kommandonek, Franshoek.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Higher Primary School.

FRANKFORT.
St Paul 1935 (1965) (Town)
Little Flower 1938 (Township)
10 Brand Street, Box 137, Frankfort 9830. Tel: (0161312 Y) 144. Rail: Frankfort.
Weekend Mass Times:
St Paul: 17.15;
Little Flower: 1st & 2nd Sun 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Villiers, Tweeling, Bontplaas, Franshoek, Fulham, Sandput, Tafelkop, Windfield.
Institutions:
Convent in Villiers: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

HARRISMITH.
St Peter's 1894 (1960) (Town)
Immaculate Conception 1926 (1960) (Township)
81 Warden Street, Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (014362 Y) 232. Rail: Harrismith.
Weekend Mass Times:
St Peter's: Sun 08.30.
Immaculate Conception: 07.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Summerslie, Ntaba Mhlophe, Swinburne, Warden, Fatima, Aberfeldy, Elizabeth, Grootdraai, Lincoln.

KESTELL. 1981.
3 Bezuidenhoud Street, Kestell 9860. Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (014392) 140. Rail: Kestell. Bus: Bethlehem-Qwaqwa.
Outstations:
Afrikaskop.
Institutions:
Diocesan Pastoral Animation Team.

LADYBRAND. St Michael 1922 (Town)
St Pius X 1956 (New Township)
35 Piet Retief Street, Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (0561) 2431. Rail: Ladybrand.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: St Michael's: 1st & 4th Sat 18.00.
Sun: St Michael's 08.00; St Pius' X 1st & 4th Sun 09.00; 2nd & 3rd Sun 10.00.
St Michael's: 2nd & 3rd Sun 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Middelplaas, Italie, Tripolitania, Modderpoort, Avalon, Lorraine.
Institutions:
St Benedict's R.C. Higher Primary School.

LINDLEY. St Martin de Porres 1957 (Town); St Ann 1954 (Township).
23 v.d. Heeverstraat, Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (0141512 Y) 128. Rail: Lindley. Bus Route: Jhbg-Maseru.
Weekend Mass Times:
No resident Priest. Enquire from Bishop's House, Bethlehem.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Petrus Steyn, Arlington, Steynsrus, Bakenkop, Kiepersol, Doreenkoms, Winddon.

MARIADAL. St Basilius 1957
Catholic Mission, Mariadal, Box 224, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05632) 1313. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd Sun at 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Oom Japie, Hammonia, Rosendal.

PHUTHADITJHABA, QWAQWA.
St Martin de Porres 1972
Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (014382) 258. Rail: Phuthaditjhaba. Bus: Bethlehem—Qwaqwa, Harrismith—Qwaqwa.
Outstations:
Makeneng, Makwane, Mangaung, Monontsha, Poelong, Sehlatshaneng, Thaba Bosiu, Tsheseng.
Institutions:
Convents: Sisters of the Holy Names, Box 10113, Mokodumela, Mangaung Village 9868.
Sisters of St Paul, Phuthaditjhaba 9866 Box 5333.
Postulancy, Srs of St Paul (Makwane), Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: Dikgakeng No. 23.
Diocesan Hostel for Priest Students, Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866.

REITZ. St Mary Virgin of the Poor 1954
Mary Immaculate 1951 (Township)
Plot Amsterdam, Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (014342 Y) 200. Rail: Reitz.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00.
Outstations:
Eureka, Berendina.
Institutions:
Regional House: Sisters of St Paul with Noviciate; House of St Paul: Home for the aged and chronic sick, Crêche.

SENEKAL. Christ the King 1937
1967 (Township)
5 Busschau Street, Box 293, Senekal 9600. Tel: (014352 Y) 200. Rail: Senekal. Bus Routes: Winburg/ Welkom, Bethlehem/Qua-Qua.
Weekend Mass Times:
No resident Priest. Enquire from Bishop's House, Bethlehem.
Outstations:
Dalada, Driekuil, Hibernia, Marah, Laaglaagde, Marquard, Paul Roux, Spaarveld.
Institutions:
Convent: Sisters of St Paul.

VILLA ST JOSEPH — 1950
Pte. Bag X3, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (05617) 2095. Rail: Vinies Siding.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Sisters of the Good Shepherd Diocesan Procure, Archdiocese of Maseru, Lesotho.

VREDE. St Paul, Apostle 1934
(1969) (Township)
St Conrad 1959
1 Botha Street, Box 225, Vrede 2455, Tel: (013342 Y) 277. Rail: Vrede Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00 St Paul's.
Outstations:
Cornelia, Memel, Montpelaan, Strydplaas, Werda, Platrand, Robertsdrift, Ascent, Fairview, Sweetwaters.
Institutions:
Vrede Catholic School (Patron: St Michael) (Lower and Higher Primary for Africans).

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bonifazi R, CSSp	Reitz
Bourgeois G, WF	Kestell
Bruening H, CSSp (ret.)	Reitz
Bucher M, Rt Rev Bishop	Bethlehem
De Groef J, WF	Kestell
Henn W, CSSp	Breda
Jehle R, CSSp	Glen Ash
Kelleter P, CSSp Right Rev (ret.)	Bethlehem
Kuckertz H, CSSp	Glen Ash
Kummer A, CSSp	Bethlehem/Theronville
Kurz D, CSSp	Frankfort
Mackay D, WF	Kestell
Moldaschl F, CSSp	Ficksburg
Piette L, WF	Kestell
Qwabe G, OMI	Bethlehem
Steffen G, CSSp	Harrismith
Strachotta A, CSSp (Ret.)	Reitz
Susenberger J, CSSp	Vrede
Wagner G	Clocolan
Wiederkehr B, CSSp	Bethlehem/Thorisong
Wilden A, CSSp	Frankfort
Zepf J, CSSp	Sheridan

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE

P.O. BOX 88, KIMBERLEY

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL

For particulars write to:
THE PRINCIPAL

P.O. Box 88,
KIMBERLEY.
8300.

Telephone:
0531/23245

DIOCESE OF GABORONE

(Province of Bloemfontein)

JVSTITIA ET CARITAS

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Sorrows

On 24th April 1959, Bechuanaland was constituted a Prefecture Apostolic and confided to the care of the Passionist Congregation (St Patrick's Province, Ireland). On 5th August 1966 it became the Diocese of Gaborone. The Diocese comprises all Botswana.

Area: 569 800 sq. km. Total Pop: 961 000 Cath. Pop: 32 356.

Right Reverend
BISHOP BONIFACE TSHOSA SETLALEKGOSI

Appointed Bishop of Gaborone 15th December 1981. Ordained Bishop 6th March 1982, in Gaborone, Republic of Botswana, Southern Africa. Address: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52928.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Bishop U C J Murphy, CP, DD. Ordained 14 September 1966: died 27 February 1981.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: V. Rev J Corrigan, CP, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52928.
Chancellor & Secretary: V. Rev J Corrigan, CP, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana Tel: 52928.
Regional Vicar: V. Rev A McCann, CP, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaborone 52038.
Catechetical Commission: Director: Rev Cosmas Donnelly CP, Box 86, Mahalapye. Tel: Mahalapye 041/451.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev C Butler, CP.
Ecumenical Affairs: Rev F Carberry, CP, Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 52928.
Vocations Directors: Rev F Nubuasah, SVD and Rev Johannes Gaopalelwe Seane, Box 20, Ramotswa.
Press Media: Rev C Power, CP.
St Anne's Guild: Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rev J G Seane, Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
There are six centres where people are trained in commercial courses, typing, making of pottery ware, sewing, arts and crafts, cooking etc.

CLINICS

St Joseph, P.O. Box 13, Gaborone.
St Conrad, P.O. Box 20, Ramotswa.

VARIA

Kanamo Catechetical Centre, P.O. Box 143, Mahalapye.
Cathedral Commercial School, P.O. Box 218, Gaborone.
Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre, P.O. Box 685, Serowe.
Botswelelo Centre (Pottery, Textiles, Craft and Youth), P.O. Box 101, Thamaga.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Legion of Mary, P.O. Box 218, Gaborone.
St Vincent de Paul Society, P.O. Box 218, Gaborone.
Chiro Youth Movement, Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rev C Kelly, CP, Box 29 Lobatse, Botswana.
Women of St Anne, P.O. Box 218, Gaborone.
C.L.G.: P.O. Box 112, Serowe.

CONVENTS

Srs of Cross & Passion Convent: Box 1279, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52038.
Cross & Passion Convent: Ramotswa, Botswana.
Notre Dame Convent: Box 285, Kanye, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary, Noviciate: Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Lobatse, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Thamaga, Botswana.
Ursuline Convent: Box 95, Mahalapye, Botswana.
Ursuline Convent: Box 685, Serowe, Botswana.
Sisters of Christ The Priest: Mochudi, Botswana.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Passionists: Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
S.V.D.: Catholic Mission. Box 31, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: 3488/021.

SCHOOLS

St Joseph's College, Kgale: Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
Mater Spei College: Box 209, Francistown, Botswana.
St Anthony's Continuation School: Box 5, Palapye, Botswana.
Cathedral Commercial School: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana.
Our Lady of the Desert Primary School: Box 31, Francistown, Botswana.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 363.
St Martin's Primary School Papatlo: P B Papatlo via Lobatse, Botswana.
St Patrick's Primary School: Box 86, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 255.
Our Lady of Carmel School: Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana.
Palapye Secondary School: Box 149, Palapye, Botswana.
St Conrad's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Bernard's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Gabriel's Primary School: Box 112, Serowe, Botswana.

GABORONE. Cathedral of Christ the King 1968
161 Queens Road, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52928. Rail: Gaborone

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00.

Institutions:
Cathedral Commercial School;

BROADHURSTyGABORONE. (1982)
Box 218, Gaborone. Rail: Gaborone Station.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Sebele: 11.00.

FRANCISTOWN. Our Lady of the Desert 1954
Catholic Mission, Box 31, Francistown. Tel: 3488/021. Rail: Francistown.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 09.00, 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Orapa: 2nd Sun 09.00;
Tonoto: 1st Sun 10.00;
Siviya: 4th Sun 10.00;
Sebina: 3rd Sun 09.00;
Tutume: 11.00.

Institutions:
Mater Spei College;
Our Lady of the Desert Primary Schl.

KALAHARI DESERT MISSION.
Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana.
Tel: 419/033.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Every two months: Ghanzi, Kalkfontein, Karakubis, Kanagas, Kanana, Katere, Magunda, Mamono, Charles Hill, Nojane, Kang, Hukuntsi, Tshane, Werda, Makopong, Tsabong, Maleshe, Bogogobo, Middlepits, Khuis; other Stations: 5.

KANYE. Thapelong Catholic Mission 1972
Main Road, Box 285, Kanye, Botswana
Tel: 231/034. Rail: Lobatse.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Moshana 10.30; Lotlhakane 10.30; Moshupa 10.30; Ntlhantlhe 11.00; 5th Sun: Renaka 10.30; Mmethete 16.00.

Institutions:
Convent of Notre Dame.

KGALE. St Joseph 1928
Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaborone 52951. Rail: Kgale Siding.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mangodi: 11.00.
Institutions:
St Joseph's College. Sisters of the Cross & Passion. Boarding. Co-ed. Form I to Cambridge O Level. Primary. Std I to 7.
Clinic.

LOBATSE. St Theresa's 1929
Catholic Mission, Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 419/033. Rail: Lobatse
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Winter 17.30; Summer 18.00; Sun: 08.00 (English); 10.00 (Tswana).
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Morelelo 09.30; Tlharaselele 11.30. 2nd Sun: Phitshane Molopo 08.00; Good Hope 11.00; Bethel 13.00. 3rd Sun: Hebron 08.00; Papatlo 11.00. 4th Sun: Kgomokasitwa 09.30; Molapowa Bojang 11.30.
Institutions:
Sisters of Calvary, St Theresa's Primary School, St Martin's Primary School.

MAHALAPYE. Holy Spirit 1977.
Kanamo Centre. Catechetical Centre, Box 143, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: (041) 491. Rail: Mahalapye Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 17.00.
Institutions:
Catechetical Centre, Box 143, Mahalapye. Ursuline Sisters in charge.

MAHALAPYE. St Patrick 1960
Box 86, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 451/032. Rail: Mahalapye.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kalamare: 1st Sun 11.00; Shoshong: 2nd Sun 11.00; Machaneng: 3rd Sun 11.00; Mookane: 4th Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
St Patrick's Primary School;
St Patrick's Home Craft Centre;
Ursuline Sisters.

MAUN. New Mission (1982)
P.O. Box 479, Maun.
Bus Routes: Francistown/Maun.

MOCHUDI. St Paul Catholic Mission 1967.
Catholic Mission, Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana. Tel: 203/037. Rail: via Pilane Siding. Bus Route: Gaborone to Sikwane. Stop: Arrow Cafe.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00. Confession before Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Oodi: Sun 10.00; Our Lady of Carmel, Morwa: 1st, 3rd & 4th Sun 08.00; Mathubudukwane: 2nd Sun 08.00; Mabalane-Sikwane: 2nd Sun 10.00; Bokaa & Modipane: Mass regularly.
Institutions:
Our Lady of Carmel School.
Sisters of Christ the Priest.

MOGODITSANE. Holy Cross 1957
Holy Cross Mission, Mogoditsane, Box 42, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52536. Rail: Gaborone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Gabane 10..; Kopong 11.00; Kumukwane 11.00; Moopane 17.00; Metsimotlhabi 09.30.

MOLEPOLOLE. Sedibeng 1979.
Sedibeng Catholic Mission, Box 188, Molepolole, Botswana. Tel: 259/032. Rail: Gaborone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kgari Sechele Sec. Schl: 11.00 weekly; Kgope: 15.00 1st & 3rd Sun.
Thamaga, Kgope, Lentsweletau: 11.00.
Institutions:
Passionist Religious Community.
Superior: Rev D Carroll, CP.
Rev H McAvoy, CP.

MORENENG. 1968
Sisters of Calvary, Box 341, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 52036.
Institutions:
Novitiate of Sisters of Calvary.

PALAPYE. St Anthony's 1967
St Anthony's Mission, Box 5, Palapye, Botswana. Tel: 230/042. Rail: On Railway line Jhb—Bulawayo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Pilikwe: 12.00.
Institutions:
Palapye Secondary School;
St Anthony's Adult Night School.

RAMOTSWA. St Conrad 1935
Box 20, Ramotswa Village, Botswana. Tel: 209/039. Rail: Ramotswa.
Bus Route: Ramotswa/Gaborone.
Stop: in the Village.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (Summer), 07.00 (Winter) (for children); 08.30 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter) (Adults).

Outstations & Mass Times:
Ramotswa Station: 09.00 (Winter), 08.30 (Summer). Mogobane: 08.30 (Winter), 07.30 (Summer). Otse: 10.45 (Winter), 10.15 (Summer).
Institutions:
St Conrad's Mission School;
St Bernard's Mission School;
St Conrad's Mother and child welfare Clinic;
Cross and Passion Convent;

SELEBI PIKWE. Tlhatlogong 1970
Box 7, Selebi Pikwe, Botswana. Tel: 474/038. Rail: Selebi Pikwe.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 17.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mmadinare: 11.00; Bobonong: 11.00; Tobane: 11.00; Sefophe: 11.00; Mogape: 11.00.

SEROWE. St Gabriel of O.L. of Sorrows 1961.
Box 112, Serowe, Botswana. Tel: 357/043. Rail: Palapye Stn.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Swaneng College: Regularly;
Rakops: Occasionally.
Institutions:
Ursuline Convent;
St Gabriel's Primary School.
Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre.

THAMAGA. Kgotlana ya Tsogo 1970
Box 101, Thamaga, Botswana. Rail: Ramotswa.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Institutions:
Sisters of Calvary.

TLOKWENG. Tsholofelong (1982)
Tlokweng Catholic Church, Tlokweng. Box 218, Gaborone. Rail: Gaborone. Bus: Gaborone to Tlokweng.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.30.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Black J, CP	Molepolole
Butler C, CP	Broadhurst
Carberry F, CP	Gaborone
Connolly D, CP	Kanye
Corrigan J, CP	Gaborone
Devitt L, CP	Palapye
Doherty E, CP	Mochudi
Doherty O, CP	Serowe
Donnelly C, CP	Mahalapye
Haran C, CP	Mogoditsane
Kelly C, CP	Kalahari Desert Mission
Madden P, SVD	Francistown
McAvoy H, CP	Molepolole
McCann A, CP	Kgale
McLaughlin P, CP	Broadhurst
Ndlovu B	Ramotswa
Noronha V, SVD	Francistown
Nelluvey T, SVD	Francistown
Nubuasah F, SVD	Maun
O'Carroll D, CP	Molepolole
Pearce A, CP	Selebi Pikwe
Power C, CP	Tlokweng
Rebello A, SVD	Maun
Seane J G	Ramotswa
Setlalekgosi B T Rt Rev Bishop	Gaborone
Sheridan P, CP	Lobatse
Traynor P, CP	Lobatse

DIOCESE OF KEIMOES

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONS:

1. The Immaculate Conception. 2. St Francis de Sales

Formerly part of the Central Prefecture, the Missions of Namaqualand came under the care of the Oblates of St Francis of Sales in 1882. In 1884, the territory was established as a separate Prefecture Apostolic and became the Orange River Vicariate in 1898. The name was changed to Keimoes Vicariate in 1940.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Keimoes. Canonical possession of the new See was taken on 10th July 1951.

This Diocese is bounded on the West by the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, by South West Africa and Republic of Botswana; on the East, by the eastern limit of Gordonia and Kenhardt districts; on the South, by the southern boundaries of Van Rhynsdorp, Prieska, Kenhardt, Williston and Calvinia districts taken from Oudtshoorn Diocese and added to Keimoes by S.C. De Propaganda, 1979.

Area: 272 265 sq km. Total Pop: 400 000 Estimated Cath. Pop: 45 377

Right Reverend

BISHOP JOHN B MINDER OSFS, DD

Appointed: 12th October 1967. Consecrated: 10th January 1968 Matjieskloof. Add.: Bishop's House, 42 Steenbok Avenue, Upington 8800, CP. Tel: (0541) 2766.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Bishop John Maria Simon, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Thaumacos, saintly pioneer; consecrated 21 September 1898; died 21 November 1932. 2. Rt Rev Bishop O Fages, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Mulia; consecrated 30 September 1928; died 14 October 1939. 3. Rt Rev Bishop H J Thünemann, OSFS; consecrated 3 October 1940; retired due to ill health 12 September 1962 and named Titular Bishop of Coridala; nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 16th May 1965; died 18th August 1965. 4. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, consecrated 30th March 1949; succeeded to See 12 September 1962; died 8 December 1966.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev R Hindley OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.

Religious Superior (OSFS): Very Rev R Bientz OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492Y) 5.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Fr Hartlove's address as below.

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev W J Hartlove OSFS, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65.

Director of Youth Clubs: Rev Brother Gert Smith OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492Y) 5.

Vocations Director: Rev J Ovis OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.

Catechetics Director: Rev H J Hindley OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.

CHAPLAINCIES

Vanrhynsdorp Prison: Rev J Oppel, OSFS, Box 91, Vanrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (02712) 88.
Springbok Prison: Rev W Bouwmeester OSFS, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: 168.
Upington Prison: Rev R Hindley OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581
Rev J Ovis OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.

NURSING HOME

Sister Eva Bernard Memorial Clinic, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 431.

INSTITUTIONS

Hostels — Coloured Children

Private Hostel: Catholic Mission, Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1902 (Boys & Girls)
Boys & Girls Hostel: Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
Primary School Hostel: Matjieskloof Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
St Anna Secondary School Hostel: Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
St Joseph Technical School Hostel, Box 89, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 125.
St Joseph's Hostel: Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, P.O. Molsvlei 8202. Tel (02752) 322
Primary School Hostel: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10.

Crêche — White children

St Augustine Kindergarten, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Chiro Youth Movement: Director: Rev A Cloete, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.
Pioneers of the Sacred Heart: Rev Sr Marie-Elizabeth, Directress, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, CP 8892. Tel: 412.
Young Christian Workers: Rev Father J Ovis OSFS, Director, Catholic Mission, Box 31, Upington, CP 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.
Legion of Mary: Rev Father R Hindley OSFS, Spiritual Director, Catholic Mission, Box 1, Upington, CP 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.
Society of St Vincent de Paul: Rev Father W Hartlove OSFS, Catholic Mission, Box 49, O'Okiep, CP 8270. Tel: 16.
Parish Council: at each Mission.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: 42 Steenbok Ave, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2766.

CONVENTS

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1902.
Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 340.
Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65.
Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742) 136.
Catholic Mission, Pella 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502.
Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.
Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8.

Daughters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 198.
Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10.

SCHOOLS

Assumpta RC Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
Bitterfontein RC Prim. Schl: Cath. Mission Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Blaauwskop RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Friersdale RC Primary School: Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 49, O'kiep 8270.
Kamieskroon RC Primary School: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Keimoes RC Primary School: Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Klipeiland RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Lepelsfontein RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Matjieskloof RC Primary School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
McTaggart's Camp RC Primary School: PO Dyasonsklip 8805.
Pella RC Primary School: RCM Pella 8891.
Port Nolloth RC Primary School: Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280.
Rietpoort RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Box 9, Nababeep 8265.
Stofkraal RC School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
St Ann's Domestic Science School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Ann's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Joseph's Trade School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Maria Goretti Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
St Philomena's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
Vergenoeg RC Primary School: Box 322, Vredendal 8160.

All of the Primary Schools are government-aided, i.e. the teachers' salaries and rent for the classrooms are paid by the government.

St Ann's Domestic Science School and St Joseph's Trade School are private, the former being run by the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales and the latter by the Diocese.

HOSPITAL

Mother Cabrini Hospital, Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, P.O. Molsvlei 8202.
Tel: 340 (02752).

PELLA. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception 1872
Pella via Kakamas, CP 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502. Rail: Bitterfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Once a month: Good House, Sat 16.00; Henkries, Sun 08.00. Aggenys, Sun 16.30 Quarterly: Witbank, Sun 08.00.
Institutions:
Convent of OSFS Sisters. (Primary School).

AUGHRABIES. St John the Baptist 1953
Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: Aughrabies 1602. Rail: Kakamas. Bus Stop: to Kakamas, Brabeesmond.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer 09.00; Winter 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Assumpta: Every Sun, Summer 07.30, Winter 08.00; Marchand: 1st & 3rd Sun, Summer 11.00, Winter 11.00; Perde-Eiland: 4th Sun, Summer 17.00, Winter 17.00.
Institutions:
Prim. Schl Assumpta (Sub A—Std 4). Primary School (Sub A — Std 6) St Maria Goretti. Convent: Oblates of St Francis de Sales. Private Hostel for Children.

BLAAUWSKOP. St Joseph 1948
St Joseph's Mission, Blaauwskop, Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806. Tel: 1302. Bus Stop: Bloemsmond, Upington-Kakamas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Klipeiland: 2nd week — Winter 17.00 Summer 07.30.
Institutions:
Blaauwskop Catholic Primary School.

CALVINIA. Sts Peter Claver & Martin De Porres Mission 1979.
Catholic Mission, 15 Hospital Street, Box 245, Calvinia 8190. Tel: (02772) 498.
Rail: Calvinia.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Brandvlei & Loeriesfontein: every month.

FRIERSDALE. St Martin de Porres 1969
Box 21, Friersdale 8861. Tel: 12. Bus Stop: Friersdale, Upington-Kakamas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Langklip, Arries, Naroegas, Kenhardt — visited monthly.
Institutions:
Friersdale Catholic Primary School.

GARIES. St Francis of Assisi 1933
Hoofstraat, Box 24, Garies 8220. Tel: (02792) 45. Rail: Bitterfontein. Bus Routes: Springbok, Garies, Cape Town
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 16.00; Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kheis: 15.00 every Sun. Neighbouring Farms visited monthly.

KAKAMAS. St Cyprian 1970.
R.C. Mission, Hofmeyerweg, Box 229, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 214. Rail: Kakamas. Bus Routes to Aughrabies, Pofadder, Keimoes-Upington. Stop: Kakamas Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Bishop Simon Hall 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Cillie: 2nd & 4th Sun 16.00; Alheit: 1st & 3rd Sun 15.30; Omdraai: 1st Sun 17.00; Neus: 3rd Sun 17.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of St Francis de Sales.

KAMIESKROON. Christ the King 1946
Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10. Rail: Bitterfontein. Bus Routes: Springbok — Cape Town.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hondekipbay: 1st Sun at 17.00;
Spoegrivier: 3rd Sun at 17.00;
Kharkams: 4th Sun at 17.00;
Leliefontein — visited weekly.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of St Francis of Sales (OSFS); Hostel: Boys & Girls; Primary School.

KEIMOES. R.C. Mission 1911.
Main Str. 2, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5 and 368. Rail: Keimoes
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer 09.00, Winter 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Extension VI: Sun 08.00;
McTaggarts Camp: Sun 16.00.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School, Keimoes;
Convent of Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales (OSFS).
RC Primary Schl, McTaggarts Camp.

KLAWER. St Andrew 1976
cor. Alpha & Dwars Streets, Box 76, Klawer 8145. Tel: 125. Rail: Klawer.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Trawal: 1st & 2nd Sun at 15.00.
Karrookop: 3rd & 4th Sun 15.00.

MATJIESKLOOF. SS. Peter & Paul 1885
R.C. Mission, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 185. Rail: Bitterfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bergsig: 10.00 & 11.30;
Carolusberg: 16.00.
Institutions:
Convent of St Francis de Sales (Oblates Sisters); Private School St Anna (domestic school) & hostel; St Joseph Trading School & hostel; R.C. Primary School & hostel.

NABABEEP. Sacred Heart 1900
Catholic Presbytery, Hospital Street, Box 9, Nababeep 8265, CP. Tel: 168. Rail: Bitterfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30, Winter 18.00;
Sun: 08.00, 09.30; Winter: 08.30, 10.00
Outstations & Mass Times:
Komaggas & Buffelsriver; Vioolsdrift & Rooiwal: visited monthly 15.30.
Institutions:
Sacred Heart R.C. Primary School.

O'KIEP. Holy Rosary Church 1904
Box 49, O'Kiep 8270, CP. Tel: O'Kiep 16. Rail: Bitterfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 08.00, 09.30;
Winter: 08.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Steinkopf: 2nd & Last Sun at 15.30;
Concordia: 1st & 3rd Sun at 11.00.
Institutions:
Holy Rosary Primary School.

ONSEEPKANS. St Francis Xavier 1923
Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, via Kakamas 8892. Tel: 412. Rail: Kakamas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Nov-May: 09.00; May-Nox 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Melkbosrand: Sun 08.00. St Anne's Chapel & School.
Institutions:
St James Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, St Philomena Prim. School, St Francis Children's Home. Hostels for Boys & Girls.
Sister Eva Memorial Clinic.

POFADDER. St Vincent de Paul 1921
Mission Street, Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8. Rail: Kakamas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.

Institutions:
Children's Home; Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales.

PORT NOLLOTH. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1904

Beach Road, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65. Rail: via Bitterfontein. Bus Route: Jowell's to Springbok.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 11.00 (1st Sun at 09.00).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kleinzee: 15.00, 17.00; Alexander Bay: 15.00, 16.30.
Institutions:
Primary School; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

PRIESKA. Holy Cross 1967.

Old Upington Road, Box 77, Prieska 8940. Tel: 140. Rail: Prieska.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Copperton: 2nd & 4th Sun at 16.00; Putsonderwater: 1st Sun at 14.00; Groblershoop: 1st Sun at 16.00; Spitskop: 3rd Sun 11.00; Occasionally: Grootdrink, Brandboom, Omdraaisvlei, Marydale.
Institutions:
"Rejoice in the Lord" — Youth Centre Guardian Angel Kindergarten.

RIETPOORT. St Francis de Sales 1913

P.O. Molsvlei, Rietpoort via Bitterfontein 8202. Tel: (02752) 322. Rail: Bitterfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bitterfontein: Sun 16.30; Molsvlei: Sun 10.00; Lepelsfontein: Sun 16.30.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Hostel; Mother Cabrini Hospital. OSFS Sisters Convent.

UPINGTON. St Augustine 1911

29 Le Roux Street, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581. Rail: R.C. Mission.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 Afrikaans; 09.00 Children's Mass; 10.15 English.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Pabalello Native Township: every fortnight at 11.30; Morning Glory Coloured Township: Sun & Wed at 18.00; Louisvaledorp: Sun 17.00; Sesbrugge: every fortnight at 15.30. St Theresa Coloured Township: Tues 18.00.
Louisvalestasie: Mon 18.00.
Institutions:
St Theresa Play Centre — Catholic Convent; St Augustine Sunday School.

VANRHYNSDORP. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1926.

Catholic Mission, Box 91, Vanrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (02712) 88. Rail: Klawer.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st, 3rd & 4th Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Klawer: 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 5th Sun at 10.00; Trawal: 2nd & 5th Sun at 15.00 in winter & at 20.15 in Summer; Karrookop: 4th Sun at 15.00.

VREDENDAL. St Jane de Chantal 1935

Vergenoeg, Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742) 136. Rail: Vredendal.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Winter: 07.30, 09.30;
Summer: 07.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Doringbaai: 1st & 3rd Sun at 17.00; Lutzville: 2nd & 4th Sun at 10.00; Koekenaap: 4th Sun at 16.00; Neersetting: 3rd Sun at 16.00; Vaalkrans: 1st Sun at 16.00.
Institutions:
St Jane de Chantal Conv., Tel: 846.
Vergenoeg Primary School, Tel: 293.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Aarns W J, OSFS	Onseepkans
Balducelli E, OSFS	Aughrabies
Bientz R, OSFS	Keimoes
Bouwmeester W A, OSFS	Springbok
Chevallier A, OSFS	Rietpoort
Cloete A	Upington
Donkers C, OSFS	Kakamas
Eckerstorfer A, OSFS	Kamieskroon
Galeazzo R, OSFS	Prieska
Hartlove W J, OSFS	Port Nolloth
Harvey P J, OSFS	Keimoes
Hindley R, OSFS	Upington
Klein H, OSFS	Vredendal
Malery M	Pella
Minder J B, OSFS Rt Rev Bishop	Upington
Noel W P, OSFS	Nababeep
Oppel J, OSFS	Van Rhynsdorp
Ovis J, OSFS	Klawer
Schlight H J, OSFS	O'Kiep
Sroka E, OSFS	Garies
Trommelen C H F	Keimoes
Tyssen W, OSFS	Vredendal
van den Berg B, OSFS	Rietpoort
Van Nistelrooy A, OSFS	Blaauwskop
Van Wegen W, OSFS	Friersdale
Veillet L, OSFS	Pella

THE CATHOLIC CENTRE - KIMBERLEY

(REPOSITORY)

DIRECT IMPORTERS — STOCKISTS (Wholesale and Retail)
OF RELIGIOUS BOOKS AND ARTICLES

VAST RANGE OF

MISSALS
BIBLES
STATUES
CRIB SETS

MEDALS
ROSARIES
CRUCIFIXES
PLAQUES

ETC. ETC. ETC.

(OPEN DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS)

Telephone or write for price list

P.O. Box 1120
KIMBERLEY
8300

72 Du Toitspan Rd
KIMBERLEY
8301

Telephone (0531) 27322

DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY

(*Province of Bloemfontein*)

UT VITAM HABEANT

PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Separated from the Vicariate of Natal 1st June, 1886, the Diocese of Kimberley is north of the Orange River and comprises territory in the northern part of the Cape Province. The civil districts in the Northern Cape are: Barkly West, Hay, Herbert, Kuruman, Mafeking, Taung, Vryburg. The section of Botswana which is south of the Tropic of Capricorn, comprising the civil districts of Lobatsi, Gaborone, Molepolole, part of Serowe and Tsabon, was detached from Kimberley Diocese on 24 April 1959.

On 11th January, 1951 Kimberley was established as a Diocese.

Area: 123 082 sq. km. Total Population: 620 000. Cath. Pop: 71 065

Right Reverend

BISHOP ERWIN HECHT, OMI, DD.

Consecrated auxiliary Bishop 11-5-1972 and appointed to the See of Kimberley 1-7-1974. Address: 20 Dalham Road, Box 309 Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Anthony Gaughren OMI, consecrated 8 June 1886, Tit. Bishop of Prienne, died 15th January, 1901; Rt Rev Matthew Gaughren OMI, consecrated 23rd January 1902, Tit. Bishop of Tentyra, died 1st June, 1914; Rt Rev Bishop Charles Cox OMI, Tit. Bishop of Dioclea, Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate acted as Administrator of the Kimberley Vicariate from September, 1914 to 5th November, 1924; The Rt Rev Hermann Joseph Meysing OMI, was appointed Administrator Apostolic on 5th November, 1924, consecrated 19th March, 1930, Tit. Bishop of Mina, appointed Archbishop of Bloemfontein 11th January, 1951. Acted as Administrator Apostolic of the Kimberley Diocese from 11th January, 1951 to 27th August, 1953. Died 21st October, 1963. Rt Rev Bishop John Bokenfohr OMI, consecrated 3 May 1953, resigned: 1-7-1974.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev M T Choeu OMI, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111/41041.

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev Fr L Dunkel OMI, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521 or 33522.

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Thomas Choeu OMI, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111.

Catholic Men of St Joseph (and Sacred Heart): Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Christian Phetla OMI, Box 130, Montshiwa 8681. Tel: (Y 014482) 138.

Chiro Youth Movement: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Hans Haas OMI, Box 21 Taung 8584. Tel: Taung Village 145.

Society of St Vincent de Paul: T H Sassin, 7 E. Oppenheimer Ave, Cassandra, Kimberley 9301. Tel: (0531) 28396.

Knights of Da Gama: Grand Knight: Mr N Diab, 8 Regent Street, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 28459.

Legion of Mary: President: Mr David T Modise, 5327 Moraladi Street, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley 8330.
C.W.L.: Etta Rodgers, Box 1089, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 22074.
KEHILWENYANE: 'Tswana Monthly Magazine": Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/33522. Editor: B K Kekana.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Sisters: PO Box 43, Taung 8584. Tel: 176.
Holy Cross Sisters: PO Box 21, Taung 8584.
Holy Cross Sisters: PO Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: Y (014482) 1904.
Holy Family Sisters: 12 Silson Road, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 32962.
Franciscan Conven: Fatima Shrine, Hulana Str. Galeshewe, Kimberley 8335. Tel: (0531) 41041.
Franciscan Convent, Batlharos: Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Franciscan Convent: 18 Dalham Rd, Box 309, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.
Franciscan Convent: Box 15, Douglas 8730. Tel: (05362Y) 68.
Nazareth House: Cornwall Street, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25621.
Nazareth House: Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (053332Y) 2011.
Oakford Dominican Sisters, "Boammaaruri Convent", Bendell: Box 495, Kuruman 8460.
Oakford Dominican Sisters, St Boniface, Kimberley: Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111.
Schoenstatt Sisters: 187a Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 24577.
Sisters of Perpetual Help: 18 Howie Road, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25832.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College, Kindergarten to Matric: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.
Christian Brothers College, Boys' High School, Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25610.
St Boniface, Kindergarten to Std VIII: Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111.
St Clement's Sub A to Std IV: P.O. Devondale 8602.
St Mary's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 127, Mafiking 8670. Tel: (014482) 1904.
St Paul's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: 145.
St Peter's Kindergarten to Std V: Box 9020, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley 8330. Tel: (0531) 41442.

HOSPITALS

Wilhelmina Hospital: Franciscan Srs of Siessen, Church Street, Box 15, Douglas 8730.

KIMBERLEY. St Mary's Cathedral 1886
20 Dalham Road, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/22. Rail: Kimberley.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00; St Augustine's, Beaconsfield 19.30; Nazareth House 07.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Danie Theron Combat School: Sun 08.00.
Institutions:
Christian Brothers College; Catholic Centre (Bookshop & Repository); Happy Lands (Kindergarten); Nazareth House (Home for the Aged).

BARKLY-WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1960
82 Barry Street, Box 82, Barkly-West 8375. Tel: (05352 Y) 68. Rail: Barkly-West. Bus Routes: Kimberley/Kuruman.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Delportshoop: 09.30; Ulco: 09.00; Koopmansfontein: 09.00; Barker's Halt /Vesuvius: 10.00.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Kindergarten;
St Martin de Porres Kindergarten.

DEVONDALE. St Clement Hofbauer 1926
R.C. Mission, Devondale 8602. Tel: (014542Y) 2630. Rail: Devondale Siding.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st Sun at 13.00.
Institutions:
St Clement's Primary School.

DOUGLAS. Our Lady of Fatima 1948
Cor. Barkley & van Eck Street, Box 15, Douglas 8730. Tel: (Y 05362) 68. Rail: Douglas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
St Charles Lwanga, Phelindaba, Douglas: Sun 07.30; Malabar: 1st Sun 13.00; Egmont: 2nd Sun 13.00; Griquatown: 3rd Sun 13.00.

Institutions:
Wilhelmina Hospital: for chronically sick. Conducted by Franciscan Sisters of Siessen.

FOURTEENSTREAMS. Good Shepherd 1925
Nazareth Farm, Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (Y 053332) 2004. Rail: Fourteenstreams.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Tswana: 08.30; English: 1st & 3rd Sun at 07.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Warrenton (Christ the King) 10.30; Warrenvale, Coloured Township: 4th Sun 10.00.

Institutions:
Nazareth Sisters; Eugene de Mazenod Centre (Retreats, Workshops, Youth).

JAN KEMPDORP. St Anthony's Valspan Location 1958
Plantasieweg, Box 159, Jan Kempdorp 8550. Rail: Jan Kempdorp.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Priest's House: 2nd & 4th Sun;
Hartswater Col. Township: Last Sun;
Ganspan & Bull Hill: 1st Sun;
Tadcaster I & II: 3rd Sun;
Espagsdrift: 2nd Sun;
White's Farm, Pokwani: 4th Sun.

KIMBERLEY. Church of the Assumption 1956
Community Road, Florianville, Box 148, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41171. Rail: Kimberley.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00.

KIMBERLEY Homevale
Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/22. Rail: Kimberley.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 (Anglican Church).

KIMBERLEY. Our Lady of Fatima Shrine 1961.
Hulana Street, Galeshewe Village, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41041. Rail: Kimberley Station.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 & 10.30.

Institutions:
Franciscan Convent & Kindergarten.

KIMBERLEY/PESCODIA. Holy Trinity 1979
Starling Street, Pescodia, Box 40, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521. Rail: Kimberley.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 & 19.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Greenpoint: H. Mass: Sun 11.00.

KIMBERLEY. St Boniface 1925
3-5 Corless Road, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111. Rail: Kimberley.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 08.00, 10.00.

Institutions:
Dominican Sisters (St Boniface High School, Girls); Christian Brothers (St Boniface High School, Boys).

KIMBERLEY. St Peter the Apostle 1928
R.C. Mission, Vergenoeg, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41325. Rail: Kimberley.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Once a month: Riverton Station, Riverton Waterworks, Skanskoppie, Charlottesdal, Rivermead, Romance.

Institutions:
St Peter's School, Primary.

KRAAIPAN. St Camillus 1966
Kraaipan, District Ditsobotla, via Montshiwa, Bophuthatswana. Rail: Kraaipan Siding.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Madibogo: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00;
Madibogo Pan: 1st Sun 12.30;
Setlagole: 3rd Sun 12.00, 4th Sun 10.00
Tlhakajeng: 2nd Sun 10.00.

KURUMAN. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1954.
Voortrekker Str, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (Y 014532) 227. Rail: Kuruman. Bus Route: Mothibistad.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
St John Seoding: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.00
St Pius, Manyeding: 1st Sun 11.00, 3rd Sun 09.00; Ncwelengwe: 1st Sun 09.00; Colston: 3rd Sun 12.00; Harward: 1st Sun 15.00.

Batlharos, St Thomas 1961.
Mass 2nd and 4th Sun 10.00;
Tues & Thurs 17.30.
Mothibistad, St Joseph the worker: Mass 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00.

Other Outstations:
Mass once a month: Maruping, Gamopedi, Sedibeng, Galotolo, Lokaleng, Tsineng, Hotazel, Magojaneng, Sese, Maipeing, Maiphinicke, Metsimantsi, Khuis, Garuele, Gasehubane, Wrenchville, Seoding, Harward, Churchill, Dikweng, Dishoshwaneng, Manyeding, Bothetheletsa, Gamasepa, Ncwelengwe, Hyso, Cholston, Kamden, Kanguru, Newshaft.
Institutions:
Erich Aigelsreiter Creche,
Lefoko Pastoral Centre,
"Mmabana" Pre-School,
Franciscan Sisters.

MAFEKING. St Anthony's Church 1915
8 Warren Street, Box 157, Mafeking 8670. Tel: (0140X) 22720. Rail: Mafeking.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bophuthatswana Defence Force: Wed 11.45.

MAGOGONG DISTRICT
St Michael 1925.
c/o St Paul's Mission, Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: Taung 145. Rail: Taung.
Weekend Mass Times:
By arrangement: Pudimoe, Mogopella, Matlapaneng, Loselong, Magogong, Modutung, Maphoitsile, Diplankeng, Dikhuting, Manthe, Picong, Morokweng Tlapeng, Kgori, Molelema, Longaneng, Mothanthanyaneng, Matsheng, Kokomeng, Khudutlou, Gamokake, Lothwanyeng.

MOSHAWENG DISTRICT.
(Bophuthatswana) 1977.
Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (014532Y) 227. Rail: Kuruman.
Weekend Mass Times:
Every week Wed & Thurs: Bendell 17.30.
1st weekend: Sat: Ellendale 09.00; Wyk 1/3 12.00.
Sun: Bendell 08.00; Durham 11.00; Deerward 15.00.
2nd weekend: Sat: Ga-Mokatedi 08.00; Ditlharaping/Dinyaneng 11.00; Cahar 15.00.
Sun: Slough-Loopeng 08.00; Padstow 11.00; Laxey 15.00.
3rd weekend: Sat: Chessel 08.00; Masohatshe 11.00; Eksdale 15.00.
Sun: Ekron-Madinonyane 08.00; Welkom 11.00; Greystock 15.00.
4th weekend: Sat: Mamebe 08.00; Keang Kop 11.00; Dithakong 15.00.
Sun: Ditshipeng 08.00; Bothitong 11.00 Lotlhakane 15.00.

Institutions:
Dominican Sisters (Oakford)
Boammaruri Convent, Bendell.

MONTSHIWA. St Henry's Mission 1969
1686 Montshiwa Township, Box 130, Montshiwa 8681. Tel: (Y014482) 21603
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st & 3rd Sat: White City 18.00; 4th Sat: Lokaleng 09.00; Sun: 08.00. 1st Sun: Seweding 11.00; Kabe 13.00; Madibe 15.00. 2nd Sun: Lonely Park 11.00; Ramatlabama 13.00; Tsetse 15.00 3rd Sun: Disaneng 13.00; Phitshane 11.00; Modimola 15.00. 4th Sun: Logageng 08.00; Tshidilamolomo 11.00; Makgori, Logagane 13.00; Lekoko 15.00

MONTSHIWA. St Mary's 1928
Lomanyana, Montshiwa, Bophuthatswana, Box 127, Mafeking 8670. Tel: (014482X) 1904. Rail: Mafeking.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00 & 10.00; 12.00 Magogwe.
Outstations & Mass Times:
4th Sun: St Eugene de Mazenod, Dithakong 09.00; St Albert, Lotlhakane 10.30; St Francis, Mantsa 12.30; St Michel, Mareetsane 15.00.
Once a month: Madibe Siding, Koikoi, Roigrond, Matlhonyane, Ramakgetlha.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Centre (Regional Conference Centre); Tirisano Students' Home (Hostel for Boys) Tel: (014482) 1903.
St Mary's Primary & High School.
St Mary's Pre-School, Thari Ya Bana.

MOROKWENG. Our Lady of the Desert 1969
Magalaneng, PO Box 411, Vryburg 8600. Tel: Soutbos 5313. Bus Stop: Boerseun Halt.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Changes every week.
Sun: Changes every week.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Once a month: Kagiso, Molayatshepa, Gankwane, Sefatlhane, Seloabangwe, Morokwaneng, Gasport, Marakaneng, Stabeng, Rooigrond, Pomfret, Barnett, De Arr, Maphuti, Lokgorwane, Deal, Madibeng, Mapitiki, Kgabatlosi.
Twice a month: Magalaneng, Mabone, Metsaneng, Tseoge.
4 x monthly: Morokweng, Heuningvlei.

PAMPIERSTAD. St John Evangelist 1971
PO Box 145, Pampierstad 8566. Tel: (Y 05322) 15. Rail: Pokwani.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Motsweding 10.30; 2nd Sun: Buxton 11.00; 3rd Sun: Mokassa II 09.00; Mokassa I 11.00; 4th Sun: Vaalboschhoek 09.00; Driefontein (Madipelesa) 11.30; 3rd Sat: Vaaltyn 08.00; Rietfontein 10.30.

POSTMASBURG. St Anthony's 1937
8 Sarel Marais Street, Box 95, Postmasburg 8420. Tel: (Y 05932) 54.
Rail: Postmasburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st Sun: Postmasburg 08.00; Danielskuil 10.30; Papkuil 15.00. 2nd Sun: Posdene 08.00; Lohatla 11.00; Sesheng 15.00; Kathu 18.00. 3rd Sun: Danielskuil 10.30; Silverstreams 14.00; Lime Acres 17.00. 4th Sun: Posdene 08.00; Boichoko 10.00; Olifantshoek 15.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
According to agreement: Beeshoek, Glosam, Klipfontein, Owendale, Manganore, Northern Lime, Sishen, Vergenoeg.

PUDIMOE DISTRICT.
c/o St Paul's Mission, Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: Taung 145. Rail: Taung.
Weekend Mass Times:
Pudimoe: 2nd Sun 09.00; Matlapaneng 3rd Sun 12.00; Dryharts: 2nd Sun 12.00; Chokonyane: 1st & 3rd Sun 09.00; Modimong: 4th Sun 12.00; Mogopela: 1st Sun 12.00; Loselong, Myra, Khaukwe.

TAUNG

St Paul's Catholic Mission
St Paul's Mission, Box 21, Taung 8584.
Tel: Taung 145. Rail: Taung.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 11.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Mass twice a month alternately on Sat & Sun are: Chokonyane, Modimong, Mokareng, Nkhabang, Myra, Manokwane, Reivilo, and Lokaleng.
All Sat Masses are at 06.00, 09.00, 11.00
All Sun Masses: St Paul's 07.00, 09.00.
Outstations: 12.00, 15.00.
There are masses during the week for Primary, Middle and High alternately.

Institutions:
St Paul's Kindergarten, St Paul's Prim. School; St Paul's High School, Boarding School for Girls, Day School for Boys & Girls.
Holy Cross Convent, Box 43, Taung.
Holy Cross Convent, Box 21, Taung..

VRYBURG. St Matthew 1949.
15 Moffat Str, Box 1611, Vryburg 8600. Tel: (01451X) 3040.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: St Matthew's 08.00;
St Luke's 10.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Ademmer L A, OMI	Morokweng
Bastian A, OMI	Vryburg
Bessemans M, OMI	Pescodia
Choeu M T, OMI	Fatima Shrine Kimberley
Deing W, OMI	Barkly-West
Deutmeyer W, OMI	Kuruman
Doll R, OMI	Taung
Dunkel L, OMI	Kimberley
Ege K, OMI	Postmasburg
Foellmer R J	Kimberley
Forgar H, OMI	Fourteenstreams
Haas Hans, OMI	Taung/Magogong
Hagenkoetter G, OMI	Kimberley
Harth A, OMI	Douglas
Hecht E, OMI, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Kimberley
Hubbart J, OMI	St Peter's/Kimberley
Kreuz A, OMI	Fourteenstreams
Meindl K E, OMI	Moshaweng/ Kuruman
Munnik A, OMI	Mafiking
Phetla C M, OMI	Montshiwa
Rickert H J, OMI	St Boniface/ Kimberley
Scheper H, OMI	Montshiwa
Springer K, OMI	Kraaipan
Stumpp J, OMI	Douglas
Van der Linde G B	Pampierstad
Weber A, OMI	Jan Kempdorp

DIOCESE OF KROONSTAD

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON: St Patrick

Until 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. By a decree dated 26th November, 1923, the S.C. de Prop. Fide erected the northern half of the Orange Free State into a Prefecture and entrusted its care to the German Province of the Holy Ghost Fathers. On March 24th, 1924, the Very Rev. Leo Klerlein, CSSp, was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. On 8th April, 1935, Kroonstad was constituted a Vicariate and Mgr Klerlein appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

In February 1948 the Eastern part was separated and constituted as the Bethlehem Vicariate; the Western part kept the name of Kroonstad Vicariate. In March 1948, Rt Rev Mgr G van Velsen OP was appointed Apostolic Administrator of this territory which was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. On July 6th 1948, the Dominicans took over from the Holy Ghost Fathers.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January, 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Kroonstad.

The Diocese comprises the civil districts: Kroonstad, Virginia, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Viljoenskroon, Parys-Vredefort, Sasolburg, Heilbron, Hennenman, Ventersburg and parts of Winburg, Marquard and Hoopstad.

Area: 30 288 sq. km. Total Population: 855 000. Catholic pop: 91 620.

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOHANNES L BRENNINKMEIJER, OP, DD

Appointed: 15th April, 1977. Consecrated: 24th July, 1977 at Welkom. Add.: Bishop's House, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Leo Klerlein, CSSp, first Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad, 8th April, 1935. Died 22nd May, 1950. 2. Rt Rev Bishop G van Velsen, OP, first Bishop of the Diocese of Kroonstad, 11th January, 1951; retired 15th November, 1975. Add: Dominican Priory, Assendorperstraat 29, 8012 De Zwalle — The Netherlands. Tel: (5200) 15672.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General, Chancellor and Secretary: Very Rev H Cartens OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-6639.
Pontifical Aid Societies and Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Very Rev H Cartens OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-6639.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: Secretary: Mr D Phate, c/o Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.
Youth Apostolate: Fr J Versantvoort OP, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (017) 3-2216.
Committee for Formation and Training to Ministries: Secretary: Rev J H Jansen OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-6944.
Vocations' Committee: Chairman: Rev L Balink, 77 Engelbrecht St, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132) 35.
Committee for Migrant Workers' Apostolate: Secretary: Rev J H Jansen OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-6944.
Diocesan Schools' Committee: Secretary: Rev Sr Pia OP, Box 382, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-2686.

CHAPLAINCIES

Kroonstad Vooruitsig Prison: Whites: Very Rev H Cartens OP, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-6639.
Blacks: Rev H Penninx OP, Rev Deacon Edmund Brummage, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-2819 and 2-5382.
Virginia Prison: Rev Deacon Stephen Sedikane, 7 Virginia 2 Married Quarters, Virginia 9430.
Odendaalsrus Prison: Mr Joseph Molongoane, 264 Block 5 Kutloanong, Box 67, Odendaalsrus 9480.
Groenpunt Prison: Rev P Dielwart OP, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
S.A.D.F. Kroonstad Camps and Diocesan National Service Consultant: Rev D Wiseman OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-2819.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Third Order of St Dominic: Promoter: Rev D Lansen OP, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (017) 3-2216.
Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Rev C Keysper OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-6944.
Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Director: Rev E Blaser OP, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Sodality of the Women of St Ann and of the Catholic Men of St Joseph: Chaplain: Rev H Penninx OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-2819.
Young Christian Students: Chaplain: Rev Jan Jansen, Box 198, Welkom 9460.
Chiro: Chaplain: Rev J Versantvoort, Box 71, Virginia 9430.
Catholic Nurses Guilds: Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-5382.
Catholic Nurses Guilds: Box 26, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (017) 5-3113.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Chaplain: Rev A Diephuis OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-8994 & 2-6944.

CONVENTS

Convent of St Agnes: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-2868.
Sisters of Notre Dame: 16 Turnerstreet, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-5139.
Cabra Dominican Sisters, Convent of St Catherine Benencasa: 39 George Grey Str, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-6195.
King Dominican Sisters, cnr. Communitylaan & Langstraat, Bronville, Box 382, Welkom 9460.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers College: Jan Hofmeyr Road, Box 574, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-3905.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College: Jan Hofmeyr Road, Box 574, Welkom 9460.
St Agnes Convent School: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460.
Catholic School Kroonstad: Constantia, Box 5039, PO Lengau 9503.

KROONSTAD. Cathedral Church of St Patrick 1904.
6 Moll Street, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Institutions:
Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.

BOTHAVILLE. St Mary 1939
149-D Khotsong, Bothaville 9660. Tel: (014141) 3868.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 3rd Sun at 12.00, other Sundays at 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bothaville - Whites: 3rd Sun at 09.00, at Methodist Church, Botha Street.

BRENTPARK. St Peter and Paul
42 Abdull Street, Brentpark, Box 532 Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

BRONVILLE. Our Lady cause of our Joy 1968.
Cor. Elitelaan & Langstraat, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-6944.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd & 4th at 11.00.
Institutions:
King Dominican Convent: Cor. Communitylaan & Langstraat, Bronville, Box 382, Welkom 9460.

HEILBRON. St Theresa 1930.
333 Nthaka Street, Phiritona Township, Heilbron 9650. Box 204, Sasolburg 9570 Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

HENNENMAN. St Francis de Sales 1973
10.001 Hennenman, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (017) 3-2216.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

KOPPIES. St Odilia 1930.
Black Township, Koppies, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

KROONSTAD. St Peter Claver 1916
1363 Seeisoville, Box 532,, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25382 or 22819. Rail: Kroonstad, 6 Mollstreet.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Passie: 1st Sun; Edenville: 2nd Sun; Panorama: 3rd Sun; Heuningspruyt: 4th Sun.
Institutions:
RC School, Tel: (01411) 2-2868.

MELODING. St Martin de Porres 1955
128 Meloding, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (017) 3-2216.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ventersburg.

MOTSETHABONG. Our Lady of the Rosary 1948.
C C 1 Thabong, Welkom, Box 26, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (017) 2-6944 & 5-3113. Rail: Mothusi (pass.), Welkom (goods).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mines: Free State Geduld, West. Holdings, Pres. Brand, Pres. Steyn, Welkom Mines, St Helena.

ODENDAALSRUS. St Luke 1957.
Kutloanong 239 Block 5, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (017) 2-6944/ 2-8994.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 (3rd Sun at 08.45).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Allenridge-Loraine: 2nd Sun at 08.00; Allenridge: 11.00; Hoopstad: 11.00 3rd Sun, every second month; Mines: Odendaalsrus Free State Geduld: 4th Sun at 08.00.

ODENDAALSRUS. St Paul 1961
Sharing Anglican Church, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (017) 2-6944/ 2-8994.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st 09.00; 2nd Communion Service 08.00; other Sundays at 08.00.

PARYS. St John the Baptist 1942
Tumahole Parys, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

PARYS. Visitation of Our Lady 1942
Philips Street, Parys, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

SASOLBURG. Martyrs of Uganda 1958
Zamdela, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30, 16.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Vredefort, Vaalbank, Oranjeville, Greenlands.

SASOLBURG. Our Lady Assumed into Heaven 1958.
21 George Grey Street, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Deneysville: 4th Sun at 17.00; Clydesdale: 2nd Sun at 13.00; Viljoensdrift: 4th Sun at 10.30.
Institutions:
CABRA Dominican Sisters, Tel: (016) 6-6195.

THEUNISSEN. St Norbert 1973
375B, Theunissen, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (017) 3-2216.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

VILJOENSKROON. St Daniel 1937
77 Engelbrecht Street, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132) 35.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd 09.00; 2nd, 4th & 5th: Summer 19.00, Winter 18.00.

VILJOENSKROON. St Paul 1937
Res: 242 Sekwati Str, Viljoenskroon Postal Add: 77 Engelbrecht Str, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132) 35.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st at 12.00, other Sun at 10.00.

VIRGINIA. St Augustine 1958.
Cor. Highlands & Government Ave, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (017) 3-2216. Rail: Virginia.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 16.00 (Sesotho), 19.00.

WELKOM. St Dominic 1951
87 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 198, Welkom
9460. Tel: (017) 2-6944. Rail: Welkom
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.30, 16.00 (Sesotho) & 19.00.
Institutions:
Christian Brothers College;
St Agnes Convent School;

WESSELSBRON. The Holy Name 1963
Black Township, Box 146, Odendaalsrus
9480. Tel: (017) 2-8994/2-6944.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations:
Union Farm.

WINBURG. Holy Ghost 1926
22 de Villiers Street, Box 71, Winburg
9420. Tel: (05242) 220.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

WINBURG. St Joseph 1926.
Black Township, Box 71, Winburg
9420. Tel: (05242) 220.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00 (not on 3rd Sun).

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Balink L	Viljoenskroon
Biesta P, OP	Winburg
Blaser E, OP	Sasolburg
Brenninkmeijer J L, OP, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Kroonstad
Cartens H, OP	Kroonstad
Dielwart P, OP	Sasolburg
Diephuis A, OP	Odendaalsrus
Jansen J, OP	Motsethabong
Keysper C, OP	Welkom
Lansen D, OP	Virginia
Maccario N, OP	Sasolburg
Penninx H, OP	Kroonstad
Versantvoort J, OP	Virginia
Wiseman D, OP	Kroonstad

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

Brummage E	Kroonstad
Klaas Fr	Meloding
Lesenyeho S	Viljoenskroon
Leshoro M	Kroonstad
Maelangwe W	Kroonstad
Molato P	Kroonstad
Nhlapo P	Meloding
Pebane L	Bothaville
Phate J	Motsethabong
Ramosili B	Motsethabong
Rantekane M	Motsethabong
Sedikane S	Meloding
Tsotetsi J	Motsethabong

EUCHARIS

TO ALL CHURCHES

We are now able to supply imported, locally manufactured and handmade Church Requisites, such as Chalices, Ciboria, Thuribles, Church Bells, etc.

Write to us for further details :
P.O. BOX 44334 — LINDEN
JOHANNESBURG — 2104
SOUTH AFRICA

SALESIANS

OF DON BOSCO

★ **SALESIAN BOYS' HOSTEL**

Catholic hostel for boys from Std. V to X (Admission age 11 - 14) requiring accommodation in Cape Town while attending school in the area. Facilities offered for study, recreation and religious instruction. Easy access to trains and buses.

★ **SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY**

Church goods and religious articles of every description — Booksellers and publishers.

★ **SALESIAN PRESS**

Private and commercial printing including all special stationery for parishes and schools. Prompt quotations and service.

SALESIAN INSTITUTE

Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001

P.O. Box 870 - Cape Town 8000 - Tel : 25-1450

VICARIATE OF KEETMANSHOOP

(Independent Vicariate)

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Conception 2. St Francis de Sales

The evangelisation of the Mission was begun by the saintly pioneer, the Rt Rev John Maria Simon, OSFS, DD in 1898.

By the decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda dated 7 July 1909, Great Namaqualand was separated from the Orange River Vicariate and erected as an independent Prefecture. In August 1930, it was erected as a Vicariate. By a decree issued by the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda Fide and dated 13 January 1949, the Vicariate became known as the Vicariate Apostolic of Keetmanshoop.

Boundaries: to the South, the Orange River; to the East, the political boundaries of South West Africa/Namibia; to the North, the Northern limits of the civil districts of Luderitz, Gibeon, Rehoboth; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Mgr P St von Krolikowski, OSFS; 2. Rt Rev Matthias Eder, OSFS; 3. Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Klemann, OSFS, first Vicar Apostolic, died 20 March 1960; 4. Rt Rev Bishop James F Eich, OSFS, second Vicar Apostolic, died 4 February 1947; 5. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, DD, nominated 13 January 1949: consecrated Bishop of Claneo in Phygia, nominated coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Henry Thunemann, Bishop of Keimoes, 24 March 1956; died 8 December 1966.

Area: 264 110 sq km. Total Pop: 100 764. Cath. Pop: 24 544.

Right Reverend
BISHOP EDWARD J SCHLOTTERBACK, OSFS, DD

Nominated 24 March 1956. Consecrated 11 June 1956 Titular Bishop of Balanea. Address: 41 Mittel Street, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631X) 2007.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar/Delegate and Pro-Vicar: Very Rev Father Casper M Janssen OSFS, Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000. Tel: 41.
Vicariate Administrative Council: M Janssen, J Strunk.
Vicariate Consultors: M Janssen, J Strunk, N Bergkamp, E Fuchs.

VICARIATE DIRECTORS & PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev W. Simon OSFS, Box 88, Keetmanshoop.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rt Rev Edward J Schlotterback OSFS, Bishop's House, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631X) 2007.
Vocations: Director: Rev H Thirion, Box 56, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631X) 794.
Catechetics: Director: Rev W Simon OSFS, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631X) 2007.
Priest's Council: Director: V Rev M Van Der Avoird OSFS, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631X) 794.
Religious Superior: V Rev M Van Der Avoird OSFS.

CHAPLAINCIES

Immigrant Communities: Portuguese: Rev U Velaz, Box 47, Walvis Bay 9190. Tel: (0642X) 2074.
Portuguese: Rev Q Groenendijk OSFS, Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
Keetmanshoop Prison: Revv W Simon OSFS and G Brownholtz OSFS.
Mariental Prison: Rev F J Westhoff MSC, Box 52, Mariental 9000.
Luderitz Prison: Rev Jan Bokern, Box 71, Luderitz, SWA 9000.

DISPENSARIES

(OSFS Sisters): Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 8803.

CONVENTS

Sacred Heart Sisters (MSC) at the followin addresses:
PO Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
PO Box 10, Gibeon 9000.
PO Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
PO Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Provincialate Noviciate: PO Box 52, Mariental 9000.
PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
PO Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Tses: Private Bag 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS):
Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Oblates of St Francis de Sales: Superior: Rev M van der Avoird OSFS, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007.

SCHOOLS

Catholic Primary School: Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 122, Aranos 9000.
Don Bosco Primary School: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Rehoboth: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Nowak Primary, Tses: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
St Therese High School: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 37, Warmbad 9000.
Catholic Primary, Witkrans: Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Domestic Science School: Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Marianum High School: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Catholic Primary, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
St Matthias Primary: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary, Slaaipoort: Box 11, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary, Omomas: Box 11, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.

HOSPITALS

Catholic Hospital: Box 14, Aroab, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 3011, Rehoboth, CWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Tses PB 2061, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000.

KEETMANSHOOP. St Stanislaus Kostka (Pro-Cathedral) 1912.
41 Mittel Street, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631X) 2007. Rail: Keetmanshoop.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

Institutions:
R.C. Kindergarten, Tel: (0631X) 826; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

ARANOS. St Andrew 1958
Cambridge (Farm), Near Aranos. Box 122, Aranos 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 1521. Rail: Mariental.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Cambridge Farm 08.00;
Aranos: 11.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Boomplaas: every 2 months;
Melsa: Occasionally.

Institutions:
Primary School & Hostel.

AROAB. Mater Dolorosa 1938
R.C. Church Aroab, Box 14, 9000. Tel: 11.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sunday: 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters,
R.C. Hospital,
Hostel for Primary School children.

AUS. St Theresa of Lisieux 1928.
Box 72, Aus 9000. Tel: (063332Y) 36. Rail: Aus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Evening Mass: 1st & 2nd Sun.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Rosh Pinah: 4th Sun at 08.00;
Octha Mine: 4th Sun at 11.00.

BETHANIËN. St Peter Claver 1957
Quellen Street, Box 44, Bethaniën 9000 Tel: (06362Y) 30. Rail: via Goageb. Bus Route: via Goageb.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Konkiep: Last Sun of the month.
Institutions:
R.C. Hostel.

GABIS. St Joseph 1907
Gabis, near Karasburg. Box 80, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 1503. Rail: Karasburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer 08.00, Winter 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Noordoewer: last Sun of the month at 16.00.
Guruchas: 2nd Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School and Hostel.

GIBEON. Most Holy Name of Jesus 1925.
Box 10, Gibeon 9000. Tel: 8. Rail: Gibeon.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
R.C. Hostel.
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

HEIRACHABIS (Farm). Our Lady of Good Counsel 1898.
Heirachabis, Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000. Tel: Namasvrede 1.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations:
Ariamsvlei.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School & Hostel,
R.C. Clinic,
Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

HOUMSREVIER (Farm). Visitation 1931
Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: Warmbad 1822.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Served from Karasburg when possible.

KARASBURG. Holy Trinity 1938
Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 36. Rail: Karasburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 17.00.
Outstations:
Grunau, Klein Karas, Ubib.
Institutions:
Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales,
R.C. Kindergarten,
R.C. Nama Primary School.

KEETMANSHOOP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1929.
6 Regent Street, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631X) 794. Rail: Keetmanshoop.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations:
Koës, Naute Dam, Holoog, Gawachab, Townlands.
Institutions:
Don Bosco Primary School;
St Matthias Prim. Schl, Tel: 2043;
R.C. Kindergarten;
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

LÜDERITZ. Christ the King 1929
Catholic Church, Box 71, Luderitz 9000. Tel: (06331X) 2531. Rail: Lüderitz.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.15.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School.

LÜDERITZ. SS Peter & Paul 1910
Catholic Church, Box 71, Lüderitz 9000. Tel: (06331X) 2531.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

MARIENTAL. Maria Immaculate 1927
Toevlugsoord, Box 22, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661X) 539. Rail: Mariental.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 09.00, Winter: 09.30.

Outstations:
Maltahöhe.
Institutions:
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters:
Domestic Science School,
Youth Centre.

MARIENTAL. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1949
Catholic Hospital, Box 52, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661X) 854. Rail: Mariental.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.10; Sun: Summer: 06.30 & 08.30; Winter: 07.00 & 09.00.
Institutions:
Catholic Hospital, Tel: (0661X) 2155.
Convent & Novitiate & Provincialate: Tel: (0661X) 2129.
Sacred Heart Sisters.

ORANJEMUND. St Ann 1960.
48, 11th Ave, Box 57, Oranjemund 9000. Tel: 635.
Weekend Mass Times:
When possible, as arranged.

REHOBOTH. Sacred Heart 1923
Catholic Church, Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000. Tel: 41. Rail: Rehoboth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Fortnightly: Omamas, Slaaipoort.
Institutions:
Convent Sacred Heart Sisters; Primary Schools at: Rehoboth, Omamas and Slaaipoort; Catholic Hospital Tel: 8; R.C. Kindergarten; School Hostels at Rehoboth & Slaaipoort; Carpentry workshop.

STAMPRIET. St Conrad 1941
Box 31, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 1413. Rail: Mariental.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Twice monthly: Eirup, Rohrbeck, Müritz.
Institutions:
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters
Marianum High School & Hostel,
R.C. Primary School & Hostel.

TSES. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1927
Catholic Church, Tses, P/Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0638) 17203. Rail: Tses.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 08.00, Winter: 08.30.
Outstations:
Koichas.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School & Hostel,
R.C. Secondary School & Hostel,
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters,
Catholic Hospital.

WARMBAD. St Francis de Sales 1907
Catholic Church, Nyhoff St, Box 37, Warmbad, SWA 9000. Tel: 3.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Tantalite Valley: monthly Mass.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School & Hostel.

WITKRANS. St Francis Xavier 1935
Witkrans (Farm), Box 57, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 1421.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 08.00, Winter: 08.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters,
R.C. Primary School & Hostel,
Novitiate: Oblates of St Francis de Sales (Men).

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

Bergkamp N P, OSFS	Heirachabis
Bokern J J E, OSFS	Luderitz
Brownholtz G, OSFS	Keetmanshoop O.L. Perpetual Succour
Chiminello A, OSFS	working in the Keimoes Diocese during 1982
De Sa W H, OSFS	Aranos
Fuchs E, OSFS	Karasburg
Graf P, OSFS	Karasburg
Groenendijk Q M, OSFS	Luderitz
Groos F, OSFS	Aroab
Holling L G, OSFS	Keetmanshoop O.L. Perpetual Succour
Janssen M, OSFS	Rehoboth
Königseder J, OSFS	Tses
Kroupa A, OSFS	Bethaniën
Meyring H, OSFS	Bethaniën
Oppel J, OSFS	Witkrans
Pusch M, OSFS	Heirachabis
Rebmann A, OSFS	Gibeon
Rieg H, OSFS	Witkrans
Rutten J, OSFS	Rehoboth
Schlotterback E J, OSFS, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Keetmanshoop
Schmidt G, OSFS	Warmbad
Simon W, OSFS	Keetmanshoop O.L. Perpetual Succour
Sonntag F, OSFS	Mariental
Strunk J, OSFS	Witkrans
Swartbooi A, OSFS	Stampriet
van der Avoird M, OSFS	Gabis/ Keetmanshoop
Westhoff F J, MSC	Mariental
Thirion H, OSFS	Keetmanshoop

VICARIATE OF WINDHOEK

(Independent Vicariate)

PATRONESS: Mary Immaculate

This territory originally formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Cimbebasia in Portuguese Angola. It was constituted as Lower Cimbebasia Prefecture in August 1892 and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. The Missionaries commenced their labours in 1896. On 10 January 1921 the name was changed to Cimbebasia Prefecture. The Prefecture became the Windhoek Vicariate on 11 May 1926.

Boundaries: to the South, southern limits of the civil districts of Gobabis, Windhoek, Karibib, Swakopmund; to the East, Botswana; to the North, Portuguese Territory of Angola; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean. The Eastern portion of the Caprivi Strip was later transferred to the Victoria Prefecture. This part is for the time being a "missio sui iuris."

Predecessors: Former Prefects Apostolic: Rt Rev Mgr E Klaeyle, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr B Herrmann, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr A Nachtwey, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr J Schemmer, OMI; First Vicar Apostolic: Most Rev Archbishop Joseph Gotthardt, OMI, DD, consecrated 5 September 1926. Titular Bishop of Mopsuestia. Resigned 30 April 1961. Died 3 August 1963. Rt Rev Bishop Rudolf Koppmann, OMI, DD, appointed: 26-1-1957, consecrated: 11-5-1957, installed: 1-5-1961, resigned: 29-11-1980.

Area: 560 185 sq km. Total Pop: 900 000 Cath. Pop: 143 160.

Right Reverend
BISHOP BONIFATIUS HAUSHIKU, ICP, DD

Appointed Aux. Bishop: 15-11-1978. Consecrated: 27-1-1979. Installed: 15-3-1981. Box 2328, 9000 Windhoek. Tel: 061-23430.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Vicar and Secretary: Very Rev H Henning, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 27595/42835 (A/H).

VICARIATE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev W Ballmeier, OMI.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev W Ballmeier, OMI, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 38750.
Vocations: Director: Rev Phillip Poellitzer, OMI, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313.
Liaison Officer for Mission Schools: Br. Justinianus Moeskops. Opleidingskool Doebra, Box 2115, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 29975.
Youth Centre: Br Norbert Uwis, OMI. Mariabronn, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Commission for Justice and Peace: Rev H Steegmann, OMI, Box 272, Windhoek 9000.

CHAPLAINCIES

Windhoek Prison: Rev M Baetsen, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 29905.
Gobabis Prison: Rev Ph Poellitzer, Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
African Hospitals Windhoek: Rev H Steegmann, OMI, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 25825 or 61975.
State Hospital (white) and Catholic Hospital: Rev G Seyfert, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 32320.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pedagogies-kateketiese Seminarie: Opleiding van Katechiste en Koshuispersoneel. Plaas Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313.
Pastoral Centre: Farm Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313.
St Lioba Kindertuin-Seminarie: Opleiding van Kindertuinverpleegsters. Farm Doebra, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61145.

CONVENTS

Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart (MSC): Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000
  Box 272, Windhoek 9000.
  Catholic Mission Doebra: Box 2149, Windhoek 9000.
  Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
  Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000.
  Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
  Box 302, Swakopmund 9000.
  Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
  Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000.
Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB): Box 157, Windhoek, SWA 9000
  Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
  Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
  Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
  Catholic Mission Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
  Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
  Catholic Mission: Box 3, Swakopmund 9000.
Benedictine Srs of Oshikuku (OSB) Motherhouse: Box 7, Oshakati, Ovamboland, SWA 9000.
  Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
  Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
  Catholic Mission Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
  Catholic Mission Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
  Catholic Mission Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
  Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
  Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
  Iirjateko, PO Ondangwa 9000.
  Catholic Mission: Box 15, Rundu 9000.
  Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
  Catholic Mission Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
  Catholic Mission St Michael: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Missionary Sisters of Wuerzburg: Catholic Hospital, Nyangana, PO Rundu 9000.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (SMIC): Box 105, Gobabis, SWA 9000.
  Catholic Mission Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
  Catholic Mission Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
  Box 62, Usakos 9000.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 97, Omaruru 9000.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 68, Windhoek 9000.
Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000.

SCHOOLS

St Andrew's School, Khomasdal: Box 10374, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic School, Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic School, Gunichas: Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Mariabron, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Catholic School, Noodweide: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Catholic School, Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Otjiwarongo: Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Catholic School, Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.

Catholic School, Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Tsumeb: Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
Catholic Girls School, Waldfrieden: Box 97, Omaruru 9000.
Convent of the Holy Cross: Box 203, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 35129.
St Paul's College: Box 68, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 27783 and 35213.
Doebra Opleidingskool: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61982.

HOSPITALS

R.C. Hospital, Box 157, Windhoek, SWA 9000. Tel: (061) 37237.
Thaddeus Hospital, Box 62, Usakos, SWA 9000. Tel: (06242Y) 13.
Antonius Hospital, Box 60, Swakopmund, SWA 9000. Tel: (0641X) 2020.
St Theresia Hospital, Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651X) 2169.
Catholic Mission Hospital, Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 1102.
R.C. Hospital Andara, P.O. Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Nyangana, P.O. Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2.

WINDHOEK. St Mary's Cathedral 1896
Stuebelstreet, Windhoek. R.C. Church, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 38750 (English), 32320 (German & after hours). Rail: Windhoek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: St Mary's Khomasdal 18.30;
Sun: 07.00 (Latin), 08.00 (English), 09.30 (German), 19.30 Pionierspark alternatively German and English.
Institutions:
Convent of the Holy Cross & School and Hostel;
St Paul's College and Hostel;
Cath. Hospital & Conv. of OSB-Srs;
Catholic Kindergarten;
Convent of MSC-Sisters.

AMINUIS. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1902
R.C. Mission Aminuis, P/Bag 2085, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 6341. Rail: Gobabis.
Outstations:
Huiguis, Tuguis.
Institutions:
Convent of SMIC-Sisters;
School and Hostel.

ANDARA. Holy Family 1913
R.C. Mission Andara, P.O. Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Kangongo, Mayara, Divundu, Bagani.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters;
Convent of OSB-Sisters, Oshikuku;
School and Hostel for Blacks;
Hospital.

BUNYA. St Eugene 1928
R.C. Mission Bunya, P.O. Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Haisisira, Mayenzere, Muwewe, Kasivi, Siya, Ruuga.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters,
Convent of OSB-Sisters, Oshikuku;
School and Hostel for Blacks,
Clinic.

DOEBRA. St Joseph 1904
R.C. Mission Doebra, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061X) 61145. Rail: Windhoek.
Institutions:
Doebra Opleidingskool & High School & Hostels for Boys & Girls,
KindertuinSeminarie St Lioba & Kindergarten.
Angelus Printing, Box 8315, Windhoek 9000. Tel: 61765.
Convent of MSC-Sisters.
OMI Prov. House.

EPUKIRO. St Joseph 1903
Farm Epukiro near Gobabis. R.C. Mission Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688 Z-Plessisplaas) 14230. Rail: Gobabis.
Outstations:
Otjinene.
Institutions:
Convent of SMIC-Sisters; School;
Agricultural College.

GOAS. St Wendelin 1940
Farm Goas near Karibib. R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib 9000. Tel: (06252Y) 1311. Rail: Karibib.
Institutions:
Convent of SSB-Sisters,
School and Hostel for Boys.

GOBABIS. Our Lady of Fatima 1970
R.C. Mission Gobabis, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313. Rail: Gobabis.

GROOTFONTEIN. St Teresa 1908
Hl. Martelaars van Uganda 1908
Farm Mariabron near Grootfontein. R.C. Mission, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000. Tel: (06738Y) 82922.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

GUNICHAS. Hl. Martelaars van Uganda 1964
Farm Dornfeld near Gobabis. R.C. Mission Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313. Rail: Gobabis.

Institutions:
Convent of SMIC-Sisters,
School and Hostel,
Pastoral Centre,
Pedagogies-kateketiese Seminarie.

KARIBIB. Our Lady of Fatima 1954
Mother of God 1970.
R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib 9000. Tel: (06252Y) 1311. Rail: Karibib

KHORIXAS. Holy Spirit 1973
R.C. Mission, Box 31, KhoriXas 9000. Tel: (061-0020Z) 35. Rail: KhoriXas.

Outstations:
Okombahe, Uis, Bergsig, De Riet.

MARIABRON. St Isidore 1925
Farm Mariabron near Grootfontein. R.C. Mission Mariabron, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000. Tel: (06738Y) 82922. Rail: Grootfontein.

Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters, Oshikuku,
School and Hostel.

NOODWEIDE. St Michael 1948
Farm Noodweide via Outjo. R.C. Mission St Michael, P/Bag 2598, Outjo 9000. Tel: (06542 Z-Otjikondo) 5122. Rail: Outjo.

Outstations:
Kamanjab.

Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters, Oshikuku,
School and Hostel.

NYANGANA. Sacred Heart 1910
R.C. Mission Nyangana, P.O. Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu.

Outstations:
Rutcara, Nyondo, Shitemo, Shighuru, Mauvara.

Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters, Oshikuku,
Conv. of Missionary Srs of Wuerzburg,
Hospital,
School and Hostel for Blacks.

OKAHANDJA. St Pius X 1960
St Peter Claver 1960
R.C. Mission Okahandja, Box 324, Okahandja 9000. Tel: (0622X) 2497. Rail: Windhoek.

OKATANA. Christ the King 1932
R.C. Mission Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2. Rail: Oshakati.

Outstations:
Oshakati, Amutanga, Emono, Oniimwandi, Omeege, Akwenyaga, Ehafo, Endama, Onga, Okatope, Onengali, Engela.

Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters,
Convent of OSB-Sisters, Oshikuku,
Hospital,
School and Hostel for Blacks.

OMARURU. Our Lady of Fatima 1906
R.C. Mission, Box 97, Omaruru 9000. Tel: (06232Y) 1213. Rail: Omaruru.

OMBALANTU. St Peter Canisius 1927
R.C. Mission Ombalantu, P/S 2008, P.O. Ondangwa 9000. Tel: (061-0020Y) 1112. Rail: Oshakati.

Outstations:
Orupaka, Omulukila, Ouma, Okanimekwa, Okafitu ka Sisija, Onerago, Olufa, Oshikulufitu, Ombundamuti, Iipanda, Uuturo, Olukulo, Iirjateko.

Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters,
Convent of OSB-Sisters, Oshikuku,
Convent of OSB-Sisters Oshikuku at Iirjateko, Clinic.

OSHIKUKU. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1924
R.C. Mission Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 1102. Rail: Oshakati.

Outstations:
Onampira, Uukwanashikare, Othikuyu, Otshikutshatshipya, Etayi, Oshaali, Olyavahenge, Okando, Okathitu, Omuthitugwonyama, Otshitutuma, Oneeya, Uutsima.

Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters,
Convent of OSB-Sisters Oshikuku (Motherhouse),
Hospital,
School and Hostel for Blacks.

OTJIWARONGO. St Anthony 1936
Voortrekker Road, Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651X) 2097. Rail: Otjiwarongo.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters,
St Theresien Hospital,

Our Lady of the Annunciation 1938
Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651X) 2149. Rail: Otjiwarongo.
Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters.
School and Hostel.
Outstations:
Kalkfeld, Okakarara.

OUTJO. Martin de Porres 1948
R.C. Mission Outjo, P/B 2598, Outjo 9000. Tel: (06542 Z-Otjikondo) 5122. Rail: Outjo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30 once a month.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters Oshikuku.

RUNDU. St Mary 1970
R.C. Mission Nkarapamwe, Box 15, Rundu 9000. Tel: (06762Y) 53. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Kayirayira, Kayisosi.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters Oshikuku.

SAMBIU. St Joseph 1929
R.C. Mission Sambiu, P.O. Rundu 9000. Tel: (06762Y) 1111. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Vungu-Vungu, Kajengona, Ngone, Tjeje, Mashare, Mupapama.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters,
Convent of OSB-Sisters Oshikuku,
Clinic,
School and Hostel for Blacks.

SWAKOPMUND. Holy Rosary 1899
St Stefanus 1976
Sancta Familia 1968
R.C. Mission, Box 3, Swakopmund 9000. Tel: (0641X) 2197 & 2371. Rail: Swakopmund.
Outstations:
Arandis, St Johannes.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters,
St Antonius Hospital,
Convent of MSC-Sisters,
Hostel for Coloureds & Kindergarten.

TONDORO. St Laurentius 1926
R.C. Mission Tondoro, P.O. Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Musese, Katara, Nambi, Kahenge, Nkurenkuru, Namutuntu.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters Oshikuku,
Clinic,
School and Hostel for Blacks.

TSUMEB. St Barbara 1913
St Francis of Assisi 1953
Main Street, R.C. Church, Box 12, Tsumeb 9000. Tel: (0671X) 2762 & 2153. Rail: Tsumeb.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters.
School for Blacks.

USAKOS. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1905.
St Francis Xavier 1934
St Judas Thaddeus 1967
R.C. Mission, Box 298, Usakos 9000. Tel: (06242Y) 243. Rail: Usakos.
Institutions:
Convent of SMIC-Sisters,
St Thaddeus Hospital, Box 62, Usakos, Tel: (06242Y) 13.
Hospital for Blacks: Tel: (06242Y) 96.

WALDFRIEDEN. Holy Angels 1944
Farm Waldfrieden near Omaruru.
R.C. Mission Waldfrieden, Box 97, Omaruru 9000. Tel: (06232Y) 1213. Rail: Omaruru.
Institutions:
Convent of the Holy Cross,
School and Hostel for Girls,
Tel: (06232Y) 1230.

WALVIS BAY. Maris Stella 1926
Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000. Tel: (0642X) 2074. Rail: Walvis Bay.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters.

St Peter (Narraville): Kindergarten.
Goeie Herder (Kuisebmond)
Box 8080, Walvis Bay 9000. Tel: (0642X) 5043. Rail: Walvis Bay.

WINDHOEK. St Mary's Khomasdal 1965
R.C. Mission Khomasdal, Box 10374, Windhoek 9000.
Tel: (061) 25825. Rail: Windhoek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun 09.00.
Institutions:
St Andrew's School and Hostel; Kindergarten.

St Redemptor Katutura 1922
R.C. Mission Katutura, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61975. Rail: Windhoek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Kindergarten and Crêche.

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

Baeten H, OMI	Tondoro
Baetsen M. OMI	Doebra
Ballmeier W, OMI	Windhoek
Bauer L, OMI	Andara
Biesel A, OMI	Goas
Clement A, OMI	Retired
Duttmann H, OMI	Rundu
Foerg M, OMI	Khorixas
Geiger G, OMI	Noodweide
Hartmann B, OMI	Sambiu
Haushiku B, ICP, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Windhoek
Heimerikx G, OMI	Oshikuku
Heller B, OMI	Epukiro
Henning H	Windhoek
Houben F, OMI	Okatana
Kangootui E	Okahandja
Kapirika S, OMI	Andara
Kapp A, OMI	Otjiwarongo
Klein-Hitpass H, OMI	Walvis Bay
Knuf H, OMI	Windhoek
Koppmann R J M, OMI, DD Rt Rev Bishop (retired)	Windhoek
Krumscheid H. OMI	Tondoro
Makabanyane V. OMI	Aminius
Mensink J. OMI	Doebra
Michels F J. OMI	Bunya
Misch R. OMI	Swakopmund
Molelekwa G. OMI	Aminuis
Nagels H P, OMI	Swakopmund
Niemann H, OMI	Usakos
Nienhaus J. OMI	Mariabron
Oswald F, OMI	Otjiwarongo
Poellitzer P, OMI	Gunichas
Quirrenbach A, OMI	Walvis Bay
Schneiders K, OMI	Okatana
Schulte H. OMI	Oshikuku
Seyfert G	Windhoek
Shinkongo J. OMI	Nyangana
Steegmann H, OMI	Windhoek
Ueberall H, OMI	Doebra
Van Roosmalen B, OMI	Sambiu
Volk A, OMI	Ombalantu
Wirth H. OMI	Nyangana
Zaby A. OMI	Ombalantu

ANGELUS-PRINTING

P. O. BOX 8315 ☎ 61765
WINDHOEK-BACHBRECHT S. W. A.
9000

AS U BOEK SOEK VIR U GEMEENTEWERK IN **AFRIKAANS,** BESTEL 'N BOEKELYS DEUR ANGELUS-PRINTING.

ONS PUBLISEER OOK ELKE MAAND 'N KERKKOERANT IN AFRIKAANS, DIE **ANGELUS,** PRYS : 25 SENT PER MAAND.

DIE **ANGELUS** IS DIE ENIGSTE KERKBLAD IN GEHEEL SUID AFRIKA EN NAMIBIA, WAT IN **AFRIKAANS** UITGEGEE WORD. BESTEL N PROEFEKSEMPLAAR EN KYK HOE LYK HIERDIE KERKKOERANT.

LESOTHO CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE
(L.C.B.C.)

The Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference was established in January 1972. The statutes were approved by the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples on January 22, 1974.

President: Rt Rev Bishop S Khoarai, OMI.

Vice-President: Rt Rev Bishop E Bitsoane.

Administrative Board

Archbishop Alphonsus Liguori Morapeli, OMI.
Bishop Paul Khoarai
Bishop Sebastian Khoarai, OMI.

Finance Committee

Bishop Paul Khoarai
Bishop Sebastian Khoarai, OMI
Bishop E Bitsoane.
Father Alexander Motanyane, OMI.

Board of Trustees

Archbishop Alphonsus Liguori Morapeli, OMI
Bishop Paul Khoarai
Bishop E Bitsoane.
Father Alexander Motanyane, OMI.

Chairmen of Commissions and Departments

Commission for Christian Education and Seminaries: Bishop E Bitsoane
Commission for Liturgy: Bishop E Bitsoane
Commission for Lay Apostolate: Bishop S Khoarai, OMI
Commission for Health and Social Welfare: Bishop P Khoarai
Commission for Catechetics: Bishop S Khoarai, OMI
Commission for Justice and Peace: Bishop P Khoarai
Commission for Social Communications: Bishop P Khoarai
Department of Development and Caritas Lesotho: Archb. A L Morapeli, OMI
Department of Biblical Apostolate: Bishop E Bitsoane
Clergy, Religious & Missionary Endeavour: Archb. A L Morapeli, OMI
Ecumenism: Archb. A L Morapeli, OMI

Secretary General: Father Alexander Motanyane, OMI.

Deputy Secretary General: Sister Mary Molelle, JMJ.

Supervisor Accountant: Sister Mary Molelle, JMJ.

ADDRESS: Catholic Secretariate, Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho.

Telephone: 0501-23092 Telegrams: LECABICO MASERU

FOR CHURCH REQUISITES, LITURGICAL OR SCHOOL BOOKS

write to

MAZENOD BOOK CENTRE

P.O. Box 39 Telephone 05022-224
MAZENOD, LESOTHO

⁂

Read and sell our weekly Sotho newspaper

MOELETSI OA BASOTHO

⁂

P.O. Box 18 Telephone 05022-224
MAZENOD, LESOTHO

CONVENTS

MASERU ARCHDIOCESE

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus & Mary: Box 915, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 692, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters, Prov. House & Novitiate: Box 538, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 1416, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Bethany Mission, P.O. Bethany 117, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 52, Ladybrand 9745.
Good Shepherd Sisters: P/Bag X3, Marseilles 9747.
Holy Family Contemplative Community: Box 90, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity: P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Pius XII House, N.U.L., Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Joseph's Hospital, P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Theresa's Minor Sem., PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Ramabanta 182 via Roma, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Box 665, Maseru 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Louis Mission: PO Matsieng 192, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute: Box 612, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 30, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: St John the Baptist Mission: PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Auray Mission, PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.

LERIBE DIOCESE

Holy Family Convent: Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Prov. House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 93, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names, Maryland Mission: Box 182, Leribe 3000, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity Maria 'Mamohau Mission: P/B Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity, St Denis Mission: PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: St Charles Mission, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.

QACHA'S NEK DIOCESE

Daughters of Charity: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity, Provincial House & Noviciate: Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: 502.
Daughters of Charity: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity, St Francis Mission: PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, Villa Maria: PO Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, St Gabriel Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, St Matthew Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.

MOHALE'S HOEK DIOCESE

Holy Cross Sisters Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-265.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mofumahal oa Rosari, Bataung Store, Bataung 940, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 47, Good Shepherd Mission, Tsepo, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: PO Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Carmel Mission, PO Phala 820 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity Sacred Heart Bethel Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: St Gerard Parish, Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Catholic Training Centre, Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Samaria CPC Training Centre, Box 234, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Olivet Parish, Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Emmaus Parish, PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: St Thomas High School, PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Provincial House & Noviciate: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest St Andrew's Mission: PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Samaria Mission, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Koki, Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Malimong, Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

MASERU ARCHDIOCESE

'Mabathoana High School: Box 2135, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Bros of Sacred Heart, Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Christ the King High School: P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
St Mary's High School: P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
Mazenod Sec School: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd High School: P.O. St Rodrigue 193 via Morija, Lesotho.
Dahon Secondary School: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sec School, St Magdalen Mission: Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sec School, Good Shepherd Sisters: P.O. Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Sec School: P.O. Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sec School: P.O. Thaba Tseka 500, Lesotho.

LERIBE DIOCESE

Kolonyama High School: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Immaculate Sec. School: PO Liphookoaneng 362 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Mount Royal High School: Box 96, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Technical School of Leribe: Box 342, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Holy Family High School: Box 97, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart High School: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
St Boniface Sec School: Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-308.
Holy Names High School: P.O. Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Mamohau Sec School: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.
St Paul High School: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
St Denis High School: PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Bokoro Sec. School: St Charles RCM, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
St Charles High School: PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Tlhakou Sec. School: St Paul, Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Chabatsane Sec. School: Pontmain RCM, PO Pitseng 320, Lesotho.

QACHA'S NEK DIOCESE

Home Economics Sec School: Hermitage Mission, P.O. Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Eagle's Peak High School: P.O. Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
John XXIII Sec. School: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Home Economics Sec School: St Francis Mission, P.O. Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Maseribane Sec. School: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Mopholosi Sec. School: Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Mashai Sec. School: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
St Martin's Sec. School: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.

MOHALE'S HOEK DIOCESE

St Elizabeth Home Economics School: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-288.
Bonhomme High School: Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross High School: P.O. Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Masentle High School: Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 0506-229 Mafeteng.
St Charles Lwanga Catholic Training Centre: Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Roulin Sec. School: Mount Olivet, Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
St Thomas High School: PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Bethel Sec. School: Box 53, Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Makaota Sec. School: Samaria RCM, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Mount Carmel Sec. School: PO Phala 820, Lesotho.
Motsekuoa Sec. School: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Ribaneng Sec. School: PO Malea-Lea 922, Lesotho.
Paul VI Sec. School: Bataung 940, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital: PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-206.
Paray Hospital: P.O. Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.
Lejone Hospital: P.B. Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Seboche Hospital: St Charles Mission: P.O. Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: Christ the King Mission, P.O. Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: St Francis Mission, Tsoelike, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: St Gabriel Mission, P.O. Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: St Matthew Mission: P.O. Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Mashai Mission, P.O. Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Maternity Home Tolkoeng: P.O. Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Holy Cross Mission, PO Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Maternity Home Emmaus: P.O. Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Mount Olivet, Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22672.
Sacred Heart Brothers Juniorate & Novitiate: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-207.
Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

SEMINARIES

Holy Rosary Minor Seminary: Box 41, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
St Augustine's Major Seminary: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210.
St Joseph's Seminary: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
St Theresa's Minor Seminary: PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-211.

ARCHDIOCESE OF MASERU

Suffragan Sees: Leribe, Qacha's Nek, Mohale's Hoek

PATRONESS: Mary Immaculate

Lesotho (Basutoland until 4 October 1966) was a portion of the Natal Vicariate. It became a Prefecture on 8 May, 1894, comprising the whole territory then known as Basutoland. It was constituted a Vicariate on 18 February, 1909 by a Decree of Pope Pius X.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy in Southern Africa (11 January, 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Maseru. On 1 December, 1952 the Northern Section of the Diocese was detached to form the new Diocese of Leribe. On 25 January 1961, by Papal Bull, Pope John XXIII established the ecclesiastical Hierarchy in Lesotho and raised the Diocese of Maseru to the status of a Metropolitan See, with the suffragan see of Leribe. On 30 April, 1961, the Diocese of Qacha's Nek was detached from the Archdiocese of Maseru, and on 2 April, 1978, the Diocese of Mohale's Hoek was also detached from the Archdiocese of Maseru, which now comprises the civil districts of Maseru and Berea.

Area: 7739 sq km. Total Pop: 436 758. Catholic Pop: 258 754.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP ALPHONSUS LIGUORI MORAPELI, OMI, B.A., L.Ph., D.D.

Appointed 29 April, 1967. Consecrated in Our Lady of Victories Cathedral 29 June 1967.

ADDRESS: Archbishop's House, 19 Orpen Road, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.

Former Prefects and Bishops: Rt Rev Odilon Monginoux, OMI; Rt Rev A Beaudry, OMI; Rt Rev Bishop Julius Cenez, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr Gerard Martin, OMI; Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Cyprian Bonhomme, OMI, OBE; Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Delphis Des Rosiers, OMI, DD, PhD; Most Rev Emmanuel 'Mabathoana, OMI, DD, LLD, CBE.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: to be appointed.
Archdiocesan Consultors: Revv. L Monyetsane, I Bale OMI, P Boisvert OMI, E Ruch OMI, V Bernier OMI.
Archdiocesan Bursar: Rev V Bernier OMI, Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Officialis: Rev J C Levesque OMI, St Augustine's Seminary, Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210.
Notary:

COMMISSIONS AND SECRETARIATS

Lay Apostolate: Spiritual Adviser: Rev I Bale OMI; Co-ordinator: Mr Z Mokhali; Chairman: Mr B Mphafi, Box 78, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22381.
Pastoral Catechetical Training Centre: Director: Rev Fr Sylvester Pheku OMI, Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210.
Catholic School Secretariat: Secretary: Rev Fr A Motanyane, OMI; Deputy Secretary: Mr A Phafane, Box 80, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22525.
Caritas-Maseru: Director: Mr Z Mokhali.
Pontifical Works: Director: Rev I Bale OMI, Sebetia RCM, P.O. Sebetia 256, via Mapoteng, Lesotho.

CONVENTS

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus & Mary: Box 915, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 692, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters, Prov. House & Novitiate: Box 538, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 1416, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Bethany Mission, PO Bethany 117, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 52, Ladybrand 9745.
Good Shepherd Sisters: P/Bag X3, Marseilles 9747.
Holy Family Contemplative Community: Box 90, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Pius XII House, N.U.L., Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Joseph's Hospital, PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Theresa's Minor Sem., PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Ramabanta 182 via Roma, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Box 665, Maseru 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Louis Mission: PO Matsieng 192, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute: Box 612, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 30, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: St John the Baptist Mission: PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Auray Mission, PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22672.
Sacred Heart Brothers: Juniorate & Novitiate: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-207.

SCHOOLS

'Mabathoana High School: Box 2135, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Bros of Sacred Heart, Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Christ the King High School: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
St Mary's High School: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Mazenod Sec School: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd High School: PO St Rodrigue 193 via Morija, Lesotho.
Dahon Secondary School: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sec School: St Magdalen Mission, Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sec School: Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Sec School: PO Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sec School: PO Thaba Tseka 500, Lesotho.

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital: PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-206.
Paray Hospital: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF MASERU

MASERU. Cathedral of O.L. of Victories 1943.
Box 78, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22381. Rail: Maseru.
Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus & Mary, Box 915, Maseru 100, Les. Tel: 0501-22336.
Oblate House, Box 795, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-23429.
Sisters of St Joseph, Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters, Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22344.
Institutions:
Good Shepherd Sisters
Provincial House & Novitiate, & Emmanuel Hostel for working girls, Box 692, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22322.
Holy Family Sisters
Provincial House, Box 538, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22425.
'Mabathoana High School
Box 2135, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-23880.
St Joseph's Secondary School
for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22672.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Sisters of Charity
Kindergarten, Marguerite d'Youville Residence. Box 1416, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-23089.
Oblate Provincial House
Box 795, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Tel: 0501-23429.

BETHANY. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1911.
Bethany RCM, PO Bethany 117, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.

LEPER SETTLEMENT. St Damian 1957
Box 803, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru.
Outstations:
St Leo, Handmaids of Christ-the-Priest.

LORETTO. O.L. of Perpetual Help 1905
Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
'Makoaneng (Hlalele).

ST CECILIA. 1960.
Box 317, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Dispensary: Box 183, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Anger's Drift (St Alphonsus Liguori).

VENTURA FARM. St Gerard 1959
Box 52, Ladybrand, 9745. Tel: 0561-2185.
Sisters of St Joseph.

VILLA ST JOSEPH. Diocesan Procure
PO Box 2, Marseilles, 9747. Tel: 0561-2095. Rail: Vinies Siding.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

DEANERY OF ROMA

ROMA. Immaculate Conception 1862 Pro-Cathedral.
Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-204.
Sisters of Charity.
Institutions:
Christ-the-King High School 1939.
for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-224.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Dominican Fathers.
Box 31, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Contemplative Community.
Box 90, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent
St Mary's High School for girls. P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-209.
Oblate Scholasticate 1962
P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-
The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Our Lady's House 1940
Juniorate & Novitiate for the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-207.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Pius XII House
Oblate Residence at the National University of Lesotho. Pius XII House, N.U.L., Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-241. Rail: Maseru.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
St Augustine's Major Seminary 1924
Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210. Rail: Maseru.
Sisters of St Joseph.
St Joseph's Hospital
P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-206.
Holy Family Sisters.
St Theresa's Minor Seminary 1924
P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-211.
Sisters of the Holy Names.

NAZARETH. 1912
Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Ino, St Philomene.

ST BENEDICT. 1938
PO Box 153, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Outstations:
St Raphael, St Thomas, St Odilon, St Theresa.

ST BERNARD. 1939
Box 44, Roma 180, Lesotho.

ST MICHAEL. 1899
Social Centre, Vocational School, Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Tjopa, Sekete.

DEANERY OF MAZENOD

MAZENOD 1932
Box 18, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Tseka, Mohasoa.
Institutions:
Mazenod Book Centre
Box 39, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05022-24.
Oblate Fathers and Brothers.
Mazenod Conference Centre
Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: 05022-28.
Sisters of the Holy Names.
Mazenod Institute 1932
Printing Works, Newspaper "Moeletsi oa Basotho". Box 18, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05022-24.
Oblate Fathers and Brothers.
Mazenod Secondary School
conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: 05022-25.

FATIMA. O.L. of Fatima 1948
P.O. Ramabanta 182, via Roma, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
Outstations:
SS. Martyrs, St Anthony, Thaba Letsie and Sekantsi.

HA 'MA MOLIMO (Mosalla)
Box 612, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute.

MASSABIELLA. O.L. of Lourdes 1910
Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Ramokotjo, Pita.

ST JOHN (Tlali) 1927
Box 665, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
Outstations:
Lekunutu, St Bernardinus.

ST JOSEPH (Korokoro) 1888
Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Khoarai.

ST LOUIS 1913
St Louis RCM, P.O. Matsieng 192, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Taele, Molungoa.

ST PETER CLAVER 1945
Box 3, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Rothe.

ST RODRIGUE 1935
P.O. St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd,
High School.
Outstations:
Motanyane, Machakela, Mamaholi, Koqong.

DEANERY OF MAPOTENG

SION. O.L. of Sion 1896
Box 12, Mapoteng 250.
Holy Family Sisters, Secondary Schl.
Outstations:
Ramakoro, Likheo, Bitsolebe.

GETHSEMANY. Sacred Heart 1882
Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Mpara, Mahlatsa, Mohatlane, Tsimatsi, Mantoetse.

ASSUMPTION. O.L. of Assumption 1954
Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph, Secondary School.
Outstations:
Holy Family, Koali, Fusi.

ST DAVID 1935
Box 30, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sisters of Saint Joseph.
Outstations:
Khafung.

SEBETIA. O.L. Help of Christians 1937
P.O. Sebetia 256, via Mapoteng, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Nokong, Mapheleng, Phororong, Bosco.

ST MAGDALEN 1964
Secondary School, Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Ramothamo, Pulane, Thaba-Phatsoa.

DEANERY OF MARAKABEI

ST JOHN THE BAPTIST 1929
P.O. Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters, Secondary Schl.
Outstations:
Likalaneng, Kepisi, Rapokolane, Setala, Seiboko, Montsi.

AURAY. Saint Ann 1939
P.O. Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters.
Outstations:
Bocheletsane, Popa, Leqhekoana, Fantisi, Seqhoe, Hleoheng, Sekolopate, Poloko, Maime, Khotso.

ST LEONARD 1934
P.O. Lebihan Falls, 120, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters' Secondary Schl.
Outstations:
Braipala, Nchela, Samuel, 'Makhoalipana, Seng, Mothibi, Lebelo, Sefateng, Khajoane, Bati, Thaba-Ntso, Thaba-Liphofu, Makoae, Ramosothoane, Sibi-Sibi, Ketane, Malane, Motenalapi.

MONTMARTRE. Sacred Heart 1940
P.O. Lesobeng 122, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Qobacha, Methalaneng, Letsika, Mosiroe, Khetsi, Mahao, Motsiba, Mokhoro, Kuebung, Kuebunyane.

PARAY. Saint Margaret Mary 1924
P.O. Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity, Secondary School, Hospital.
Outstations:
Sefapanong, Khomolileng, Bereng, Majara, Mokoto, Ramaomane, Phatjana, Ramatseliso, Mpela, 'Nyai, Khohlontso, Sekhohola, Semena, Sehaula, Lelaka.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bale I, OMI	Sebetia
Bernier V, OMI	Archb. Hse
Blanchard G, OMI	Pius XII Hse
Boisvert P, OMI	Sion
Brodeur L, OMI	St Rodrigue
Brooke G, OP	Maseru
Brossard G, OMI	Oblate Hse
Brouillet G, OMI	Roma
Cabon H, OMI	Pius XII Hse
Charron P E, OMI	Assumption
Chicoine M, OMI	Bethany
Côté J R, OMI	Fatima
Cousineau G, OMI	St Benedict
Desnoyers B, OMI	Ventura Farm
Dubois A, OMI	Paray
Dubois J P, OMI	Mazenod
Dubois Ph, OMI	Oblate Hse
Fahy D	Pius XII Hse
Faucher A, OMI	Mazenod C.C.
Gareau M, OMI	Mazenod
Gaudreau G, OMI	Massabiella
Gielen J, OMI	St Bernard
Girard A, OMI	St Joseph
Goudreau Ph, OMI	St Theresa's Seminary
Gravel D, OMI	Oblate Hse
Heath T, OP	Maseru
Hill E, OP	Roma
Hlalele A	Montmartre
Houle R, OMI	St Magdalen
Jalbert G, OMI	Auray
Jodoin A, OMI	Ha 'Ma Molimo
Kantoro M	St Augustine's Seminary
Labrecque H, OMI	Leper Settlement
Larour F, OMI	St Joseph's Hospital
Latrémouille R, OMI	St Leonard
Leclerc J, OMI	Loretto
Lefebvre N, OMI	Paray
Lefela B	St Cecilia
Letsie J N, OMI	Mazenod C.C.
Levesque J C, OMI	St Augustine's Seminary
Maboloka P, OMI	Mazenod
Mairot F, OMI	Mazenod
Manyeli T, OMI	Prov. Hse OMI
Matsoso A, OMI	Mazenod
Milot A, OMI	St Theresa's Seminary
Mohlalisi B, OMI	Oblate Scholasticate
Mokoma J, OMI	Marakabei
Montgrain P, OMI	St David
Monyetsane L	Gethsemany
Morapeli A L, OMI, BA, LPh, DD Most Rev Archbishop	Maseru
Motanyane A, OMI	Maseru
Motenalapi W, OMI	Obl. Scholasticate
Motseare J	Nazareth
McComber A, OMI	Mazenod
Nqosa A	Nazareth
Nthejane A	St Augustine's Sem.
Ntoane F, OMI	Roma
Phakoe I, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Mazenod C.C.
Petje I, OMI	St Peter Claver
Pheku S, OMI	St Augustine's Semin.
Ralethoko I	St Theresa's Semin.
Rampeo S, OMI	St Louis
Rivard C H, OMI	Loretto
Roy C, OMI	Oblate Scholasticate
Roy L P, OMI	Villa St Joseph
Ruch E, OMI	Pius XII Hse
Schneider A, OMI	Oblate Scholasticate
Shea E	Gethsemany
Taele A L, OMI	Maseru
Truchon G, OMI	Maseru
Tsubane J, OMI	Roma
Tuohy D, OMI	Pius XII Hse
Villa R, SMM	Maseru

DIOCESE OF LERIBE

(Province of Maseru)

PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Leribe was erected on 1 December 1952. It was formerly a part of the Diocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Butha-Buthe, Leribe and part of Berea in the Northern part of Lesotho. It is bounded to the North and West by the Diocese of Bethlehem, to the East by the Matsoku River (Diocese of Qacha's Nek), to the South by the Archdiocese of Maseru.

Area: 5215 sq km. Total Pop: 302 500. Catholic Pop: 136 685.

Right Reverend
BISHOP PAUL KHOARAI, DD

Appointed 11 April 1970. Took Possession 26 May 1970, Consecrated Bishop of Leribe, 4 July 1970.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 1, Saint Monica 390, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-285.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop E 'Mabathoana, 1953 - 1960; Rt Rev Bishop I Phakoe, 1961 - 1968; Most Rev Archbishop A L Morapeli (Administrator Apostolic 1968 - 1970).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev Cornelius Sutha OMI, St Rose RCM, Box 27, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv Cornelius Sutha, Martin Kantoro, Constantinus Mokotjo, Eugene Lapointe.
Chancellor, Procurator and Secretary: Rev Thomas P Muthukattil, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Education Representative: Rev Leontius Lelimo, St Denis RCM, P.O. Khabo 460, via Butha-Buthe, Lesotho.
Youth Apostolate: Rev G Mahlatsi, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev Leontius Lelimo, St Denis RCM, P.O. Khabo 460, via Butha-Buthe, Lesotho.
Catechetics: Director: Rev E Lapointe, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Senate of Priests: Chairman: Rev E Lapointe, OMI.
Senate of Sisters: Chairman: Sr M Emanuella, SNJM.
Teachers' Association (LCTU): Chairman: Mr Valentinus Nchapi.
Lay Apostolate: Chaplain: Rev P E Masse, OMI. Organizer: Mr V Nchapi.
Catholic Health Association: Mrs C Molefe.
Christian Life Group (CLG): Director: Rev Ignatius Selialia, OMI.
Foyer of Charity: Director: Rev Ernest Trahan, Mahobong 322, via Leribe, Lesotho.

SEMINARY

St Joseph's Seminary: PO Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

CONVENTS

Holy Family Convent: Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Prov. House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 93, Leribe 300, Lesotho.

Sisters of the Holy Names: Maryland Mission, Box 182, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity Maria 'Mamahau Mission: P/B Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: St Denis Mission, PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: St Charles Mission, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Sacred Heart Brothers: Sacred Heart High School, Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

SCHOOLS

Kolonyama High School: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Immaculate Sec School: PO Liphookoaneng 362 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Mount Royal High School: Box 96, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Technical School of Leribe: Box 342, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Holy Family High School: Box 97, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart High School: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
St Boniface Sec School: Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-308.
Holy Names High School: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
'Mamohau Sec School: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.
St Paul High School: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
St Denis High School: PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Bokoro Sec School: St Charles RCM, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
St Charles High School: PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Tlhakoli Sec School: St Paul, Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Chabatsane Sec School: Pontmain RCM, PO Pitseng 320, Lesotho.

HOSPITALS

Lejone Hospital: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Seboche Hospital: St Charles Mission, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF TSIKOANE

ST MONICA 1876
Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Outstations:
Chaka, Tsabalira, Mokati, Mathata, Tsikoane: Mass once a month.
Institutions:
Holy Family High School
Boarding School for girls, conducted by Holy Family Sisters. Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart High School
Boarding School for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
St Joseph's Seminary 1960
This Seminary for Candidates to the Priesthood takes Boys for a three year course ending with the Junior Certificate. Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
St Monica Clinic
Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

MAPUTSOE. St Luke
Salesian Mission 1980
P.O. Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho.
Institutions:
St Boniface Secondary School
Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-308.
St Luke's Primary School.

KOENENG. St Theresa 1895
P.O. Bela-Bela 358, via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Names, Holy Names High School.
St Theresa Dispensary & Clinic.
Outstations:
Pelele, Thaba-Lesoba, Bakaneng, Thokoa.

KOLONYAMA. Little Flower 1959
P.O. Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Names, Kolonyama High School.
Little Flower Prim. Schl, 'Malithuso.
Primary School.
Outstations:
'Mlithuso: Sun 14.00.

LIPHOOKOANENG. Immaculate Conception 1954
P.O. Liphookoaneng 362, via Maputsoe, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Institutions:
Secondary School, Primary School, Dispensary & Cliinic.

PEKA. St Rose 1931
Box 27, Peka, Lesotho.
Tel: Peka 7. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Provincial House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho; Convent, Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho.
St Rose Prim. School, St Rose Health Centre. (Dispensary & Clinic).

MOKHORO. St Anne 1953.
St Anne PB Peka 340, or PO Mokhoro, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter.
Outstations:
Keenya, Seetsa.
Institutions:
Kotola School St Clement,
Seetsa School.

HLOTSE (Leribe Camp). Mount Royal 1942
Box 93, Leribe 300. Tel: 0503-234.
Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Margaret, Qoqolosing: Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Secondary School. Technical School of Leribe.
Mount Royal Primary School & 'Malesaoana Primary School.

LERIBE. Maryland 1954.
Box 182, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksbur.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Names, Retreat Centre. Maryland Primary School. Nqechane Primary School.
Outstations:
Maria Coretti, Nqechane.

LEJONE DISTRICT

LEJONE. Maria 'Mamohau 1938
PB Leribe 300, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Hospital, Sec. Schl.
Outstations:
Gauda, Befole, Mallane, Matsoele, Manamolela, Suoane, Rapoea, Sepinare, Shishila, Mahlekefane, Moluoane, Tlholo, Sello, Bokoko, Liqhobong, Liqhalaneng, Lemphane.

MATSOKU. O.L. of Lagheto 1967.
Lagheto C.M., P.O. Matsoku 332, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter.
Outstations:
Palama, Khupung, Ntseli, Theko, Makopela, Rachele, Liseleng, Leferefere, Ranthoto, Phepheng, Methalaneng.

DEANERY OF BUTHA-BUTHE

BUTHA-BUTHE. St Paul 1923
Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksburg.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Secondary School. Primary School, Dispensary & Clinic, Home Economics.
Outstations:
Maryvale, Cartwright, St Alphonse, Qalo, St Filomena (Secondary School), Makoabeng.

MAJARA JONATHAN. St Denis 1956
P.O. Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Secondary School. Primary School, Dispensary & Clinic.
Outstations:
St Dominic, St Felix, Mokoallong, Villa Crux, Loti.

MOLAPO. St Peter 1960.
Box 122, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Institutions:
Primary School, Dispensary & Clinic.
Outstations:
'Moteng, 'Mutlanyana, Maris Stella, Bokoro.

SEBOCHE. St Charles 1944.
St Charles RCM, P.O. Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Hospital, Prim. Schl.
Outstations:
Jane, Paramente, Lepatoa, Khaketla.

DEANERY OF HLOTSE

PITSENG. O.L. of Pontmain 1928
P.O. Pitseng 320, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksburg.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.30.

Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Kindergarden, Novitiate, Provincial House, High School, Box 275, Ficksburg, 9730.
Lelapa la Lerato (Foyer of Charity, Retreat Centre), P.O. Mahobong 322, Lesotho.

Outstations:
Likileng, Holy Trinity, Nyollelo, Bolahla, Seetsa, Chabatsane (Secondary School), Mokhachane, Mofonesoa, Mphosong, Sefapanong, Thaba-Phatsoa.

MOSITI. O.L. of Lourdes 1954
Lourdes RCM, P.O. Makhooa 312,
Leribe, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.30.

Institutions:
Primary School, Dispensary & Clinic.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Agostinelli M, SDB	Maputsoe
Gibis H, CSSP	Hlotse
Gilbert E, OMI	Koeneng
Hurtubise P, OMI	Molapo
Kantoro M	Mokhoro
Khoarai P, DD Rt Rev Bishop	St Monica
Lapointe E, OMI	Pitseng
Leahy T, SDB	Maputsoe
Lelimo L	Majara Jonathan
Letsopha E	St Monica
Leuta J	St Monica
Mahlatsi G	Seboche
Massé P E, OMI	Maryland
Mehers J, SDB	Maputsoe
Mokotjo C	Kolonyama
Moulden F, CSSP	Mositi
Muthukattil T	Liphookoaneng
Pula A, OMI	Matsoku/Lejone
Selialia I, OMI	Butha-Buthe
Sutha C, OMI	Peka
Sylvain G, OMI	Pitseng
Trahan E	Mahobong

DIOCESE OF QACHA'S NEK

(Province of Maseru)

PATRONESS: Our Lady of the Rosary

The Diocese of Qacha's Nek was erected on 30 April 1961. It was formerly a part of the Diocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Qacha's Nek, Mokhotlong and Quthing and part of Thaba Tseka. It is bound on the north by the Orange River, on the east by the Natal Province, on the south and on the west by Cape Province.

Area: 11,602 sq km. Total Pop: 267,840. Catholic Pop: 120,046.

Right Reverend
BISHOP EVARISTUS I BITSOANE

Appointed Bishop of Qacha's Nek, July 17, 1981. Consecrated in Qacha's Nek, Lesotho, 11 October, 1981 and took possession 11 October, 1981. Address: Bishop's House, Box 5, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. Tel: 512.

Former Bishop: Rt Rev J D Des Rosiers, OMI, DD, Ph.D. Consecrated in Roma Lesotho, 29 June, 1948. Appointed Bishop of Maseru, 11 January, 1951. Became Bishop of Qacha's Nek, January, 1961 and took possession 30 April, 1961.
Retired on July 17, 1981. Address: Bishop's House, Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600.
Tel: 28, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev E Pageau OMI, Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv E Pageau OMI; J B Rousseau OMI; A Hammond OMI; L G Magnan OMI; D Khoaeane OMI.
Diocesan Director of the Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev E Pageau OMI.
Director of Lay Apostolate: Rev J Khutlang OMI.
Director of Biblical Apostolate: Rev E Tsasane OMI.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Charity: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity: Provincial House & Noviciate, Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: 502.
Daughters of Charity: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity, St Francis Mission: PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, Villa Maria: PO Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, St Gabriel Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, St Matthew Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.

SCHOOLS

Home Economics Sec School: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Eagle's Peak High School: PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
John XXIII Secondary School: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Home Economics Sec School: St Francis Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Maseribane Secondary School: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Mopholosi Secondary School: Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Mashai Secondary School: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
St Martin's Secondary School: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.

HOSPITALS

Maternity Hospital: Christ the King Mission, PO Sekakes 640, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: St Francis Mission Tsoelike, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: St Gabriel Mission, PO Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: St Matthew Mission, PO Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: Mashai Mission, PO Sehong-Hong 650, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: Tlokoeng Mission, PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF QACHA'S NEK

QACHA'S NEK. O.L. of Hermitage Cathedral 1922
Hermitage C.M., P.O. Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 512. Rail: Matatiele, Natal.
The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Dispensary & Maternity Hospital.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.30.
Outstations:
Molalanyane, Khamokha, Roijane, Mphahama.
Institutions:
Home Economics Secondary School, for girls, leading to Lesotho Home Economics Certificate, conducted by the Oblate Fathers & the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Hermitage C.M., P.O. Qacha's Nek 600 Lesotho.
Eagle's Peak High School 1941
Boarding and day school for boys and girls, leading to Junior Certificate and Cambridge Certificate, conducted by the Diocese of Qacha's Nek & the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Eagle's Peak High School, P.O. Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. Rail: Matatiele, Natal.
Holy Rosary Minor Seminary 1941
Box 41, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.

QACHA'S NEK (Reserve). Most Holy Redeemer 1962
Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Institutions:
The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Provincial House & Noviciate, Box 51, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: 301.
Outstations:
Mosaqana.

RAPASE. St Pius X 1966.
St Pius X C.M., Rapase, P.O. Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Pepeneneng, Khongoanatsoeu, Mapote, Mahabe, Khoalipane, Noosi.

SEKAKE. Christ-the-King 1938
P.O. Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Institutions:
Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, John XXIII Secondary School for girls, Dispensary and Maternity Hospital.
Outstations:
Holy Rosary, Sekhabateng, Qhoaling, Mahlomola, Mahlakaneng, Thaba Telle, Khamokha, Sebaretlane, Emile, Motsekuoa, Luma-luma, Matsoeteng, Khama-khamane, Khomong, Seforong, Kelebone, Manyatse, Matsa, Artebete.

TSOELIKE. St Francis 1940
St Francis C.M., P.O. Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Home Economics Secondary School for girls, leading to Lesotho Home Economics Certificate. Dispensary and Maternity Hospital.
Outstations:
Thibathere, Ntsupeng, Mofutho, Leseling, Lebakeng, Libobeng, Matsaile, Mokoenehi, Sefaha, Mosamaqa, Mokakatlela, Melikane, Lehata, Raskoele, Mosafeleng, Mosioa, Thamathu, Toskane, Tsatsalemeno, Makoae, Thube, Mosuoe, Koatsi, Mafikalisiu, Tseketsi.

DEANERY OF QUTHING

VILLA MARIA 1934
Villa-Maria, P.O. Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Outstations:
Dilly-Dilly, Majanyane, Senisondo, Sethunya, Shoepane, Mohapi, Seaka.
Institutions:
Novitiate for the Oblates. Villa Maria Novitiate, P.O. Quthing 700, Lesotho. Dispensary.

ST GABRIEL 1894
P.O. Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters, Maternity Home & Dispensary.
Outstations:
Makama, Likolobeng, Merataleng, Tsatsane, Dalewe, Masiea Piti, Kaloli, Sempe.

ST MATTHEW 1963
P.O. Mount Moorosi 750. Lesotho.
Tel: 9.
Institutions:
Maseribane Sec. Schl, Dispensary and Maternity Home, under care of Holy Cross Sisters. Tel: 10 for Dispensary.
Outstations:
Mantsoepa, Maphelle, Jobo, Mohlakoana, Danyele, Mohale, Majara, Nking, Leqheku, Masiu, Khakeng, Phahameng, Lekoro.

ST SAVIOUR 1970
Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Secondary School.
Outstations:
Letsika, Moorosi, Zibandayo.

DEANERY OF MOKHOTLONG

RAFOLATSANE. St James 1923
P.O. Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Rail: Underberg, Natal.
Institutions:
Industrial & Secondary School, under care of Sisters of St Joseph. Provincial House and Novitiate.
Outstations:
Likhameng, Senekane, Moeketsane, Letlatsa, Jeke, Matjota, Libibing, Tseko, Mphere, Sakeng, Phate, Motseare, Kanana.

MASHAI. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1952.
St Theresa of the Child Jesus Mission, P.O. Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Mashai Sec. Schl, under care of Sisters of St Joseph, also in charge of Dispensary and Maternity Home.
Outstations:
Kenene, Lekorana, Salomon, Makoko, Mosehle, Khomo-ea-mollo, Pitseng, Firi, Matebeng, Makhotso, Makunyapane, Sealemetse, Mokoting, Majoe-matso.

MOKHOTLONG. St Peter 1963
Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Rail: Underberg, Natal.
Sisters of St Joseph.
Outstations:
Mohale, Ralefatla, Kanana, Bafali, Lechesa, Maquloane, Linareng, Thabamoea, Seatsa, Letjama, Seeiso, Leshuta.

TLOKOENG. St Martin 1936
P.O. Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Srs of St Joseph, St Martin's Sec. Schl, Dispensary & Maternity Home.
Outstations:
Liseleng, Rachele, Lefere-fere, Ranthoto, Nyae, Mphela, Nkhaulise, 'Mei, 'Meta, Mpheulane, Mafura-Phela, Ramosoeu, Phepheng, Tiela.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bane A, OMI	Sekake
Bitsoane E, Rt Rev Bishop	Qacha's Nek
Des Rosiers J D, OMI, DD, Ph D Rt Rev Bishop	Qacha's Nek
Fortier R, OMI	Rapase
Girard J, OMI	St Saviour
Hammond A, OMI	Hermitage
Khoaeane D, OMI	Tsoelike
Khutlang J, OMI	St Gabriel
Kokoaha C, OMI	Mashai
Koneshe F	St Peter's/Mokhotlong
Lekau A, OMI	Tlokoeng
Lerotholi G, OMI	Sekakes
Magnan L G, OMI	Holy Rosary Semin.
Mokhethi P	Tsoelike
Ntlou C, OMI	St James/Mokhotlong
Parent M, OMI	St Matthew
Pageau E, OMI	Qacha's Nek
Ponoane S, OMI	Villa Maria
Pouliot R, OMI	Sekake
Rousseau J B, OMI	Tsoelike
Tsasane E, OMI	Villa Maria

DIOCESE OF MOHALE'S HOEK

(*Province of Maseru*)

PATRONESS: Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Mohale's Hoek was erected on 2 April 1978. It was formerly a part of the Archdiocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Mohale's Hoek and Mafeteng. It is bounded to the north by the Archdiocese of Maseru, to the east by the Diocese of Qacha's Nek (civil district of Quthing) and to the west by the boundaries of Lesotho.

Area: 5 799 sq km. Total Pop: 234 290. Catholic Pop: 110 243.

Right Reverend

BISHOP SEBASTIAN KHOARAI, OMI

Appointed 20 November 1977, took possession 2 April 1978, consecrated Bishop of Mohale's Hoek 2 April 1978.

Address: Bishop's House, St Patrick Cathedral, Box 88, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-349.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Patrick Phatsoane OMI, Tsepo Mission, Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Diocesan Bursar & Chancellor: Rev Hughes Barbeau OMI, Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-342.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv Patrick Phatsoane, Hughes Barbeau, Ephrem Makara, Tobias Mariti.
Commission of Lay Apostolate: Spiritual adviser: Rev C Tholoana, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Chairman: Mr J Mabula.
Pontifical Works: Rev V Tsoebeane.
Education: Rev Tobias Mariti.
Caritas & Development:
Vocations: Rev. Ephrem Makara.
Secretary: Sr Loyola Ndaba.
Social Communications: Sr M Consolata Lengau.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Sisters Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-265.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mofumahali Oa Rosari, Bataung Store, Bataung 940, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Good Shepherd Mission, Tsepo, Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: PO Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Carmel Mission, PO Phala 820 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity Sacred Heart Bethel Mission, PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: St Gerard Parish, Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Catholic Training Centre, Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Olivet Parish, Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Emmaus Parish, PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: St Thomas High School: PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Provincial House and Noviciate: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest St Andrew's Mission: PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Samaria CPC Training Centre, Box 234, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Samaria Mission, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Koki, Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Malimong, Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: 2
Servants of Christ the Priest: 3.

SCHOOLS

St Elizabeth Home Economics School: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-288.
Bonhomme High School: Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross High School: PO Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Masentle High School: Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 0506-229 Mafeteng.
St Charles Lwanga Catholic Training Centre: Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Roulin Sec. School, Mount Olivet: Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
St Thomas High School: PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Bethel Sec. School: Box 53, Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Makaota Sec. School: Samaria RCM. Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Mount Carmel Sec. School: PO Phala 820, Lesotho.
Motsekuoa Sec. School: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Ribaneng Sec. School: PO Malea-Lea 922, Lesotho.
Paul VI Sec. School: Bataung 940, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.

HOSPITALS

Maternity Home: Holy Cross Mission, PO Mekaling 840, via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Emmaus, PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Mount Olivet, Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF MOHALE'S HOEK

MOHALE'S HOEK.
St Patrick Cathedral 1962
Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Rail: Mohale's Hoek via Zastron.
Tel: 0504-342.
Outstations:
Sekoati, Makhakhe, Thumo.
Institutions:
St Elizabeth Home Economics School, Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Provincial House and Novitiate for Holy Cross Sisters: Lapeng la Sefapano.

TSEPO. Good Shepherd 1939
Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters,
Bonhomme High School.
Outstations:
Nko-ea-khomo, Kolo-la-pere, Mokhele, Morero.

MEKALING. Holy Cross 1921
P.O. Mekaling 840, via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters, High School, Maternity Home, Dispensary & Clinic.
Outstations:
Morifi, Mohlakana, Tsebe.

MOFUMAHALI OA ROSARI. 1980
Bataung 940, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters,
Paul VI Secondary School.

MPHARANE. Mount Carmel 1953
P.O. Phala 820, via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters,
Secondary School.
Outstations:
Masemouse, Masita, Sechaba.

BETHEL. Sacred Heart 1910
P.O. Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Institutions:
The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Secondary School, Dispensary & Clinic.
Outstations:
Seliane, Lengau, Makhabane, Sakhele, Lithipeng, Tsiu, Sealuma.

NOHANA. Mofumahali oa Maloti 1961
P.O. Nohana 774, via Mt Moorosi, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Thabo-Matete, Lephoto, Kotelo, Mafika-Lisiu, Sebili, Qotiane, Tsuinyane, Moru-Motso, Rantjanyana, Hlalele, Kori.

DEANERY OF MAFETENG

MAFETENG. St Gerard 1938
Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Book Centre. Tel: 0506-266.
Outstations:
Tsaeng, Thabaneng, Motse-Mocha, Van Rooyen.
Institutions:
Masentle High School
Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Tel: 0506-229.
St Charles Lwanga Cath. Training Centre
Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters.

SAMARIA. St Francis Xavier 1907
Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Servants of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Training Centre, Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 234, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Makaota Secondary Schl. Clinic. Dispensary.
Outstations:
Phechela, Thoahlane, Rabeleng, Ntanyele, Monyalotsa, Mokhasi.

MOUNT OLIVET. O.L. of Sorrows 1882
Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters, Roulin Sec. School. Maternity Home, Dispensary, Clinic.
Outstations:
Sebaki, Lempetje, Lebaka, Mabatla, Oming, Matsoareng, Matsaba, Motamolane, Lekoatsa.

EMMAUS. St Francis of Sales 1908
P.O. Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters, St Thomas High School, Maternity Home, Dispensary, Clinic.
Outstations:
Rannakoe, Ramosoeu, Monyake, Joel, Sekhaupane, St Lucia.

MOTSEKUOA. Christ-the-Priest 1968
Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Novitiate, Morapeli Crippled Children Centre, Secondary School, Dispensary & Clinic.
Outstations:
Malimong, Ramokhele, Koki, Tanka.

MOFOKA. St Mark 1961
Box 271, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.

SEBELEKOANE. St Andrew 1962
St Andrew's RCM, P.O. Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Ribaneng Secondary School, Dispensary
Outstations:
St Hyacintha, Makoanyane, Jobo, Makhetheng, Lengau, Lebona.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Barbeau H, OMI	Mohale's Hoek	Mehlala C, OMI	Mount Olivet
Bernier R, OMI	Mohale's Hoek	Moloi E	Emmaus
Drolet J, OMI	Mount Olivet	Montreuil M, OMI	Mafeteng
Gilbert J, OMI	Motsekuoa	Nkunyane P, SCP	Samaria
Khoarai S, OMI		Ntebele P, OMI	Mofoka
Rt Rev Bishop	Mohale's Hoek	Phatsoane P, OMI	Tsepo
Makara E, SCP	Sebelekoane	Ramantsi J, SCP	Motsekuoa
Mariti T	Emmaus	Tholoana C, SCP	Samaria
Matsoso M	Mekaling	Tsoebeane V	Emmaus

THE HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

ZIMBABWE

The Pope, as successor of St Peter Apostle, is the head of the Catholic Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, in collegiate manner with the Pope and each other, concern and efforts for the general welfare of the whole Church.

The Zimbabwe Bishops form, as their coordinating body, the

ZIMBABWE CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (ZCBC)

This conference, as distinct from the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC), was *de iure* fully recognised by Official Decree of Propaganda on October 1, 1969.

From the Constitution of the ZCBC
The conference is an association of the local Ordinaries other than Vicars General of the Roman Catholic Church in Zimbabwe, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular bishops who perform a special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself. A local Ordinary, prevented from attending a Plenary Session, may nominate his Vicar General or any other one of his clergy to represent him with full voting powers at such meetings.

All members of the Conference have a deliberative vote.

1. The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below under 2 have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except insofar as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

2. In terms of paragraph 38, No 4 of the Decree of the Second Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops 'Christus Dominus', decisions of the Conference are juridically binding in those cases and only in those cases prescribed by the common law or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given 'Motu Proprio', or in response to a petition from the Conference, when they are made in due form by a two thirds majority of those present and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

3. Except insofar as the Conference is empowered to pass binding resolutions as set out in 2, it shall in no way limit, prejudice or interfere with the authority or work of the Ordinaries in their own dioceses.

4. The general aim of the Conference is to provide the Ordinaires of Zimbabwe with facilities for consultation and united action in all matters of common interest to the Church in Zimbabwe.

5. The office bearers of the Conference are the President, Vice-President and Secretary/Treasurer elected by secret ballot at a Plenary Session for a term of Three years.

6. The General Secretariate is at the service of the ZCBC: it collects information, acts as liaison between the various Episcopal Commissions, and between the Bishops' Conferences of other countries. It also keeps the Archives of the Bishops' Conference.

7. Although the Apostolic Delegate appointed for the area does not belong *de jure* to the Conference, it is desirable that for fraternal dialogue with the whole hierarchy of the Conference he should be invited to open at least the first meeting of each Plenary Session of the Conference. Furthermore, it shall be in order for the Apostolic Delegate to be present at other meetings of the Conference, either by a special mandate of the Holy See, or by the invitation of the Conference.

Apostolic Nunciature in Zimbabwe

The Holy See and the Republic of Zimbabwe established diplomatic relations on 26 June 80 at the level of Apostolic Nunciature on the part of the Holy See and of Embassy on the part of the Republic of Zimbabwe.

Apostolic Pro-Nuncio:
HIS EMINENCE MOST REV FRANCESCO COLASUONNO
5 St Kilda Rd, PO Box MP 191, Mount Pleasant, Harare. Tel: 37381.

PRESENT COMPOSITION OF THE ZCBC

The Most Rev P Chakaipa, Archbishop of Salisbury
The Rt Rev H Karlen, CMM, Bishop of Bulawayo
The Rt Rev T Chiginya, Bishop of Gwelo
The Rt Rev A Haene, SMB, retired Bishop of Gwelo
The Rt Rev A Muchabaiwa, Bishop of Umtali.
The Rt Rev P Mutume, Auxiliary Bishop of Umtali
The Rt Rev I Prieto, SMI, Bishop of Wankie
The Rt Rev H Reckter, SJ, Prefect Apostolic of Sinoia
The Most Rev F J Markall, SJ, retired Archbishop of Salisbury

Episcopal Commissions of ZCBC:
Communications, Radio/TV, Marriage
Christian Formation & Liturgy
Justice & Peace, Social Service
Theology, Ecumenism
Seminary, Clergy/Religious/Vocations
Laity, Pastoral Centre

General Secretariat:
Box 8135, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 705368/9 Tel. Address: GENSEC, Salisbury
Secretary General: Rev R Randolph ,SJ
Secretary CCFW: Rev F Mugadzi

Conference of Major Religious Superiors
Chairman: V. Rev P Slevin, OFM
Secretary: Rev D Mangan, SJ, Box 54, Salisbury

Conference of Major Superiors Women Religious
Chairwoman: Sr M Gaudiosa, LCBL
Secretary: Sr M Letwina, LCBL, Box DH 61, Highfield

National Council of Priests (NCOP)
Chairman: Rev R Chigwedere, Box 54, Salisbury
Secretary: Rev B Conway, Uganda Martyrs Church, PO Mufakose, Salisbury

National Association of Diocesan Clergy (NADC)
Chairman: V. Rev C Mashonganyika
Secretary: Rev M Bhasera, Box 622, Gwelo.

Pastoral Centre
Box 860, Salisbury. Tel: 24971. Director: Rev Tim Page, SJ

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNALS

Salisbury Regional Tribunal:
Serving Salisbury and Umtali Dioceses and the Prefecture of Sinoia in the first instance and Gwelo Tribunal as court of second instance.

Gwelo Regional Tribunal: (Officialis: Fr D Monico, SMB)
Serving Gwelo, Bulawayo and Wankie Dioceses in the first instance and Salisbury Tribunal as court of second instance.

Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace
Box 2591, Salisbury. Tel: 792380.

Catholic Commission for Social Service and Development
Box 8172, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 704086.

INTERDIOCESAN ORGANISATIONS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: National Director: Rev X Marimazhira, P.B. 9213, Fort Victoria.
Superior Council of the Society of St Vincent de Paul: Secretary: Box 399, Salisbury.
Society of Catholic Doctors in Zimbabwe: Secretary: Dr J Lamplugh, Glendora, PO Ruwa.

CONVENTS

HARARE ARCHDIOCESE

CPS: (Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood):
 Precious Blood Convent: Box 51, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 25.
 Monte Cassino Mission: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 24.
IBVM: (Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
 Mary Ward House: Box 3694, Harare. Tel: 467614.
LCBL: Little Children of our Blessed Lady):
 All Souls Mission: PB 501, Mtoko.
 Aston Chichester Novitiate, 9 Hawkshead Drive, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 883299.
 Chichester Convent: c/o Box 545, Harare. Tel: 46-3438.
 Chishawasha Mission: Box GD 100, PO Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619.
 Stand 136, Rimuka Township, Gatooma.
 Holy Rosary Convent: Box 42, Umvukwes. Tel: 422.
 Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328.
 Mhondoro Mission: Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: 0-2432.
 Mrewa Catholic Centre: Box 88, Mrewa. Tel: Mrewa 55.
 Musami Mission: PB 633 East, Harare.
 Regina Mundi Convent: Box DH 61, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 63039.
 Rockwood Park: 29 Rockwood Road, PO Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 50740.
 Rosa Mystica Convent: 98 Central Avenue, Harare. Tel: 705569.
 Sanatorium: c/o Box 4230, Harare.
 Seke Township: Box 14, Seke, Harare.
 St Jude's Convent: Box 242, Bindura.
 St Patrick's Cottage: c/o Chichester Convent, c/o Silveira House.
 St Peter's Kubatana: Box DH 35, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 62902.
 Wadzanai Convent: 42 Livingstone Avenue, Harare.
 Waterfalls: 79 Henley Drive, PO Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 601332.
 Dorowa Mission: c/o PB 2026, Inyazura.
 Enkeldoorn, Catholic Church: Box 61, Enkeldoorn. Tel: Enkeldoorn 44.
 Gandachibvuva Mission: Box 23, Enkeldoorn.
 Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3414.
 Murambinda Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
 Nharira Mission: Box 200, Enkeldoorn. Tel: Enkeldoorn 0-1633.
LCM: (Little Company of Mary):
 St Anne's Hospital: PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
 St Richard's Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
 Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414.
OP: (Dominican Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus):
 St Dominic's Sec. School, Chishawasha: PB 7391, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467618.
 Emerald Hill Children's Home: Box EH 93, Emerald Hill, Harare.
 Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328.
 Martindale School: PB 501, Selous. Tel: 8-25725.
 House of Adoration, Our Lady's: Box EH 79, Emerald Hill, Harare. Tel: 39400
 Dominican Convent: Box 101, Harare. Tel: 20841.
 St Albert's: Box 101, Harare.
 St John's High School: Box 1171, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 35082.
 St Martin's School: PO Cranborne, Harare (Hatfield Rd/St Barbara Road). Tel: 52178.
PBVM: (Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
 St Michael's: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882043.
 Nagle House: PB 804, Marandellas. Tel: Marandellas 3370.
 1157 Ruvimba Park, Dombo Tombo Township, Marandellas.
PSN: (Poor Sisters of Nazareth):
 Nazareth House: Box HG 295, PO Highlands, Harare. Tel: 45144.
RSHM: (Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary):
 5 Ellers Avenue, Ashdown Park, PO Mabelreign, Harare. Tel: 307549.
SND: (Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur):
 39 Horatio Avenue, Braeside, PO Cranborne, Harare. Tel: 709927.
 Wadzanai Training Centre: PB 6205, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882555.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE

Notre Dame Convent: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73004.
Precious Blood Sisters, Provincial House: Convent of Our Lady, Box 975, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62134.
Dominican Convent: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61485.
Convent of the Franciscan Missionary Srs of the Divine Motherhood, FMDM: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62708.
Convent of the Servants of Mary the Queen Motherhouse AMR: Hussar Rd, Parklands, Kumalo, PO Ascot, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63235.

GWERU DIOCESE

Regina Mundi Convent: PB 9022, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 7100.
Holy Cross Sisters Novitiate: PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 251529.
SJI Sisters Motherhouse/Novitiate: PB 7001, Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Umvuma 093-22.
Shingirirai Convent: Box M24, Chikato, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2488.
Rutendo Convent, Village II, Stand 5476, Mkoba, Gwelo. Zimbabwe. Tel: 50145
Nashville Convent: 10 Oriel Crescent, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 51439.

MUTARE DIOCESE

St Joseph's Convent: 112 3rd Street, Umtali, Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 62799.
Carmelite Novitiate (HLMC): Box 3110, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60910
Franciscan Convent: 42 Park Road, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Carmelite Sisters: 42a Park Road, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Handmaids of Our Lady of Mount Carmel: Kriste Mambo Convent, PB 8021, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: 58312.
Carmelite Priory: 11 3rd Street, Umtali, Box 259, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 63413.
Mount Carmel Centre: Centre for on going formation of HLMC Sisters, Box 877 Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61863.

WANKIE DIOCESE

Convent of the Annunciation: c/o Wankie Colliery Hospital, Box 51, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 280.
Daughters of Calvary: Delegation House/Novitiate, c/o Box 16, Dett, Zimbabwe Tel: 00322.

CHINHOYA PREFECTURE

LCBL Sisters:
Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Chitsungo Mission: Box 18, Chipuriro, Zimbabwe.
St Kizito's Parish: PB 7667, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Church: Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe.
Marymount Mission: Box 110, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
St Albert's Mission: PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Mt Darwin Catholic Mission: Box 99, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Catholic Church: Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
St Boniface Mission: Box 336, Karoi, Zimbabwe.
SISTERS OF CHARITY:
Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463 (163-8).
11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2600 (167).
St Rupert's Mission: 11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.

OLSH Sisters: Box 61, Mhangura, Zimbabwe.

Medical Missionaries: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

HARARE ARCHDIOCESE

Dominican Convent Secondary School & Primary School: 70, 4th Street, Box 101, Salisbury. Tel: 20841.
St George's College: PB 7727, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 24650.
St John's Secondary School: 28 Dublin Road, Emerald Hill, Box 1171, Salisbury Tel: 39997.
St Ignatius College: Box 1780, Salisbury. Tel: 45321
St Dominic's Sec School: PB 7391, Greendale, Salisbury. Tel: 467618.
Sec. & Prim. Schools, St Paul's Mission, PB 633E, Salisbury. Tel: 1914 Mrewa.
Sec. & Prim. Schools: Makumbi Mission, Box 4230, Salisbury. Tel: 8870328.
St Francis Sec. & Prim. Schools: Box 380, Hartley. Tel: Martindale 8-25725.
St Francis of Assisi Sec. School: Box 200, Enkeldoorn. Tel: Enkeldoorn 0-1633.
Hartmann House Junior School: PB 7727, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 26841.
School of Social Work: PB 66022, Kopje, Salisbury. Tel: 704869.
Sec. & Prim. Schools: Box 42, Umvukwes. Tel: Umvukwes 422.
Sec. & Prim. Schools: Mt St Mary's Mission, Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414.
Sec. & Prim. Schools: St Michael's Mission, Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
Monte Cassino Sec. School: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 24.
Nagle House Sec. School: PB 804, Marandellas. Tel: Marandellas 3370.
Marian Prim. School: Box 40, Bindura. Tel: Bindura 365.
St Michael's Prim. School: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Salisbury. Tel: 882043.
St Martin's Prim. School: PO Cranbourne Hatfield Rd, St Barbara Rd, Salisbury. Tel: 52178.
Primary School: Chishawasha Mission, Box GD 100, Greendale, Salisbury. Tel: 467619.
St Peter Claver: c/o Chishawasha Mission, Box GD 100, Greendale, Salisbury. Tel: 467619.
St Vincent's Prim. School: PO Melfort. Tel: Melfort 2641729.
St Peter's Prim. School: Madzima Rd, PO Harare Salisbury. Tel: 700365.
St Bernard Prim. School: PB 233, Norton. Tel: Rothwell 8-21624.
Martindale Prim. School: PB 501, Selous. Tel: Selous 8-25725.
Primary School: PB 2003, Mazoe. Tel: Mazoe 71126.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE

St Patrick's Primary School: Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 70359.
St Bernard's Primary School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73005.
St Bernard's High School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73006.
Dominican Convent High School: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66235.
Dominican Convent Junior School: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66458.
St Thomas Aquinas Prim. School: Box AC 94, Ascot, Bulawayo. Tel: 61518.
Sacred Heart Home Prim. School: PB M5214, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Essexvale 274 Std Code 188.
Embakwe Christian Bros. Sec. School: Box 183, Plumtree, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.
Regina Mundi Prim. School: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3441.
Regina Mundi Sec. School: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3441.
St Pius X Nursery School: Box 473, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63425. Zimbabwe. Tel: 61518.
St Patrick's Christian Brothers College: Riverside Road, Box 1996, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41005.
Brunapeg Prim. School: PB T 5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-8731
Empandeni Sec. School: PB PLM 5872, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-2812.
Ekusileni Sec. School: Box 19, Filabusi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21519 Std Code 189.
Magama Prim. School: PO Tjolotjo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Nyamandlovu 24013.
Minda Sec. School: PO Antelope Mine, Zimbabwe. Tel: Kezi 0-1121.

GWERU DIOCESE

Primary School: Que Que Road, Box 622, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 464, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 10, Mkoba, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9069, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9069, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 7001, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 3, Chikato, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: Ft Victoria 3235.
Secondary School: PB 7006, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: Gutu 0-1431.
Primary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: Box 249, Que Que, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 203, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 7020, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9024, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.

MUTARE DIOCESE

St Joseph Primary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Secondary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60228
Kriste Mambo Sec School: PB 8095, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 58324/6.
Mt Melleray School: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Primary School: PB 8022, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: 22825.
St Jude Primary School: Box 80, Inyazura, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66.
St Therese Sec. & Prim. School: PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Inyanga Marist Brothers Sec School: PB 2006, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21826
St Benedict Sec. School: Box 128, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Kilian's Sec. & Prim. School: PB 8050, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Triashill Prim. School: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Barbara Prim. School: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Columba Sec. & Prim. School: PB 7679, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Avila Prim. School: PB 2009. Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Regina Coeli Sec. School: PB 4, Juliasdale, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Prim. School: Box 230, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe.
St Patrick's Sec. & Prim. School: PB 7303, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Charles Seminary: PB 7204, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Andrew's Prim. School: PB 7035, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Dominic's Sec. School: Box 672, Umtali, Zimbabwe.

WANKIE DIOCESE

Marist Bros. College: Box 13, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 25, Gokwe, Zimbabwe.
Upper Primary School: Box 38, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Kamativi, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Kana via Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB DT 5785, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB WK 5943, Wankie, Zimbabwe.
Nursing School: Franciscan Sisters: Box 51, Wankie, Zimbabwe.

CHINHOYA PREFECTURE

Primary School: Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463 (163-8).
Sec. & Prim. Schools: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Sec. School: St Francis Xavier, PB 909, Norton, Zimbabwe Tel: (172-8) 21621.

HARARE ARCHDIOCESE

TB Sanatorium, Makumbi Mission: Box 8120, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 8870310.
St Michael's Mission Hospital, Mhondoro: Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
St Anne's Hospital: PB 6101, Avondale, Salisbury. Tel: 39933.
All Souls Mission Hospital: PB 501, Mtoko.
Queen of Peace Hospital: St Richard's Mission, PB 625, Buhera.
St Paul's Hospital, Musami: PB 633 E, Salisbury.
Mt St Mary's Mission Hospital: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3402.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE

Mater Dei Hospital Malindela: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe Tel: 68711.
St Anne's Hospital: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-8731.
St Luke's Hospital: PB R5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3404.

GWERU DIOCESE

Driefontein Sanatorium General Hospital: PB 7017, Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Umvuma 093-14.
Muvonde General Hospital: Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Umvuma 09320/1.
Cath. Hospital & Nurse Training: PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Musiso Hospital: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: Zaka 0-1313.
St Theresa's Hospital & Nurse Training: PB 7015, Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Chatsworth 0-0512.

MUTARE DIOCESE

St Joseph's TB Hospital: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60910.
Catholic Hospital: PB 7035, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Mt Melleray Hospital: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Triashill Hospital: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Hospital: Box 230, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe.
St Michael's Hospital: PB 2068, Headlands, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Therese Hospital: PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Barbara Hospital: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Avila Hospital: PB 2009, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Regina Coeli Hospital: PB 4, Juliasdale, Umtali, Zimbabwe.

CHINHOYA PREFECTURE

Catholic Hospital: Chitsungo Mission, Box 18, Chipuriro, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital, Marymount: Box 110, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: St Rupert's Mission, Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers, St Patrick's: Riverside Rd, Box 1996, Bulawayo. Tel: 41005.
Christian Brothers: Box 183, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.
Maristvale Marist Brothers Juniorate: PB 2004, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1003
Marist Brothers: Inyanga Sec. School: PB 2006, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21826.
Marist Brothers: Box 13, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00520.
Marist Brothers: Champagnat House, 6 Belfast Rd, PO Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 39431.
Marist Brothers: Bothwell Farm, PB 233, Norton. Tel: Selous 21624.
Marist Brothers Residence: Box 231, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21615 (172-8).
Missionary Society of Bethlehem Brothers: in the Diocese of Gwelo.
Society of Jesus, Brothers: c/o Garnet House, 52 Mount Pleasant Drive, PO Mount Pleasant, Harare. Zimbabwe. Tel: 37338.

SEMINARIES

Chikwingwizha Seminary: PB 9050, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2311-21/154.
St Bernard's Minor Seminary: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73003
St Charles Lwanga Minor Seminary: PB 7204, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mandidzudzure 00430.
Minor Seminary: Box 16, Dett, Zambia. Tel: 00331.

ARCHDIOCESE OF HARARE

JUSTITIA ET CARITAS

PATRON: St Peter Claver

This Archdiocese is but a fragment of the original Zambesi Mission which was entrusted to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus by Propaganda, 7 February 1879.

In 1893 the Portuguese territory was cut off and in 1927 the erection of the Broken Hill Prefecture further reduced the vast area to about half. The erection of the Independent Mission of Bulawayo (now Diocese) in 1930, reduced the area to 280 912 square km. In 1946, ten civil districts and part of an eleventh became the Prefecture of Fort Victoria (now Diocese of Gwelo) and were confided to the Bethlehem Fathers.

In 1953 the districts of Makoni, Inyanga and Umtali (with Melsetter and Chipinga from Fort Victoria Vicariate), were formed into the Umtali Prefecture (now Diocese), Selukwe, Gwelo and Que Que were transferred to the Fort Victoria Vicariate; and Sebungwe became part of the Wankie Prefecture (now Diocese).

In 1974 the districts of Darwin, Lomagundi, Sipolilo, Urungwe and that part of Kariba east of the Umniati River were formed into the Chinhoya Prefecture. This further reduced the area by 54 345 sq. km.

The Archdiocese is bounded on the north by the districts of Lomagundi, Sipolilo and Darwin; on the east by Mocambique and the districts of Inyanga, Makoni, Umtali and Melsetter; on the south by the districts of Bikita, Gutu, Chilimanzi and Que Que; on the west by the district of Gokwe.

The Archdiocese now comprises the civil districts of Mazoe, Bindura, Shamva, Mrewa, Mtoko, Gatooma, Hartley, Harare, Goromonzi, Marandellas, Charter Wedza and Buhera.

Area: 63 555 sq. km.   Estimated Pop: 2 358 937.   Catholic Pop: 208 146.

Most Reverend

ARCHBISHOP PATRICK FANI CHAKAIPA

Consecrated 14 January 1973. Succeeded Archbishop Francis W Markall, SJ, 11th June 1976. Residence: Archbishop's House, 66 Fifth Street, Salisbury, Zimbabwe Postal Add: Box 8060, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 792125 (Harare).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev M Chitewe, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway. Tel: 23032.
Chancellor: Rev B Conway, Uganda Martyrs Catholic Church, Mucherechese Street, PO Mufakose, Harare. Tel: 63955.
Secretary: Rev K Spence, SJ, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 27386.
Administrative Secretary: Rev P McNamara, SJ, Archbishop's Office. Tel: 23032.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv I Chikore, A Chinhanga, M Chitewe, P Slevin OFM, K Spence SJ, H Wardale SJ.
Provincial, Jesuit Vice-Province of Zimbabwe: V Rev H Wardale, SJ, Box 3750, Harare. Tel: 37338.
Educational Secretary: Sr Gemma Chifamba, LCBL, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 23032.

Lay Apostolate Secretary: Including Catechetics, Ecumenism, Lay Apostolate, Liturgy, Rev K Mhembere, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway. Tel: 27386.
Social Service & Development: Rev E Rogers SJ, PB 66022, PO Kopje, Harare. Tel: 704869.
Catholic Centre: V Rev M Chitewe, Archbishop's Office. Tel: 23032.
Prison Chaplain: Rev E Ribeiro (diec.), Box GD 126, PO Greendale, Harare. Tel: 45273.
University Chaplain: Rev P Edwards SJ, Flat W13, Manfred Hodson Hall, UZ, Box MP 167, Mount Pleasant. Tel: 303239 ext 277.
Christian Community Programme: Organising Secretary: Sr Gemma Chifamba LCBL, Rockwood Spiritual Centre, 29 Rockwood Road, PO Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 50740.

DEANERIES/DEANS

North Deanery: Archbishop's House, Bindura, Borrowdale, Cathedral, Makumbi, Mazoe, St George's, Umvukwes.
Dean: V Rev D Mangan SJ, Box 54, Harare. Tel: 20441.

East Deanery: Braeside, Chishawasha, Mabvuku, Mrewa Catholic Centre, Mtoko, Musami, Rhodesville, Silveira House, Tafara.
Dean: Rev I Mapfumo, All Souls Mission, PB 501, Mtoko.

South Deanery: Glen Norah, Harare, Hatfield, Old Highfield, New Highfield, Mhondoro, Seminary, Waterfalls, St Mary's Hunyani, Seke Rural, Seke Urban, Zengeza.
Dean: Rev A McDonald O.Carm, Box H 34, Hatfield. Tel: 52279.

West Deanery: Dzivaresekwa, Emerald Hill, Garnet House, Gatooma, House of Adoration, Kambuzuma, Mabelreign, Martindale, Mount Pleasant, Mufakose, Prestage House, St Ignatius', St John's, Aston House.
Dean: Rev D Dale SJ,Catholic Church, Box M6, Mabelreign, Harare. Tel: 38709.

South East Deanery: Dorowa, Enkeldoorn, Gandachibvuva, Macheke, Marandellas, Msasa, Murambinda, Nharira, Wedza.
Dean: Rev S Gildea OFM, Catholic Church, Carrington Ave, Marandellas. Tel: 3359.

CONVENTS

CPS: (Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood):
- Precious Blood Convent: Box 51, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 25.
- Monte Cassino Mission: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 24.

IBVM: (Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
- Mary Ward House: Box 3694, Harare. Tel: 467614.

LCBL: Little Children of our Blessed Lady):
- All Souls Mission: PB 501, Mtoko.
- Aston Chichester Novitiate, 9 Hawkshead Drive, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 883299.
- Chichester Convent: c/o Box 545, Harare. Tel: 46-3438.
- Chishawasha Mission: Box GD 100, PO Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619.
- Stand 136, Rimuka Township, Gatooma.
- Holy Rosary Convent: Box 42, Umvukwes. Tel: 422.
- Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328.
- Mhondoro Mission: Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: 0-2432.
- Mrewa Catholic Centre: Box 88, Mrewa. Tel: Mrewa 55.
- Musami Mission: PB 633 East, Harare.
- Regina Mundi Convent: Box DH 61, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 63039.
- Rockwood Park: 29 Rockwood Road, PO Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 50740.
- Rosa Mystica Convent: 98 Central Avenue, Harare. Tel: 705569.
- Sanatorium: c/o Box 4230, Harare.
- Seke Township: Box 14, Seke, Harare.
- St Jude's Convent: Box 242, Bindura.
- St Patrick's Cottage: c/o Chichester Convent, c/o Silveira House.
- St Peter's Kubatana: Box DH 35, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 62902.
- Wadzanai Convent: 42 Livingstone Avenue, Harare.
- Waterfalls: 79 Henley Drive, PO Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 601332.
- Dorowa Mission: c/o PB 2026, Inyazura.
- Enkeldoorn, Catholic Church: Box 61, Enkeldoorn. Tel: Enkeldoorn 44.
- Gandachibvuva Mission: Box 23, Enkeldoorn.
- Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3414.

Murambinda Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
Nharira Mission: Box 200, Enkeldoorn. Tel: Enkeldoorn 0-1633.
LCM: (Little Company of Mary):
St Anne's Hospital: PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
St Richard's Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414.
OP: (Dominican Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus):
St Dominic's Sec. School, Chishawasha: PB 7391, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467618.
Emerald Hill Children's Home: Box EH 93, Emerald Hill, Harare.
Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328.
Martindale School: PB 501, Selous. Tel: 8-25725.
House of Adoration, Our Lady's: Box EH 79, Emerald Hill, Harare. Tel: 39400
Dominican Convent: Box 101, Harare. Tel: 20841.
St Albert's: Box 101, Harare.
St John's High School: Box 1171, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 35082.
St Martin's School: PO Cranborne, Harare (Hatfield Rd/St Barbara Road). Tel: 52178.
PBVM: (Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
St Michael's: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882043.
Nagle House: PB 804, Marandellas. Tel: Marandellas 3370.
1157 Ruvimba Park, Dombo Tombo Township, Marandellas.
PSN: (Poor Sisters of Nazareth):
Nazareth House: Box HG 295, PO Highlands, Harare. Tel: 45144.
RSHM: (Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary):
5 Ellers Avenue, Ashdown Park, PO Mabelreign, Harare. Tel: 307549.
SND: (Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur):
39 Horatio Avenue, Braeside, PO Cranborne, Harare. Tel: 709927.
Wadzanai Training Centre: PB 6205, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882555.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers, Champagnat House, 6 Belfast Rd, PO Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39431.
Marist Brothers, Rothwell Farm, PB 233, Norton. Tel: Selous 21624.
Society of Jesus, Brothers, c/o Garnet House, 52 Mount Pleasant Drive, PO Mount Pleasant, Harare. Tel: 37338.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Dominican Convent Sec. & Prim. School: 70, 4th Street, Box 101, Harare. Tel: 20841.
St George's College: PB 7727, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 24650.
St John's Sec. School: 28 Dublin Road, Emerald Hill, Box 1171, Harare. Tel: 39997.
St Ignatius College: Box 1780, Harare. Tel: 45321.
St Dominic's Sec. School: PB 7391, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467618.
Sec. & Prim. School: St Paul's Mission, PB 633E, Harare. Tel: 1914 Mrewa.
Sec. & Prim Schools: Makumbi Mission, Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328.
St Francis Sec. & Prim. Schools: Box 380, Hartley. Tel: Martindale 8-25725.
St Francis of Assisi Sec. School: Box 200, Enkeldoorn. Tel: Enkeldoorn 0-1633.
Hartmann House Junior School: PB 7727, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 26841.
School of Social Work: PB 66022, Kopje, Harare. Tel: 704869.
Sec. & Prim. Schools: Box 42, Umvukwes. Tel: Umvukwes 422.
Sec. & Prim. Schools: Mt St Mary's Mission, Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414.
Sec. & Prim. Schools: St Michael's Mission, Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
Monte Cassino Sec. School: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 24.
Nagle House Sec. School: PB 804, Marandellas. Tel: Marandellas 3370.
Marian Primary School: Box 40, Bindura. Tel: Bindura 365.
St Michael's Prim. School: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882043.
St Martin's Prim. School: PO Cranbourne, Hatfield Rd/St Barbara Rd, Harare. Tel: 52178.
Primary School: Chishawasha Mission, Box GD100, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619.
St Peter Claver: c/o Chishawasha Mission, Box GD100, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619.
St Vincent's Prim. School: PO Melfort. Tel: Melfort 2641729.
St Peter's Prim. School: Madzima Road, PO Harare. Tel: 700365.
St Bernard Prim. School: PB 233, Norton. Tel: Rothwell 8-21624.
Martindale Prim. School: PB 501, Selous. Tel: Selous 8-25725.
Primary School: PB 2003, Mazoe. Tel: Mazoe 71126.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

TB Sanatorium, Makumbi Mission, Box 8120, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 8870310.
St Michael's Mission Hospital, Mhondoro, Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
St Anne's Hospital, PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
All Souls Mission Hospital, PB 501, Mtoko.
Queen of Peace Hospital, St Richard's Mission, PB 625, Buhera.
St Paul's Hospital, Musami, PB 633 E., Harare.
Mt St Mary's Mission Hospital, Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3402.

HARARE. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1891
Rhodes Ave, Fourth Street, Box 54, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 20441/20661. 20661.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 06.00, 07.00, 08.00 (Port.), 09.00, 10.00, 11.00 (Latin), 12.00, 15.00 (Shona), 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Police Camp: Sun 08.30.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent (Generalate), Dominican Convent High School for girls from Kindergarten to GCE 'A' level & full Commercial course.
Secondary Boarding School.
St George's College: Independent Sec. Boarding & Day School for boys.
Hartmann House: Junior School of St George's College.
Wadzanai Convent.
Rosa Mystica Convent.
Catholic Centre Tel: 791049.

BINDURA. Holy Family 1952
180 Hagelthorne Ave, Box 43, Bindura Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Bindura 365.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Trojan Nickel Mine 15.00;
Holy Family 17.15.
Sun: Holy Family 08.00;
Chipadze 10.00;
Other Mass Centres 11.45.
Outstations:
Trojan Nickel Mine: every 2nd Sat 15.00; Madziwa Mines (2) 2nd Sun 11.45; Madziwa Reserve: 3rd & 4th Sun 11.45; Chindunduma Youth Academy — pending building of Church as directed by Minister for Ed. & Culture; Wadzanai & Gold Mine (Shamva): 1st Sun 11.45; Bindura School: every Friday 08.00.
Institutions:
Marian Primary Day School,
Adult Literacy Study Group every afternoon during week.
St Jude's LCBL Convent.

BORROWDALE, HIGHLANDS.
St Gerard Majella 1960
St Gerard's House, Stonechat Lane, P.O. Borrowdale, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 882686.
Institutions:
Nazareth House: Home for aged & infirm. St Michael's Prep. School: for boys 6 - 8 yrs. Prep Schl for St George's.
Wadzanai Training Centre: an intercongregational Training Centre for Professed Sisters.
Aston Chichester LCBL Novitiate.

BRAESIDE. St Francis Xavier 1958
5 Braeside Parade, P.O. Cranborne, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 84377.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 10.00, 11.30 (Shona).
Institutions:
St Martin's Dominican Convent: Primary School.

CHISHAWASHA. St Ignatius 1892
Box GD 100, Greendale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 467619.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 16.45; Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 09.00 (Silviera House).
Outstations:
Arcturus Mine, Chinyika, Melfort 08.00; Goromonzi School (Term only); Rakafa, Mapfini, Gladstone Mine, Goromonzi Hall, Nora School.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School (boys & girls). Clinic — St Joseph's. Regional Major Seminary — Box 1139, Harare.
St Ignatius College (boys and girls). Mary Ward House: Hostel for Form VI Girls students of St Ignatius, Domestic Science Courses.
St Dominic's Sec. Schl (Girls Boarding)

DOROWA. St Brendan's 1968
Dorowa Mission, PB 2026, Inyazura, Zimbabwe. Rail: Inyazura. Buses: Harare/Enkeldoorn/Gwelo
Harare/Bulawayo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Dorowa Mine Location 16.00;
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Machacha School: 10.00;
Chapungu: 10.00;
Mombe: 10.00;
Chatikobo: 11.00;
Zvirambadura: 14.00;
Chikuramadziva (St Henry's): 14.00;
Dzowa (St Robert's): 11.00;
Zviduri (St Anton's School): 14.00.

Institutions:
Machacha School; St Robert's—Dzowa School; St Henry's—Chikuramadziva School; St Anton—Zviduri School; Little Children of Our Blessed Lady.

DZIVARESEKWA. St Stephen.
c/o Box M6, Mabelreign, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 38709.
Outstations:
Mt Hampden, Stapleford, Gwebi College, Derry Farm, Nkomo, Nyabira, Glenara Estate.

ENKELDOORN. (Chivhu). Our Lady of Lourdes 1940
Box 61, Ephraim Blank Str, Enkeldoorn, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 44.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters.

GANDACHIBVUVA. St Anthony of Padua 1963
Box 23, Enkeldoorn, Zimbabwe. Rail: Harare/Masasa/Gandachibvuva.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mpatsi, Masukusa, Shara, Sengwe, Musumha, Mukono, Mudzamiri, Maisiri Garamwera, Ziware.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters; Clinic.
Masasa Mission:
Supplied from Grandachibvuva.

GATOOMA. St James the Greater 1914
Box 43, Gatooma, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2102
Outstations:
Rimuka & Ngezi Townships, Brompton Mine, Chakari, Eiffel Flats, Etna Mine, Georgia, Golden Valley, Lime Mine, Martinspur, Patchway, Perseverance Mine, Sanyati-Chenjiri, Venice Mine, Nyimo, St Charles, Tillor, Alabama, Yeoman.
Institutions:
LCBL Convent.

GLEN NORAH. St Patrick's 1978
Box GN 9, Glen Norah, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8946619.
Rail: Glen Norah A.
Weekend Mass Times:
Hot Seasons: 06.30, 08.30;
Cold Seasons: 07.00, 09.00.
Institutions:
St Patrick's Play Centre.

HARARE. St Peter 1910
St Peter Claver 1965
Madzima Road, P.O. Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: St Peter 706517, St Peter Claver 601452.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 09.30, 20.30 Harare Hospital.
Institutions:
St Peter's Primary Day School;
St Peter Claver Community School;

HATFIELD. St Joseph
Jesmond Road, Box H34, Hatfield, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 52279.

KAMBUZUMA/RAGARE
188 Westwood, PO Southerton, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 272447.
Outstations:
All Saints Kambuzuma; St Henry Rugare.

KUBATANA. St Peter
Box DH 35, Highfield, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62902.
Institutions:
St Peter's Kubatana High School;
St Peter's Kubatana Technical School.
LCBL Convent.

MABELREIGN. The Holy Name 1957
17 Wessex Drive, Box 6M, Mabelreign, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 38709.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00 (All English), 15.00 (Shona).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Glenara Farm: 1st Sun 11.00;
Roydon Farm: 2nd Sun 11.00;
Rainham Farm: 3rd Sun: 11.00.
Institutions:
Town Residence for Sinoia Area, Base for Marymount Mission Superior.
Canisius House, 1 Sawley close Marlborough, Tel: 34158.
Marymount Sisters.

MABVUKU. St Fidelis 1952
c/o Box GD 50, Greendale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463432.
Outstations:
Portland Cement, Rodia.
Institutions:
Silveira House: Centre for Adult Education, Leadership, Development & Retreats. Chichester Convent: Home for Aged Sisters. Training Centre for Postulants. St Patrick's Rehabilitation Centre, c/o Box 545, Harare.

MACHEKE. Our Lady's Assumption
Box 51, Macheke, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Macheke 0-3521.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent: Novitiate.
Monte Cassino Sec. School for girls.

MAKUMBI. The Visitation BVM 1924
Chinamhora Rural District, Box 4230, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8870328.
Rail: via Salisbury.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters: Sec. Day & Boarding School; TB Sanatorium; Orphanage, Primary Day School; OP Convent.

MARANDELLAS. Our Lady of the Rosary 1952
P.O. Marandellas, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3359.
Institutions:
Nagle House: Presentation Sisters; Secondary School: Girls Form I—VI.

MARTINDALE. St Martin de Porres 1945
P/Bag 501, Selous, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 25725. Rail: Selous Siding.
Outstations:
Chigaro, Chigwell, Chikanga, Claremont, Dodhill, Gandzema, Kent Estates Milton Park, Tiverton, Dudley Hall, School Chapel, Community Hall.
Institutions:
Primary Boarding School: Boys & Girls; Dominican Sisters; Hartley: St Francis School.

MAZOE. Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary 1962
P/Bag 2003, Mazoe, Zimbabwe. Tel: 71126 Mazoe.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 3rd Sun 11.00.
Outstations:
Belgownie, Citrus Estate (3), Concession Dandamera, Glendale, Goldenshaft Mine, Iron Duke Mine, Jumba Mine, Mbebi, Normandale, Passaford, Tavydale, Tsungubvi, Whitecliffe: monthly.
Institutions:
National Shrine of Our Lady; Primary Day School.

MHONDORO. St Michael's 1925
Box 149, Beatrice, Zimbabwe. Tel: Beatrice 02432.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00, 14.00.
Outstations:
Mubaira Township, Mupereki, Nehanda, Gavaza, Makaure, Chirundazi, Benhura, Neuso, Rukuma, Madzongwe, Nyundo, Muzvezve, Nyatsambo, Guvamombe, Chibikira, Hungwe, Goroni, Nyika, Musena, Katsambe, Ngezi Hall, Chikara Township, Manyewe Township, Mandeza Township, Musinami Township, Coburn Estates, Watyoka Township, Ruanda Estates, Marsden Farm, Chivero, Chizinga Township Nherera, Nyatsanga.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters.
Hospital.
Primary & Secondary Schools.

MREWA. Catholic Centre
Box 88, Mrewa, Harare, Zimbabwe Tel: Mrewa 55.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters.

MOUNT PLEASANT. Our Lady of the Wayside 1959.
21 Pendennis Road, P.O. Mount Pleasant, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 36430.
Institutions:
Prestage House; Garnet House: Jesuit Provincial's Residence; Emerald Hill Children's Home (Boys & Girls); Loreto School for Deaf, Primary Schl; House of Adoration Dominican Conv.; St John's High School: Boarding Schl (Boys & Girls) Std V to Form IV; St Anne's Hospital; University Chaplain Flat W13, Manfred Hodson Hall, Box MP 167, PO Mount Pleasant, Harare. Tel: 303239 ext 277.

MT ST MARY'S. Mission 1951
PB 103, Wedza, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-3414 Wedza. Rail: Wedza via Marandellas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations:
Nine Centres visited on monthly basis.
Institutions:
Primary School; Secondary School; Hospital; Training School for Medical Assistants; Nutritional Village; Village Health; Workers Training Centre.

MTOKO. All Souls Mission 1930
P/Bag 501, Mtoko, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mtoko 0-0904.
Institutions:
Hospital; Orphanage; Study Group (Boys & Girls).

MUFAKOSE. Uganda Martyrs 1965
Mucherechese Street, P.O. Mufakose, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63955.
Outstations:
Fisons, Lake McIlwaine, Mazai Farm.

MURAMBINDA. St Richard's Mission 1962
St Richard's Mission, PB 625, Buhera.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations:
Buhera, Matimba, Nerutanga, Mushaka Bangure, Chiurwi, Mutunha, Viriri, Marenga, Zangama, Barura, and 20 others.
Institutions:
Murambinda Hospital, Little Company of Mary (1967), PB 625, Buhera. LCBL Sisters.

MUSAMI. St Paul's 1923
P/Bag 633E, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mrewa 1902.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.15 (School), 08.30 (Parish).
Outstations:
Chizanga, Chanetsa, Zvomuya, Nherera, Mushinga, Shamu, Chemhondoro,

Mabika, Shangure, Mavudzi, Chidhau, Dewe, Mwanza, Nhora, Chikupo, Chinhoi, Gezi, Chikwati, Munamba, Bango, Bora, Manjojo, Mateko, Rota, Kadenge, Ruka, 35 Mile Peg, Chamachinda, Sabas, Dzvete.

Institutions:
St Paul's Hospital: tel 1922 Mrewa; Primary Day School (Girls & Boys); Secondary School (Girls & Boys) Sewing, Carpentry & Metal Work Co-operatives for youth.

NEW HIGHFIELD. St Mary 1978
New Highfield, PB DH 24, Highfield, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63071.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st Sun 06.30; 2nd Sun 08.00.

NHARIRA. St Francis of Assisi
Box 200, Enkeldoorn. Tel: 0-1633 Enkeldoorn.
Outstations:
Badza, Banwa, Bere, Bhunglu, Bvum-Bura, Chigwidibire, Gamanya, Mukucha, Murezi, Nharira Township, Nhidza.
Institutions:
Assisi Secondary School, Phone 0-1623; LCBL Sisters.

OLD HIGHFIELD. St Mary Queen of Peace 1945
Box ST 257, PO Southerton, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63071.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00.
Institutions:
Regina Mundi Convent — LCBL Srs. Creche.

RHODESVILLE. The Assumption BVM 1953
1 Alexander Rd, Highlands, Box GD 126, Greendale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 45273.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.45; Sun: 08.30, 10.30, 15.00 (Shona).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Chikurubi: 07.00;
M'Sasa: 07.00.

ROTHWELL FARM.
Box 233, Norton, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Sclous 1728/21624.
Institutions:
Primary Farm School.

SALISBURY. Zengeza — St Agnes
44 Jesmond Rd, Box H 34, Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52279. Bus: Zengeza 2 & 3.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.30.

SALISBURY. St Alois, Hunyani 1962
44 Jesmond Rd, Box H 34, Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52279.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 10.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Outstations:
New Saram — Kutsaga Research Station, Ruwa Diki, Salisbury Airport, Epworth.
Institutions:
St Mary's Catholic Social Centre, Box 14, Zengeza.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK
PB 66022, PO Kopje, Harare. Tel: 704869. In assoc. with University of Zimbabwe (Depts of Sociology & Psychology); Aston Hall: Hostel for School of Social Work.

SEKE RURAL.
c/o St Joseph's Carmelite Priory, Box H34, Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52279.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations:
St James Dema, Charakupa, Local Farms, St Hugh's Ushewokunze, St Patrick's Besa, St Martin's Madamombe, St Joseph's Shiri, St Peter's Njuna, St Catherine's Chitsvedemo, Manyenga, St Dominic's Damvuka.

SEKE URBAN. St Theresa
Box 14, PO Seke, Harare.
Institutions:
LCBL Convent.

TAFARA. St Alfonsus.
Box GD 50, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 463432.
Institutions:
Redemptorist Fathers Novitiate, Training Centre & Student House.

UMVUKWES. Holy Rosary
Box 42, Umvukwes, Harare. Tel: Umvukwes 22. Rail: RMS Umvukwes.
Outstations:
Forrester Estate, Whaddon Chase, Lucknow Estate, Ealing Farm, Hopelands, Langham Homecraft, Bare, Gunguwe, Musarara, Rosa-Kakora, Early Worm Mine, Howard.
Institutions:
Umvukwes African Township; LCBL Convent. Primary Day School. Secondary Study Group. Dressmaking Course.

WATERFALLS. St Francis of Assisi 1959
St Francis Friary, Beatrice Road, P.O. Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 64492.
Outstations:
Ardbennie: Church Hall & Social Centre; Southerton School Hall.
Institutions:
Ardbennie Nursery School;
LCBL Convent.
Manresa House: Jesuit Novitiate, Tel: 601320.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Althann R, SJ	
Armstrong R, SJ	Martindale
Atzwanger K, CMM	Macheke
Barr F, SJ	
Berridge A, SJ	
Berry J, SJ	
Bodkin P, O.Carm	Seke Rural
Bourdillon M, SJ	Cathedral
Brencher E	
Brewer B, SJ	
Brogan J, SJ	
Byrne J, SJ	Makumbi
Caraman J, SJ	
Chakaipa P F, Most Rev Archbishop	Harare
Chawira M	Umvukwes
Chaning-Pearce J, SJ	
Chifeya S	Glen Norah
Chigwedere R	
Chikore I	Mhondoro
Chinhanga A	
Chitewe M	Mrewa
Christiaans G, CSSR	Borrowdale, Highlands
Clerici L, SMB	
CockettT, SJ	
Cockroft G, SJ	Rhodesville
Cogger J, SJ	Chishawasha
Conway B	Mufakose
Crehan T, SJ	
Croft G, SJ	
Dale D, SJ	Mabelreign
Dandiro J	Mtoko
Davies J, SJ	
Davis A, SJ	Kubatana
de Bairos J	Cathedral
Dove J, SJ	
Edmonds P, SJ	
Edwards P, SJ	University Chaplain Mt Pleasant
Enright B, SJ	
Falconer V, SJ	
Finnieston G, SJ	
Friedrich J, SJ	
Gallahue W, OFM	Gandachibvuva
Gibbs D	Mhondoro
Gildea S, OFM	Marandellas
Gornal L D, SJ	Makumbi
Gough J	Cathedral
Gumbo M	
Hackett M, SJ	Makumbi
Hampson J, SJ	School of Social Work
Harold-Barry D, SJ	
Hill M, O.Carm	Hatfield
Hood M, SJ	Kambuzuma/Rugare
Jackson T, SJ	Chishawasha
Johnson N, SJ	Musami
Kanhongwa C	
Kapito R, SJ	
Katuruza C	Mhondoro
Kavuma P, SJ	Martindale
Kennedy L, SJ	Cathedral
Kinna P, SJ	Mabelreign
Kinnane K, OFM	Nharira
Kuona C	Seke Urban
Lally F, O.Carm	Harare, St Alois, Hunyani
Lewis L, SJ	Mazoe
Lewis P, SJ	
McDonald A, O.Carm	Harare, St Alois Hunyani
McEnhill G, SJ	Old Highfield
MacGarry B, SJ	
McGrath J, O.Carm	Harare, St Agnes Zengeza
McKenna L, SJ	Braeside
McKeown F, SJ	
McNamara P, SJ	
Makaka P, SJ	Dzivaresekwa
Makunde F	
Makusha D	Glen Norah
Makusha W	Bindura
Mangan D, SJ	Cathedral
Mapfumo I	Mtoko
Markall F, Most Rev Archbishop, SJ	Harare
Mavudzi E	Mabvuku
Mbwanda L	Mtoko
Meiring P, SJ	
Mhembere K	
Mhishi M	New Highfield
Modikayi G, SJ	Harare/St Peter
Moloney P, SJ	Musami
Mugadzi F	
Mutiro C	
Myerscough D, SJ	
Niederberger O, SMB	
Nixon K, SJ	
Nugent T, CSSR	Tafara
Nyanhete A	Macheke
O'Donnell H, OFM	Waterfalls
O'Donovon C, SJ	
O'Flynn A, SJ	Nharira
O'Halloran M, SJ	
Page T, SJ	
Paine T, SJ	
Pathe A, CSSR	Mabvuku
Porter B, SJ	
Randolph R, SJ	
Rea M, SJ	
Regan C, OFM	Dorowa
Ribeiro E	Prison Chaplain
Riederer V, SJ	Cathedral
Rogers E, SJ	School of Social Work
Ross H, SJ	
Ross M, SJ	
Slevin P, OFM	Mt St Mary's
Spence K, SJ	
Thomas W, SJ	
Timmons P, OFM	Murambinda
Von Nidda R, SJ	Harare/St Peter Claver
Wardale H, SJ	
Watsham A, SJ	
Wermter O, SJ	
Wilson E, SJ	Mt Pleasant

DIOCESE OF BULAWAYO

PATRONESS
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Independent Mission of Bulawayo, separated from Salisbury Prefecture, was erected 23 December 1930 and confided to the Mariannhill Missionaries. On 13 July 1932 Bulawayo was raised to a Prefecture Apostolic and became a Vicariate Apostolic on 13 April 1937.

In 1953, Wankie District and that part of Shangani District situated between the Kana and Shangani Rivers was cut off from the Bulawayo Vicariate and formed into the Wankie Prefecture.

On 1 January 1955, the Vicariate Apostolic of Bulawayo was given the status of a Diocese. In 1959, Tati Concession, Botswana north of the Tropic of Capricorn, was cut off from the Diocese of Bulawayo.

The Diocese of Bulawayo comprises the following civil districts: Bulawayo, Bubi, part of Shangani District, Bulalima, Mangwe, Insiza, Matopo, Nyamandlovu, Umsingwane, Gwanda (with the Umzingwane River boundary).

Area: 26 817 square miles. Estimated Pop: 850 000. Catholic Pop: 74 162.

Right Reverend
BISHOP HENRY KARLEN, CMM

Appointed Bishop of Umtata 26 September 1968. Consecrated December 3, 1968 at Umtata, transferred to the See of Bulawayo May 9, 1974 to succeed the Rt Rev Bishop Adolph G Schmitt, CMM, who resigned in 1972 and was installed 15 August 1974. Residence: Bishop's House, 9th Ave., Lobengula Street, Bulawayo. Postal address: Box 837. Tel: 63590.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev M Schupp CMM, St Mary's Cathedral, Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60359 or 60889.
Bishop's Secretary: Rev A Kuonen, CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 63590.
Education Secretary: Sister Ignatius Julie, SND, St Bernard's High School, PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73006.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv O Weeger, M Schupp, N Zuerrlein, F Groeger, M Willems (all CMM), Rev H Wilson, Dioc.
Provincial CMM: Very Rev Odilo Weeger, CMM, Provincial House, Box 9006, Hillside, Bulawayo. Tel: 41187.
Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev H Wilson (dioc.), St Bernard's Minor Seminary, PO Pumula, Bulawayo. Tel: 73003.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics: V Rev M Schupp CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 60359 or 60889.
Liturgy: Rev F Groeger CMM, St Pius X, Box 473, Bulawayo. Tel: 63425.
Lay Apostolate: Rev M Schupp, CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 60359 or 60889.
Ecumenism/Social Welfare: Rev Th Peeters, CMM, Box 532, Bulawayo. Tel: 61192.
Social Communication: Rev D Daly, CMM, Box 532, Bulawayo. Tel: 61192.
Finance: Rev A Kuonen, CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 63590.

DEANERIES / DEANS

Bulawayo Deanery: Bulawayo, Gwanda, Ekusileni, Bushtick. Dean: Rev T Peeters, CMM, Box 532, Bulawayo. Tel: 61192.
Northern Deanery: Fatima, St Luke, St Paul, Regina Mundi.
Dean: Rev H Senger, CMM, St Luke's Mission, PB R 5314, Bulawayo. **Tel: Lupane 0-3404.**

Southern Deanery: Empandeni, Embakwe, Brunapeg, St Joseph, Minda.
Dean: Rev J Banning, CMM, Embakwe Mission, Box 40, Plumtree. Tel: Plumtree 0-2822.
Special Appointments: Chaplain for Prisons and African Hospitals: Rev A M Hofmann, CMM, c/o St Patrick's Parish, Box 104, Bulawayo. Tel: 62293.
Assignment outside the Diocese: Rev K Atzwanger, CMM, Noviciate: Sisters of the Precious Blood, Box 51, Macheke. Tel: 25.
On Study Leave: Rev P Ncube, Dioc.

CONVENTS

Notre Dame Convent: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73004.
Precious Blood Sisters, Provincial House: Convent of Our Lady, Box 975, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62134.
Dominican Convent: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61485.
Convent of the Franciscan Missionary Sisters of the Divine Motherhood, FMDM: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62708.
Convent of the Servants of Mary the Queen, Motherhouse AMR: Hussar Road, Parklands, Kumalo. PO Ascot, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63235.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers: St Patrick's, Riverside Road, Box 1996, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41005.
Christian Brothers: Box 183, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.

SCHOOLS

St Patrick's Primary School: Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 70359.
St Bernard's Primary School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73005.
St Bernard's High School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73006.
Dominican Convent High School: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66235.
Dominican Convent Junior School: Box 530, Bulawayo. Tel: 66458.
St Thomas Aquinas Prim School: Box AC94, Ascot, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61518
St Patrick's Christian Brothers College: Riverside Road, Box 1996, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41005.
Brunapeg Primary School: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-8731.
Empandeni Sec. School: PB PLM5872, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-2812.
Ekusileni Sec. School: Box 19, Filabusi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21519 STD code 189.
Magama Primary School: PO Tjolotjo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Nyamandlovu 24013 STD Code 187.
Minda Sec. School: P.O. Antelope Mine, Zimbabwe. Tel: Kezi 0-1121.
Sacred Heart Home Primary School: PB M5214, Bulawayo. Tel: Essexvale 274 STD Code 188.
Embakwe Christian Brothers Sec. School: Box 183, Plumtree, Bulawayo. Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.
Regina Mundi Primary School: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3441
Regina Mundi Sec. School: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3441.
St Pius X Nursery School: Box 473, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63425.

HOSPITALS

Mater Dei Hospital Malindela: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 68711.
St Anne's Hospital: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-8731.
St Luke's Hospital: PB R5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3404.

BULAWAYO. Immaculate Conception Cathedral 1903
9th Ave/Lobengula Str., Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60359/60889. Rail: Bulawayo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Sauerstown: 17.00;
Sun: Cathedral 06.15, 08.30, 10.00, 18.00
Thorngrove: 10.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent High School: Day & Boarding for Girls Kindergarten to 'A' level incl. Commercial.

BARHAM GREEN. St Anthony's Parish 1962
27 Volshenk Drive, Barham Green, Box 8404, Belmont, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 69652.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 11.00.
Outstations:
Rangemore: St Martin de Porres.

BRUNAPEG. St Anne's 1952
P/B T 5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: Plumtree 0-8731.

Outstations:
Makorokoro, Mayobodo, Hobodo, Kheme, Mabuledi, Makhubu, Maninji, Engulubeni, Bhulu-Irrigation.
Institutions:
Primary Day School; Hospital.
CPS Convent.

BUSHTICK. Sacred Heart Home 1946
P/B M 5214, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Essexvale 274 (Std Code: 188).
Outstations:
Mzingwane Govt School, St Stephen—Balla Balla.
Institutions:
Education Centre for Coloured Children, Precious Blood Sisters' Convent, Home for Aged Sisters.

EKUSILENI. 1965
Box 19, Filabusi, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe Tel: 21517 Filabusi Std Code 189).
Outstations:
Filabusi.
Institutions:
Junior Secondary Boarding School.

EMBAKWE. Sacred Heart 1902
Embakwe Mission, Box 40, Plumtree. Tel: Plumtree 0-2822. Rail: Plumtree.
Outstations:
Tshitschi, Kahlu, Makuzeze, Plumtree.
Institutions:
CPS Convent — Clinic.
Christian Brothers' Sec. School, Box 183, Plumtree, Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.

EMPANDENI. St Francis Xavier 1887
P/B PLM 5872, Plumtree, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-2812/3.
Outstations:
Mhlotshana, Kwite, Mkaya, Silima, Matole, Gala, Tshankwa, Baimbadzi, Mbimba.
Institutions:
Sec. Day & Boarding School.
CPS Convent.

GWAAI. Regina Mundi 1945
P/B L 5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-3422 Lupane.
Outstations:
Mpindo, Nganizhu, Zabagwadi, St Pius, Mhazo, Mabanda, Umguza, Tshinu, Sipepa, Pumula, Mahlaba, Luhonjana.
Institutions:
Novitiate for African Sisters AMR.
CPS Convent.
Primary Day School.
Sec. Day & Boarding School.

GWANDA. Our Lady of the Assumption 1950.
Box 102, Gwanda, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 285 Std Code 184.
Outstations:
Blanket, Freda, Sibula, Connemara, Colleenbawn, Jessie, Thornwood.

HILLSIDE. Christ the King 1961
Box 9006, Hillside, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41187.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 10.00, 16.00.
Institutions:
Provincial House CMM.
Mater Dei Convent FMDM.
Mater Dei Hospital.

KUMALO. Our Lady of Lourdes 1960
Box 532, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61192.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00.
Institutions:
AMR Convent (Motherhouse).
St Patrick's Christian Bros. College.

LUPANE. Our Lady of Fatima 1947
Fatima Mission, PB R 5311, Bulawayo. Tel: Lupane 0-222. Bus: Falls Road.
Outstations:
Lupane, Shabula, Gumede, Jabajaba, Jotjolo, Gundwane.

LUPANE. St Luke 1951
P/Bag R 5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-3404 Lupane.
Outstations:
Madotshwa, Mpofu, Lupanda, Sibangane, Jumbika, Lake Alice, Uluto, Gandangula, St Paul's.
Institutions:
Homecraft Boarding School; Hospital.
AMR Convent.

LUVEVE. Uganda Martyrs 1961
PO Luveve, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 31708.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations:
Old People's Home, Luveve.

MAGAMA. Our Lady Help of Christians 1957
PO Tjolotjo, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 24013 Nyamandlovu Std Code 187.
Outstations:
Mvundlana, Mapulubusi, Nkonzo, Hlabathi, Muntu, Mhlabangubo.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.
AMR Convent.

MAGWEGWE. St Adolph Ludigo
c/o St Bernard's Mission, PO Pumula, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73007.

MINDA MISSION. 1970
PO Antelope Mine, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1121 Kezi.
Rail: Antelope Mine.

Outstations:
Sontala, Mbembeswana, Mangane, Homestead, Antelope Hospital, Kezi.
Institutions:
Junior Secondary School.
CPS Convent.

MZILIKAZI. St Patrick's 1902
Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62293.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.45, 08.15, 09.45, 16.00.
Outstations:
Ntabazinduna, Cement Siding, Shangani, Jairos Jiri Centre.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.
CPS Convent.

NJUBE. St Pius X 1960
Box 473, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63425.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 09.30.
Institutions:
Enkanyisweni Youth & Social Centre; Nursery School.
CPS Convent.

NORTH TRENANCE. St Thomas the Apostle 1961
c/o Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 65815.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.

PUMULA/HYDE PARK. St Bernard's 1962
PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73007.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Outstations:
St Peter's, St Gabriel's.
Institutions:
Primary Day School: High School (Boys & Girls);
St Bernard's Minor Seminary;
Notre Dame Convent.
AMR Convent.

QUEEN'S PARK. St Andrew's 1958
Box QP 3, Queen's Park, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 19/26752. Rail: Bulawayo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30.
Outstations:
Queen's Mine, Inyathi: 2nd Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
Provincial House: Precious Blood Srs; Convent of Our Lady.

SEMOKWE. St Joseph 1932
St Joseph's Mission, Antelope Mine, PB ANT 5700, Antelope Mine.
Tel: Kezi 0-1132. Bus: Antelope Mine.
Outstations:
Lisieux, St Sebastian, Guardian Angels, St Thomas, Nyashangwe, St Anne's.
Institutions:
CPS Convent, St Joseph's Mission, P/Bag ANT 5700, Antelope Mine.
Clinic.

TSHABALALA. Holy Cross 1962
PO Tshabalala, Bulawayo. Tel: 72365. Rail: Bulawayo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Anton L, SMI	Barham Green
Atzwanger K, CMM	Macheke/Harare
Banning J, CMM	Embakwe
Bausenwein A, CMM	Brunapeg
Beale W, Dioc.	Balla Balla
Berkhout G, CMM	Njube
Birri J, SMB	
Brunner A, CMM	Empandeni
Diaz V, SMI	Barham Green
Duurland D, CMM	Bushtick
Frey K, CMM	North Trenance
Gardiner C, Dioc. (USA)	
Groeger F, CMM	Njube
Heier A, CMM	Semokwe
Hofmann A M, CMM	Special Appoint.
Hofmann C, CMM	Lupane Fatima
Hogan P, OMI	Cathedral
Hotz B, CMM	Empandeni
Huber A, CMM	Tshabalala
Janssen A, CMM	Luveve
Karlen H, CMM (Rt Rev Bishop)	Bulawayo
Kleinlercher G, CMM	Minda Mission
Kraus A, CMM	
Kuonen A, CMM (Secretary)	Bishop's House Bulawayo
Mafurutu C, Dioc.	Magama
Ncube P, Dioc.	Study leave/Rome
Nowak R, CMM	Queen's Park
O'Doherty K, CMM	Hillside
O'Huallachein D, OFM	Cathedral
Peeters T, CMM	Kumalo
Schoepf A, CMM	Gwanda
Schupp M, CMM	Cathedral
Schwachoefer W, CMM	Mzilikaze
Senger H, CMM	Lupane St Luke
Silonda G, Dioc.	Brunapeg
Simeth C, CMM	Magama
Stojecki T, CMM	Ekusileni
Trujillo A, SMI	Lupane Fatima
Van Den Akker V, CMM	Bushtick
Weeger O, CMM	Hillside
Willems M, CMM	Mzilikaze
Wilson H, Dioc.	Magwegwe
Zuerrlein N, CMM	Pumula/Hyde Park

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF CHINHOYI

(FORMERLY SINOIA)

PATRONS:
St Francis Xavier and St Kizito

The Prefecture covers an area of 56 000 square kilometers comprising the civil districts of Lomagundi, Urungwe, Kariba (east of Sanyati River), Chipuriro (formerly 'Sipolilo'), Centenary, Mount Darwin and Rushinga (North of Mazoe River).

Area: 56 000 sq km. Estimated Pop: 800 000—900 000. Cath. Pop: 37 400.

NOTE: The main administrative centre of the Prefecture, formerly called 'Sinoia', was re-named, and is now to be called Chinhoyi with effect from 18th April, 1982.

Right Reverend
MGR HELMUT RECKTER, SJ

The Sinoia Mission was entrusted to the German Jesuits in 1958 and remained part of the Archdiocese of Salisbury until the erection of a separate Prefecture and the appointment of a Prefect Apostolic on February 22, 1974.

Address: 26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Prefect: Rev H Ulbrich SJ, Box 95, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562.
Prefect's Consultors: Frs H Wardale, H Ulbrich, K F Schmidt, K Landsberg, G Hipler (all SJ).
Provincial Superior: Very Rev H Wardale SJ, 52 Mount Pleasant Drive, PO Mount Pleasant, Harare (formerly Salisbury). Tel: 37338.

OFFICES:

Prefect: 26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562.
Cath. Women's Clubs: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2978.
Commission on Social Service and Development: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2978.
Cath. Youth Association: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2978.
Studies: Fr I Chidavaenzi.

COMMISSIONS OF THE PREFECTURE

Christian Formation & Worship: Fr K F Schmidt SJ, P/Bag 7667, Chinhoyi.
Commission for Justice and Peace: Mr M Auret, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562
Social Service and Development: Fr W Abeler SJ, Box 95, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2754.

DEANERIES/DEANS

Western Deanery: Alaska, Banket, St Boniface, Kariba, St Kizito, Karoi, Kutama, Mhangura (formerly Mangula), St Rupert's, Mutorashanga (formerly Mtoroshanga).
Dean: Fr W Thamm SJ, Box 202, Karoi. Tel: (164) 332.

Eastern Deanery: St Albert's, Chitsungo, Marymount, Mount Darwin, Chipuriro (formerly Sipolilo).
Dean Fr G Hipler, SJ, Box 3, Chipuriro. Tel: Chipuriro 20.

CONVENTS

LCBL Sisters:
Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Chitsungo Mission: Box 18, Chipuriro, Zimbabwe.
St Kizito's Parish: PB 7667, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Church: Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe.
Marymount Mission: Box 110, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
St Albert's Mission: PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Mt Darwin Catholic Mission: Box 99, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Catholic Church: Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
St Boniface Mission: Box 336, Karoi, Zimbabwe.
SISTERS OF CHARITY:
Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463 (163-8).
11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2600 (167).
St Rupert's Mission: 11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
OLSH Sisters: Box 61, Mhangura, Zimbabwe. Tel: 601 (160).
Medical Missionaries: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers Residence: Box 231, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: (172-8) 21615.

SCHOOLS

Primary School: Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463 (163-8).
Sec. & Prim. Schools: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: St Francis Xavier, PB 909, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21621 (172-8)

HOSPITALS

Catholic Hospital: Chitsungo Mission, Box 18, Chipuriro, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: Marymount, Box 110, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: St Rupert's Mission, Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.

CHINHOYI. Corpus Christi
St Peter's T/S

20 Garrard Drive, Box 95, Chinhoyi. Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 2754. Rail: Chinhoyi.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Corpus Christi 18.00;
Sun: Corpus Christi 08.30;
St Peter's 07.15, 10.00.

Outstations:
Cold Storage: Fri 17.30; Sun: 08.00.

Institutions:
Homecraft School.
St James Convent LCBL, Sisters of Charity Convent, Study Group, Chinhoyi, Rural Training Centre.

ALASKA. St John Evangelist 1972

St John's Catholic Church, P/A Alaska Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 259315 Rail: Alaska Siding. Bus: United Bus Co, Chiseko Co.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Alaska 08.30, Shackleton 11.00.

Outstations:
Lion's Den, Muni Farm, Chisaka Farm, Steele Farm, Highlands Farm, Ulster Farm, Pamene Farm, Kanyaga Estate (all once a month), Alaska Dolomite (twice a month).

BANKET. Sacred Heart 1964

Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe. Tel: 18 Banket.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

Outstations:
17 Outstations. Sun: 10.00, 12.00.

Institutions:
St George's Primary Day School,
LCBL Sisters,
Study Group.

CHIPURIRO. (formerly: Sipolilo)
St Joseph 1958

Catholic Church, Chipuriro Village, Box 3, Chipuriro, Zimbabwe.
Tel: Chipuriro 20.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd Sun of each month at 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
St Mary's/Kugotsi: 1st Sun 11.00;
St Peter/Kazunga: 1st Sun 14.00;
Gengezha: 2nd Sun 09.00;
St Anne/Bvochora: 2nd Sun 11.00;
St Theresa/Mushongahande: 2nd 14.00
St Edward's/Chimfombo: 3rd 11.00;
Gota Farms: 3rd Sun 14.00;
St Kizito/Rwodzi: 4th Sun 09.00;
KristoMambo/Mudindo: 4th 11.00;
Tahwa: 4th Sun 14.00.
On weekdays: 7 more outstations.

CHITSUNGO. St Raphael 1964
c/o Canisius House, 528 Admiral Tait Rd, Marlborough, Chitsungo Mission, Box 18, Chipuriro, Harare.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun 08.00.
Outstations:
6 Outstations: Chapato, Angwa, Kashuga, Kapatamukombe, Bwazi, Hwata (visited once a month).
Institutions:
Hospital, LCBL Sisters.

KARIBA. St Barbara (Kariba Heights) 1956
St Augustine (Mahombekombe T/S)
O.L. of Assumption (Nyamhunga T/S)
Sugar Loaf, Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: (163-8) 274/448 Welfare Centre 490.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: St Barbara 08.00.
St Augustine 09.30.
O.L. of Assumption 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Banana Farm: every 1st Sat.
Institutions:
Primary Day School,
Welfare Centre — Homecraft,
Sisters of Charity.

KAROI. Holy Trinity 1963
St Paul's (Chikangwe T/S)
Palmer Str, Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (164) 332.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations:
36 Outstations: visited at least once a month.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters, St Agne's Convent,
St Paul's Study Group.

KUTAMA. St Francis Xavier 1912
Kutama Mission, Box 231, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: (172-8) 21615. Rail: Norton.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations:
10 Outstations:
Musengezi: 1st Sun 10.00;
Dambwe: 1st Sun 11.30;
Rothwell: 2nd Sun 10.00;
Lydiate: 2nd Sun 13.00;
Masiyarwa: 3rd Sun 10.00;
Madzima: 3rd Sun 11.30;
Chikambi: 4th Sun 10.00;
Matare: 4th Sun 11.30;
Masaru: 1st Sat 09.00;
Sinati: 2nd Sat 09.00.
Institutions:
Secondary Boarding School (Boys).
Marist Brothers Residence.

MARYMOUNT Assumptio Mariae 1949
Marymount Mission, Rushinga District, Box 110, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe. Tel: c/o 34158 (10). Bus: Harare—Mt Darwin—Harare last stop.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat 17.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations:
23 Outstations: Mass: Sun 08.00, 11.00 14.00; Fri: 08.00, 11.00, 14.00.
Institutions:
Marymount Hospital; LCBL Sisters.

MHANGURA. Christ the King 1958
Box 61, Mhangura, Zimbabwe. Tel: (160) 546/601. Rail: Mhangura.
Outstations:
10 Outstations.
Institutions:
OLSH Sisters.

MOUNT DARWIN. Kristo Mambo
Catholic Mission, Mount Darwin, Box 99, Zimbabwe. Tel: 59 Mt Darwin
Outstations:
24 Outstations.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters.

MUROMBEDZI. St Kizito T/S 1963
Murombedzi T/Ship, Zvimba, PB 7667 Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Bus: Chinhoyi—Harare, Chinhoyi—Chegutu/Kadoma.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations:
12 Outstations: St Josef-Mabvure; St Patrick-Nyachowe; St Henry-Marevanani; St James-Murindagomo; St Theresa-Makunda; St Linus-Matoranjeva; Mhandu; Katsvamutime; Shumbayahonda; Wareverwa; Chirau; Chinyabowa. Weekdays at 11.00; Sundays at 12.00.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters.

MUTORASHANGA (formerly: Mtoroshanga). Holy Spirit 1978
Cath. Church, Box 45, Mutorashanga, Zimbabwe.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations:
Caesar Mine, Muriel Mine, Vanad Mine, Chizhanje, Jester Mine, Noro Mine, Sutton Mine, Raffingora.
Farms: Cairnsmore, Katawa, Kanowna Chinomwe, Yomba, Dalston.

ST ALBERT 1962
St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe. Tel: 5512 Centenary.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 1st Sat 17.30; Sun: 08.30.

Outstations:
8 Outstations.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters; Primary Day School; Hospital; Secondary Day & Boarding School; Secular Institute of Italian Medical Missionaries.

ST BONIFACE MISSION.
St Boniface 1967
St Boniface Mission, Urungwe Communal Land, Box 336, Karoi, Zimbabwe Tel: (164) 40325. Bus: Mujinga via Mzilawempi, Rengwe via Mudzimu. Stop: St Boniface Mission.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 3rd Sun of each month at 09.00 (varying).
Outstations:
St Pio/Mzilawempi, Zvarai, St Joseph/ Four Wire, St Gabriel/Chitiki, St Augustine/Chiroti, Holy Cross/ Zvipani, Precious Blood/Chivakanenyama, Kriste Mambo/Karereshi, St Bruno/Madiro, St John/Maumbe, Mupamombe, Chivende.
Institutions:
Convent LCBL Sisters.

ST RUPERT'S MISSION Magondi
St Rupert's 1964
St Rupert's Mission, c/o Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: c/o 2754 (167).
Weekend Mass Times:
according to arrangements.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mukowe, Chipfuamuti, Chagobora, Muchichiri, Kensamba, Kasonde, Nhoro Obva, Gotsi, Runeni, Mapfungwe, Dombo: all stations are visited at least once a month.
Institutions:
Convent for Sisters of Charity, Mission Hospital, c/o 11 Raylton Drive Chinhoyi. Tel: 2600 (167).

PRIESTS IN THE PREFECTURE

Abeler W, SJ	St Rupert's Mission/ Magondi
Bex A, SJ	Karoi
Chidavaenzi I, Dioc.	Studies
Freyer C, SJ	Alaska
Fuhge E, SJ	Kutama
Gille N, SJ	Mhangura
Hancko E, SJ	Mt Darwin
Hipler G, SJ	Chipuriro
Husemann H, SJ	Banket
Huwe W, SJ	
Landsberg K, SJ	
McCabe G, SJ	St Albert's Mission
Petrausch J, SJ	(Box 680 Chinhoyi)
Reckter H, SJ, Rt Rev Mgr	(Box 680 Chinhoyi)
Reuter G, SJ	Mutorashanga
Schmidt K F, SJ	St Kizito's
Steffens K, SJ	Chitsungo
Sunder G, SJ	Kariba
Thamm W, SJ	Karoi
Thiel D, SJ	
Ulrich H, SJ	Chinhoyi
von Walter L, SJ	Chinhoyi
Weichsel C, SJ	MarymountMission
Zinkann R, SJ	St Boniface Mission
Zvarevashe I, SJ	Mt Darwin

DEACONS

Kawocha W. Mr.
Makumbi A. Mr.

DIOCESE OF GWERU

(FORMERLY GWELO)

PATRONESS
Our Lady, Help of Christians

The Fort Victoria Prefecture, named after the town Fort Victoria, was erected on 14 November 1946 and committed to the care of the Bethlehem Fathers (SMB) of Switzerland. The Mission was until that date part of the Salisbury Vicariate. On 24 June 1950, the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate.

When the Hierarchy was established in Rhodesia on 1 January 1955 the Vicariate of Fort Victoria became the Diocese of Gwelo.

The Diocese covers an area of 38 285 square miles, and the civil districts comprised within the ecclesiastical boundaries are the following: Gwelo, Que Que, Selukwe, Gutu, Chilimanzi, Shabani, Chiredzi, Victoria, Bikita, Ndanga, Chibi, Nuanetsi, Belingwe and those parts of the Gwanda and Beitbridge districts east of the Umzingwane River.

Estimated Pop: 1 810 000 Cath. Pop: 241 392. Catechumens: 18 182.

Right Reverend

BISHOP TOBIAS W CHIGINYA

Appointed Bishop of Gwelo 3 February 1977, in succession of Bishop A Haene. Consecrated and enthroned as second Bishop of Gwelo, 30 April 1977, in Gwelo. Address: Bishop's House, Que Que Rd., Box 622, Gwelo. Tel: 7127.

Former Bishop of Gwelo: Rt Rev Bishop Alois Haene, Driefontein Mission, P/Bag 7001, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev C Mashonganyika, Bishop's House, Box 622, Gwelo. Tel: 7127.
Treasurer/Chancellor: Rev X Inglin, Bishop's House, Box 622, Gwelo.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev X Inglin, Rev K Mavima, Rev J Wyss, Rev X Marimazhira Rev A Wey, Bro J Burkart.
Regional Superior SMB: V Rev J Wyss, Regional House, PB 7001, Umvuma. Tel: 0-9302 Umvuma.
Officialis: Rev D Monico, Catholic Church, Box 273, Que Que.
Education Secretary: Rev J Werlen, Box 779, Gwelo.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Diocesan Director: Fr X Inglin, Box 622, Gwelo.

PROMOTERS

Catechetics: Rev A Gwatiringa, Gokomere Mission, PB 9213, Fort Victoria.
Studies/Liturgy: Rev J Lenherr, Regional House, PB 7001, Umvuma.
Lay Apostolate: Rev X Marimazhira, Gokomere Mission, PB 9213, Fort Victoria.
Social Action: Bro J Huber, Box 403, Fort Victoria. Tel: 2331 Fort Victoria.

DEANERIES / DEANS

Gwelo Deanery: Gwelo, Loreto, Que Que, Selukwe, Zhombe, St Alois, Redcliff.
Dean: Rev G Imstepf, Box 273, Que Que.
Chilimanzi Deanery: Driefontein, Holy Cross, St Joseph's, Serima.
Dean: Rev J Greber, St Joseph's Mission, P/Bag 7020, Umvuma.
Eastern Deanery: Mukaro, Mutero, Silveira.
Dean: Rev A Wey, Mutero Mission, P/Bag 913, Gutu.
Victoria Deanery: Bondolfi, Fort Victoria, Gokomere, Mashaba, Mutuzukwe, Shabani
Dean: Rev O Ruegg, Gokomere Mission, P/Bag 9213, Fort Victoria.
Lowveld Deanery: Bangala, Beitbridge, Berejena, Chiredzi, Matibi, Triangle, Zaka.
Dean: Rev X Munyongani, St Anthony's Mission, P/Bag 9156, Fort Victoria.

Assignments outside the Diocese

Fr W Beale, Shaw Barracks, PO Balla Balla
Fr J Birri, United College of Education, PB T 5392, Bulawayo
Fr E Frey, St Theresa's, Box 67, Gwelo
Fr L Clerici, Major Regional Seminary, Box 1139, Salisbury
Fr O Niederberger, Major Regional Seminary, Box 1139, Salisbury
Fr F Mugadzi, Major Regional Seminary, Box 1139, Salisbury

Leave Priests:

Fr T Jakata, Collegio San Pietro, Viale Mura Aurelie 4,00152 Roma, Italy
Fr J Nyika, Ushaw College, Durham DH7 9RH, UK
Fr F Thomann, M'pilo Central Hospital, Box 2096, Bulawayo.
Tel: 72011 — Ext-317.

CONVENTS

Regina Mundi Convent: PB 9022, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 7100.
Holy Cross Sisters Novitiate: PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 251529.
SJI Sisters Motherhouse/Novitiate: PB 7001, Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Umvuma 093-22.
Shingirirai Convent: Box M24, Chikato, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2488.
Rutendo Convent: Village II, Stand 5476, Mkoba, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 50145.
Nashville Convent: 10 Oriel Crescent, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 51439.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Missionary Society of Bethlehem Brothers SMB: working in the Diocese.

SCHOOLS

Primary School: Que Que Road, Box 622, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 464, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 10, Mkoba, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9069, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9069, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 7001, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 3, Chikato, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: Ft Victoria 3235.
Secondary School: PB 7006, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: Gutu 0-1431.
Primary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: Box 249, Que Que, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 203, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 7020, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9024, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.

HOSPITALS

Driefontein Sanatorium General Hospital: PB 7017, Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Umvuma 093-14.
Muvonde General Hospital: Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Umvuma 09329/1.
Cath. Hospital & Nurse Training: PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Musiso Hospital: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: Zaka 0-1313.
St Theresa's Hospital & Nurse Training: PB 7015, Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Chatsworth 0-0512.

GWELO. St Theresa's Cathedral 1900
7th Street, Box 67, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 3121.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.
Nashville Convent.

GWELO.
Bishop's House, Box 622, Gwelo. Tel: 154/7127. Rail: Gwelo.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sunday: Ruwere, St Gabriel, St Pius.
Institutions:
Primary Day School,
Regina Mundi Convent,
Secondary School, Bag 9024, Gwelo.

ASCOT. St Michael's 1963
Box 464, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3345.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

BANGALA. Catholic Church 1967
P/B 9179, Fort Victoria, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 28921 Triangle.
Institutions:
Temporarily Served from Triangle.

BEITBRIDGE. Catholic Church 1969
Box 84, Beitbridge, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 301.
Outstations:
Nuanetsi, Rutenga.

BEREJENA. Our Lady of Peace 1956
P/B 9060, Fort Victoria, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 139/317313.
Outstations:
Mupagamure, Chomuruvati, Mhosva, Madya, Rungai, Paradza, Maramba, Masinire, Tawanda, Mandiwa, Vundembe.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School;
Secondary School (Boys & Girls).
Clinic;
Ngundu Catholic Centre — Outstations Dare, Mutoti, Runesu, Magomo.

BONDOLFI. St Peter 1951
PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 241521 (Ft. Vict)
Outstations:
Mandini, St Martin, St Simon, Ngomahuru, Charumbira, Nandara, St Damian, Chatikobo.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters — Novitiate;
Primary Day & Boarding School;
Leatherwork Course;
T3 Teacher Training (Boys & Girls).

CHIBI.
Chibi Catholic Centre, P/B 515, Chibi, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.

CHINYUNA. St Pius 1963
PB 7014, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Shashe, Mawaré, Muzhwe.

CHIREDZI. Good Shepherd 1964
Box 35, Chiredzi, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 273.
Outstations:
St Augustine's Hall, Hippo Valley, Sangwe Reserve, Jekero, Muteo, Mukwasine Estate, Rukope, Ruware, Gozonya.

DRIEFONTEIN. St Peter Claver 1906
PB 7001, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 0-9311 Umvuma. Rail: Nyombe Siding.
Outstations:
St Bede, Umvuma, Location Umvuma, Lalapanzi, Matende, Fairfield, St Britto
Institutions:
Primary & Day School. Homecraft Course. Art School. Regional House — SMB. Novitiate SJI Sisters.
Sanatorium/Hospital.

FORT VICTORIA. St Peter & Paul 1892
Box 90, Fort Victoria, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2956.

Don Bosco Macheke 1945
Box M3, Chikato, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2377 Fort Victoria.
Outstations:
Coronation Mine, St Peter's Farm, Zimuto Police Camp.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.
Shingirirai Convent.

GOKOMERE. St Patrick 1898
PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 2519-12 Fort Victoria.

Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School. Homecraft Course. Secondary School (Boys & Girls). Clinic. Gokomere Training Centre Tel: 2519-21.
St Stanislaus, Fatima, Gonamombe, Godzonge, St Francis.

GWELO. St Luke-Rugare 1980.
PO Box MK, Mkoba, Gwelo, Zimbabwe
Rail: Gwelo. Bus: Mkoba.
Outstations:
Makepesi — Lower Gwelo.
Institutions:
Rutendo Convent.

GWELO. Uganda Martyrs 1962
Chikwingwizha Seminary, PB 9050, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 154/231121.
Rail: Guinea Fowl. Bus: Selukwe.
Institutions:
Secondary School.

HAMA. St Joseph 1913
PB 7020, Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Rail: Nyombe Siding.
Outstations:
Nyautongi, Vudzi, Rupepwe, Govere, Mavaire, Mutya.
Institutions:
Junior Secondary Schl (Boys & Girls). St Theresa's Hospital & Nurse Training.

HOLY CROSS. 1914
PB 7006, Umvuma. Tel: 0-0123 Chatsworth. Rail: Nyombe Siding.
Outstations:
Chaka, Muwani, Rutunga, Muzeza, Mazvimba, St Patrick, Makanya.
Institutions:
Secondary School (Boys & Girls). Clinic.

MAPIRAVANA.
PB 7006, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Nhomboka.

MASHABA. 1956
Catholic Centre, Box 60, Mashaba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 135/303.
Outstations:
King's Mine, Gaths' Mine, Boss Mine, Temeraire.

MADANGOMBE.
c/o Box 60, Mashaba, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Gondo, Gamwa, Watungwa.

MATIBI. St Ambrose 1962
PB 623, Shabani, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Chomuvyu, Boland, Ingesi, Murawi, Negari, Neshuro, Mushava, Chimbudzi, Furidzi.
Institutions:
Homecraft School. Clinic.

MKOBA. St Paul's 1964
Box 10, Mkoba, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 50103.
Outstations:
Somabula, Vungu.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

MUKARO. St Nicholas 1954
Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1420 Gutu. Rail: Chatsworth.
Outstations:
Cheninga, Majada, Maregedze, St Joseph, Vunjere, Muchena, Bakuri, Mawere.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School. Homecraft Course. Clinic. Secondary School (Girls). Rupiri: St Gabriel 1941

MUTERO.
PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 04313 Gutu.
Outstations:
Makura, Basera, Ndawi, Chenyika, Masinire, Tandara, Vunganai, Shumbanhete, Mutambara.
Institutions:
Primary Day School. Secondary School (Boys & Girls). Clinic.

MUTUZUKWE. Don Bosco 1965
PB 623, Shabani, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Pamire, Langen, Vanguard, Fichani, Belingwe.
Institutions:
Temporarily Served from Matibi.

MWOYO MUSANDE.
PB 7018, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Mhende, Guramatunhu.

QUE QUE. Loreto 1944
PB 9024, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00820
Rail: Que Que. Bus: Loreto.
Outstations:
Fatima, St Dominic, St Elizabeth, St Martin.
Institutions:
Secondary School & Primary Day Schl PB 9024, Gwelo.

QUE QUE. St Edward the Confessor 1934
Burma Road, Box 273, Que Que, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2146.
Outstations:
Amaveni, Mbizo, Umniati, Gaika, Mlezu, Rhodesdale, Skipper Mine, Sherwood.
Institutions:
Shungu School. Sec. School (Boys).

REDCLIFF. St Paul's 1973
Box 64, Redcliff, Zimbabwe. Tel: 68890 Que Que.
Outstations:
Torwood, Zisco, St John School, Rutendo.

SELUKWE. Immaculate Conception 1964
Box 40, Selukwe, Zimbabwe. Tel: 392.
Outstations:
Peak Mine, Railway Block.

SELUKWE. St Pius Donga 1978
Box 109, Selukwe, Zimbabwe. Tel: 152/45413. Rail: Selukwe. Bus: Donga.
Outstations:
St Peter's — Gamana, St Raphael's — Chikato, St Theresa — Tana, St Luke — Muparuri, Mukaratigwa, St Charles.

SENGA. St Mary's 1963
Box 779, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 4016.
Institutions:
Mambo Press; Mambo Press Bookshop; Fletcher High School.

SERIMA. Our Lady Help of Christians 1948
Box 42, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-0330.
Outstations:
Matizha, Trafalgar, Chatsworth.
Institutions:
Secondary School (Boys & Girls). Clinic.

SHABANI. St Joseph 1949
Box 123, Shabani, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2466.
Outstations:
Shabani Mine, Chidyamakono, Masviwa, St Verena, Madzivadondo.

SILOBELA. St Alois 1970
Exchange Block, PB 9032, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Ruya, St Xavier, St Michael, St Mary's Chiramba, Mukuhlani, Muhlanda.

SILVEIRA. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1931
PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-2531 Bikita.
Outstations:
Mupamavonde, Mativore, Nyika, Mudzami, Ngorima, Bikita Minerals, Beardmore Mine.
Institutions:
Homecraft Course. Hospital & Nurse Training. Secondary School (Boys).

TRIANGLE. Catholic Church 1965
Box 85, Triangle, Zimbabwe. Tel: 268.
Outstations:
Makambe, Gurungweni, Chanyena, Mpapa, Mtilikwe, Gibbs, Dunuza.

ZAKA. St Anthony 1949
PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1333 Zaka.
Outstations:
Chivamba, Danda, Makonese, Bumure, Chikati, Muroi, Gunguwo, Cherechere, Mandyoro, Tovani, Maraire, Panganai, Masarawa, Chinyaradza, Chivata, Chipinda, Ndanga Hospital, Govere, Muchechetere, Vhudzi, Chiredzi.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School. Secondary School (Boys & Girls). Musiso Hospital.

ZHOMBE. St Martin de Porres 1964
PB 8035, Que Que, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-0303 Que Que.
Outstations:
Donjane, Senkwasi, Mbondiya, Samambwa, Seshauke.
Institutions:
St Kizito. Outstations: Empress Mine, Tuzunde, Kasawi, Chewechewe, St Paul

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Achermann A	Holy Cross
Baettig P	Triangle
Baur E	Bondolfi
Bernet J	Mwoyo Musande
Bhasera M	Mkoba
Bilgerig N	Holy Cross
Boehi B	Shabani
Camenzind F	Berejena
Chiginya T (Rt Rev Bishop)	Bishop's House
Chinembiri Ch.	Redcliff
Dietsche H	Ascot
Faessler Ch.	Gokomere
Fischer A	Gwelo/Uganda Martyrs
Fischer J	Driefontein
Frey E	
Fuerer B	Gokomere
Galvin P	Selukwe
Geisser J	Berejena
Gianini F	Hama
Goriwoto W	Que Que
Graf A	Bondolfi
Greber J	Hama
Gwatiringa A	Gokomere
Haag J	Zaka
Haene A, Rt Rev Bishop (Retired)	Driefontein
Huber J	Gokomere
Hubmann O	Mukaro
Hug J	Zhombe

Hummel J	Gwelo/Uganda Martyrs
Imstepf G	Berejena
Inauen B	
Ineichen X	Chiredzi
Inglin X	Bishop's House
Jakata T (Study leave)	
Kaufmann W	Mutero
Keller J	Matibi
Kilchmann J	Silveira
Kuehne S	Chibi
Lenherr J	Driefontein
Loher P	Fort Victoria
Mabiza D	Study leave
Machona S	Zhombe
Makonese I	Mukaro
Mandaza T	Zaka
Mapfumo A	Silveira
Marimi P	Bondolfi
Marimazhira X	Gokomere
Mashoko M	Selukwe
Mashonganyika C	Bishop's House
Mavima K	Serima
Michlig J	Zaka
Monico D	Que Que
Mueller F	Silveira
Munyongani X	Silobela
Mutasa C	Chinyuna
Nyatsanza W	Matibi
Nyika J	Gwelo/Uganda Martyrs

Odermatt J	Mukaro
Peng P	Holy Cross
Plangger A	,Senga
Reichmuth F	Madangombe
Rimle M	Shabani
Rubaya R	Chiredzi
Ruegg O	Cathedral
Schoenenberger J	Cathedral
Schuler Ch.	
Stocker A	Mukaro
Stocker J	Beitbridge
Stoffel Alex	Gwelo/St Luke
Stoffel Armand	Serima
Stoffel C	Driefontein
Stoffel H	Que Que/Loreto
Urayai A	
Weber J	Silobela
Vushe N	Mutero
Werder R	Zaka
Werlen J	Senga
Wey A	Holy Cross
Wicki A	Triangle
Winterhalder J	Silveira
Wuerms A	Driefontein
Wyss A	Driefontein
Wyss J	
Zanetti G	Mashaba
Zuellig P	

DIOCESE OF MUTARE

(FORMERLY UMTALI)

PATRONESS: Our Lady of Mount Carmel

The Prefecture Apostolic of Umtali was erected on 2 February 1953. It is confided to the care of the Carmelite Fathers of the Irish Province. The territory consists of parts divided from the Vicariates of Salisbury and Fort Victoria, and comprises the administrative Province of Manicaland. The civil districts included in the Prefecture are Inyanga, Makoni, Umtali, Melsetter and Chipinga.

On 15th February 1957, the Prefecture was raised to the status of a Diocese.

The Cathedral of the Most Holy Trinity was blessed and opened on 11 July 1971.

Area: 32 202 sq km. Estimated Pop: 800 000. Catholic Pop: 60 000.

Right Reverend

BISHOP ALEXIO CHURU MUCHABAIWA

Priest of the Archdiocese of Harare (Salisbury). Appointed Bishop of Umtali 27 November 1981. Ordained Bishop at Umtali 21 February 1982.
Address: "Drumfad", Box 47, Umtali. Ph: Umtali (120) 62347.

Auxiliary Bishop: Rt Rev Patrick Mumbure Mutume. Nominated 30th March, 1979. Consecrated in Umtali 17th June, 1979.
Address: St Joseph's Mission, Sakubva, Box 43, Umtali, Zimbabwe.

Former Bishop: Rt Rev Bishop D R Lamont, O.Carm, MA. Nominated Bishop 15 February 1957, consecrated 16 June 1957. Retired 5 November 1981. Terenure College, Dublin, Ireland.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev D A Clarke, O.Carm, Box 47, Umtali. Tel: (120) 62347
Regional Superior: V Rev N O'Loan, O.Carm, Carmelite Priory, Box 259, Umtali. Tel: 63413.
Education/Liturgy: Sister Adelaide, Box 47, Umtali.
Director of Catechetics: Sister Thecla, Box 877, Mutare.
CSSD Coordinator: Sister Florence, RSHM, Box 621, Umtali. Tel: (120) 62252.
CSSD Representative: Rev A B Costello, O.Carm, PB 7204, Umtali.
Integral Development: Sister Florence, Box 877, Mutare.
Vocations Director: Rt Rev P Mutume, Box 47, Umtali. Tel: (120) 62347.
Administrator Cathedral: Very Rev Peter Toner, O.Carm, Box 621, Umtali. Tel: (120) 63413.
General Secretary: Miss M Leahy, Box 47, Umtali.

DEANERIES / DEANS

Umtali Deanery: Umtali, Honde.
Dean: V Rev D A Clarke, Box 47, Umtali.

Makoni Deanery: Makoni TTL, Chiduku, Rusape, St Barbara's, Triashill, Umfeseri, Tanda TTL.
Dean: Box 128, Rusape.

Northern Deanery: Katerere, Mount Melleray, Nyamaropa.
Dean: Rev E Mukuwapasi, Avila Mission, PB 9, Inyanga.

Southern Deanery: Mandidzudzure, Maranke, Nyanyadzi, Chisumbanje.
Dean: St Charles Lwanga Seminary, PB M7204, Umtali.

SEMINARY

St Charles Lwanga Minor Seminary: PB 7204, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mandidzudzure 00430.

CONVENTS

St Joseph's Convent: 112 3rd Street, Umtali, Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 62799.
Carmelite Novitiate (HLMC): Box 3110, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60910.
Franciscan Convent: 42 Park Road, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Carmelite Sisters: 42a Park Road, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Handmaids of Our Lady of Mount Carmel: Kriste Mambo Convent, PB 8021, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: 58312.
Carmelite Priory: 11 3rd Street, Umtali, Box 259, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 63413.
Mount Carmel Centre: Centre for on going formation of HLMC Sisters, Box 877 Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61863.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Inyanga Sec. School, PB 2006, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21826.

SCHOOLS

St Joseph Primary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Secondary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60228.
Kriste Mambo Sec School: PB 8095. Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 58324/6.
Mt Melleray Primary School: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Primary School: PB 8022, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: 22825.
St Jude Primary School: Box 80, Inyazura, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66.
St Therese Secondary School & Primary School: PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Inyanga Marist Brothers Sec. School: PB 2006, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21826.
St Benedict Secondary School: Box 128, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Kilian's Secondary & Primary School: PB 8050, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Triashill Primary School: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Barbara Primary School: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Columba Secondary & Primary School: PB 7679, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Avila Primary School: PB 2009, Inyanga, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Regina Coeli Secondary School: PB 4, Juliasdale, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Primary School: Box 230, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe.
St Patrick's Secondary & Primary School: PB 7303, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Charles Seminary: PB 7204, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Andrew's Primary School: PB 7035, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Dominic's Secondary School: Box 672, Umtali, Zimbabwe.

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's TB Hospital: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60910.
Catholic Hospital: PB 7035, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Mt Melleray Hospital: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Triashill Hospital: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Hospital: Box 230, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe.
St Michael's Hospital: PB 2068, Headlands, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Therese Hospital: PB 8023, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Barbara Hospital: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Avila Hospital: PB 2009, Inyanga, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Regina Coeli Hospital: PB 4, Juliasdale, Umtali, Zimbabwe.

UMTALI. Cathedral of the Most Holy Trinity 1898
Milner Ave, Fifth Str, Box 621, Umtali Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 63413.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.15, 15.00.
Outstations:
Florida: 08.00.
Institutions:
Mount Carmel Centre: Box 877, Umtali. Tel: (120) 61863.
Centre for on-going Formation of HLMC Sisters, St Dominic's Sec. Schl.
Carmelite Priory.
Franciscan Convent.
Carmelite Sisters (HLMC).

CHIDUKU. St Therese
PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 40512.
Outstations:
St Ambrose, St Paul, St Daniel, St Francis, St Lawrence, St Rita, St Cassian, St Patrick, Mt Olivet, Nyemba, Nyakurumwe.
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters. Secondary School.
Primary Day School.
Clinic.

CHISUMBANJE. St Peter 1961
PB 2031, Chipinga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 32929 Chiredzi.
Outstations:
Villages: Middle Sabi, Rimayi, Chisumbanje, Takawira, Mabiza.
Institutions:
Primary School. Hospital.
Carmelite Sisters.

HONDE. St Columba's 1960
BP 7679, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: (129) 26815 Juliusdale.
Outstations:
Aberfoyle, St Bridget, St James, St Elias, Loreto, St Simon, St Paul, St Kizito, Eastern Highlands Estate No. 5, Chikomba.
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters.
Primary & Secondary Schools.

KATERERE. Avila 1953
PB 2009, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Rail: Inyanga.
Outstations:
St John Nyamuedza, St Francis, St Ita Nyambizi, St Peter, Thomas Mangezi, St Simon Mukunza, Kriste Mambo Mazarura, St Michael, Sancta Maria Kazozo, St Ambrose Kaitano.
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters. Primary School.
Clinic.

MAKONI. St Kilian 1948
PB 8050, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 41223.
Outstations:
St Monica, St Cosmas, St Xavier, St James, St Elizabeth, St Peter, St John, St Joseph, Sancta Maria.
Institutions:
Primary & Secondary Schools.

MANDIDZUDZURE. St Charles Lwanga Seminary 1962. (Formerly Melsetter)
Serving the Archdiocese of Salisbury The Diocese of Umtali & The Prefecture of Sinoia. PB 7204, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mandidzudzure 00430. Rail: Umtali.
Outstations:
Melsetter Village & Location; Chipinga Village & Location; Makwe; Silverstreams; Tilbury; Charleswood; Cashel; Orange Grove; Gwendingwe; Charter.
Institutions:
Minor Seminary, Carmelite Sisters,
Sisters of Charity,
Marymount Sisters.

MANYIKA. St Barbara
PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 58315/58319.
Outstations:
Bethania, Mudzindiko, St Robert, Sambaza, St Ignatius, Mupatsi, Fatima, Tadyamandu, Good Shepherd Juliusdale.
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters. Primary School.
Clinic.

MARANKE. St Andrew 1960
PB 7035, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: 01341 Odzi.
Outstations:
St Donald Chiudzwa, St James Mangato, Weundumba, Kanimini, St Thomas Mambo, Muangirwa, St Peter Claver, Odzi, Mafaranyika, Zenzeni, Mushunje.
Institutions:
Hospital. Primary School.

MOUNT MELLERAY
PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21825 / 21821.
Outstations:
St Anna, St Patrick, St Michael, St Joseph, St Paul, St Anthony, St Pio, St Thomas, Rhodes Hall, Mangandoza, St Catherine's.
Institutions:
Upper Primary School. Hospital.
Inyanga Secondary (Marist Bros.).
Sisters of Charity.

NYAMAROPA. Regina Coeli 1955
PB 4, Juliusdale, Zimbabwe. Rail: RMS Troutbeck Halt.
Outstations:
St Mary, St Carmel, St Therese, St Ignatius, St Elias.
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters. Hospital. Secondary School.

NYANYADZI. St Patrick 1963
PB 7303 C, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2031 Cashel.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations:
Ratelhoek, Jersey, New Year's Gift,
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters, Primary & Secondary Schools.

RUSAPE. St Simon Stock 1951
Box 128, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 428.
Outstations:
St Michael Membaware, Padua, Chatindo, Ziweya, Musengeiwa, Inyati 1, Inyati 2, Rukweza, Dzvairo, Bvumbe, Chikwai, Mutyakurewa, Gwangwadza, Manyora, Farms.
Institutions:
Primary Schools: St Joseph; St Jude.
Carmelite Sisters.

SAKUBVA. St Joseph's Mission 1959
Box 43, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60909.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00.
Outstations:
Mutasa, Penhalonga, Dangamvura, Mambondiani, Zimunya, Umtali Prison, Umtali Teachers' College.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Convent; Carmelite Noviciate (HLMC); St Joseph's TB Hospital; St Joseph's School: Primary Day & Secondary School for Girls; St Anne's Homecraft School.

TANDA. St Michael 1969
PB 2068, Headlands, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
St Joseph Dewe, St George Kufa, St Patrick Chijoto, St Gerard Murindashaka, St Francis Marume, Mayo Ranch, Whitewater Farm Inyati, Nyahowe School, Chirowamango, Mbariro, Forindo, Chikowe.
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters. Clinic.
Clinic.

TRIASHILL. 1908
PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 58325/58322.
Outstations:
Nicholas, St Joachim, St Michael, St Martin, St Francis, Wallace Farm.
Institutions:
Hospital, Carmelite Sisters, Primary School, Kristemambo Secondary School, Kristemambo Convent.

UMFESERI. St Benedict 1913
Macheke, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-0612.
Rail: Umfeseri.
Outstations:
Sacred Heart Chingozi, St Peter Muparuru, St Thomas, Manhuwa, Mt Carmel Headlands, Kaori Farm, Muchakata (Weya).
Institutions:
Secondary (Day) School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Carruth J A, OSB	Mandidzudzure
Chimhungwe M, Dioc.	Triashill
Chiwara P, Dioc.	Mount Melleray
Clarke D A, O.Carm	(Bishop's House)
Collier C A, O.Carm	Rusape
Collier C P, O.Carm	
Costello A B, O.Carm	Mandidzudzure
Doyle J, O.Carm	Mandidzudzure
Feeley P, O. Carm	Tanda
Fives T, O.Carm	Mandidzudzure
Hender M, O.Carm	Honde
Kennedy F, O.Carm	Sakubva
Kenny M B, O.Carm	Manyika
Kiernan, B, O.Carm	Sakubva
Lynch J L, O.Carm	Chiduku
Marimanzi P C, O.Carm	Sakubva
Martins A R, PMS	Cathedral
Meagher P G, O.Carm	Mandidzudzure
Mhonda I, Dioc.	
Muchabaiwa A C, Rt Rev Bishop	Umtali
Mukuwapasi E, Dioc	Katerere
Murphy S, O.Carm	(Bishop's House)
Musakwa R	Chiduku
Mutume P, Rt Rev Bishop	Sakubva
M'zungu M, Dioc.	Tanda
Neville J V, O.Carm	
O Loan N, O.Carm	Carmelite Priory
O'Regan M W, O.Carm	Nyamaropa
Power T, O.Carm.	
Sakarombe A, Dioc.	Chisumbanje
Toner P, O.Carm	Cathedral
Vinyu A, Dioc.	Umfeseri

DIOCESE OF WANKIE

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Conception

The Prefecture of Wankie was erected on June 29, 1953 and confided to the care of the Fathers of the Spanish Mission Institute (SMI). On 1 March 1963, the Prefecture became the Diocese of Wankie.

The Diocese is comprised of the civil districts of Binga (formerly part of the Salisbury Vicariate) and Wankie together with that part of Shangani which lies between the Kana and Shangani Rivers, both of which territories had been part of the Bulawayo Vicariate. Wankie Diocese is bounded on the North by the Zambezi; on the West by Botswana; on the East by the civil districts of Urungwe, Hartley, Gwelo, Shangani south of Shangani River, and Nyamandhlovu.

Area: 69 427 sq km. Pop: 753 700. Cath: 38 031 Catechumens: 1 864.

Right Reverend
BISHOP IGNATIUS PRIETO, SMI

Appointed first Bishop of Wankie, 1 March 1963. Consecrated 28 April 1963. Enthroned, 7 July 1963.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 25, Wankie (Ph: 263, Wankie).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General and Treasurer: Very Rev Matthias G Ruiz, Box 25, Wankie.
Diocesan Secretary: M G Ruiz, Box 25, Wankie. Tel: 263.
Regional Superior: Edward Garcia, Box 78, Victoria Falls.
Diocesan Councillors: J Mkwebu, A Floro.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Liturgy: Rev R Ndlovu
Catechetics: Rev A Becerril
Prop. of Faith: Rev J Garcia
Legion of Mary: Rev A Alapont
Lay Apostolate: Rev A Becerril
Ecumenism: Rev R Garres
Education Secretary: Rev M G Ruiz
Social Welfare: Rev Sr Martha
Public Relations: Rev J Garcia-Gonzalez

SEMINARY

Minor Seminary: Box 16, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00331.

CONVENTS

Convent of the Annunciation: c/o Wankie Colliery Hospital, Wankie, Zimbabwe. PO Box 51, Wankie. Tel: 280.
Daughters of Calvary: Delegation House/Novitiate, c/o Box 16, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00322.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Box 13, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00520.

SCHOOLS

Marist Brothers College: Box 13, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 25, Gokwe, Zimbabwe.
Upper Primary School: Box 38, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Kamativi, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Kana via Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB DT 5785, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB WK 5943, Wankie, Zimbabwe.
Nursing School: Franciscan Sisters, Box 51, Wankie, Zimbabwe.

BINGA. St John Vianney 1960
PB 5940, Wankie, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Matandazulu, Syachilaba, Pashu, Lubu, Mulindi, Musenampongo, Karungwizi, Nagangara, Chinonge.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

DETT. St Francis Xavier 1961
Box 38, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 39.
Outstations:
Wankie Game Reserve (Main Camp & Ell Mine), St Anthony, Makwandara, St Francis, Ndangababi, Sacred Heart, Lambo, Sianyanga, St Theresa, Mabale, St Anne, Tsbezho, Regina Pacis, Dopota, Lutope, St Patrick.
Institutions:
Upper Primary School; Minor Seminary, Box 16, Dett Tel 00331; Marist Bros School; Delegation House/ Novitiate; Daughters of Calvary.

GATOOMA. St Joseph 1966
PB 726, Gatooma, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Muzoro Wenzou, Nyamahwawo, Swibe, Mutehwe, Nyamazengwe, Nyatso, Goredema, Chinyenyetu, Ungwe, Marowa, Mupawa, Mudzongwe, Chilimanzi.
Institutions:
African Day School.

GOKWE. St Dominic 1962
Box 25, Gokwe, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Sampakaruma, Mashama, Madzivazvido, Hutshu.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School.

GOKWE. Uganda Martyrs 1969
Box 5, Gokwe, Zimbabwe. Tel: 02020. Rail: Que Que.
Outstations:
Rumuma, Mafumo, Mhalazi, Chiwurai, Gracel, Manyepa, Nongo, Miti.

KAMATIVI. St Theresa 1960
PO Kamativi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8, Dett.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

KANA. Our Lady of Carmel 1953
PB 5859, Nkai, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Bozane, Mangwisi, Seshanke, Ngenu-Ngenu, Silideni, Somakandana, Ingwalati, Mahachi, Nyage, Dzvenzve, Dzuke, Magezera, Lukukwe, Mbungu, Kambe, Mkoba.
Institutions:
Primary Day School; Hospital.

Bopoma Mission 1970.
Served from Kana Mission.
Outstations:
Mateta, Kadziramivanda, Gawa, Chiweshe, Seven, Ngomeni, Chehanga, Nguruve, Choto, Jiri, Mutende, Chirevereve, Blue Gum Area.

LUPANE. Mary Immaculate 1967
C/o PB R 5311, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.

LUPANE. St Cecilia 1954
C/o PB R 5311, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Lupaka, Bengale, Sobendle, St Clara, St John Fischer, St Joseph, Dandanda, Guga, Lubimbi, Mswele, Mkomazana, Tiki, Masebebe, St Ignatius, Bimba.

LWENDULU. St Ignatius 1959
Box 25, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 149/ 8732. Rail: Wankie.

VICTORIA FALLS. Our Lady of Peace 1966
Box 78, Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe. Tel: 140/208. Rail: Victoria Falls.
Outstations:
Airport, Lupinyu, Zambezi Camp, Jembwe, Chisuma, Monde, Sidobe, Sizinoa.

WANKIE. Holy Family 1951
Box 25, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 149/ 263.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Institutions:
Convent of the Annunciation (FMDM) Wankie Colliery Hospital.

WANKIE. St Mary 1935
Box 89, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 715-24 Wankie. Rail: Wankie.
Outstations:
Lusece, Nekabandama Iyantwe, Lambo.
Institutions:
Clinic.

WANKIE. St Peter & Paul 1953
Box 12, Madumabisa, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8732. Rail: Thomson-Junction (Wankie).
Outstations:
Makwika (St Joseph).

WANKIE. Sacred Heart 1958.
PB WK 5943, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: (140) 30520 Victoria Falls. Rail: Wankie.
Outstations:
Milonga, Kanywambizi, Matetsi Station, Mununa, Sikumbi, Jambezi, Chikwakwa, Sikanda, Kubi, Gavu, Mhotsha.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Alapont A, SMI	Sts Peter & Paul/ Wankie
Alarcia J J, SMI	Dett
Anton A, SMI	(app. outside Dioc.)
Arnaldos A, SMI	Nkai
del Barrio J, SMI	Binga
del Barrio T, SMI	Victoria Falls
Becerril A, SMI	Nkai
Benito I	St Dominic Gokwe
Carrillo A, SMI	St Joseph/Gatooma
del Castillo F, SMI	
Chinhengo A	Binga
Culebras J, SMI	Dett
Farina H, SMI	Harare
Floro A SMI	Uganda Martyrs/Gokwe
Garcia E, SMI	Sacred Heart/Wankie
Garcia J, SMI	
Garres R, SMI	St Joseph/Gatooma
Gomis J	St Dominic/Gokwe
Gumbo M, Dioc.	Study leave
Mkwebu J, Dioc.	Study leave
Moreno A, SMI	Sacred Heart/Wankie
Ndlovu R,	Uganda Martyrs/Gokwe
Planells J, SMI	Kamativi
Prieto I, SMI, Rt Rev Bishop	Wankie
Rossi L, SMI	
Ruiz J L, SMI	St Mary/Wankie
Ruiz M G, SMI	
Rumhuma M,	Mary Imm./Lupane
Trujillo A, SMI	St Cecilia/Lupane
Villescas J, SMI	

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURE — MALAWI

His Excellency the Most Reverend

GEORGE ZUR

Apostolic Pro-Nuncio

Postal Address: Box 31445, Lusaka, Zambia
Residence: Apostolic Nunciature, Brentwood Drive-East, Lusaka
Telegrams: "Nuntius", Lusaka. Telephone: 50786 (Lusaka)

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCE OF MALAWI

Chairman of the Conference: Rt Rev Bishop M A Chimole
Postal Address: Box 115, Zomba, Malawi. Telephone: 2861 (Zomba)

Catholic Secretariat of Malawi
P.O. Box 5368, Limbe
Secretary-General: Rev Fr T Kabango
Telephone: 650866 (Blantyre)

HIERARCHY OF MALAWI

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLANTYRE: Most Rev Archbishop J Chiona, Box 385, Blantyre. Tel: (Private) Blantyre 633516.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 385, Blantyre. Tel: (Office) Blantyre 633905.
Area: 3,537 Sq. Ml. Total Pop: 1,505,000 Catholics: 420, 131.

DIOCESE OF CHIKWAWA: Rt Rev Bishop F E Mkhori, Box 14, Chiromo.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 14, Chiromo.
Area: 2,964 Sq. Ml Tot. Pop.: 489,770 Cath. Pop.: 73,939.

DIOCESE OF DEDZA: Rt Rev Bishop C Chitsulo, DD, Box 80, Dedza. Tel: Dedza 220247/220233.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 80, Dedza. Tel: Dedza 220 233.
Area: 2,900 Sq. Ml. Catholic Pop: 183,098.

DIOCESE OF LILONGWE: Rt Rev Bishop M A Chimole, DD, Box 33, Lilongwe. Tel: 720 038.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 33, Lilongwe. Tel: Lilongwe 720 040.
Area: 12,000 Sq. Ml. Tot. Pop.: 1,440,368 Cath. Pop.: 257,179

DIOCESE OF MANGOCHI: Rt Rev Bishop A Assolari, SMM, Box 44, Mangochi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 44, Mangochi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.
Area: 4,436 Sq. Ml. Estimated Pop: 700,000 Cath. Pop: 83,100.

DIOCESE OF MZUZU: Rt Rev Bishop J L Jobidon, WF, DD, Box 2, Mzuzu. Telephone: Mzuzu 332222/332342.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 2, Mzuzu. Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.
Area: 12,000 Sq. Ml. Tot. Pop: 704,000 Cath. Pop: 70,600.

DIOCESE OF ZOMBA: Rt Rev Bishop A Chamgwera, Box 115, Zomba. Tele: Zomba 2861.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 115, Zomba. Tel: Zomba 2861.
Area: 1,360 Sq. Ml. Tot. Pop: 528,693 Cath. Pop: 126 986.

CONVENTS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
- St James Convent, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi.
- St Maria Goretti, Box 5604, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651555.
- St Felix Convent, Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
- Box 127, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: Mulanje 465269.
- P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.
- Mwanga Health Centre, Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
- Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
- Namulenga Convent, Box 15, Mulanje, Malawi.
- Neno Convent, P.O. Neno, Malawi.
- P.O. Chisombezi, Malawi.
- Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
- Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi.
- Maryview Generalate House, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519.
- Maryview Novitiate, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519.
- Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 631540.

Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe", Box 972, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 634886.
Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis", Box 683, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633215.
Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris", Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633458.
Sisters of Our Lady "Jacaranda House", Box 5682, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650697.
Daughters of Wisdom:
- Provincial House, Box 5685, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650943.
- Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651108.
- Mlambe Hospital, Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
- Box 5505, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.

Medical Mission Sisters:
- Box 387, Blantyre, Malawi.
- Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi. Tel: Phalombe 46579.

Sisters of Divine Providence: Box 5224, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650565.
Assumption Sisters: Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

CHIKWAWA DIOCESE

Sisters of Divine Providence: Muona Convent, Box 14, Chiromo.
Medical Mission Sisters: Nchalo Hospital, Box 68, Nchalo.
Sisters of Our Lady: Bangula Convent, Box 26, Chiromo.
Sisters of Charity: Nsanje Convent, Box 2, Nsanje.
Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary: Chikwawa Convent, Box 22, Chikwawa.
Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary: Molere Convent, Box 9, Makwasa.

DEDZA DIOCESE

White Sisters:
- Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
- Box 77, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 220381.
- P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
- P.O. Mtakataka, Malawi.

African Sisters:
- Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
- P.A. Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.

Presentation Sisters:
- Box 80, Dedza, Malawi.
- P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
- PO Box 10, Chipoka, Salima, Malawi.

Carmelite Sisters: P.O. Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Medical Mission Sisters: P.A. Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
Teresian Sisters: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
- Box 81, Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.
- Box 44, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
- Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.

Dominican Sisters: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

LILONGWE DIOCESE

Teresian Sisters:
  Box 7, Kasungu, Malawi.
  Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.
  Box 75, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.
  Box 477, Lilongwe 1, Malawi, Generalate. Tel: 2374.
  Noviciate & Postulate, P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.
  P.A. Nambuma, Malawi.
  Box 4, Ntchisi, Malawi.
Grey Nuns:
  P.O. Tembwe, Malawi.
  Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.
  Box 32, Mchinji, Malawi — Noviciate.
White Sisters:
  Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.
  Box 121, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.
  Box 7, Kawale, Lilongwe 2, Malawi.
  P.O. Mponera/Madisi, Malawi.
  P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.
Carmelite Sisters:
  P.A. Kaphiri, Malawi.
  (3rd Order) P.O. Mponera/Madisi, Malawi.
  (3rd Order) Box 37, Namitete, Malawi. Tel: Lilongwe 0413.
Poor Clares (Colettine): Box 110, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.

MANGOCHI DIOCESE

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
  St Peter's Parish Utale, P.A. Nkaya, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.
  St Theresa's Parish Utale, P.A. Nkaya, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.
  St Bernadeta Parish, Box 44, Balaka, Malawi.
  St Louis Parish, P.A. Mpiri, P.O. Ntaja, Malawi.
Canossian Sisters: Box 62, Balaka, Malawi.
Canossion Sisters: Box 86, Mangochi, Malawi.
Sisters of the Divine Providence: Box 108, Mangochi, Malawi.
Sacramentine Sisters: Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi.
Sacramentine Sisters: Box 32, Namwera, Malawi.

MZUZU DIOCESE

Rosarian Sisters:
  Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi.
  Box 75, Karonga, Malawi.
  Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
  Box 3, Champira, Malawi.
  Generalate: Box 119, Mzuzu, Malawi.
  P/Bag Chisemphere, Malawi.
  Noviciate & Postulate: Box 15, Rumphi, Malawi.
  PO Box 19, Mzuzu, Malawi.
  PO Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
  Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
  Box 8, Champira, Malawi.
  Box 3, Euthini, Malawi.
  Provincialate: Box 47, Mzimba, Malawi.
  Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
  P/Bag (Sec. School), P.O. Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Medical Missionaries of Mary:
  Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi.
  Box 9, Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
White Sisters: PO Box 40, P.O. Chisemphere, Malawi.

ZOMBA DIOCESE

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
  Matiya Convent, Box 160, Zomba, Malawi.
  Pirimiti Convent, Box 120, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 2626.
  St Joseph's Convent, Box 106, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2446.
  Nankhunda Convent, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541.
  St Clare's Convent, Box 22, Magomero, Malawi.
Daughters of Wisdom:
  Thondwe Convent, Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 217.
Montfort Sisters:
  Mayaka Convent, Box 111, Mayaka, Zomba, Malawi.
  St Mary's Convent, Box 149, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2902.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Mlambe Hospital: Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
Mwanga Health Centre: Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
St Joseph's Hospital: Box 5505, Limbe Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.
Phalombe Hospital: Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi.
Namulenga Health Centre: Box 15, Thuchila, Malawi.
Sukasanje Clinic: P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza, Malawi.
Neno Clinic: Box 2, Neno, Malawi.
St Joseph's Clinic: Mitengo, Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

MANGOCHI DIOCESE

Sr Martha Hospital: Box 50, Namwera, Malawi. Tel: 0-2931.
Utale Leprosary: P/A Nkaya, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.
Nankhwali Health Unit: PO Box 50, Monkey Bay.
Koche H.U.: PO Box 86, Mangochi.
Katema H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.
Mase H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.
Namalaka H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.
Saiti Masungu H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.
Mpiri Hospital: P/A Mpiri, PO Ntaja.
Namandanje Maternity Clinic: PO Box 18, Ntaja.
Nsanama H.U.: PO Box 41, Ntaja.
Nayuchi H.U.: PO Box 41, Ntaja.
Utale H.U.: P/A Nkaya, PO Balaka.
Kankao H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.
John XXIII Centre for Handicapped: PO Box 42, Balaka.
Phalula H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.
Kapire H.U.: PO Box 43, Balaka.
Ulongwe H.U.: PO Box 12, Ulongwe.

MZUZU DIOCESE

St John's Hospital: Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: 261.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Stella Maris Secondary School: Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633531.
Our Lady of Wisdom School: Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650706.
Providence Secondary School: Box 136, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: 465265.
St Patrick's Boys Secondary School: Box 5450, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
School for the Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Teachers Training College: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
School for the Blind and Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Pius XII Junior Seminary: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Mwanza Full Primary School: Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.

MZUZU DIOCESE

Chaminade Secondary School: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.
Marymount Girls Secondary School: Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School: P.O. Chisemphere via Kasungu, Malawi.
Nkhata Bay Secondary School: P.O. Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Mzuzu Technical School: P.O. Box 32, Mzuzu, Malawi.
St John Bosco Sec. School: Box 7, Champira, Malawi.

DEDZA DIOCESE

Mtendere Juniorate: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 0-5522.
Mtendere Secondary School: Address as above. Tel: 0-5521.
Mtendere Catechetical Training Centre: Address as above.
Kasina Pre-Seminary: Box 48, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
St Joseph TTC: Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
St Kizito Seminary: P.A. Malilane, Dedza, Malawi.

ZOMBA DIOCESE

Zomba Catholic Secondary School: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi.
Tel: 2660. Residence: 2802.
Thondwe Preparatory Seminary: St Stanislaus: Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi.
Tel: 250.
Nankhunda Minor Seminary: Child Jesus, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541.
Rector: Rev F Scragg, SMM.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Mary Immaculate Conception:
Box 51074, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211.
Likulezi, Box 51, Phalombe, Malawi.
Brothers Oblates of the Holy Family: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
Marianist Brothers: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.
Marist Brothers: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Marist Brothers: Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.
Marist Brothers: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2660.
White Father Brothers in the Diocese of Dedza.

SEMINARIES

Diocesan Minor Seminary: Box 20, Rumphi, Malawi.
Kachebere Major Seminary: Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.
Nankhunda Minor Seminary: Child Jesus, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541.
Rector: Rev F Scragg, SMM.
Pius XII Minor Seminary: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211.
St Kizito Minor Seminary: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
St Paul's Minor Seminary (Junior section), P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.
Thondwe Preparatory Seminary: St Stanislaus, Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi.
Tel: 250. Rector: Rev G Marshall, SMM.
Interdiocesan Major Seminary St Anthony: Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.
Zomba Major Seminary (National Institution): Box 53, Zomba, Malawi.
Tel: 2329/2368. Rector: Rev H Dieters, SMM.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLANTYRE

Suffragan Sees: Chikwawa, Dedza, Lilongwe, Mangochi, Mzuzu, Zomba.

PATRONESS:
Our Lady, Queen of All Hearts

HISTORICAL NOTE: This part of Malawi, originally under the jurisriction of the Vicariate of Nyasa was entrusted in 1897 to the White Fathers Society. On December 3, 1903, the Southern Province and Ntcheu District of the Central Province became Shire Prefecture Apostolic and was entrusted to the Montfort Fathers. The Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate Apostolic on 14th April, 1908.

In 1952, the Northern part of the Shire Vicariate was erected into the Vicariate of Zomba. At the same time, the title "Shire Vicariate" became Vicariate of Blantyre". It was raised to an Archdiocese in 1959.

Total Population: 1 505 000. Catholic Population: 420 131.

The Most Reverend

ARCHBISHOP JAMES CHIONA

Was born in 1924, at Bandawe in the Archdiocese of Blantyre, ordained priest on September 12, 1954; appointed Auxiliary Bishop of Blantyre on 11th January, 1965, consecrated 28th March, 1965; installed as Archbishop of Blantyre on 28th April, 1968.

ADDRESS: Archbishop's House, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 633905 (Office and Residence), 633516 (Private).

ARCHDIOCESAN OFFICES

Vicar General: Msgr Ludovic Mpando, Pius XII Minor Seminary, Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Secretary & Treasurer: Father H Lungala.
Education Secretary: Mr S Chipinga, Box 5191, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651656.
Councillors: Rev Frs L Klove, S S Nkata, H Hameleers.
Council of Priests: Frs D Muhime (Moderator), H Lungala (Secretary).
Lay Apostolate: Frs M Jenniskens, Diocesan Chaplain, H Louis.
C.S.C. Representatives: Fr A Moonen.
Director of Catechists: Fr E Fundi.
Director of Pastoral Experience: G Chipanda.
Catechetics Director: Father E Fundi, Diocesan Chairman.
Liturgy: Fr A Kasulo.
Education Commission: Fr S S Nkata.
Mass Media: Fr B Masuwa.
Ecumenism: Msgr L Mpando.
C.S.C. Head of Programme: Fr D Musasa, Box 51294, Limbe, Malawi.

CONVENTS

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
  St James Convent, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi.
  St Maria Goretti, Box 5604, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651555.
  St Felix Convent, Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
  Box 127, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: Mulanje 465269.
  P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.
  Mwanga Health Centre, Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
  Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
  Namulenga Convent, Box 15, Mulanje, Malawi.
  Neno Convent, PO Neno, Malawi.
  PO Chisombezi, Malawi.
  Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
  Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi.
  Maryview Generalate House, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519.
  Maryview Novitiate, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519.
  Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 631540.

Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe", Box 972, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 634886.
Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis", Box 683, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633215.
Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris", Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633458.
Sisters of Our Lady "Jacaranda House", Box 5682, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650697.

Daughters of Wisdom:
  Provincial House, Box 5685, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650943.
  Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651108.
  Mlambe Hospital, Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
  Box 5505, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.

Medical Mission Sisters:
  Box 387, Blantyre, Malawi.
  Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi. Tel: Phalombe 46579.

Sisters of Divine Providence: Box 5224, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650565.

Assumption Sisters: Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

O.H.F. Brothers: Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
O.H.F. Brothers: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
Brothers of Immaculate Conception: Box 51074, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
Brothers of Immaculate Conception: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211
Brothers of Immaculate Conception: Likulezi, Box 51, Phalombe, Malawi.

SCHOOLS

Stella Maris Secondary School :Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633531.
Our Lady of Wisdom School: Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650706.
Providence Secondary School: Box 136, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: 465265.
St Patrick's Boys Secondary School: Box 5450, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
School for the Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Teachers Training College: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
School for the Blind and Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Pius XII Junior Seminary: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Mwanza full Primary School: Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.

HOSPITALS

Mlambe Hospital: Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
Mwanga Health Centre: Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
St Joseph's Hospital: Box 5505, Limbe Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.
Phalombe Hospital: Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi.
Namulenga Health Centre: Box 15, Thuchila, Malawi.
Sukasanje Clinic, P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza, Malawi.
Neno Clinic: Box 2, Neno, Malawi.
St Joseph's Clinic Mitengo: Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

LIMBE. Cathedral of Our Lady Queen of all Hearts 1921
Box 5202, Limbe, Malawi.
Tel: Blantyre 650747.
Catholics: 9631.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 05.30, 06.30, 09.00 (Chichewa), 08.00, 17.00 (English).
Outstations:
Chembona, George, Mkwanda.
Institutions:
Sisters of Our Lady Jacaranda House.
Daughters of Wisdom — Provincial House, School.
Sisters of Divine Providence (Newlands Home Sanatorium).
Servants of BVM. Montfort Press, Box 5592, Limbe, Tel: Blantyre 651139 & 651833. Montfort Garage, Box 5712, Limbe, Tel: Blantyre 650557. Catholic Secretariat — Mass Media Dept., Box 5368, Limbe, Tel: Blantyre 650866.

BLANTYRE. St Montfort 1913
Box 379, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633265
Catholics: 11 414.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.30, 09.30, 10.30 (Chichewa), 08.00 (English).
Outstations:
Mwangata.
Institutions:
Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe".
Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis".
Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris".
Medical Mission Sisters. Servants of BVM. Stella Maris Sec. School.

BANGO. Catholic Church 1967
Box 88, Mulanje, Malawi.
Catholics: 7 959.

BANGWE. St Michael 1967
Box 5447, Limbe, Malawi.
Tel: Blantyre 652074.
Catholics: 5 450.

CHILOMONI. Martyrs of Uganda 1967
Box 70, Blantyre, Malawi.
Catholics: 2 462.

CHINGADZI. Sacred Heart 1964
Box 41, Mikolongwe, Malawi.
Catholics: 6 628.

CHIRINGA. Our Lady of the Poor 1968
Box 8, Chiringa, Malawi.
Catholics: 7 340.

GAMBULA. St Anne 1968
Box 19, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.
Catholics: 9 710.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.30.

JANUARY. St Januarias 1967
Box 123, Thyolo, Malawi.
Catholics: 5 355.

KADIKIRA. St Bernadette 1968
Box 636, Blantyre, Malawi.
Catholics: 10 706.

LIRANGWE. St John The Baptist 1958
Box 42, Lirangwe, Malawi.
Catholics: 22 500.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

LISUNGWI. Catholic Church 1976
Box 42, Lirangwe, Malawi.
Catholics: 3 390.

LUNZU. Sacred Heart of Jesus 1962
Box 41, Lunzu, Malawi.
Catholics: 9 515.
Institutions:
Daughters of Wisdom.
Mlambe Hospital.
Falmi Sisters.

MASANJALA. Queen of the Holy Rosary 1958
Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
Catholics: 15 740.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

MENDULO. St Joseph 1967
Box 104, Luchenza, Malawi. Tel: Luchenza 44-7214.
Catholics: 16 263.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.00.

MITENGO. St Joseph 1967
Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.
Catholics: 11 471.
Institutions:
Assumption Sisters.

MKWAI. St John The Baptist 1964
Box 2, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
Catholics: 7 882.

MTEPUWA. St Kizito 1967
Box 118, Luchenza, Malawi.
Catholics: 11 197.

MULANJE. St Teresa of the Child Jesus 1927
Box 87, Mulanje, Malawi.
Catholics: 12 890.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.
Providence Sec. School.

MULOPWE. Catholic Church 1975
Box 87, Mulanje, Malawi.
Catholics: 6 202.

MULOZA. St Joseph Mukasa 1964
P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.
Catholics: 6 800.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

MWANGA. St Peter Claver 1964
Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
Catholics: 13 398.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.
Mwanga Health Centre.

MWANZA. St Paul 1927
Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
Bus: Blantyre/Mwanza via Chileka Airport.
Catholics: 23 878.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 Nchotseni Outstation; 09.30 Parish.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00 once a month at each of 6 Major Outstations. Once a month at each of 9 Minor Outstations (time varies).
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.
Mwanza full Prim. Schl, OHF Brothers

MZEDI. Most Holy Trinity 1962
Box 5046, Limbe, Malawi.
Tel: 65-1629.
Catholics: 5 469.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.00.
Institutions:
Bros. of Immaculate Conception.
St Patrick's Sec. School.

NAMULENGA. St Anne 1941
Box 15, Thuchila, Malawi.
Catholics: 34 787.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.
Namulenga Clinic.

NDIRANDE. Holy Ghost 1968
Box 1036, Blantyre, Malawi.
Tel: 631320 BT.
Catholics: 7 933.

NENO. St Amand 1904
PO Box 2, Neno, Malawi.
Catholics: 15 291.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

NGULUDI. St Joseph 1904
Box 5396, Limbe, Malawi.
Catholics: 27 366.
Institutions:
Daughters of Wisdom, St Joseph's Hospital. Servants of BVM — Generalate Novitiate. School for the Deaf. Bros. of Immaculate Conception. Teachers Training College. School for Blind and Deaf. Bros. Oblates of Holy Family. Pius XII Minor Seminary.

NJULI. Good Shepherd 1965.
Box 5729, Limbe, Malawi.
Tel: 664209 Njuli.
Catholics: 7 885.

NTENJE. Sts. Peter & Paul 1967
Box 5458, Limbe, Malawi.
Catholics: 10 610.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.30.
Outstations:
Chiwale.

NYUNGWE. Resurrection 1968
Box 6, Njuli, Malawi.
Catholics: 5 615.

PHALOMBE. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1931
Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi.
Catholics: 23 254.
Institutions:
Medical Mission Sisters.
Bros of Immaculate Conception.
Likulezi Catechetical Training Centre.

SOCHE. St Pius X 1965
Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi.
Tel: 630242.
Catholics: 6 215.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 07.30, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Chilobwe: 07.00, 09.30.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

THUNGA. Immaculate Conception 1959
Box 5805, Limbe, Malawi.
Catholics: 25 454.
Institutions:
Montfort Fathers Regional House, Box 5593, Limbe, Malawi, Tel: Bvumbwe 662262.

THYOLO. Our Lady of Sorrows 1951
Box 72, Thyolo, Malawi.
Catholics: 12 086.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Amon M	Namulenga
Bechtold J	
Buffoni J	
Campochiaro G	
Casagrande L	
Chikwapula H	Namulenga
Chiona J Rt Rev Archbishop	Blantyre
Chipanda G	Cathedral
Chiputu R	
Chome L	
Coppo S	Phalombe
Cullen B	Thunga
Devine J	Thunga
Eyssen J	Thyolo
Finye A	
Foley J	Thunga
Fundi E	Mkwai
Giannini G	Phalombe
Grassini E	Gambula
Gutierrez E	
Habets E	Mulopwe
Hameleers H	Blantyre/St Montfort
Hochstenbach G	
Jailos M	
Jenniskens M	
Kabwaibwai E	Mtepuwa
Kandaya C	
Kasulo A	Neno
Katsense Ph.	Mendulo
Khoriyo V	Mwanza
Kleykers H	Blantyre/St Montfort
Klove L	Nguludi
Liabuba L	Mendulo
Louis H	Lunzu
Lungala H	Soche
Makwinja B	Mwanza
Mangwiyo F	Chingadzi
Mangwiyo P	Nguludi
Masuwa B	Mzedi
Mitengo F	Neno
Moonen A	Nyungwe
Moonen M	Kadikira
Mpando L	Pius XII Seminary
Muhime D	Soche
Murphy B J	Njuli
Musasa D	Soche
Musikuwa P	Cathedral
Namulewa J	Mwanga
Neeson P	Phalombe
Nkata S S	
Nvonye M	Mtepuwa
O'Connor D	Ndirande
Peters A	Thyolo
Ridi A	Bangwe
Robertz P	January
Rosanelli R	Chiringa
Salawanje A	Masanjala
Sanzogni J	Gambula
Schrooten R	
Sijm J	Mitengo
Simbota L.	
Sinkhani B	Mkwai
Teputepu A	
Thornton R	
Tiziano L	Muloza
Urlings A	Mulanje
Vaessen V	
Van Riel C	Mulanje
Vonken H	Bango
Ward B	Phalombe

DIOCESE OF CHIKWAWA

(*Province of Blantyre*)

HAURIETIS AQUAS IN GAUDIO

The Diocese of Chikwawa was erected as a Suffragan See of the Archdiocese of Blantyre on March 22, 1965, by Pope Paul VI, having previously formed part of the same Archdiocese. The Diocese of Chikwawa is situated in the southern part of Malawi and comprises the Chikwawa District, the Nsanje District and part of Thyolo District.

The Rt Rev E F J Vroemen SMM was enthroned as first Bishop of Chikwawa on 11th July, 1965.

RT REVEREND F E MKHORI

The Rt Rev F E Mkhori was appointed Auxiliary Bishop of the Diocese of Chikwawa on 3rd October 1977 and was consecrated at Limbe Cathedral on 8th January 1978 by the Rt Rev E F J Vroemen. On the 5th March 1979 Bishop Mkhori was appointed Bishop of Chikwawa Diocese succeeding the Rt Rev E F J Vroemen. The Installation ceremony took place on 2nd June 1979.

The Rt Rev F E Mkhori was ordained to the Priesthood in 1961 for the Archdiocese of Blantyre. From 1972, he served as Secretary-General to the Episcopal Conference of Malawi, until his appointment as Bishop of Chikwawa.

Address: Bishop's House, Muona, Box 14, Chiromo. Tel: Ngabu 71.

STAFF: Montfort Fathers; Local Priests; Holy Ghost Fathers; Kiltegan Fathers; Montfort Brothers; Canadian Secular Priest; Sisters of Our Lady; Sisters of Divine Providence; Sisters of Charity; Sisters of SBVM; Medical Mission Sisters; Lay Mission Workers; Trained Catechists; Akapitao.

DIOCESAN OFFICES:
Vicar General: Very Rev Jan Dirkx SMM
Secretary & Treasurer: Fr David Walsh
Education Secretary: Mr A Sodzapanja

INSTITUTIONS:
Bangula Pastoral Centre, Box 28, Chiromo.

CHIKWAWA. St Michael 1918.
Catholic Parish, Box 22, Chikwawa, Malawi.

BANGULA. St Kalemba 1967
Catholic Parish, Box 28, Chiromo, Malawi. Tel: Chiromo 54.

KONZALENDO. Good Shepherd 1966
Catholic Parish, Box 25, Thekerani, Malawi.

MISOMALI. Sacred Heart 1967
Catholic Parish, Box 22, Chikwawa, Malawi.

MOLERE. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1942.
Catholic Parish, Box 9, Makwasa, Malawi.

MUONA. Our Lady of Fatima 1957
Catholic Parish, Box 14, Chiromo, Malawi.

NCHALO. St Matthew 1966
Catholic Parish, Box 68, Nchalo, Malawi.

NGABU. Our Lady of the Poor 1957
Catholic Parish, Box 45, Ngabu, Malawi. Tel: Ngabu 8.

NJALE. St Simeon 1967
Catholic Parish, Box 100, Thyolo, Malawi.

NKHATE. Holy Ghost 1965
Catholic Parish, P/A Makwira, Chikwawa, Malawi.

NSANJE. Good Shepherd 1921
Catholic Parish, Box 2, Nsanje, Malawi.

TENGANI. Holy Family 1967.
Catholic Parish, Box 2, Nsanje, Malawi.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bagnall L, SP	Njale
Byrne P, SPS	Misomali
Chakanza J, SP	Chancellor College Zomba/Malawi
Cronin A, SPS	Home leave
Dirkx J L A, SMM	Bangula
Doran P, CSSP	Njale
Foley P A, SPS	Ngabu
Gillooly P, SPS	Chikwawa
Hermans P, SMM	Nchalo
Keane D SPS	Misomali
McCann P, SPS	Molere
McHugh O, SPS	Molere
Mkhori F E, Rt Rev Bishop	Chikwawa
M'Mango L, SPS	Muona
Morris M, SPS	Molere
Reynaerts H, SMM	Muona
Scheepens J, SMM	Nsanje
Verbelen J, SMM	Nsanje
Verhoeven W J, SMM	Nchalo
Walsh D	Chikwawa
Wester W, SMM	Nkhate

DIOCESE OF DEDZA

(Province of Blantyre)

PATRON:
The Holy Family of Nazareth

By Letter Apostolic ETSI QUOTIDIE, 30 April 1956, the Vicariate of Dedza was erected. When the Hierarchy was established, the Vicariate became the Diocese of Dedza. It comprises the two Districts of the Central Province of Malawi, viz., those of Dedza and Ncheu. The Dedza District was part of the Lukuni Vicariate and Ncheu of the Zomba Vicariate.

The Dedza District is bounded on the North by the Diampwe and Linthipe Rivers; on the East by Lake Malawi and the limits of Fort Johnston District on the South, by the limits of Zomba and Blantyre Districts; and on the West, by the territorial boundaries of Portuguese East Africa.

The Diocese of Dedza is entrusted to the African Clergy.

Catholics: 183 098.

Rt Reverend

BISHOP CORNELIUS CHITSULO, DD

Was born in 1909 at Njolo Village, near Mua Mission. He was ordained Priest on 5 September 1937; nominated Vicar Apostolic of Dedza on 30 April 1956; elected Bishop of Dedza on 25 April 1959, on the establishment of the Hierarchy.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 220247/220233.

STAFF: 21 Diocesan Priests; 4 Diocesan Priests on Interdiocesan level; 22 White Fathers; 15 Teresian Sisters; 10 Servants of BVM; 20 White Sisters; 3 Medical Mission Sisters; 2 Dominican Sisters; 12 Sisters of Presentation; 15 Marist Brothers; 5 Brothers WF; 2 Lay Mission Workers; 68 Full-time Catechists; 400 Part-time Catechists; 2 Carmelite Sisters; 1 Holy Ghost Father.

All Diocesan officials: same address as Ordinary.

SEMINARY

St Kizito Seminary: P.A. Malilane, Dedza, Malawi.

CONVENTS

White Sisters:
    Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
    Box 77, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 220381.
    P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
    P.O. Mtakataka, Malawi.
Teresian Sisters:
    Box 81, Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.
    Box 44, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
    Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
    P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
African Sisters:
    Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
    P.A. Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.
Presentation Sisters:
    Box 80, Dedza, Malawi.
    P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
    PO Box 10, Chipoka, Salima, Malawi.
Carmelite Sisters: P.O. Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Medical Mission Sisters: P.A. Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
Dominican Sisters: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: P.A. Malilane, Dedza, Malawi.
White Father Brothers working in the Diocese.

SCHOOLS

Mtendere Juniorate: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 0-5522.
Mtendere Secondary School: Address as above. Tel: 0-5521.
Mtendere Catechetical Training Centre: Address as above.
Kasina Pre-Seminary, Box 48, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
St Joseph T.T.C.: Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
St Kizito Seminary: P.A. Malilane, Dedza, Malawi.

DEDZA. St Martin de Porres 1958
Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 41.
Institutions:
White Sisters. Presentation Sisters.
On going Formation Centre for Sisters.

BEMBEKE. Holy Family 1910
Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
Institutions:
African Sisters. White Sisters.

CIPHWANYA. St Joseph 1959
Box 81, Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.
Institutions:
African Sisters.

CHIPOKA. Catholic Church 1973
P.O. Box 10, Chipoka, Malawi.
Tel: 12 Salima.

GANYA. St Anne 1970
P.O. Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters.
Maternity & Dispensary.

KASINA. Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1925
Box 44, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
Institutions:
Medical Mission Sisters. Kasina Minor Seminary (Junior Section).
Teresian Sisters.

MTAKATAKA. Our Lady of Victory 1908.
Box 3, Mtakataka, Malawi.
Institutions:
Maternity & Dispensary.

MTENDERE. Our Lady of Peace 1941
P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Tel: 0-5515.
Institutions:
Mtendere Catechetical Training Centre. Teresian Sisters. Dominican Sisters. White Sisters. Presentation Sisters. St Kizito Minor Seminary (Snr. Section). Marist Brothers. Mtendere Juniorate. Secondary School.
Maternity Dispensary: Mtendere, Matumba.

MUA. Our Lady of Help 1902
P.O. Mtakataka, Malawi.
Institutions:
White Sisters. Lay Mission Workers.

NSIPE. St Peter Claver 1928
PO Box 131, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Institutions:
Maternity & Dispensary.

NTCHEU. Catholic Church 1972
Box 75, Ntcheu, Malawi.

NZAMA. St Mary 1901
Box 44, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.
Maternity & Dispensary.

SHARPE VALE. Queen of Heaven 1955
P.B. 13, Balaka, Malawi.
Institutions:
Maternity & Dispensary.

TSANGANO. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1953
P.O. Tsangano, Ntcheu, Malawi.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Chitsulo C Rt Rev Bishop, DD	Dedza
Dauya R	Nzama
Frantzen H	Kasina
Kantchito V	Sharpe Vale
Makoyo A	Nzama
Masandi J	Sharpe Vale
Messar G	Seminary
Mpando I	

LIST INCOMPLETE

DIOCESE OF LILONGWE

(Province of Blantyre)

PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of Africa
2. St Theresa of the Child Jesus

The Diocese of Lilongwe comprises the Civil Districts of Mchinji, Iilongwe, Dowa, Nkhota-kota and part of Kasungu District of Central Malawi. It is confided to the care of the White Fathers and the Carmelite Fathers.

The Diocese is bounded on the North by the Dwangwa River; on the East by Lake Malawi; on the South by the Diamphwe River; on the West by the political limits of the Zambian and Portuguese Territories.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Nyasa was erected on 12 February 1897. It then comprised the whole of Malawi and part of Zambia. Since then it has been divided into several Vicariates. In 1903, the Montfort Fathers were given the Southern region of Malawi and the Ncheu District of the Central Region. The year 1913 saw the erection of the Bangweolo Vicariate in then N. Rhodesia. In 1933, the new Lwanga Vicariate took over temporarily the northern part of Malawi. In 1947, the Northern Region was detached and came under the jurisdiction of the North Nyasa Prefecture. In 1951, the name of the Nyasa Vicariate was changed to that of Likuni. In 1956, the District of Dedza was detached to form with Ncheu District, (Zomba Vicariate) the Vicariate Apostolic of Dedza, being entrusted to the African Clergy. By a decree of the Congregation De Propaganda Fide, dated 20 June 1958, the name of Vicariate Apostolic of Likuni was changed to that of Lilongwe.

When the Hierarchy was established in Malawi on 25 April 1959, the Vicariate became the Diocese of Lilongwe.

The White Fathers arrived in Malawi in 1889, but had to withdraw after 18 months. They resumed work in 1902 and the first baptisms were administered in 1907.

Population: 945,000. Catholics: 206,000.

Right Reverend

BISHOP M A CHIMOLE, DD

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 720 2038. Telegrams: Catholic Bishop Lilongwe.

PREDECESSORS: 1. Rt Rev Bishop J Dupont, WF consecrated 18 August 1897 died 1930. 2. Rt Rev Bishop M Guilleme, WF; consecrated 19 June 1911, died 1942. 3. Rt Rev O Julien, WF, consecrated 24 March 1935, retired July 1951, died 3 March 1961. 4. Rt Rev Bishop J Fady, consecrated September 1951, retired August 1972. 5. Rt Rev Bishop P A Kalilombe, WF, retired. Missionaries of Africa White Fathers, 777 Belvedere Ave, Plainfield, New Jersey 07063. USA.

STAFF: 10 Diocesan Priests; 38 White Fathers; 9 Carmelite Fathers; 45 Teresian Sisters; 24 Grey Nuns; 30 White Sisters; 24 Poor Clares; 11 Carmelite Sisters; 6 Brothers WF; 6 Marist Brothers; 87 Catechists; 11 Lay Missionaries.

ADMINISTRATION

Treasurer: Box 631, Lilongwe, Malawi, Tel: 2727.
Education Secretary: Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi, Tel: 2869.
Vicar General: Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi, Tel: 2038.
Other Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary, Tel: 2040.
WF Regional Superior: Box 155, Lilongwe, Malawi, Tel: 2629.

LILONGWE. Sacred Heart 1965
Box 75, Lilongwe 1, Malawi. Tel: 2121
Institutions:
White Sisters. Teresian Sisters.

CHIKWALE. Catholic Church 1975
P.O. Nkhotakota, Malawi.

CIPHASO. Our Lady of Hope 1935
Box 7, Kasungu, Malawi.
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters.

GUILLEME. St Anne 1935
P.O. Tembwe, Malawi.
Institutions:
Grey Nuns of the Cross.

KACHEBERE. Our Lady 1903
Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi. Tel: 0-0802.
Institutions:
Grey Nuns of the Cross. Interdiocesan Major Seminary St Anthony (1939).

KAPHIRI. Our Lady of Mt. Carmel 1966
P.O. Kaphiri, Mchinji, Malawi.
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters.

LIKUNI. Holy Rosary 1903
Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 6221.
Institutions:
White Sisters. Teresian Sisters. Marist Brothers. Catholic Newspaper "The African". Catholic Book Service, P.O. Likuni, Malawi.

CHILINDE. Catholic Church 1974
Box 7, Kawale, Lilongwe 2, Malawi. Tel: 30696.
Institutions:
White Sisters.

CHIGONEKA. Catholic Church 1975
Box 716, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.

CHIMUTU. Catholic Church 1975
Box 30006, Lilongwe 3, Malawi. Tel: 30475.

KANENGO. Catholic Church 1975
Box 716, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.

MAULA. Catholic Church 1954
Box 33, Lilongwe 1, Malawi. Tel: 2040
Institutions:
Poor Clares (Colettine). Teresian Srs Generalate. White Fathers.

LUDZI. St Joseph 1942
Box 32, Mchinji, Malawi.
Institutions:
Grey Nuns of the Cross — Noviciate.

MADISI. Our Lady of Victories 1957
P.O. Mponera/Madisi, Malawi.
Institutions:
White Sisters. Carmelite Sisters of 3rd Order.

MLALE. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1950
P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.
Institutions:
White Sisters. Teresian Sisters Noviciate & Postulate. St Paul's Minor Seminary (Junior Section).

MTENGO WA NTHENGA. Catholic Church 1968
Box 422, Lilongwe, Malawi.

NAMBUMA. Christ the King 1928
P.A. Nambuma, Malawi.
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters.

NAMITETE. St Peter 1954
Box 44, Namitete, Malawi. Tel: 0-0423
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters of 3rd Order.

NATHENJE. Sts Peter & Paul 1960
P.A. Nathenje, Malawi.

SALIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948
Box 30, Salima, Malawi.

VISANZA. Our Lady Mediatrix of all Graces 1939.
Box 4, Ntchisi, Malawi.
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters.

DIOCESE OF MANGOCHI

(Province of Blantyre)

PATRON:
St Augustine

The Prefecture was erected on 31 May 1969, being detached from the diocese of Zomba. The Prefecture comprises Fort Johnston District and the greater part of Kasupe District (in the Southern region. It is entrusted to the Italian Province of the Montfort Fathers.

Estimated Population: 700,000 Catholic Population: 83,100.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ALESSANDRO ASSOLARI, SMM

Appointed Prefecture Apostolic on 18 October 1969. Ordained 8 December 1973 as Bishop of Mangochi diocese. Address: Bishop's House, Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev L Marangon, Box 12, Ulongwe, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.
Secretary: Rev M Gotti; Bro G Maran. Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.
On Leave: Rev V Crippa.

SEMINARY

Preparatory Seminary: Box 12, Ulongwe, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.

HOSTELS

Bakhita Hostel (Girls): Box 62, Balaka, Malawi.
St Monica's Hostel (Girls): Box 108, Mangochi, Malawi.

CONVENTS

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
  St Peter's Parish, Utale: P.A. Nkaya, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.
  St Theresa's Parish, Utale: P.A. Nkaya, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.
  St Bernadeta Parish: Box 44, Balaka, Malawi.
  St Louis Parish: P.A. Mpiri, P.O. Ntaja, Malawi.
Canossian Sisters: Box 62, Balaka, Malawi.
Canossian Sisters: Box 86, Mangochi, Malawi.
Sisters of the Divine Providence: Box 108, Mangochi, Malawi.
Sacramentine Sisters: Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi.
  Box 32, Namwera, Malawi.

HOSPITALS

Sr. Martha Hospital: PO Box 50, Namwera.
Utale Leprosary: P/A Nkaya, P.O. Balaka.
Nankhwali Health Unit: PO Box 50, Monkey Bay.
Koche H.U.: PO Box 86, Mangochi.
Katema H. U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.
Mase H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.
Namalaka H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.
Saiti Masungu H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.
Mpiri Hospital: P/A Mpiri, P.O. Ntaja.
Namandanje Maternity Clinic: PO Box 18, Ntaja.
Nsanama H.U.: PO Box 41, Ntaja.
Nayuchi H.U.: PO Box 41, Ntaja.
Utale H.U.: P/A Nkaya, P.O. Balaka.
Kankao H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.
John XXIII Centre for Handicapped: PO Box 42, Balaka.
Phalula H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.
Kapire H.U.: PO Box 43, Balaka.
Ulongwe H.U.: PO Box 12, Ulongwe.

MANGOCHI. Cathedral of St Augustine 1965.
Box 38, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: 584271
Bus: Mangochi near Roundabout.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 15. Visited once a month.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Divine Providence.
St Monica Hostel.
Canossian Sisters.
Katema Health Unit.
Mase (Malombe) Health Unit.

BALAKA. St Bernadette 1963
Box 44, Balaka, Malawi. Tel: 581201.
Bus: Liwonde/Dedza/Lilongwe Rd: 20 mls from Liwonde.
Weekend Mass: Sun 07.30 and 09.30.
O.S. 13. Visited once a month.
Great Centres twice a month.
Institutions:
Canossian Sisters. Bakita Hostel.
Servants of BVM.

KANKAO. 1973
Box 42, Balaka, Malawi.
Bus: Balaka/Matope Rd, at Manjawira Village turn left.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 9. Visited once a month.
Institutions:
John XXIII Centre for Handicapped Children. Kankao Health Unit.
Phalula Health Unit.

KAPIRE. St Anne 1965
Box 43, Balaka, Malawi.
Bus: Balaka/Mbera/Kapire (Chiripa Rd.)
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 10.
Institutions:
Kapire Health Unit.

MPIRI. St Louis 1935
P.A. Mpiri, PO Ntaja, Malawi.
Bus: Zomba/Namwera turn-off/Ntaja/Nselema/Mpiri.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30.
Outstations: once a month according to program.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.
Mpiri Health Unit.

NAMALAKA. St Joseph 1972
Catholic Parish, Box 50, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: c/o 584271 (Mangochi).
Bus: Mangochi/Makanjira Rd. half-way.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30.
Institutions:
Namalaka Health Unit,
Saiti Masungu Health Unit.
O.S. 7.

NAMANDANJE. Most Pure Heart of Mary 1968
Namandanje Catholic Parish, P.O. Box 18, Ntaja, Malawi. Bus: Zomba/Namwera turn-off, before Ntaja turn to left.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.s. 8. Visited once a month.
Institutions:
Namandanje Maternity.

NAMWERA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1964
Catholic Parish, Box 32, Namwera, Malawi. Tel: Namwera 22.
Bus: Mangochi/Namwera Rd.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 12. Visited once a month.
Institutions:
Sr Martha Hospital.
Sacramentine Sisters.

NANKHWALI. Our Lady of Victories 1938
Catholic Parish, Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi. Bus: Mangochi/Monkey Bay Rd, Cape McLear turn-off; Nankhwali turn-off.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30.
O.S. 11. Visited once a month.
Institutions:
Sacramentine Sisters.
Nankhwali Health Unit.

NSANAMA. 1970
Nsanama Catholic Parish, Box 41, Ntaja, Malawi. Tel: (Nsanama) 0-0902
Bus: Zomba/Ntaja Rd: 12 mls from Ntaja. Liwonde/Ntaja Rd: Half-way.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 12. Visited once a month.
Institutions:
Nsanama Health Unit, Nayuchi Health Unit.

ULONGWE. Sacred Heart 1968
Catholic Parish, Box 12, Ulongwe, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.
Bus: Liwonde-Mangochi Rd: 14 mls from Liwonde.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30.
O.S. 13.
Institutions:
Catechetical Centre. Montfort Centre. Preparatory Seminary. Ulongwe Health Unit.

UTALE I. St Peter 1904
Catholic Parish Utale I, PA Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.
Bus: Balaka-Liwonde Rd: at Chiendausiku Village turn right.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 15. Mass when priest visits.
Institutions:
Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary.

UTALE II. St Theresa 1978
St Theresa Catholic Parish Utale II, PA Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.
Bus: Balaka-Liwonde Rd: at Chiendausiku Village turn right.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 12. Mass when priest visits.
Institutions:
Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary. Leprosary. Hospital.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Assolari A, SMM Rt Rev Bishop	Mangochi
Betti T	Mangochi
Chinguo A	Nsanama
Chipala E	Utale I
Cortinovis G	Mpiri
Crippa V	Sick leave
Cucchi E	Namandanje
Epis B	Cathedral
Gamba P	Study leave
Gionfriddo S	Balaka
Gotti M	Bishop's House/Mangochi
Kuwiri Z	Prep. Seminary Ulongwe
Losa G	on leave
Maffeis A	Study leave
Maggioni G	Utale II
Makirika Y	Utale I
Marangon L	Ulongwe
Mucciarda P	Kapire
Nervi L	Cathedral/Mangochi
Nozza E	Namwera
Pacifici M	Study leave
Pagani A	Mpiri
Palazzini G	Balaka
Pege L	Namalaka
Perico F	Nankhwali
Preda A	Nsanama
Salmaso E	Kankao
Sangiorgio G	Nankhunda Seminary
Torri B	Kankao
Trussardi S	Utale I
Zeno K, DP	Prep. Seminary

DIOCESE OF MZUZU

(*Province of Blantyre*)

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Conception
2. St Charles Lwanga

The Prefecture of Northern Malawi — then Nyasaland — was erected on May 8th, 1947 and raised to the status of a Diocese on March 3rd, 1961. It covers the districts of Mzimba, Rumphi, Chitipa, Nkhata Bay, part of Kasungu, north of the Dwangwa river. It is confided to the White Fathers.

Population: 704,000. Catholic Population: 70,600.

Right Reverend
BISHOP JEAN LOUIS JOBIDON, WF, DD.

Was born in Chateau Richer, Archdiocese of Quebec in Canada on November 18, 1916. He was ordained priest on June 19, 1943. On January 3rd, 1958 he was appointed Prefect Apostolic and became the first Bishop of Mzuzu on May 22nd, 1961.

Address: Bishop's House, Katoto, Box 2, Mzuzu. Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.

All Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary.

Secretary: Rev J Coolen, WF, Box 2, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.

STAFF: 10 Diocesan Priests; 40 Missionary Priests; 50 Diocesan Sisters; 67 Missionary Sisters; 6 Mission Brothers (WF); 4 Marianist Brothers; 64 Catechists; 4 Lay Missionaries.

SEMINARY

Diocesan Minor Seminary: Box 20, Rumphi, Malawi.

CONVENTS

Rosarian Sisters:
- Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi.
- Box 75, Karonga, Malawi.
- Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
- Box 3, Champira, Malawi.
- Generalate: Box 119, Mzuzu, Malawi.
- P/Bag Chisemphere, Malawi.
- Noviciate & Postulate: Box 15, Rumphi, Malawi.
- PO Box 19, Mzuzu, Malawi.
- PO Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
- Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
- Box 8, Champira, Malawi.
- Box 3, Euthini, Malawi.
- Provincialate: Box 47, Mzimba, Malawi.
- Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
- P/Bag (Secondary School), PO Nkhata Bay, Malawi.

Medical Missionaries of Mary:
- Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi.
- Box 9, Nkhata Bay, Malawi.

White Sisters: PO Box 40, PO Chisemphere, Malawi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marianist Brothers, Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.

SCHOOLS

Chaminade Secondary School: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.
Marymount Girls Secondary School: Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School: P.O. Chisemphere via Kasungu, Malawi.
Nkhata Bay Secondary School: PO Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Mzuzu Technical School: PO Box 32, Mzuzu, Malawi.
St John Bosco Secondary School: Box 7, Champira, Malawi.

HOSPITALS

St John's Hospital: Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: 261.

MZUZU. Cathedral of St Peter 1955
Box 19, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 443.
Institutions:
Medical Missionaries of Mary, St John's Hospital. Rosarian Srs Generalate. Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception. Marymount Girls Sec. Schl Mzuzu Technical School.

CHILUMBA. St Anne 1951
Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi.
Institutions:
Rosarian Sisters.

KARONGA. St Mary 1945
Box 75, Karonga, Malawi.
Institutions:
Rosarian Sisters. Marianist Brothers. Chaminade Sec. School.

KASEYE. St Michael 1949
Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
Institutions:
Rosarian Sisters. Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

KATETE. St Theresa 1937
Box 7, Champira, Malawi.
Institutions:
Rosarian Sisters. Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.
St John Bosco Secondary School.

MUGHESE. St Mathias 1970
P.A. Misuku, P.O. Chitipa, Malawi.

MZAMBAZI. St John 1940
Box 3, Euthini, Malawi.
Institutions:
Sisters of Immaculate Conception. Catechists Training Centre.

MZIMBA. St Paul 1961
Box 34, Mzimba, Malawi.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception Provincialate.

NKHAMENYA. Holy Cross 1950
P.O. Chisemphere via Kasungu, Malawi
Institutions:
Rosarian Sisters, Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School. White Sisters.

NKHATA BAY. St Joseph 1952
Box 49, Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Institutions:
Medical Missionaries of Mary. Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception. Nkhata Bay Sec. School.

RUMPHI. St Patrick 1948
Box 8, Rumphi, Malawi.
Institutions:
Diocesan Minor Seminary. Rosarian Sisters Noviciate & Postulate.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Coolen J, WF	Bishop's House
Jobidon J L, WF, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Mzuzu

LIST INCOMPLETE

DIOCESE OF ZOMBA

(*Province of Blantyre*)

PATRON: The Sacred Heart

By the Apostolic Letter, Qui Divini, of May 15, 1952, the Zomba Vicariate was entrusted to the Montfort Fathers; Rt Rev L P Hardman was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. It was erected as a Diocese in 1958.

Predecessors: Rt Rev L P Hardman, SMM, 31/7/59-1970; Rt Rev Bishop M Chimole, 13/12/70-1981.

Catholics: 126 986.

Right Reverend

BISHOP ALLAN CHAMGWERA

Born on April 30, 1928 in Mwanza District and ordained priest on September 7, 1958. He was consecrated bishop on May 31, 1981 to succeed the Rt Rev Bishop Chimole who was transferred to Lilongwe Diocese.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 115, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 461.

STAFF: 16 Diocesan Priests; 18 Montfort Fathers; 1 Verona Father; 6 Daughters of Wisdom; 40 Servants of Mary; 4 Montfort Brothers; 5 Champagnat Brothers; 2 Lay Missionaries; 21 Catechists.

ADMINISTRATION:

Vicar General: Very Rev S Keyte, Box 111, Zomba, Malawi.
Education Co-ordinator: Rev A S Kapito.
Secretary and Treasurer: Rev Father T P Kapito.
Councillors: Rev Fathers Luka Kasepo, F Scragg, D Kamalo, J Beck.
Chaplain (University and Secondary Schools): Rev Fr N Chimole.
Director of Pastoral Experience: Rev T P Kapito.
Director of Catechists: Rev Chimole.
Christian Service Committee: Rev Littlefair.
Ecumenism: Rev F Scragg.
Mass Media: Rev Chikwawa.
Liturgy: Rev Charles Beirne, SMM.
Lay Apostolate: Rev Efraim Ndalama.
P.H.A.M.: Sister Lucy Kaliyati.

INSTITUTIONS

St Joseph's Carpentry Shop: PO Box 106, Zomba. Tel: 2135.

CONVENTS

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
    Matiya Convent, Box 160, Zomba, Malawi.
    Pirimiti Convent, Box 120, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 2626.
    St Joseph's Convent, Box 106, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2446.
    St Clare's Convent, Box 22, Magomero, Malawi.
    Nankhunda Convent, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541.
Daughters of Wisdom:
    Thondwe Convent, Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 217.
Montfort Sisters:
    Mayaka Convent, Box 111, Mayaka, Zomba, Malawi.
    St Mary's Convent, Box 149, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2902.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2802.
Montfort Brothers: working in the Diocese.

SCHOOLS

Nankhunda Minor Seminary, Child Jesus: Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541.
Thondwe Preparatory Seminary, St Stanislaus: Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 250.
Zomba Catholic Secondary School: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2660.

SEMINARIES

Nankhunda Minor Seminary, Child Jesus: Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541.
Zomba Catholic Secondary School: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2660.

ZOMBA. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1924
Box 106, Zomba, Malawi.
Tel: 106.
Outstations:
Chiluwe, Blaimana, Mkumbira, Mbeza, Ndege, Nankhunda, Army-Zomba, Mpola.
Institutions:
Marist Bros. Daughters of Wisdom. Handmaids of BVM. Chaplain Sec. Schools & University, Box 304, Zomba
Tel: 595.

CHIPINI. 1976
PO Box 4, Chingale.
Outstations:
Chingale, Mwinje, Nambawala.

LINGONI. St Francis Xavier 1969
PO Box 10, Chilema.
Outstations:
Nansongole, Mposa, Nserera, Malika, Tsambaisa, Milale, Milola.

LIWONDE. St Theresa 1971
P/B 13, Liwonde/Kasupe, Malawi.
Outstations:
Bitoni, Machinga, Matewe, Ntendeje, Chinguni, Makongwa, Michongwe, Sambam ’Manja.

LWANGA. St Charles Lwanga 1968
Box 205, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2808.
Outstations:
Zomba Plateau.

MAGOMERO. St Pius X 1965.
PO Box 22, Magomero, Malawi.
Outstations:
Kwipululu, Nanjiri, Lundu, Nembere, Chikalimbo, Likaluma.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.

MATIYA. St Paul 1965
Box 160, Zomba, Malawi.
Outstations:
Matandwe, Chimbalanga, Chipendo, Chinkhwanga, Sinuzi, Kasimu, Saiti.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.

MAYAKA. St Martin de Porres 1965
Box 111, Zomba, Malawi.
Outstations:
Chikoja, Khuluvi, Changla.
Institutions:
Montfort Sisters.

MLOMBOZI. St Agnes 1965
Box 11, Namadzi, Malawi.
Outstations:
St Montfort, Maera.

NAMITEMBO. Our Lady Immaculate 1954
Box 317, Zomba, Malawi.
Outstations:
Yohane, Changalume, Makombe, Nkasala, Makunganya, Kalundwiche.

PIRIMITI. Our Lady of Fatima 1948
Box 118, Zomba, Malawi.
Tel: Jali 11.
Outstations:
Chifisi, Chipinimbi, Kaselema, Mapira, Mbuka, Namakoka, Nandolo, Namahia Nthipela, Chamanga, Garneti, Kumpasa, Musa, Namphimba, Chiwaula, Nafisi, Ndimbule, Samikwa.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.

SITIMA. St Joseph 1965
Box 15, (Sitima), Zomba, Malawi.
Outstations:
Mlangali, Kunchenga, Kabota, Mbalame, Ntchisi, Chidule, Chiuta, Mbaru, Kachoka, Likangala.

THONDWE. St Anthony 1965
Box 16, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 239.
Outstations:
Dumba, Kunsiya.
Institutions:
Daughters of Wisdom.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Acherman E	Zomba Seminary
Baylor, SMM	Sitima
Beck J, SMM	Mlombozu
Beirne C, SMM	Sitima
Benito	Zomba Seminary
Chamgwera A Rt Rev Bishop	Zomba
Chikuse H, DP	Thondwe
Chikwa L	Matiya
Chimole N, DP	Pirimiti
Coroller M, SMM	Mayaka
Dieters H, SMM	Zomba Seminary
Doddard, SMM	Matiya
Douglas R, SMM	Nankhunda Sem.
Feunteun, SMM	Matiya
Jenkinson W, SMM	Liwonde
Kamalo D	
Kamba A, DP	Nankhunda Sem.
Kapito A S, DP	Cathedral
Kapito T P	
Kasepo L, DP	Cathedral
Kelly	Zomba Seminary
Keyte S, DP	Thondwe
Littlefair, SMM	Lwanga
Loughran F X, SMM	Namitembo
Maida, DP	Zomba Seminary
Marshall G, SMM	Thondwe Seminary
Nangwiya H, DP	Pirimiti
Ndalama E	
Nzolima V, DP	Nankhunda Sem.
Paul F, SMM	Magomero
Riviere A	Thondwe Seminary
Riviere G, SMM	Namitembo
Rooney, SMM	Sitima
Sangiorgio, SMM	Nakhunda Sem.
Scragg F, SMM	Nakhunda Sem.
Sellenje P, DP	Cathedral
Smith G, SMM	Thondwe Sem.

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURE — ZAMBIA

His Excellency the Most Reverend

GEORGE ZUR

APOSTOLIC PRO-NUNCIO

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF SESTA

Residence: Apostolic Nunciature, Brentwood Drive-East, Lusaka, Zambia.

PO Box 31445, Lusaka, Zambia.

Telegrams: "Nuntius". Telephone: Lusaka 01/250786.

Secretary: Rt Rev Mgr Antonio Buoncristiani.

The Apostolic Nunciature was established on 27 October 1965. Before independence Zambia was under the care of the Apostolic Delegate for East Africa. The Apostolic Pro-Nuncio in Zambia is at the same time also Papal representative to Malawi.

HIERARCHY OF ZAMBIA

Most Rev Archbishop E Milingo, Archbishop of Lusaka
Wamulwa Road, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: 73507.

Rt Rev Bishop M J Mazombwe, Bishop of Chipata
Bishop's House, Box 103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21375.

Rt Rev Bishop A Mungandu, Bishop of Livingstone
Bishop's House, Box 60138, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2814.

Rt Rev Bishop J Corboy, SJ, Bishop of Monze
Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50316.

Rt Rev Bishop D H De Jong, Bishop of Ndola
Cathedral House, 445 Evelyn Crescent, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.

Rt Rev Bishop S A Potani, OFM Conv, Bishop of Solwezi
Box 33, Solwezi, Zambia.

Most Rev Archbishop E Mutale, Archbishop of Kasama
Archbishop's House, Box 143, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 042/221248.

Rt Rev Bishop J Spaita, Bishop of Mansa
Bishop's House, Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 373. Tel. Add. Fathers, Mansa.

Rt Rev Bishop A J P Fürstenberg, WF, Bishop of Mbala
Bishop's House, Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 246.

CONVENTS

LUSAKA ARCHDIOCESE

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate:
    Box 80383, Kabwe, Zambia.
    P/B 12xK, Kabwe, Zambia.
    Provincial House, Box 30934, Lusaka, Zambia.
    Box 30500, Lusaka, Zambia.
    Box 30515, Lusaka, Zambia.
    Box 22, Mumbwa, Zambia.
Handmaids of Blessed Virgin Mary:
    CH 55, Lusaka, Zambia.
    Box 80160, Kabwe, Zambia.
    Box 80858, Kabwe, Zambia.
Charity Sisters:
    Box 50348, Lusaka, Zambia.
    Box 30437, Lusaka, Zambia.
St Charles Borromeo Sisters: PO Box 80, Chilanga, Zambia.
St Charles Borromeo Sisters: Box 32789, Lusaka, Zambia.
White Sisters: Box 38097, Lusaka, Zambia.
White Sisters: Box 34339, Lusaka, Zambia.
Verona Sisters: Box 31932, Lusaka, Zambia.
Dominican Sisters: Box 80040, Kabwe, Zambia.
Capitanio Sisters: Box 256, Kafue, Zambia.

CHIPATA DIOCESE

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
    Box 68, Chipata, Zambia.
    Box 107, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21329.
    Kanyanga Rural Health Centre, Box 150, Lundazi, Zambia.
Teresian Sisters:
    Box 19, Chadiza, Zambia.
    Box 10, Sinda, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of Ottawa: St Monica's, Box 115, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21007.
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters): P/Bag, PO Chipata, Zambia.
White Sisters: Box 740, Chipata, Zambia.
Missionary Sisters of the Assumption: Minga, Mission Hospital, Box 100, Petauke, Zambia.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Box 33, Katete, Zambia.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Minga, Box 150, Petauke, Zambia.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Box 6, Nyimba, Zambia.

LIVINGSTONE DIOCESE

Sisters of St Francis: Maramba, Box 60707, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2719.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
    Box 60496, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2834.
    Box 60510, Mankunka, Livingstone, Zambia.
    Box 99, Nalionwa, Kalabo, West. Prov., Zambia.
    Box 48, Sioma, Senanga, West. Prov. Zambia.
Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood:
    St Clare's Convent: Chinyingi, Box 15, Zambesi N.W. Prov., Zambia.
    Mt Alvernia Convent: Mangango, Box 8, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
    St Joseph's Convent: Box 40, Sesheke, W. Prov., Zambia.
Holy Cross Sisters:
    Box 60014, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2386.
    Sancta Maria, Box 46, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
    Box 72, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221232.
    Box 191, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
    Sichili, Box 60724, Livingstone, Zambia.
Presentation Sisters: Presentation Convent, Box 13, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Presentation Sisters: Box 46, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Sisters of St Francis of Philadelphia: Box 78, Zambesi, N.W. Prov., Zambia.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi: Box 18, Kabompo, N.W. Prov., Zambia.

MONZE DIOCESE

Irish Sisters of Charity:
- Box 6, Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: 032/50118.
- Charles Lwanga TTC, P.O. Chisekesi, Zambia.
- Box 155, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 032/20318.
- P.O. Maamba Mine, Zambia.
- Box 193, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30185.
- Box 241, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30003.
- Box 31, Namwala, Zambia.

Sisters of the Holy Rosary:
- Box 127, Kalomo, Zambia. Tel: 032/65165.
- Box 211, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30265.
- Box 29, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.
- Box 18, Monze, Zambia.
- Box 336, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.
- Box 29, Zimba, Zambia.

Handmaids of the BVM: Chikuni, Box 73, Chisekesi, Zambia.
Sisters of the Holy Spirit: Trinity House, P.O. Chisekesi, Zambia.
Sisters of the Holy Spirit: Chivuna, Box 291, Monze, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa & Capitanio: Mtendere Mission Hospital, P.O. Chirundu, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity, Capitanio: Box 82, Siavonga, Zambia.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary:
- Chivuna, Box 291, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/30391.
- Box 26, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 032/20702.

Presentation Sisters: Box 60, Pemba, Zambia. Tel: 032/42260.
Sisters of Mercy: Box 253, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50192.
Verona Sisters: Box 96, Itezhi-Tezhi.

NDOLA DIOCESE

Dominican Sisters:
- Convent & Novitiate, Box 70235, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 3827.
- Fatima Convent, Box 71724, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 4627.
- St Theresa's Mission, Ibenga, P/B Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 280512.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters:
- Convent & Juniorate, Box 70062, Ndola, Zambia.
- Convent & Novitiate, St Theresa's Mission, Ibenga, Box 784, Luanshya, Zambia.
- St Mary's Mission, Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia.
- St Anthony's Mission, 90021, Luanshya, Zambia.
- Da Gama Home for Handicapped Children, Box 90102, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 4817.

Sisters of Charity: Box 70756, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 83348.

Sisters of St John the Baptist:
- Alphonsus Novitiate, Box 20162, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 4088.
- The Convent, Box 10081, Chingola, Zambia. Tel: 2292.
- The Convent, Box 20162, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 4088.
- The Convent, School for the Deaf and Dumb, Kalumbwa, Box 155, Kalulushi, Zambia.
- St Martin's Children's Home, Box 20394, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 2619.

Sisters of Africa (White Sisters): Ndeke Parish, Box 70122, Ndola, Zambia.

SOLWEZI DIOCESE

Sisters of the Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament: St Dorothy Mission, PB E6, Solwezi.

Sisters of St John the Baptist:
- Mater Dei Convent: Box 30, Solwezi, Zambia.
- Holy Rosary Convent: Lwawu Mission, Box 12, Mwinilunga, Zambia.
- St Agnes Convent: Box 12, Mwinilunga, Zambia.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi: St Kalemba Mission, Box 69, Manyinga, Zambia.

KASAMA ARCHDIOCESE

Sisters of Africa (White Sisters):
Santa Maria Mission, Chilubi Island PO Mucinshi via Samfya, Zambia.
Chilubula, Box 254, Kasama, Zambia.
Box 65, Kasama, Zambia.
St Theresa's Sec. School, Chilubula: Box 119, Kasama, Zambia.
Sisters of the Child Jesus:
Motherhouse with Novitiate, Chilubula, Box 254, Kasama, Zambia.
Ipusukilo Homecraft Centre, Box 33, Luwingu, Zambia.
P. Bag Kaputa, P.O. Kasama, Zambia.
School for the Blind, Box 47, Mporokoso, Zambia.
Postulate: PB Kapatu, PO Kasama, Zambia.
The Convent: Box 65, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 22437 (221437).
St Theresa Sec. School, Chilubula: Box 275, Kasama, Zambia.
Dominican Sisters: Box 412, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 22712 (221712).

MANSA DIOCESE

Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood, St Francis Convent: Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood, St Kizito's Convent: PO Lubwe, via Mansa, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of Schijndel: PO Box 15, Nchelenge, Zambia.
Box 15, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's Sec. School: Box 47, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's School for the Blind: Box 170, Kawambwa, Zambia.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate: Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 285.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate: Box 15, Kashikishi, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters): Box 28, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 469.
The White Sisters: PO Lubwe via Mansa, Zambia.
Sisters of Mercy (Diocesan): The Convent, Box 36, Mansa, Zambia.

MBALA DIOCESE

Sisters of the Child Jesus:
The Convent, Chilonga, Box 30, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 46.
The Convent, Ilondola, Box 197, Chinsali, Zambia.
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary:
Sacred Heart Convent, Chilonga, Box 30, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 46.
The Convent, Lwitikila, Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 76.
The Convent, Box 79, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 234.
Sisters of Assoc. Lay Missionaries (ALM), The Convent, Mulanga, Postal Agency Mulanga, P.O. Chinsali, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa: The Convent, Mulilansolo, Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka, Zambia.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

CHIPATA DIOCESE

Kanyanga Hospital, Box 150, Lundazi, Zambia.
Minga, Mission Hospital: Box 100, Petauke, Zambia.

LIVINGSTONE DIOCESE

Chinyingi Hospital: Box 15, Zambesi, N.W. Prov., Zambia.
Lukulu Hospital: Sancta Maria, Box 48, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Makunka Hospital: Box 60510, Livingstone, Zambia.
Mangango Hospital: Box 8, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Sichili Hospital: Box 60724, Livingstone, Zambia.
Sioma Hospital: Box 48, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.

SOLWEZI DIOCESE

Hospital & Leper Settlement, Box 30, Solwezi, Zambia.

MANSA DIOCESE

St Margaret's Hospital: Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
St Paul's Hospital: Box 15, Nchelenge, Zambia.
Lubwe Hospital: Box 1, Lubwe, via Mansa, Zambia.

MBALA DIOCESE

Kayambi Hospital: Postal Agency Kayambi, P.O. Kasama, Zambia.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

CHIPATA DIOCESE
St Monica's Sec. School: Box 115, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21007.
Chassa Sec. School: P.Bag 1, Sinda, Zambia. Tel: 56165.

LIVINGSTONE DIOCESE
St Raphael's Secondary School: Box 60032, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2929.
St Mary's Secondary School: Box 60496, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/3018.
Lukulu Secondary School: Box 40, Lukulu, Western Province, Zambia.
St John's Sec. School: Box 43, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 07/221350
Holy Cross Sec. School: Box 39, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 07/221470.
Mongu Teacher Training College: Box 299, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 07/221222.

MONZE DIOCESE
Mukasa Minor Seminary: Choma, Zambia.
Mawaggali Technical Trades Institute: Box 1, Choma, Zambia.

NDOLA DIOCESE
School for the Deaf: Kalumbwa, Box 155, Kalulushi, Zambia.
Fatima Girls' School, Francisdale Mission, Box 1096, Ndola, Zambia.
Girls' Sec. School, Ibenga, Box 856, Luanshya, Zambia.

SOLWEZI DIOCESE
St Kizito School, Box 12, Mwinilunga, Zambia.

KASAMA ARCHDIOCESE
St Theresa Secondary School: Chilubula, Box 275, Kasama, Zambia.
St Francis Secondary School: Box 49, Malole, Zambia.
School for the Blind: Box 47, Mporokoso, Zambia.

MANSA DIOCESE
St Clement's Sec. School: Box 61, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 224.
St Mary's Sec. School: Box 47, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's School for the Blind: Box 170, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's Homecraft Centre: Box 15, Kawambwa, Zambia.

MBALA DIOCESE
Lwitikila Girls' Secondary School: P.O. Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 76.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: P/Bag 1, Sinda, Zambia. Tel: 56165.
Christian Brothers:
  Box 60032, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2929.
  Sancta Maria, Box 49, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
  Box 43, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221350.
Christian Brothers: TTI, Box 1, Choma, Zambia.
Irish Christian Brothers: Box 49, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 269.
Brothers of the Sacred Heart: Sacred Heart Centre, Box 1, Malole, Zambia.
Brothers of the Immaculate Conception FIC: Box 192, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 439.

SEMINARIES

Lubushi (Interdiocesan) Junior Seminary: Box 294, Kasama, Zambia.
Ndola Diocesan Minor Seminary, Box 70090, Kansenshi Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2818.
Charles Lwanga Seminary, Bahati: Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 322.
St Mary's Junior Seminary: Box 710, Chipata, Zambia.
Mukasa Minor Seminary, Choma, Zambia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF LUSAKA

Suffragan Sees: Chipata, Livingstone, Monze, Ndola, Solwezi.

PATRONS:

1. The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
2. St Ignatius Loyola

In 1927, the Prefecture of Broken Hill was formed from the Prefecture of Zambezi. In 1936, the Vicariate of Livingstone, and in 1938, the Vicariate of Ndola, were separated from Broken Hill. On 13 June 1946 the name was changed to Lusaka; on 14 July 1950 it became a Vicariate. Finally it was raised to the status of an Archdiocese in 1959.

Most Reverend

ARCHBISHOP EMMANUEL MILINGO

Born at Mnukwa in the Diocese of Chipata, Zambia on 13 June 1930, ordained on 31 August 1958, appointed Archbishop of Lusaka on 29 May 1969; consecrated by His Holiness Pope Paul VI at Kampala on 1 August 1969; installed as Archbishop of Lusaka on 17 August 1969.

Residence: Archbishop's House, Zambezi Road, Roma, Lusaka, Zambia.
Tel: (Cathedral 254802). Office: Wamulwa Rd, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: 213188.
Postal Address: Archdiocesan Chancery, Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.
Telegraphic "ARKA".

PREDECESSORS: 1. Rt Rev B Wolnik, SJ (Pref Apos) 1927-50.
2. Most Rev Archbishop A Koslowiecki, SJ 1950-69.

STAFF: 10 Diocesan Priests; 36 Jesuit Fathers; 8 Kiltegan Fathers; 5 White Fathers; 4 Franciscan Conventuals; 2 Bethlehem Fathers; 12 Jesuit Brothers; 1 Marianist Priest; 8 Marianist Brothers; 7 Marist Brothers; 6 Sacred Heart Brothers; 1 Franciscan Conventuals; 20 Dominican Sisters; 5 Boromeo Sisters; 3 Capitanio Sisters; 16 Charity Sisters; 13 Daughters of the Redeemer; 3 Franciscan Sisters; 4 Franciscan Sisters of Divine Motherhood; 6 Holy Family Sisters; 15 Handmaids of BVM (Diocesan Congregation); 42 Little Servants of Mary Immaculate; 3 Verona Sisters; 5 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters); 12 Poor Clares; 7 Franciscan Sisters of Assisi; 3 Holy Rosary Sisters; 2 Servants of Mary Mother of God.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: The Rev Fr Francis Taylor, Box 32754. Lusaka, Zambia.
Episcopal Vicar: The Rev Mgr John Mkawe, Box 80960, Kabwe, Zambia.
Episcopal Vicar for Religious: The Rev Fr Francis Keenan SJ, Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.
Administrator: Rev Fr Eamon Hayden, Cathedral of the Divine Providence, Box 50361, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: 254802.
Chancellor Secretary: Rev Fr Sylvester G Mubengwa, Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.
Procurator General: Rev Fr Stanislaus Walczak, Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.
Pastoral & Development Co-Ordinator: Rev Fr Andrew Edele, WF, Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.
Communication Secretary: Rev Fr William Lane SJ, Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.
Catechetics: Sr Miriam Lungu, DOR, & Mr Hilary Longwa, Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.
Lay apostolate: (No appointment yet).
Assisting Staff: 13.

CONVENTS

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate:
  Box 80383, Kabwe, Zambia.
  P/Bag 12xK, Kabwe, Zambia.
  Provincial House, Box 30934, Lusaka, Zambia.
  Box 30500, Lusaka, Zambia.
  Box 30515, Lusaka, Zambia.
  Box 22, Mumbwa, Zambia.
Handmaids of Blessed Virgin Mary:
  CH 55, Lusaka, Zambia.
  Box 80160, Kabwe, Zambia.
  Box 80858, Kabwe, Zambia.
Charity Sisters:
  Box 50348, Lusaka, Zambia.
  Box 30437, Lusaka, Zambia.
St Charles Boromeo Sisters: Box 80, Chilanga, Zambia.
St Charles Borromeo Sisters, Box 32789, Lusaka, Zambia.
Capitanio Sisters: Box 256, Kafue, Zambia.
White Sisters: Box 38097, Lusaka, Zambia.
White Sisters: Box 34339, Lusaka, Zambia.
Verona Sisters: Box 31932, Lusaka, Zambia.
Dominican Sisters: Box 80040, Kabwe, Zambia.

BAULENI. Catholic Church
Box 8099, Woodlands, Lusaka, Zambia.
Box 9, Chongwe, Zambia.

BWACHA. Catholic Church 1958.
Box 80613, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Sisters of Mary.

CHAWAMA. Catholic Church
Box 50206, Lusaka, Zambia.

CHELSTON. Catholic Church 1967
Box CH 55, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.

CHILANGA. Catholic Church 1963
Box 45, Chilanga, Zambia.
Institutions:
Boromeo Sisters.

CHINGOMBE. Catholic Church 1914
P/B 12xK, Kabwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Servants of Mary.

CHIPATA. Catholic Church
Box 34339, Lusaka, Zambia.

CHISAMBA. Catholic Church
Box 1, Chisamba, Zambia.

CHONGWE. Catholic Church.
Box 9, Chongwe, Zambia.

CHUNGA. Catholic Church
Box 33243, Lusaka, Zambia.

GARDEN. Catholic Church
Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.

KABANANA. Catholic Church
Box 50361, Lusaka, Zambia.

KABWATA. Catholic Church 1959
Box 50164, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Charity Sisters.

KABWE. St Mary's 1924
Box 80090, Kabwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.

KAFUE. Catholic Church
Box 28, Kafue, Zambia.

KAFUE ESTATE. Catholic Church
Box 256, Kafue, Zambia.
Institutions:
Capitanio Sisters.

KAPARU. Catholic Church
Box 34294, Lusaka,Zambia.

KAPIRI-MPOSHI. Catholic Church 1955
Box 47, Kapiri-Mposhi, Zambia.

KASISI. Catholic Church 1905
Box 30652, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Servants of Mary.

KATONDWE. Catholic Church 1910
Box 34546, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Servants of Mary.

KAUNDA SQUARE. Catholic Church
Box 50361, Lusaka, Zambia.

KAZIMVA. Catholic Church
Box 31179, Lusaka, Zambia.

KIZITO. Catholic Church
Box 33243, Lusaka, Zambia.

LUSAKA. St Francis 1922.
Box 31179, Lusaka, Zambia.

LUSAKA. St Ignatius 1937
Box 30125, Lusaka, Zambia.

MAKENI. Catholic Church
Box 50206, Lusaka, Zambia.

MANDEVU. Catholic Church
Box 34339, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
White Sisters.

MATERO. Catholic Church 1957
Box 33243, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Servants of Mary.

MKUSHI. Catholic Church 1969
Box 43, Mkushi, Zambia.

MOMBA. Catholic Church
RW 3, Lusaka, Zambia.
MPANSHYA. Catholic Church 1951
Box 32791, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
St Charles Borromeo Sisters.
MPIMA. Catholic Church 1926
Box 80072, Kabwe, Zambia.
MPUNDE. Catholic Church 1960
Box 80858, Kabwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.
MTENDERE. Catholic Church
Box 8174, Woodlands, Lusaka, Zambia.
MUKOBEKO. Catholic Church 1969
Box 80776, Kabwe, Zambia.
MUKONCHI. Catholic Church
Box 80904, Kabwe, Zambia.
MUMBWA. Catholic Church 1953
Box 22, Mumbwa, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Servants of Mary.
MUNGULE. Catholic Church
Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.
NEW KAYAMA. Catholic Church
Box 35650, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Verona Sisters.
NGUNGU. Catholic Church 1969
Box 80683, Kabwe, Zambia.
RAILWAY. Catholic Church 1958
Box 80801, Kabwe, Zambia.
REGIMENT. Catholic Church 1939
Box 39076, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
White Sisters.
ROMA. Catholic Church 1964
Box 50361, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Charity Sisters.
SACRED HEART. Catholic Church 1924
Box 80087, Kabwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Dominican Sisters.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Edele A, WF
Hayden E
Keenan F, SJ
Lane W, SJ
Milingo E, Most Rev Archbishop
Mkawe J, Rt Rev Mgr.
Mubengwa S G
Taylor F
Walczak S

DIOCESE OF CHIPATA

(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of the Assumption
2. St Anne.

The Diocese consists of 6 districts: Chadiza, Chama, Chipata, Katete, Petauke and Lundazi. It originally formed part of the Vicariate Apostolic of Nyasa. It was erected as a Prefecture Apostolic in December 1937 and was raised to the status of Vicariate Apostolic in May 1953. Became a diocese on 25 April 1959.

Population: 656 381. Catholics: 125 837.

Right Reverend
BISHOP MEDARDO JOSEPH MAZOMBWE

Born on 24 September 1931 at Chundamira, Chipata, Zambia; ordained priest on 4 September 1960; appointed Bishop of Chipata on 11 November 1970; ordained Bishop at Chipata on 7 February 1971.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21375. Telegrams: "CATHBIS."

PREDECESSORS: 1. Rt Rev F Martin, WF (1937-47); 2. Rt Rev F Courtemanche WF (1947-70).

STAFF: 7 Diocesan Priests; 30 White Fathers; 4 Kiltegan Fathers (St Patrick's Missionary Society); 9 Teresian Sisters; 16 Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception; 8 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; 11 Sisters of Charity of Ottawa; 6 Missionary Sisters of the Assumption; 4 Brothers WF; 5 Marist Brothers; 109 Catechists; 2 Lay mission helpers; 5 Irish Secular Priests; 7 Verona Fathers (Comboniani); 1 Montfort Father; 4 Good Shepherd Sisters.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Box 106, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21217.
Treasurer General: Box 124, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21217.
Diocesan Director of Liturgy Catechetics: Box 564, Chipata, Zambia.
Director of Catechists' Training and Pastoral Centre: Box 564, Chipata, Zambia.
Diocesan Chaplain of Lay Apostolate: Box 564, Chipata, Zambia.
Diocesan Promoter of Development: Box 106, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21217.
Promoter of Vocations: St Mary's Junior Seminary, Box 710, Chipata, Zambia.
Diocesan Tribunal: Box 103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21375.
Diocesan Secretary for Communications: Box 107, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21329.

SEMINARY

St Mary's Junior Seminary: Box 710, Chipata, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Mission Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
Box 68, Chipata, Zambia.
Box 107, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21329.
Kanyanga Rural Health Centre, Box 150, Lundazi, Zambia.
Teresian Sisters:
Box 19, Chadiza, Zambia.
Box 10, Sinda, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of Ottawa: St Monica's, Box 115, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21007.
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters): P/Bag, PO Chipata, Zambia.
Box 740, Chipata, Zambia.
Missionary Sisters of the Assumption: Minga, Mission Hospital, Box 100, Petauke, Zambia.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Box 33, Katete, Zambia.
Minga, Box 150, Petauke, Zambia.
Box 6, Nyimba, Zambia.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: P/Bag 1, Sinda, Zambia. Tel: 56165.

SCHOOLS

St Monica's Secondary School: Box 115, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21007.
Chassa Secondary School: P/Bag 1, Sinda. Tel: 56165.

HOSPITALS

Kanyanga Hospital: Box 150, Lundazi, Zambia.
Minga, Mission Hospital: Box 100, Petauke, Zambia.

CHIPATA. Immaculate Conception Cathedral 1951
Box 106, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21217.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.
Sisters of Charity of Ottawa.
White Sisters.

CHADIZA. Sacred Heart 1927
Box 19, Chadiza, Zambia.
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters.

CHASSA. St Peter & Paul 1936
Box 10, Sinda, Zambia
Tel: 56192.
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters. Marist Brothers.

CHIKOWA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1941
Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.

CHIKUNGU. St Joseph 1951
Box 564, Chipata, Zambia.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

KALICERO. Christ the King 1973.
Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.

KANYANGA. Our Lady, Queen 1954
Box 150, Lundazi, Zambia.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

KATETE. St John 1961
Box 33, Katete, Zambia.
Tel: 52145.
Institutions:
Good Shepherd Sisters.

KOKWE. St Margaret 1962
Box 51, Chipata, Zambia.

LUMEZI. Our Lady of Victoria 1939
P. Bag, P.O. Chipata, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa. (White Sisters).

LUMIMBA. Our Lady of Recovery 1950
P.O. Lumezi, P. Bag Chipata, Zambia.

MBWINDI. Catholic Church 1980
Box 10, Sinda, Zambia.

LUNDAZI. Catholic Church 1969
Box 86, Lundazi, Zambia.

MINGA. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1923
Box 150, Petauke, Zambia.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of the Assumption.
Good Shepherd Sisters.

MSIPAZI. Our Lady of the Assumption 1938
Box 710, Chipata, Zambia.
Institutions:
St Mary's Junior Seminary.

NYIMBA. Our Lady of Fatima 1952
Box 6, Nyimba, Zambia.
Tel: 74254.
Institutions:
Good Shepherd Sisters.

PETAUKE. St Oscar 1968
Box 86, Petauke, Zambia.
Tel: 71387.

VUBWI. Martyrs of Uganda 1952
Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Balula D, mccj
Bouin F, WF
Brown N, SPS
Buffoni A, mccj
Buys H, WF
Capannel C, WF
Ciboma V
Cullen D, WF
Dempsey S, mccj
de Ruyter A, WF
Feerick W, SPS
Gagnon D, WF
Galmiche C, WF
Girardi G, mccj
Gouiller J L, WF
Gundamwala P
Gundi C, WF
Hogan B
Houlihan P, WF
Janssens Ch, WF
Jailos P
Kamanga A
Lebel G, WF
Leclaire J M, WF
Lennon P
Lynch J
Maltais J, WF
McMenamin J, WF
Marino V, WF
Mazombwe M J, Rt Rev Bishop
Michon D, WF
Milan P, mccj
Morisson E, WF
Msanivute G
Negrini R, mccj
Reilly M, SPS
Richard F, WF
Roy S, WF
Ryan A
Ryan E, SPS
Schuffenecker J, WF
Sikuwenga A
Tynan J
Valcourt V, WF
Valdameri F, SMM
van den Hout W, WF
van der Pol J, WF
van Gool A, WF
van Kessel A, WF
van Kessel H, WF
Ventrella J, mccj
Wellens S, WF
Willekens A, WF
Zeller J, WF

DIOCESE OF LIVINGSTONE

(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Heart of Mary
2. SS. Francis and Patrick.

No resident priest in the whole area before 1931. At first, part of the Prefecture of Broken Hill (now Archdiocese of Lusaka). It was raised to status of Prefecture Apostolic in May 1936. Became a Vicariate on March 10, 1950, and a Diocese in 1959.

Area: 194 000 sq kms. Population: 677 650. Catholics: 63 875.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ADRIAN MUNGANDU

Born at Kasisi, Lusaka, in 1924. Ordained priest on 25th October 1950. Episcopal ordination on 9th February 1975.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 033/2814.

PREDECESSORS:
Very Rev V K Flynn, OFM. Cap., 1936-1950.
Right Rev T P O'Shea, OFM. Cap., 1950-1974.

DIOCESAN OFFICES:
Bishop's Office: Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 033/2814.
Diocesan Chaplain: Lay Apostolate: Box 60312, Livingstone. Tel: 033/2814.
Diocesan Development Co-ordinator: Box 60312, Livingstone. Tel: 033/2814.
Diocesan Treasurer: Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 033/2814.
Vicar General: Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 033/2814.
Regional Superior: Capuchin Fathers, Box 100, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221311.
Regional Superior: Holy Ghost Fathers: Box 60532, Livingstone, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Sisters of St Francis: Maramba, Box 60707, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2719.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Box 60496, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2834.
Box 60510, Mankunka, Livingstone, Zambia.
Box 99, Nalionwa Kalabo, West. Prov., Zambia.
Box 48, Sioma, Senanga, West. Prov., Zambia.
Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood:
St Clare's Convent: Chinyingi, Box 15, Zambezi N.W. Prov., Zambia.
Mt Alvernia Convent: Mangango, Box 8, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
St Joseph's Convent: Box 40, Sesheke, W. Prov., Zambia.
Holy Cross Sisters:
Box 60014, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2386.
Sancta Maria, Box 46, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Box 72, Mongu, W, Prov., Zambia.
Box 191, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Sichili, Box 60724, Livingstone, Zambia.
Presentation Sisters: Presentation Convent, Box 13, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Box 46, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Sisters of St Francis of Philadelphia: Box 78, Zambesi, N.W. Prov., Zambia.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi: Box 18, Kabompo, N.W. Prov., Zambia.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:
Lukulu Secondary School, Sancta Maria, Box 49, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
St John's Secondary School, Box 43, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221350.
St Raphael's Secondary School, Box 60032, Livingstone. Tel: 033/2929.

SCHOOLS

St Raphael's Secondary School: Box 60032, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2929.
St Mary's Secondary School: Box 60496, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/3018.
Lukulu Secondary School: Box 40, Lukulu, Western Province, Zambia.
St John's Sec. School: Box 43, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 07/221350.
Holy Cross Sec. School: Box 39, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 07/221470.
Mongu Teacher Training College: Box 299, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: Mongu 07/221222.

HOSPITALS

Chinyingi Hospital: Box 15, Zambesi, N.W. Prov., Zambia.
Lukulu Hospital: Sancta Maria, Box 48, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Makunka Hospital: Box 60510, Livingstone, Zambia.
Mangango Hospital: Box 8, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Sichili Hospital: Box 60724, Livingstone, Zambia.
Sioma Hospital: Box 48, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.

LIVINGSTONE. St Theresa's Cathedral 1931
Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 033/2259.
Weekend Mass: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00 10.00.

CHINYINGI. Sacred Heart 1954
Box 15, Zambezi, North Western Province, Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood. Chinyingi Hospital.

DAMBWA. St Francis 1972
Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 033/2259.
Weekend Mass: Sun 09.00, 10.00.

KABOMPO. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1966
Box 18, Kabompo, N. W. Province, Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi.

KAOMA. St Martin 1967.
Box 13, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Presentation Convent.

KATONGO. St John 1962
Box 100, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: 07/221311.
Weekend Mass: Sun 07.30.
Institutions:
Christian Brothers. St John's Sec. Schl

LIMULUNGA. St Lawrence 1959
Box 95, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Capuchin Formation House, Box 95, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.

LINDA. Maria Regina 1966
Box 60325, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 033/2689.
Weekend Mass: Sun 08.00 & 09.30.

LIVINGSTONE. Our Lady 1972
Box 60031, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 033/2689.
Weekend Mass: Sun 09.00 & 10.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters.

LUKULU. Sancta Maria 1935
Box 20, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Christian Bros. Holy Cross Sisters.
Lukulu Sec. School. Lukulu Hospital.

MAKUNKA. Holy Child 1961
Box 60532, Livingstone, Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionary Srs for Africa.
Makunka Hospital.
Regional Superior: Holy Ghost Fathers

MALENGWA. St Francis 1947
Box 46, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Weekend Mass: Sun 07.30, 09.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters, Provincial House.
Holy Cross Secondary School.
Mongu Teacher Training College.
Presentation Sisters.

Our Lady of Lourdes 1966
Box 100, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: 07/221311.
Weekend Mass: Sun 08.00, 09.30.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters. Mongu Homecraft Centre. Capuchin Friars, Regional Superior, Box 100, Mongu.
St John's Sec. School, Christian Bros.

MANGANGO. St Joseph 1938
Box 8, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood.

MARAMBA. Christ the King 1940
Box 60312, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 033/2483.
Weekend Mass: Sun 7.30, 8.30, 9.45.
Institutions:
Christian Bros. St Raphael's Sec. Schl.
Sisters of St Francis. Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa.
St Mary's Sec. School.

NALIONWA. St Michael 1960.
Box 99, Kalabo, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionary Srs for Africa.

SENANGA. St Jude 1966
Box 17, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.

SESHEKE. St Kizito 1966
Box 31, Sesheke, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood.

SICHILI. St Fidelis 1932
Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters. Sichili Hospital.

SIOMA. St Anthony 1953
Box 48, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionary Srs for Africa.
Sioma Hospital.

ZAMBEZI. Our Lady of Fatima 1966
Box 15, Zambezi, N. W. Prov., Zambia
Institutions:
Sisters of St Francis of Philadelphia.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Brady C, OFM Cap	Kaoma
Brennan N, OFM Cap	Nalionwa
Brown L, OFM Cap	Katonga
Buckley B, OFM Cap	Sioma
Connolly J, OFM Cap	Mangango
Connor P, OFM Cap	O. Lady of Lourdes
D'Arcy S, CSSp	Makunka
Dolly B, OFM Cap	Dambwa
Duggan P, CSSp	Linda
Flynn E, OFM Cap	
Gomez D, OFM Cap	Kabompo
Grace J, OFM Cap	Lukulu
Guastella L, OFM Cap	Zambezi
Hanley C, OFM Cap	Chinyingi
Herlihy C, OFM Cap	Kaoma
Herlihy R, OFM Cap	
Italia G, OFM Cap	Chinyingi
Kimathy A, CSSp	Linda
Kway J, CSSp	
Lynch P, OFM Cap	Mangango
Macha D, CSSp	Sesheke
Magee P, OFM Cap	Kabompo
Mayungo P, OFM Cap	Lukulu
McKenna J, OFM Cap	Cathedral
McKnight B, OFM Cap	O. L. of Lourdes
Mungandu A, Rt Rev Bishop	Livingstone
Murphy H, OFM Cap	Maramba
Murphy M, OFM Cap	Nalionwa
Murphy T, OFM Cap	Senanga
Mwaura L, CSSp	
O'Connell V, CSSp	O. Lady/Livingstone
O'Sullivan O, OFM Cap	Limulunga
Quinn S, OFM Cap	
Shorten K, OFM Cap	Malengwa
Sinvula G, OFM Cap	Limulunga
Yeomans W, SJ	Sioma

DIOCESE OF MONZE

(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONS:
1. St Ignatius Loyola
2. St Charles Lwanga

Chikuni Mission covering the S. Province of Zambia was part of the Zambezi Prefecture until 1927 when it became part of the Broken Hill Prefecture. In 1946 it was incorporated in the Prefecture of Lusaka — which later, 1950, became the Vicariate of Lusaka, and finally, 1959, the Archdiocese of Lusaka. On 17 March 1962 the Southern Province was set up as the Diocese of Monze.

Population: 680 000 Catholics: 66 560.

Right Reverend
BISHOP JAMES CORBOY, SJ

Born in the Archdiocese of Cashel, Ireland on 20 October 1916; ordained on 28 July 1948; consecrated first Bishop of Monze at Chikuni on 24 June 1962.

Residence: Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel 032/50316.

STAFF: 4 Zambian Diocesan Priests; 3 Diocesan Priests from Milan; 1 Diocesan Priest from Lancaster; 1 Diocesan Priest from Lodi; 1 Bethlehem Father; 32 Jesuit Priests; 7 Holy Ghost Priests; 3 Handmaids of the BVM; 29 Irish Sisters of Charity; 21 Holy Rosary Sisters; 5 Sisters of Mercy; 5 Presentation Sisters; 10 Sisters of Charity of S.S. Gerosa & Capitanio; 9 Sisters of the Holy Spirit; 5 Jesuit Brothers; 12 Irish Christian Bros.; 218 Catechists; 3 Verona Sisters; 11 Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary; 1 Diocesan Brother from Milan; 3 Brothers of St John of God.

ADMINISTRATION:

Vicar General: Box 224, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30296.
Diocesan Secretary: Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50316.
Director of Lay Apostolate: Charles Lwanga College, P/Bag 4, Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: 032/50591.
Promoter for Development: Box 296, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.

CONVENTS

Irish Sisters of Charity:
    Box 6, Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: 032/50118.
    Charles Lwanga TTC, PO Chisekesi, Zambia.
    Box 155, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 032/20318.
    PO Maamba Mine, Zambia.
    Box 193, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30185.
    Box 241, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30003.
    Box 31, Namwala, Zambia.
Sisters of the Holy Rosary:
    Box 127, Kalomo, Zambia. Tel: 032/65165.
    Box 211, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/3/0265.
    Box 29, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.
    Box 18, Monze, Zambia.
    Box 336, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.
    Box 29, Zimba, Zambia.

Handmaids of the BVM: Chikuni, PO Box 73, Chisekesi, Zambia
Sisters of the Holy Spirit: Trinity House, PO Chisekesi, Zambia.
Sisters of the Holy Spirit: Chivuna, Box 291, Monze, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa & Capitanio: Mtendere Mission Hospital, P.O. Chirundu, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa & Capitano: Box 82, Siavonga, Zambia.
Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary:
  Chivuna, Box 291, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/30391.
  Box 26, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 032/20702.
  Trinity House, PO Chisekesi, Zambia.
Presentation Sisters: Box 60, Pemba, Zambia. Tel: 032/42260.
Sisters of Mercy: Box 253, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50192.
Verona Sisters: Box 96, Itezhi-Tezhi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers, TTI: Box 1, Choma, Zambia.

SCHOOLS

Canisius Secondary School; PO Chisekesi, Zambia.
Charles Lwanga Teacher Training College: P/Bag 4, Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: 032/50591.
Presentation Sisters Secretarial College: Box 60, Pemba, Zambia.
St Joseph's Secondary School, Chivuna: Box 199, Monze, Zambia.

HOSPITALS

Mtendere Hospital: PO Chirundu, Zambia.
Chikuni Hospital: PO Chisekesi, Zambia.

MONZE. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1960
Box 200, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50316.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 07.30, 08.30, 10.00.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Rosary.
Sisters of Mercy Conv, Monze District Hospital.

CHIKUNI. Immaculate Conception 1905
PO Box 28, Chisekesi, Zambia.
Tel: 032/50035.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 06.30, 08.00, 09.30.
Outstations:
Chisekesi, Chipembele, Choompa, Gwembe, Chona, Kasikili, Micelo, Munyona, Mulongawiili, Singonya, Ciyobola, Kayola, Sikabenga, Namakube, Sintemba, Haanamaila, Chikuni Hospital, Canisius Sec. School, Chikuni Fruit & Veg. Co-op.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity. Handmaids of BVM. Sisters of the Holy Spirit. Charles Lwanga T.T.C.

CHILALANTAMBO. St Francis Xavier 1967
Box 49, Choma, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.30.
Outstations:
Cikanta, Haababwa, Kabanze, Ndema, Mpinda, Makaba, Lugwalo, Caanza, Simanje: 11.00 once a month.

CHIRUNDU. Catholic Church 1966
P.O. Chirundu, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00.
Outstations:
Munenga, Syamboko, Chiawa, Zambezi Farm.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa and Capitanio.
Zambezi Training Farm, Mtendere Hospital.

CHIVUNA. Our Lady of Fatima 1951
Box 199, Monze, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 07.30, 09.00
Outstations:
Nkonkola, Moomba, Njola, Sicuunda, Maambo.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.
St Joseph's Sec. School Clinic.

CHOMA. Our Lady of the Wayside 1957
Box 218, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 032/20150.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00, 09.00, 10.00.
Outstations:
Batoka, Popota, Mbabala, Mucipapa, Masuku.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity. Christian Bros.
Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.
Mukasa Minor Seminary.
Mawaggali Tech. Trades Institute.

FUMBO. Our Lady of Lourdes 1951
c/o Chikuni, P.O. Chisekesi, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00.
Outstations:
Brondo, Chaamwe, Chipepo, Lukonde, Lumbo, Nakanjele.

ITEZYI-TEZYI. St Barbara 1974
Catholic Church, Box 96, Itezhi-Tezhi.
Weekend Mass Times: Sat 18.00; Sun 09.00.
Outstations:
Ganswa, Junior Village, Ngoma.

KALOMO. Mater Dei 1959
Box 11, Kalomo, Zambia. Tel: 032/65151.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 07.30, 09.00
Outstations:
Zimba, Kalomo Boma, Mukwela.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Rosary.
Girls' School—Learner Project at Zimba

KASIYA. St Peter 1951
Box 54, Pemba, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sat 17.30; Sun 07.00, 09.30.
Outstations:
Muzoka, Munyama, Mufungu, Pemba, Sibalumbi, Simbulo, Simudima, Makomba, Haatontola: 10.00 once a month.
Institutions:
Presentation Sisters, Secretarial College.

LUSITU. Catholic Church 1970
P.O. Chirundu, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00.
Outstations:
Kayuni, Sikaongo, Sitinkwe.

MAAMBA. Catholic Church 1971
P.O. Maamba Mine, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00.
Outstations:
Sinazongwe, Sinazeze, Sulwe Gonde, Mwezya, Chimonseero.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity.

MAZABUKA. Our Lady of the Assumption 1949
Box 224, Mazabuka, Zambia.
Tel: 032/30296.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00, 10.00, 17.30.
Outstations:
Magoye, Kaleya, Namalundu, Chikankata.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity. Sisters of the Holy Rosary. Irish Christian Brothers. Moreau House.

NAKAMBALA. Catholic Church 1967
Box 115, Mazabuka, Zambia.
Tel: 032/30015.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00.
Outstations:
Nega Nega, Lubombo, Nkabika, Nanga
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity.
Home Craft Centre.

NAMWALA. Holy Cross 1960
Box 2, Namwala, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.30, 10.00
Outstations:
Kabulamwanda, Maala, Namusonde, Chitongo.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity.

SIAVONGA. Catholic Church 1971
Box 82, Siavonga, Zambia. Tel: 74.
Weekend Mass Times: Sat 17.00; Sun 10.00.
Outstations:
Simamba, Bakasa.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity.

ST. MARY'S. Catholic Church 1967
Box 134, Monze, Zambia.
Institutions:
Holy Rosary Sisters.

DIOCESE OF NDOLA

(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONESS:
Immaculate Conception of BVM

It originally formed part of the Prefecture of Broken Hill (now Lusaka Archdiocese). From there a team of Franciscan Friars became its first resident priests in 1931. On 3 June 1938 Ndola became a Prefecture. In June 1949 it became a Vicariate and raised to the status of Diocese in April 1959.

Population: 2 000 000 Catholics: 713 539.

Right Reverend
BISHOP DENNIS HAROLD DE JONG

Born in Chipata, 2 May 1931; ordained priest on 20 December 1958; appointed Bishop of Ndola on 29 July 1975 and ordained Bishop on 28 September 1975.

Address: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116. Cathedral House, 445 Evelyn Crescent, Ndola, Zambia.

PREDECESSORS:

1. Rt Rev Bishop F Mazzieri, OFM Conv (1938-66).
2. Rt Rev Bishop N Agnozzi, OFM Conv. (1966-75).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Box 940, Mufulira, Zambia.
Diocesan Treasurer: Box 70244. Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.
Diocesan Vocations Director: Box 70992, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2818.
Information Secretary: Box 71554, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.
Communication Office: Box 71554, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2480.
Chaplain: Young Christian Workers: Box 25054. Kitwe, Zambia.
Secretary for Development: Box 25054 Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 210904.
Diocesan Director Third Order of St Francis: Box 70992, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2818.
Chairman Liturgical Commission: Box 90120, Luanshya.
Chairman Pastoral Team: Box 71096, Ndola. Tel: 3789.
Mission Press: Box 71581, Ndola. Tel: 026/2818.
Zambia Catholic Bookshop: Box 71581, Ndola. Tel: 026/2818.

STAFF: 11 Diocesan Priests; 6 Spanish Mission Institute Priests; 32 Franciscan Conventuals; 5 White Fathers; 12 SMA Fathers; 21 Sisters of St John the Baptist; 5 Sisters of Charity; 29 Franciscan Sisters; 53 Dominican Sisters; 605 Catechists.

SEMINARY

Ndola Diocesan Minor Seminary: Box 70090, Kansenshi, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2818.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Da Gama Home for Handicapped Children: Box 90102, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/512627.
St Martin's Children's Home: Box 20394, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/212619.

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters:
Convent & Novitiate: Box 70235, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 3827.
Fatima Convent, Box 71724, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 4627.
St Theresa's Mission, Ibenga, P/B Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 280512.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters:
Convent & Juniorate, Box 70062, Ndola, Zambia.
Convent & Novitiate, St Theresa's Mission, Ibenga, Box 784, Luanshya, Zambia.
St Mary's Mission, Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia.
St Anthony's Mission, Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia.
Da Gama Home for Handicapped Children, Box 90102, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 4817.
Sisters of Charity: Box 70756, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 83348.
Sisters of St John the Baptist:
Alphonsus Novitiate, Box 20162, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 4088.
The Convent, Box 10081, Chingola, Zambia. Tel: 2292.
The Convent, Box 20162, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 4088.
The Convent, School for the Deaf and Dumb, Kalumbwa, Box 155, Kalulushi, Zambia.
St Martin's Children's Home, Box 20394, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 2619.
Sisters of Africa (White Sisters): Ndeke Parish, Box 70122, Ndola, Zambia.

SCHOOLS

School for the Deaf, Kalumbwa: Box 155, Kalulushi, Zambia.
Fatima Girls' School, Francisdale Mission: Box 1096, Ndola, Zambia.
Girls' Sec. School, Ibenga, Box 856, Luanshya, Zambia.

NDOLA. Christ the King Cathedral 1935
Box 70620, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2480.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent.
Franciscan Convent & Juniorate.

CHIPULUKUSU. St Charles Lwanga 1976
Box 72683, Ndola, Zambia.
Outstations
Chikumbi, Lubendo, Belemu, Kangumba.

FRANCISDALE. St Francis 1950
Box 71096, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 3789.
O.S. 4.
Institutions:
Fatima Girls School. Dominican Conv. Mazzieri Retreat House.

KABUSHI. Holy Cross 1950
Box 72683, Ndola Zambia.

KANSENSHI. St Anthony 1963
Box 70090, Kansenshi, Ndola. Tel:2818
Institutions:
Minor Seminary, Mission Press, Bookshop & Printing Press. Franciscan Bros. Novitiate. Irish Sisters of Charity.

KAWAMA. Blessed Maximilian Kolbe 1975
Box 70992, Ndola, Zambia.

MISHIKISHI. St Luke 1973
Box KJ 73, Ndola, Zambia.
O.S. 12.

LUBUTO. St Kizito 1977
Box 72683, Ndola, Zambia.

MASALA. Holy Trinity 1932
Box 70670, Ndola, Zambia.
Outstations
Tug Argan Army Barracks.
National Service Camp.
Trade Fair Compound.

NDEKE. St Nicholas 1977
Box 70122, Nodal, Zambia.

NDOLA. Sinai Parish
Box 70244, Ndola.

NDOLA. Mishikishi Mission
Box 70073, Ndola.

MUSHILI. St Peter 1980.
Kasama Road, Mushili, Box 72125, Ndola. Tel: 026/2529.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kafubu Dam: 10.00.

TWAPYA. St Nicholas 1962
Box 70620, Ndola, Zambia.
Outstations
Chichele, Dola Hill, Kwacha.

CHAMBISHI:

CHAMBISHI. St Nicholas 1967
Box 73, Chambishi, Zambia.
Tel: 02/721094.

CHILILABOMBWE:

KAMENZA. All Saints, Kamenza 1957
Box 248, Chililabombwe, Zambia.
Tel: 2597.
Outstations
Fitaboule Settlement,
Mibjelin (National Camp).
Institutions:
St Joseph's Friary.

KONKOLA. St Mary, Konkola 1967
Box 248, Chililabombwe, Zambia.
Outstations
Kawama, Lubansa, Fikolongo, Butondo
Chinfushi, F Kasapa.
LUBENGELE. St Pius X 1956
Lubengele 1956
Box 248, Chililabombwe, Zambia.

CHINGOLA:

CHINGOLA. Sts Peter & Paul 1947
Box 10028, Chingola, Zambia.
Tel: 02/311463.
CIWEMPALA. Holy Saviour 1966
Box 11448, Chingola, Zambia.
Outstations
Kalilo, Ipafu, Muchinshi.
KABUNDI. St Stephen 1974
Box 10741, Chingola, Zambia.
KAPISHA. Catholic Church
Box 10599, Chingola, Zambia.
KASOMPE. Good Shepherd 1960
Box 10028, Chingola, Zambia.
Outstations
Chifinsa, Musenga.
LULAMBA. Holy Family 1975
Box 10608, Chingola, Zambia.
NCHANGA. Twelve Apostles 1972
Box 10741, Chingola, Zambia.

KALULUSHI:

KALULUSHI. St Francis of Assisi 1953
Box 81, Kalulushi, Zambia. Tel: 02/733743.
KALULUSHI. St Michael 1953
Box 81, Kalulushi, Zambia. Tel: 02/733743.
CHIBULUMA. Mary Immaculate 1957
Box 7011, Chibuluma, Zambia.
Outstations
Kamakonde.
KALUMBWA. St Joseph 1932
Box 155, Kalulushi, Zambia.
Tel: 02/217120.
Outstations
Kafubu Depot, Chati, Chisangwa, Saw Mills, Mukutuma, Lungwana, Kibenge, Lumpuna, Kashimota, Kakonge, Nkana, Bulaya.
Lubanga, Mukweka, Shimukanami,
Institutions:
St Joseph's Friary, Baptistine Convent, School for Handicapped Children, Govt Aided Hospital, Formation House for Franciscan Bros.

KITWE:

KITWE. Sacred Heart 1933
Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/215389.
Institutions:
Sisters of St John the Baptist & Noviciate. St Martin's Orphanage. Primary School.
BUCHI. St Joseph 1959
Box 25054, Kitwe, Zambia.
Outstations
Musonda.
CHAMBOLI. St Michael 1968
Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/212936.
CHIMWEMWE. St John the Baptist
Box 26094, Kitwe, Zambia.
ITIMPI. St Francis.
Box 20111, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/711083.
LUANGWA. Kamfinsa/Mwekera Parish
Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/215389.
KWACHA/BULANGILILO. St Joseph Mukasa 1976
Box 25094, Kitwe, Zambia.
Outstations
Musonda.
MINDOLO. O.L. of Perpetual Help 1959
Box 26094, Kitwe, Zambia.
Outstations
Kansengu.
Institutions:
Mindolo Ecumenical Foundation.
Kitwe Teachers' Training College.
NDEKE. St Augustine 1970
Box 20566, Kitwe, Zambia.
Outstations
Mulenga Shanty Compound,
Ndeke Village.
NGWENA. St Mary 1945
c/o Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia.
O.S. 10.
Institutions:
Mission Hospital. Franciscan Convent. School.
WUSAKILE. St Francis 1946
Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/215389.

LUANSHYA:

LUANSHYA. Immaculate Conception 1934
Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/510354.
Institutions:
Immaculate Conception Friary.
OLA Sisters. Franciscan Sisters.
Da Gama Hse for handicapped children
IBENGA. St Theresa 1933
Box 90856, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/510892.
Outstations
Boma, St Kizito (Treasure), Chikuku (M), Saka, Kafulafuta Reg. Plan 3 & Plan 4, Chinondo, Chikanka (M), Gondwe, Chibote, Laishi (M), Chaseba (M), Chibuli, Benjamin, Kenyenda (Kalunkumya), Chiliko, Kasamba, Mikata, Chilondela, Chilenkeni, Tulaso (M), Ndabala (M).

Institutions:
St Theresa's Friary. Franciscan Conv. Dominican Conv. Hospital. Girls Sec. School. Hostel for handicapped children Leper Settlement & Blind Centre.

KAFUBU Block Parish 1970
Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia.
Tel: 02/510354.
Outstations
Mukolwe.

ROAN SECTION IX. Martyrs of Uganda 1958
Box 90120, Luanshya, Zambia.
Outstations
Chisokone.
Institutions:
Martyrs of Uganda Franciscan Fiary.

ROAN SECTION I. Sacred Heart 1936
Box 90120, Luanshya, Zambia.
Outstations
Chialabula.

MIKOMFWA. St Anthony of Padua 1933
Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia.
Tel: 02/510354.
Outstations
Ndeke, Shonguna, Twashiko.

MPATAMATU. St Charles Borromeo 1966
Box 90120, Luanshya, Zambia.
Outstations
Kawama Church.

FISENGE. St Francis Xavier 1954
Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia.

NDUBENI. St Anthony's Mission
Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia.

MUFULIRA:

MUFULIRA. St Patrick 1938
Box 118, Mufulira, Zambia. Tel: 02/412564.
Outstations
Mupambe, Munambe (Shanty).
Institutions:
Dominican Convent.

BUTONDO. St Anne 1969
Box 1112, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations
Zimba.

KAMUCHANGA. St Mary 1968
Box 1112, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations
Kawama (Incl. Police & Army Camp).
Institutions:
Teachers' Training College.

KANKOYO. Good Shepherd 1969
Box 1112, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations
Kwa Kapolo.

KANSUSWA. St Peter 1968
Box 1112, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations
Lukoshi, Kafironda.

KANTANSHI. St Lawrence 1937
Box 118, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations
Mulund, Mutendi.

MUPAMBE. St Bernard
Box 118, Mufulira, Zambia.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Alfonsi L, OFM Conv
Alfonso M C
Algoet A, CICM
Brady L, SMA
Bragagnolo G T, OFM Conv
Byrne P, SMA
Campos R P, IEME
Chimenya M
Chiwaya A
Collins D, SMA
Costello P, SMA
Cuisimano L R, OFM Conv
De Jong D H, Rt Rev Bishop
Deltenre C, WF
Doran S, SMA VG
Drevensek K M, OFM Conv
Ferrazza A R, OFM Conv
Florendo G, CICM
Fortin R, WF
Funga M, OFM Conv
Gaspoz J M, OFM Conv
Gayomali I, CICM
Geoghegan A, SJ
Goossens W, CICM
Guedes J
Hennessy J, SJ
Henze J, WF
Horgan J
Igoe M, SMA
Kalebwe F, SJ
Kalembkiewics J, OFM Conv
Katai F
Katongo J, OFM Conv
Kelly P, SMA
Knezic A, OFM Conv
Kraczynski Z, OFM Conv
Lamanna J, OFM Conv
Lanese D, OFM Conv
Lefebre G, WF
Lopez X, IEME
Lopez-Nunz X, IEME
Luciano A, CICM
Luongo C, OFM Conv
Madau J, OFM Conv
Maginn O, SMA
Marrozzi M, OFM Conv
Mazzieri F, Rt Rev Bishop
Mauceri R, OFM Conv
McCrystal A, SMA
Milani C, OFM Conv
Mizzi L, OFM Conv
Montecalvo M, OFM Conv

Mukuka G
Mumbi E
Noguera F F, IEME
O'Mahony P, SMA
O'Malley M
O'Regan N, SMA
O'Shea M, SMA
Palumbo A, OFM Conv
Piniero R, IEME
Platel G
Policarpo L, OFM Conv
Pozzobon G, OFM Conv
Pytka S F, OFM Conv
Ricciarelli A, OFM Conv
Rosario R, CICM
Sanchez J L, IEME
Santamarta S
Scoscia G, OFM Conv
Smets G, CICM
Stopkowicz F, OFM Conv
Talone C, OFM Conv
Tuzi M, OFM Conv
Ursidio T, OFM Conv
Valien R J, IEME
Van Haegenborgh E, CICM
Verdicchio J, OFM Conv
Wasilweski D, OFM Conv
Werner A, OFM Conv
Williams P
Wouters C, WF
Zagorski S, OFM Conv

DIOCESE OF SOLWEZI

(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Consolation

The Prefecture was established on 9 April 1959, being detached from the Vicariate (now Diocese) of Ndola, and entrusted to the Friars Minor Conventual who had been in Ndola since 1931. In 1963, the Friars in this Prefecture were removed from the direct jurisdiction of the Minister General and placed directly under the American Province of Our Lady of Consolation, in the new Provincial Commissariate.

Population: 84,000 Catholics: 10,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP SEVERIAN ABDON POTANI, OFM Conv

Born on 30 June 1919 at Petauke, Chipata, Zambia; ordained priest on 17 August 1949; joined the Order of Franciscan Conventual on 17 September 1968 in Ndola diocese. He was appointed Apostolic Administrator of Solwezi in June 1970. Ordained Bishop on 20 February 1977.

Residence: Box 33, Solwezi, Zambia. Tel: 088/821428.

PREDECESSOR: Rt Rev Mgr R Hillrich, OFM Conv. 1913—1969.

Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary. Tel: 088/821235.

STAFF: 16 Friars Minor Conventual; 5 Overseas Secular Priests; 7 Sisters of St John the Baptist; 4 Sisters Franciscan del Giglio; 2 Adoration Sisters from India; 8 Conventual Brothers; 47 Catechists; 5 Lay Mission Helpers.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament: St Dorothy Mission, PB E6, Solwezi.
Sisters of St John the Baptist:
  Mater Dei Convent: Box 30, Solwezi, Zambia.
  Holy Rosary Convent: Lwawu Mission, Box 12, Mwinilunga, Zambia.
  St Agnes Convent: Box 12, Mwinilunga, Zambia.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi: St Kalemba Mission, Box 69, Manyinga, Zambia.

SCHOOLS

St Kizito School, Box 12, Mwinilunga, Zambia.

HOSPITALS

Hospital & Leper Settlement, Box 30, Solwezi, Zambia.

SOLWEZI. St Daniel 1959.
Box 35, Solwezi, Zambia. Tel: 6235.
KALALA. St Francis 1941
Box 16, Solwezi, Zambia.
KALILELE. St Dorothy 1973
P/B E 6, Solwezi, Zambia.
Institutions:
Catechetical Centre.
Sisters of Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.
KAPEMBE. St Kalemba's Kapembe
Box 69, Manyinga.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi.
KASEMPA. St Andrew 1974
Box 63, Kasempa, Zambia.
LWAWU. Our Lady of Consolation 1951
Box 12, Mwinilunga, Zambia.
Institutions:
St Kizito School.
Sisters of St John the Baptist.
Franciscan Novitiate.
MAHEBA REFUGEE SETTLEMENT. St Mary 1973
Box 35, Solwezi, Zambia.
MANYINGA. St Joseph 1970
Box 149, Manyinga, Zambia.
MWINILUNGA. St Anthony 1959.
Box 12, Mwinilunga, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of St John The Baptist.
Homecraft Centre.

ARCHDIOCESE OF KASAMA

Suffragan Sees: Mbala, Mansa

HISTORY: Arrival of the first missionaries (White Fathers): 1898.

On 12th February 1897, the Vicariate of Nyasa was erected. It comprised all the territory from Lake Tanganyika to the Zambezi. On 28th January 1913, the Vicariate was divided into two: the South-Eastern part retained the name of Nyasa, while the Northern part became Bangweolo. On 23rd May 1933, the Eastern part of Bangweolo was separated to become the present Diocese of Mbala. In July 1952, the Vicariate of Bangweolo was again divided into two: the Vicariate of Kasama and the Prefecture of Fort Rosebery (Mansa). Kasama became a diocese in 1959, and an Archdiocese in June 1967.

Area: 59,130 square km. Population: 333 755. Catholics: 180 000.

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP ELIAS MUTALE

Was born on 21st November, 1929, at Chikamutumba's Village, Chief Chipalo, Luwingu District. He was ordained priest in Luanshya, Ndola Diocese, on 6th September 1964; ordained bishop of Mansa Diocese on 12th September 1971; appointed Apostolic Administrator of Kasama Archdiocese in February 1973, and installed as Archbishop on 18th November 1973.

Residence: Archbishop's House, PO Box 143, Kasama (Zambia); Tel: (221248) 22248; Telegraphic Address: "Kado, Kasama".

PREDECESSORS: The Rt Rev J Dupont, WF, 1897-1911. The Rt Rev Etienne Larue, WF, 1913-1935. The Rt Rev Alexandre Roy, WF, 1935-1949. The Rt Rev Marcel Daubechies, WF 1949-1965. The Most Rev Archbishop Clement P Chabukasansha, 1965-1973.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr A Kacuka, PO Box 3, Mungwi.
Treasurer General: Rev Fr J Roy, Chilubula, PO Box 254, Kasama.
Officialis: Rev Fr J Beaulieu, Chilubula, PO Box 254, Kasama.
Director of Charles Lwanga Catechetical Training Centre: Rev Fr J Gamache, Chilubula, Box 254, Kasama.
Archdiocesan Co-ordinator: Rev Fr A Oostveen, Chilubula, Box 254, Kasama.
Regionals of the White Fathers: Revv M de Weerdt, M Merizzi: Box 66, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 221284.

SEMINARY

Lubushi (Interdiocesan) Junior Seminary: Box 294, Kasama, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Sisters of Africa (White Sisters):
- Santa Maria Mission, Chilubi Island PO Mucinshi via Samfya, Zambia.
- Chilubula, Box 254, Kasama, Zambia.
- Box 65, Kasama, Zambia.
- St Theresa's Sec. School, Chilubula, Box 119, Kasama, Zambia.

Sisters of the Child Jesus:
- Motherhouse with Novitiate, Chilubula, Box 254, Kasama, Zambia.
- Ipusukilo Homecraft Centre, Box 33, Luwingu, Zambia.
- P. Bag Kaputa, PO Kasama, Zambia.
- School for the Blind, Box 47, Mporokoso, Zambia.
- Postulate: P/Bag Kapatu, PO Kasama, Zambia.
- The Convent, Box 65, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: (221437) 22437.
- St Theresa Sec. School, Chilubula, Box 275, Kasama, Zambia.

Dominican Sisters: Box 412, Kasama, Zambia.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of the Sacred Heart: Box 1, Malole, Zambia.

SCHOOLS

St Theresa Secondary School: Chilubula, Box 275, Kasama, Zambia.
St Francis Secondary School: Box 49, Malole, Zabia.
School for the Blind: Box 47, Mporokoso, Zambia.

KASAMA. Cathedral of St John Apostle & Evangelist 1967
Box 66, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 221248.
Institutions:
White Fathers Regional, Box 66, Kasama. Tel: 221284.
Sisters of Africa.
Dominican Sisters.

CHILUBI. Santa Maria 1903
Catholic Church, Chilubi Island, PO Mucinshi via Samfya, Zambia.
Or: c/o ZFDS, Box 71856, Ndola, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Africa.
Chilubi Rural Health Centre.

CHILUBULA. Our Lady of Good Help 1899
Catholic Church, Box 254, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 221886.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Child Jesus: Motherhouse and Novitiate. Sisters of Africa. St Theresa Sec. School. Chilubula Rural Health Centre. Catechetical Centre: St Charles Lwanga, Archdiocesan Coordinator's office.

IPUSUKILO. Sacred Heart 1914
Catholic Church, Box 33, Luwingu, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Child Jesus.
Ipusukilo Homecraft Centre.

KAPATU. St Leo 1905
Catholic Church, P Bag Kapatu, PO Kasama, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Child Jesus.

KAPUTA. St Anne 1980
PO Box 47, Kaputa.

LUBUSHI. St Joseph 1930
Catholic Church, Box 294, Kasama, Zambia.
Institutions:
Lubushi (Interdiocesan) Junior Seminary.

LUWINGU. St Peter 1960.
Catholic Church, Box 14, Luwingu, Zambia. Tel: 235028.

LWENA. Holy Family 1935
Catholic Church, Box 141, Luwingu, Zambia.

MALOLE. Mother of Grace 1922
Catholic Church, Box 50, Malole, Zambia.
Institutions:
Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
Sacred Heart Centre.
St Francis Secondary School.

MPOROKOSO. Our Lady of Peace 1963
Catholic Church, Box 47, Mporokoso, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Child Jesus.
School for Blind.

MUNGWI. St Margaret 1966
Catholic Church, Box 3, Mungwi, Zambia. Tel: 217 (245026).

MULOBOLA. St John of the Cross 1935
c/o Lubushi Catholic Church, Box 294, Kasama, Zambia.

NSOMBO. St James 1962
c/o Catholic Church, Box 50, Nsombo, Zambia.

ROSA. St Yves 1922
c/o Catholic Church, Box 50, Malole, Zambia.

CLERGY IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Bakers T, WF	Lubushi
Bantungwa I,	Interdiocesan Jnr Sem.
Beaudoin G, WF	Luwingu
Beaulieu J, WF	
Bedard G, WF	Leave
Besner J-P, WF	Cathedral
Bloching R, WF	Malole
Bouchard Y, WF	Leave
Buijs A, WF	Cathedral
Chanda A	Kasama
Chanda J	
Chaongopa W	Malole
Chilamo S	Mporokoso
Chilema E	Mporokoso
Chipasha I	
Chisha A,	Mpima Major Seminary
Chomba H	
Daverveldt P, WF	Lwena
De Weerdt M, WF	
Doucette J M, WF	Chilubi
Forest J, WF	Kapatu
Gallen P, WF	Lwena
Gamache J, WF	
Gould J, WF,	Interdiocesan Junior Seminary
Gravel A, WF	Kapatu
Groenewegen G, WF	Cathedral
Gruffat M, WF	Luwingu
Gueguen iat A, WF	Lubushi
Kacuka A	Mungwi
Kapepele T	Mporokoso
Kapompole B	Lwena
Laliberte D, WF	Leave
Lwaminda P,	St Dominic's Major Seminary
Lyamibaba J, Rt Rev Mgr	Chilubula
Mangin, CH	Interdiocesan Jnr Sem.
Marois J-L, WF	Lubushi
Merizzi M, WF	
Mol P, WF	Kapatu
Mpundu T	
Mutale E, Most Rev Archbishop	Kasama
Mwaba A	Mungwi
Mwebe I	Study leave
Oostveen A, WF	
Poisson B, WF	Luwingu
Rosin R, WF	Malole
Rothler W, WF	Chilubi
Roy J, WF	
Somville L, WF	Cathedral
Stumpf J, WF	Luwingu
Sungancito S	Study leave
Van Erp G, WF	Chilubula
Vielfaure L, WF,	Interdiocesan Junior Seminary
Vivaya J	Cathedral

DIOCESE OF MANSA

(Province of Kasama)

PATRONS:

1. Sacred Heart of Jesus
2. Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces

Separated from Bangweolo Vicariate, 10 July 1952. The Civil districts comprised within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mansa are the following: Mansa, Kawambwa, Samfya and Ncelenge.

Previously a Prefecture Apostolic, the jurisdiction became a Diocese on 11 February 1961, when the Prefect Apostolic, Rev R Pailloux, WF was made the first Bishop of Mansa (Fort Rosebery). He was consecrated on 18 June 1961 in Mansa by His Grace, the Archbishop of Lusaka.

Population: 412 798. Catholics: 143 537.

Right Reverend
BISHOP JAMES SPAITA

Born 8 April 1934 at Lubwe, Mansa Diocese, ordained priest 9 September 1962. Episcopal Ordination 28 April 1974.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 373. Telegraphic address: Fathers, Mansa.

PREDECESSORS: 1. Rt Rev R Pailloux, WF, Prefect Apostolic (1952-61). 2. Rt Rev Bishop R Pailloux, WF (1961-71). 3. Rt Rev Bishop E Mutale, DD (1971-73), transferred to Kasama.

STAFF: 9 Diocesan Priests; 36 White Fathers; 5 Brothers WF; 10 Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood; 20 Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; 9 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; 5 Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate (Secular Institute); 65 Catechists; 2 Lay Mission Helpers; 6 Sisters of Mercy (Dioc. Congregation); 5 Brothers FIC (Immaculate Conception Maastricht, Neherlands).

ADMINISTRATION

Bishop's Office: Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel. Add: Fathers, Mansa. Tel: 02/821 373.
Diocesan Treasurer: Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 317.
Diocesan Office for Lay Apostolate: Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 599.
Other Diocesan Officials: Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 317.

SEMINARY

Charles Lwanga Seminary, Bahati: Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 322.

TRAINING CENTRE

Catechist Training Centre: PO Lubwe via Mansa, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood: St Francis Convent, Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood: St Kizito's Convent, PO Lubwe via Mansa, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of Schijndel: Box 15, Nchelenge, Zambia.
Box 15, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's Secondary School: Box 47, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's School for the Blind: Box 170, Kawambwa, Zambia.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate: Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 285
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate: Box 15, Kashikishi, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters): Box 28,Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 469.
Sisters of Mercy (Diocesan): The Convent, Box 36, Mansa, Zambia.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of the Immaculate Conception FIC: Box 192, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 439.

SCHOOLS

St Clement's Secondary School: Box 61, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02 821 224.
St Mary's Secondary School: Box 47, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's School for the Blind: Box 170, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's Homecraft Centre: Box 15, Kawambwa, Zambia.

HOSPITALS

St Margaret's Hospital: Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
St Paul's Hospital: Box 15, Nchelenge, Zambia.
Lubwe Hospital: Box 1, Lubwe, via Mansa, Zambia.

MANSA. Cathedral, Assumption of Our Lady 1955
Box 36, Mansa, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate. Sisters of Charity. Sisters of Mercy
Brothers of Imm. Conception.

CHIBOTE. Our Lady of Peace 1910
Catholic Church, Chibote, PO Mushota
Zambia.

KABUNDA. St Stephen 1932
Box 56, Mansa, Zambia

KASHIKISHI. St Paul 1961
Catholic Church, Kashikishi, Box 15, Nchelenge, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity of Schijndel.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate. St Paul's Hospital.

KASABA. St Margaret 1942
Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood.
St Margaret's Hospital.

KAWAMBWA. Mary, Co-Redemptrix of the World 1959
Box 15, Kawambwa, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity of Schijndel.
St Mary's Girls' Sec. School.
St Mary's School for the Blind.
St Mary's Homecraft Centre.

KAZEMBE. 1930
Catholic Church, Box 95, Kazembe, Zambia.

LUBWE. St Joseph 1905
P.O. Box Lubwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa.
Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood, Lubwe Hospital.

MAPULA. St Francis de Sales 1935
Box 36, Mansa, Zambia.

NSAKALUBA. Our Lady of Victories 1946
Catholic Church Nsakaluba, Box 95, Mwense, Zambia.

PUTA. Holy Rosary 1966
Temporary address: Kashikishi Catholic Church, Box 15, Nchelenge, Zambia.

SAMFYA. St John 1964
Box 48, Samfya, Zambia.

TWINGI. Christ the King 1938
Catholic Church Twingi, PO Samfya, Zambia.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Amyot d'Inville J, WF
Antaya L, WF
Bataille P, WF
Bedard J, WF
Beliveau J-M, WF
Blum G-M, WF
Boumier J, WF
Boutin P-P, WF
Carriere E, WF
Chibwe S
Chashya Lufungulo E
Cikonde C
Cordesse J, WF
Ducharme R, WF
Funga P
Girard L, WF
Godinot J L, WF
Harrity P, WF
Hermes K, WF
Jeanrenaud R, WF
Labrecque J G, WF
Lafond R, WF
Larkin F, WF
Lee Quim Hum A, WF
Leigh D, WF
Mbita L
Morneau Y, WF
Müller B F, WF
Musonda J
Mwansa R
Mwansa S
Mwela P
Pailloux R.WF, Rt Rev Bishop.
Payant O, WF
Pilawa P, WF
Pilon M, WF
Robitaille G, WF
Racicot G, WF
Reynen W, WF
Schwach A, WF
Spaita J, Rt Rev Bishop
Stenger F, WF
Tremblay B, WF
Van der Valk A, WF
Van Roessel F, WF
Velasco J-M, WF
Venhuizen L, WF
Weghorst H, WF
Wessels J, WF
Wouters W, WF

DIOCESE OF MBALA

(Province of Kasama)

PATRON: St Joseph

HISTORY: The Diocese was separated from Nyasa and Bangweolo and erected as a missio sui juris on 23 May 1933. On 1 July 1937, Lwangwa became a Vicariate confided to the "White Fathers' Society". The name Lwangwa was changed to Abercorn on 8 March 1951 and became a Diocese on 17 May 1959. Abercorn has now changed to Mbala.

Total Population: 500 000 approx. Catholic Population 86 571.

Right Reverend

BISHOP ADOLF JOSEF PAUL FÜRSTENBERG, WF

Born at Iserlohn, Germany on 19 November 1908; ordained priest on 28 March 1936; elected Vicar Apostolic of Mbala (formerly Abercorn) on 24 December 1958 and consecrated Bishop of Mbala on 29 June 1959.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 246. Telegrams: Diocese Mbala.

PREDECESSORS: Rt Rev J van Sambeek, WF (1933-1936); Rt Rev Henry Horst, WF (1938-1946); Rt Rev Joseph van den Biesen, WF (1948-1958).

STAFF: 9 Zambian Secular Priests; 9 Expatriate Secular Priests; 34 White Fathers; Sisters of the Child Jesus; Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary; Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa; Sisters of the Association of Lay Missionaries.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev S Chileshe, Box 55, Mbala.
Bishop's Secretary: Rev A Cox, WF.
Diocesan Treasurer: Rev G Lauzon, WF, Box 94, Mbala.
Diocesan Officialis: Rev Chisanga Joachim Kayunge.
Diocesan Secretary — Lay Apostolate and Social Services: Rev R Lavertu, WF, Lwitikila, Box 21, Mpika.

MISSION RURAL HEALTH CENTRES

Ilondola Rural Health Centre: Box 197, Chinsali, Zambia.
Mulanga Rural Health Centre: Postal Agency Mulanga, PO Chinsali, Zambia.
Mulilansolo Rural Health Centre: Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Child Jesus:
  The Convent, Chilonga, Box 30, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 46.
  The Convent, Ilondola, Box 197, Chinsali, Zambia.
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary:
  Sacred Heart Convent, Chilonga, Box 30, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 46.
  The Convent, Lwitikila, Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 76.
  The Convent, Box 79, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 234.
Sisters of Assoc. Lay Missionaries (ALM), The Convent, Mulanga, Postal Agency Mulanga, PO Chinsali, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa: The Convent, Mulilansolo, Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka, Zambia.

SCHOOLS

Lwitikila Girls' Secondary School: Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 76.

HOSPITALS

Kayambi Hospital: Postal Agency Kayambi, PO Kasama, Zambia.

MBALA. St Francis Cathedral 1948.
Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: Mbala 246.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 08.00 in Bemba, 17.00 in English.
Sun: 07.00 in Bemba, 09.30 High Mass in Bemba.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.
CHALABESA. St Joseph 1934
Postal Agency Chalabesa, PO Mpika, Zambia.
CHILONGA. St Mary, Help of Christians 1899
P.O. Box 30, Mpika, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Child Jesus.
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.
CHINSALI. St John the Baptist 1966
Box 84, Chinsali, Zambia.
ILONDOLA. The Ascension 1934
Box 197, Chinsali, Zambia.
Institutions:
Language Centre (Bemba), Ilondola, Box 197, Chinsali. Director: Rev Louis Oger, WF.
Sisters of the Child Jesus.
ISOKA. St Mark's 1963
Box 5, Isoka, Zambia.
KATIBUNGA. Christ the King 1936
c/o St Andrew's Church, Box 14, Mpika Zambia.
KAYAMBI. St Mary Queen of Angels 1895
Postal Agency Kayambi, P.O. Kasama.
Institutions:
Volunteer Missionary Movement, Kayambi, Postal Agency Kayambi, P.O. Kasama.
Kayambi Hospital.
KOPA. St Charles Lwanga 1961
c/o Chalabesa Parish, Postal Agency Chalabesa, P.O. Mpika, Zambia.
LWITIKILA. Sacred Heart 1962
Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Rail: Mpika.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.
Lwitikila Girls' Secondary School.
MAMBWE. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1938
P.O. Mbala, Zambia.
MPIKA. St Andrew's 1970
Box 14, Mpika, Zambia
MPULUNGU. Stella Maris 1973
Box 109, Mpulungu, Zambia.
MULANGA. St Peter Claver 1939
Postal Agency Mulanga, P.O. Chinsali, Zambia.
Sisters of Association Lay Missionaries
MULILANSOLO. St John the Apostle 1936
Mulilansolo, Postal Agency Mulilansolo PO Isoka.
Institutions:
Catechist Training Centre, Mulilansolo, Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka.
Makasa.
Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa.
SERENJE. St Peter the Apostle 1953
Box 18, Serenje, Zambia.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Zambian Secular Priests:
BWALYA, Peter
CHILESHE, Stephen
CHISULO, Benedict
CHOMBA, Justin
KABITI, Telesphor
KAKOKOTA, Paschal
KAYUNGE, Chisanga Joachim
MAKASA, Paul
MUKOLWE, Evarist
Expatriate Secular Priests:
BERG, Konrad
BZDYRAK, Zenon
FRIEL, Eamon
GAZUR, Jakub
KEMPTER, Helmut
PIWEK, Ulrich
RYCHLIKOWSKI, Augustyn
SAVAGE, Michael
TOBOLA, Wlodzimierz
White Fathers, Priests:
BERNARDIN, Denis
BOYD, Patrick
BUHOLZER, Josef
CALMETTES, Jean-Loup
CAREY, Francis
CONINX, Anthony
CORBEIL, Jean-Jacques
COX, Alphonsus
COYLE, Jude
FURRER, Josef
FÜRSTENBERG, Adolf, Rt Rev Bishop
GENELOT, Michel
HARRISON, Alfred
HOFFMANN, Felix
IDELER, Henry
LAFOLLIE, Pierre
LALONDE, Leopold
LAUZON, George
LAVERTU, Robert
NEAULT, Andrew
OGER, Louis
PAPINEAU, Normand
PEHLE, Bernard
PENNINGS, Frederik
PETITCLAIR, Marcel
PIJNENBURG, Johanes
REILLY, Thomas
SAUGE, Jean-Pierre
STUER, Guido
VAN DER LINDEN, Pieter
VAN DER STEEN, Henricus
VAN HEIJST, Petrus
VERKLEIJ, Petrus

Aarns W J, OSFS 277
Abdo D 135
Abdo R 135
Abeler W SJ 342
Abrahams W T, SAC 125
Acherman E 378
Achermann A 347
Adam D, OMI 178
Adami D 154
Adams E 111
Adelfang S, SAC 141
Ademmer L A, OMI 283
Aertker F 117
Agostinelli M, SDB 313
Ahern P, SDB 111
Ahern P, SDB 195
Ahern W, OFM Cap 112
Alapont A, SMI 355
Alarcia J J, SMI 355
Albers B J, OMI 264
Albeus McQuillan, OFM Cap 111
Alcaster J 119
Alfonsi L, OFM Conv 399
Alfonso M C 399
Algoet A, CICM 399
Amon M 365
Althann R, SJ 334
Alves J De F 178
Amyot D'I. J, WF 406
Anderson D 111
Anderson R, CSSR 202
Antaya L, WF 406
Anthofer J, OMI 264
Anton A, SMI 355
Anton L, SMI 338
Archiati P, OMI 223
Aristin I, CMM 251
Armour J, OMI 178
Armstrong N 154
Armstrong R, SJ 334
Arnaldos A, SMI 355
Assolari A, SMM, Rt Rev Bishop 374
Atzwanger K, CMM 334
Ausems T P, SJ 154
Austin A D, SCJ 117
Austin M B L, SJ 178
Axelrod C B, CSSR 178

Baaij E, SCJ, Rt Rev Bishop 113
Baert A, OSB 199
Baeten H, OMI 298
Baetsen M, OMI 298
Baettig P 347
Bagnall L, SP 367
Baier T, CMM 245
Bailey A, OMI 178
Baird J D 111
Bakers T, WF 404
Balducelli E, OSFS 277
Baldwin D, OP 178
Bale I, OMI 309
Balink L 287
Ballmeier W, OMI 298
Balula D, MCCJ 389
Balzer J, SAC 141
Bam G 199
Bane A, OMI 316
Banks M, OFM, Rt Rev Mgr 260
Bannert W, SAC 125
Banning J, CMM 338
Bantungwa I 404
Barbeau H, OMI 319
Barilone A, IMC 260
Barnard T C, OMI 178
Barnes W H 135
Barr F, SJ 334
Barret F, OFM 154
Barrette M 190
Barron I, CSSR 111
Barry F X, CSSR 202
Barry P 135
Barry T, OMI 178
Bataille P, WF 406
Bartholomew Prendiville, OFM Cap 111
Bartoldus A, SAC 125
Bastian A, OMI 283
Bate S, OMI 223
Bauer L, OMI 298
Baumann F, SAC 125
Baumeister F, OSB 230
Baur E 347
Baur P, SCJ 117
Bausenwein A, CMM 338
Baylor, SMM 378
Beale W 338
Beaudoin G, WF 404
Beaulieu J, WF 404
Becerril A, SMI 355
Bechtold J, 365
Beck J, SMM 378
Becker F, SAC 141
Bedard G, WF 404
Bedard J, WF 406
Bedingfeld R, SCP 254
Behlich O, SAC 125
Beirne C, SMM 378
Beliveau J M, WF 406
Bellesi B, IMC 260
Benito 378
Benito I 355
Benson J, OMI 223
Berg K 408
Bergkamp N P, OSFS 292
Berkhout G, CMM 338
Bernardin D, WF 408
Bernet J 347
Bernier R, OMI 319
Bernier V, OMI 309
Berrell J, SJ 178
Berridge A, SJ 334
Berry J, SJ 334
Berté J, IMC 260
Bertsch C, OFM 230
Besner J P, WF 404
Bessemans M, OMI 283
Betti T 374
Bex A, SJ 342
Bhasera M 347
Bhede M 245

Biagioli B M, OSM	195
Bianchi P, IMC	111
Bientz R, OSFS	277
Biesel A, OMI	298
Biesta P, OP	287
Bilgerig N	347
Biondi T, OSM	195
Birri J, SMB	338
Bissonnette M, OMI	264
Bitsoane E	316
Biyase M, Rt Rev Bishop	230
Black J, CP	272
Blackie D, CSSR	111
Blais A, ICP	154
Blanchard G, OMI	309
Blaser E, OP	287
Bloching R, WF	404
Blum G M, WF	406
Blumoer J, OMI	264
Boardman D	223
Bodinier G, WF	190/202
Bodkin P, O Carm	334
Boehi B	347
Bohe D, OMI	207
Bohec P, OMI	223
Boisvert P, OMI	309
Bokern J, OSFS	292
Bonifazi R, CSSp	268
Bonner P, OSB	230
Borello A	178
Boschert A, CMM	254
Bosoni U	154
Boswell J	135
Botha S	190
Bouchard Y, WF	404
Bouin F, WF	389
Bouma J, CMM	245
Boumier J, WF	406
Boulle E, OMI	223
Bourdillon M, SJ	334
Bourgeois G, WF	268
Boutin P P, WF	406
Bouwmeester W A, OSFS	277
Bowes C	119
Boyce B T, OMI	178
Boyce J J, OMI	178
Boyd P, WF	408
Boyd R, OMI	223
Boyle H, Rt Rev Bishop	178
Boyle H, SDB	195
Boyle L P, SDB	195
Bracken M, OMI	264
Brady C, OFM Cap	392
Brady J E, OMI	178
Brady L, SMA	399
Bragagnolo G T, OFM Conv	399
Bral G	199
Brammen F, SAC	141
Braniff J G	178
Brannigan F, OMI	154
Brassil M, SDB	111
Bratina F, MCCJ	190
Brencher E	334
Brennan M	135
Brennan N, OFM Cap	392
Brennan S, OFM	178
Brenninkmeijer J L, OP DD Rt Rev Bishop	287
Brewer B, SJ	334
Brislin P G, OMI	264
Broderick R, MSC	141
Brodeur L, OMI	309
Brogan J, SJ	334
Brook A Z T, Rt Rev Bishop	251
Brooke G, OP	309
Brosig G, MCCJ	154
Brossard G, OMI	309
Brouillet G, OMI	309
Brown B	111
Brown L, OFM Cap	392
Brown N, SPS	389
Brownholtz G, OSFS	292
Bruening H, CSSp	268
Bruggeman P, MHM	111
Bruggink A, CMM	245
Brunner A, CMM	338
Brunner G	154
Brunner G, CMM	251
Brunner M, OSB	230
Bubani R A, OFM Cap	135
Bucher H, Rt Rev Bishop	268
Buckley B, OFM Cap	392
Buckley F, OFM Cap	111
Buckely J, OMI	178
Buckley W	135
Buffoni A, MCCJ	389
Buffoni J	365
Bugler K, OMI	178
Bühl W, CMM BA	245
Buholzer J, WF	408
Buijs A, WF	404
Buys H, WF	389
Buonchristi A	379
Butelezi P F J, OMI Most Rev Archbishop	264
Butler C, CP	272
Butt D, OMI	223
Bwalya P	408
Byrne B, OFM	234
Byrne C, OMI	254
Byrne J, SJ	334
Byrne K J, CP	178
Byrne P, SMA	399
Byrne P, SPS	367
Byrne W, OFM	234
Bzdyrak Z	408
Cabon H, OMI	309
Cahi E, SCJ	117
Cahill S, OFM Cap	112
Cairns R, OMI	178
Calkins T, OSM	256
Callan J	111
Callewaert R, OMI	207
Calmettes J L, WF	408
Camenzind F	347
Campbell D, CSSR	202
Campbell D, OFM	260
Campbell M, OFM	234

Campbell P, SDB 154
Campochiaro G 365
Campos R P, IEME 399
Capannel C, WF 389
Caraman J, SJ 334
Carberry F, CP 272
Carey C, OMI 223
Carey F, WF 408
Carr D, OMI 223
Carriere E, WF 406
Carrillo A, SMI 355
Carrington G T, OMI 223
Carroll N, OFM 154
Carroll T, OSM 256
Carruth J A, OSB 352
Cartens H, OP 287
Carty R, SJ 178
Casadio A, OFM Cap 135
Casagrande L 365
Cashman D 135
Cassidy E, His Excellency Most Rev 154
Cavanagh D, OMI 223
Cavedon U, OSM 178
Cawcutt R M 111
Cawte K, OMI 178
Ceruti M, OMI 223
Ceselin U, Rt Rev Mgr 245
Ceyssens M, OMI 264
Chakaipa P F, Most Rev Archbishop 334
Chakanza J, SP 367
Chamgwera A, Rt Rev Bishop 378
Chancellor S 223
Chanda A 404
Chanda J 404
Chaning-Pearce J, SJ 334
Chaongopa W 404
Charron P E, OMI 309
Chashya L E 406
Chawira M 334
Chebli M, ML 178
Chevallier A, OSFS 277
Chibwe S 406
Chicoine M, OMI 309
Chidavaenzi I 342
Chifeya S 334
Chiginya T, Rt Rev Bishop 347
Chigwedere R 334
Chikore I 334
Chikuse H, DP 378
Chikwa L 378
Chikwapula H 365
Chilamo S 404
Chilema E 404
Chileshe S 408
Chiliza C, MA 245
Chimenya M 399
Chimhungwe M 352
Chiminello A, OSFS 292
Chimole M A, DD, Rt Rev Bishop 370
Chimole N, DP 378
Chinembiri C 347
Chinguo A 374
Chinhanga A 334
Chinhengo A 355
Chipala E 374
Chipanda G 365
Chiputu R 365
Chipasa I 404
Chisha A 404
Chisté A, MCCJ 190
Chisulo B 408
Chitewe M 334
Chitsulo C, DD, Rt Rev Bishop 369
Chiwara P 352
Chiwaya A 399
Chiona J, Most Rev Archbishop 365
Choeu M T, OMI 283
Chomba H 404
Chomba J 408
Chome L 365
Christiaans G, CSSR 334
Christopher J 135
Ciboma V 38
Ciccone A M, OSM 195
Cikonde C 406
Cizkovsky Z, OMI 223
Claerhout F, OMI 264
Clancy G F, OMI 223
Clark O, OP 178
Clarke D A, O Carm 352
Clarke G, OMI 178
Clarke J 135
Clemens F, SAC 125
Clement A, OMI 298
Clerici L, SMB 334
Clerkin E, OMI 223
Clinch, O Carm 111
Cloete A 277
Close C, OFM 260
Cockett T, SJ 334
Cockroft G, SJ 334
Codognes J, OMI 223
Cogger J, SJ 334
Cole F 135
Coleman G, OMI 154
Coleman J W, SDB 195
Coleman M 154
Coleman M 135
Collier C A, O Carm 352
Collier C P, O Carm 352
Collingwood A 223
Collins D, SMA 399
Colpi E, IMC 111
Coninx A, WF 408
Connally S, OMI 223
Connolly B, OMI 178
Connolly D, CP 272
Connolly J, OFM Cap 392
Connor B, OP 178
Connor P, OFM Cap 392
Conroy O, CSSR 154
Converset J, MCCJ 190
Conway B 334
Conway E, OFM 260
Coolen J, WF 376
Cooremans B, OSB 199
Coppo S 365
Corbeil J J , WF 408
Corboy J, SJ, Rt Rev Bishop 393
Corcoran D, OMI 223

Cordesse J, WF	406
Corijn D, OMI	223
Corish E, CSSR	154
Cornelius G	135
Corrigan J, CP	272
Cortinovis G	374
Cosgrove P, CSSR	111
Costello A B, O Carm	352
Costello P, SMA	399
Côté J R, OMI	309
Couedor A, OMI	223
Coughlan N, OMI	223
Cousineau G, OMI	309
Cox A, WF	408
Coyle J, WF	408
Crehan T, SJ	334
Crippa V	374
Croft G, SJ	334
Cronin A, SPS	367
Cronin B, OFM Cap	111
Crooymans A H	178
Crowley M, MSC	111
Cucchi E	374
Cuisimano L R, OFM Conv	399
Culebras J, SMI	355
Culhane M, OMI	264
Cullen B	365
Cullen D, WF	389
Cumerlato E, OSM	179
Curias H, OMI	264
Curran D	111
Curry A, CSSR	111
D'Aes L, OMI	264
Dale D, SJ	334
D'Alton A, OMI	179
Dalton H, OMI	179
Daly H, OFM	223
Daly M, SDB	179
Daly P P, OMI	223
Damons H	111
Dandiro J	334
Dania V A	135
Daniel G F, Most Rev Archbishop	154
Daniel W, OMI	179
Danker A, OMI	223
D'Annuci M, CSS	154
D'Arcy S, CSSP	392
Dargie D	141
Da Silva A	223
Daub H, OMI	223
Dauya R	369
Daverveldt P, WF	404
Davis J, SJ	334
Davis A, SJ	334
De Almeida A	179
De Bairos J	334
De Beer D	111
De Bono V, SDB	154
Decock P, OMI	223
Deenihan J B	135
De Faria D, OFM	154
De Fleuriot G	223
De Freitas A, OSB	111
De Freitas M, CM	179
De Gouveia F	111
De Groef J, WF	268
De Hahn R	111
Deing W, OMI	283
De Jong D H, Rt Rev Bishop	399
De Klerk E	135
De Klerk M	179
Delama J, CSS	154
Del Barrio J, SMI	355
Del Barrio T, SMI	355
Del Castillo F, SMI	355
Dellaert A, OP	154
Deltenre C, WF	399
Demeyere G, OSB	199
Dempsey S, MCCJ	389
De Muelenaere M	190
Deneut B, OSB	199
De Nobrega J, OMI	179
Denolf A, OMI	179
De Palma J, SCJ, Rt Rev Bishop	119
De Passos E	223
Deshaies R, CMM	241
Desnoyers B, OMI	309
De Sa W H, OSFS	292
Des Rosiers J D, OMI DD PhD Rt Rev Bishop	316
De Ruyter A, WF	389
De Sylva R J, OMI	179
Dettmer A, SCJ	119
Deutmeyer W, OMI	283
Devine J	365
De Vito A, OFM Cap	135
Devitt L, CP	272
De Weerdt M, WF	404
De Wit R, OSB	199
Dewulf O, OMI	207
D'Hoore H, OMI	207
Diaz V, SMI	388
Didacus McGrath, OFM Cap	112
Dielwart P, OP	287
Diephuis A, OP	287
Diepstraten H, O Praem	125
Dieters H, SMM	378
Dietsche H	347
Dirkx J L A, SMM	367
Discepoli F, IMC	260
Dischl M, CMM	251
Dittricht U, CMM	245
Dlamini J	245
Dlamini P	254
Dlungwane P	245
Doddard, SMM	378
Doherty D, OSM	256
Doherty E, CP	272
Doherty O, CP	272
Doherty P, SDB	195
Doherty P B	179
Doll R, OMI	283
Dolly B, OFM Cap	392
Donaghty T, SDB	112
Donkers C, OSFS	277
Donnelly C, CP	272
Dooley C, SDB	112
Dooley E, OFM	260

Doran P, CSSp 367
Doran S, SMA 399
Doran W E 112
Dore B 234
Dorfner E, CMM 245
Dos Santos J L, OP 190
Doucette J M, WF 404
Douglas R, SMM 378
Dove J, SJ 334
Dowling K, CSSR 154
Doyle J, O Carm 352
Dreier B, CMM 251
Drevensek K M, OFM Conv 399
Driessen J, CMM 245
Droeber W, OSB 230
Drolet J, OMI 319
Dryden D, SJ 112
Dubois A, OMI 309
Dubois J P, OMI 309
Dubois Ph 309
Ducharme R, WF 406
Dudler T, SAC 125
Dufait F, OMI 223
Duffey B L, OMI 223
Duffy F, OMI 223
Duffy J, CSSR 112
Duffy J P, SDB 112
Duffy P F 135
Duggan P, CSSp 392
Dumortier J M 154
Dunkel L, OMI 283
Durkin J T, MSC, Rt Rev Bishop 184
Dusi A, CSS 154
Duttmann H, OMI 298
Duurland D, CMM 338
Duurland T, ICP 154
Duurland T, ICP 154

Eckerstorfer A, OSFS 277
Edele A, WF 386
Edmonds P, SJ 334
Edmonstone G 135
Edwards P, SJ 334
Egan M, SDB 179
Ege K, OMI 283
Egler W, CMM 251
Eiffe D, MSC 184
Eireiner L, OSB 230
Ellinger A, MCCJ 190
Ennis H, OFM 154
Enright B, SJ 334
Epis B 374
Erkens W 190
Eyssen J 365

Faessler C 347
Fahy B, OFM 179
Fahy D 309
Fahy P 135
Falconer V, SJ 334
Falkiner J, OP 179
Farina H, SMI 355
Farrelly E, SDB 179
Faucher A, OMI 309
Feeley P, O Carm 352
Feeny P P, OP 179
Feerick W, SPS 389
Ferdinando V 125
Ferrazza A R, OFM Conv, 399
Ferreira J, OFM 154
Feunteun, SMM 378
Fidgeon I, OMI 179
Fiedler I, CMM 154
Finlayson J S 179
Finnieston G, SJ 334
Finye A 365
Fish M, CSSR 112
Fischer A 347
Fischer A, SAC 141
Fischer J 347
Fischer U, CMM 251
Fisher C, OFM 260
Fitzgerald J P,
  Most Rev Archbishop 179
Fitzgibbon M, MSC 184
Fitzpatrick M 179
Fitzsimons G J 135
Fitzsimons J, SJ 179
Fives T, O Carm 352
Flanagan F, OFM 260
Fleming P, SDB 195
Fleming W P, MSC 184
Flexmore B 112
Florendo G, CICM 399
Floro A, SMI 355
Flynn E, OFM Cap 392
Flynn F J, SDB 195
Flynn H 135
Foccoli T, IMC 260
Foellmer R J 283
Foerg M, OMI 298
Foley J 365
Foley M, OMI 223
Foley P A, SPS 367
Fonde J, SDB 195
Ford V, SDB 179
Forest J, WF 404
Forgar H, OMI 283
Fortier R, OMI 316
Fortin R, WF 399
Fosker R, SDB 190
Foster P, CSSR 202
Frantzen H 369
Francisco D, OFM 179
Freoux I, OMI 223
Freoux P, OMI 223
Frey C, SAC 141
Frey E 347
Frey K, CMM 338
Freyer C, SJ 342
Friedl R, MCCJ 190
Friedrich J, SJ 334
Friel E 408
Frings K, SAC 141
Fuchs E, OSFS 292
Fuerer B 347
Fuhge E, SJ 342
Fundi E 365

Funga M, OFM Conv	399
Funga P	406
Furrer J, WF	408
Fürstenberg A, WF, Rt Rev Bishop	408
Gaemperli J, OSB	230
Gagnon D, WF	389
Gahlen D, CMM	251
Galante A	112
Galeazzo R, OSFS	277
Galeotti J, MCCJ	154
Gallagher G, SDB	112
Gallahue W, OFM	334
Gallen P, WF	404
Galloway P, OMI	154
Galmiche C, WF	389
Galvin G, O Carm	112
Galvin P	347
Galvin P, MSC	184
Gama V	223
Gamache J, WF	404
Gamba P	374
Gannon J, OMI	223
Garcia E, SMI	355
Garcia J, SMI	355
Gardiner C	338
Gareau M, OMI	309
Garlick J	112
Garman A, SDB	112
Garner J C, Most Rev Archbishop	154
Garres R, SMI	355
Gaspoz J M, OFM Conv	399
Gathen A, CMM	245
Gaudreau G, OMI	309
Gavin V, OFM	179
Gay M, CSSR	112
Gayomali I, CICM	399
Gazur J	408
Gebashe C	254
Geiger G, OMI	298
Geisser J	347
Genelot M, WF	408
Geoghegan A, SJ	399
Gerstl M, OSB	230
Gianini F	347
Giannini G	365
Gibbs D	334
Gibis H, CSSp	313
Giblin E, OFM	179
Gielen J, OMI	309
Gietzinger K, CMM	245
Gilbert E, OMI	313
Gilbert J, OMI	319
Gildea S, OFM	334
Gille N, SJ	342
Gillick J, SJ	179
Gillooly P, SPS	367
Ginindza A Z, OSM	195
Gionfriddo S	374
Girard A, OMI	309
Girard J, OMI	316
Girard L, WF	406
Girardi G, MCCJ	389
Godinot J L, WF	406
Goergen M F, SAC	125
Goibaiyer G, SCJ	112
Gomes J R, IMC	260
Gomez D, OFM Cap	392
Gomis J	355
Goodwin G H	135
Goossens E, OSB	199
Goossens W, CICM	399
Gore R J, SDB	179
Goriwoto W	347
Gorman T	112
Gormley M, OFM Cap	112
Gornal D, SJ	334
Gotti M	374
Gotzhein H, CMM	254
Gough J	334
Gouiller J L, WF	389
Gould J, WF	404
Goudreau Ph, OMI	309
Grace J, OFM Cap	392
Grace R, OFM Cap	112
Graf A	347
Graf P, OSFS	292
Grand P, CMM	251
Grant F, CMM	245
Granzier C A H, CSSR	202
Grassini E	365
Gravel A, WF	404
Gravel D, OMI	309
Greber J	347
Green E, Rt Rev Bishop	112
Griffin G, OFM	234
Groeger F, CMM	338
Groenendijk O M, OSFS	292
Groenewegen G, WF	404
Grohe V, MCCJ	190
Groos F, OSFS	292
Grubisic V, OFM	179
Gruffat M, WF	404
Guastella L, OFM Cap	392
Gudpohl H, OFM	230
Guedes J	399
Gueguenìat A, WF	404
Gumbo M	355
Gummersbach N, SAC	125
Gundamwala P	389
Gundi C, WF	389
Gunn R, OFM	179
Guns C, OSB	199
Gutierrez E	365
Gwatiringa A	347
Haag J	347
Haas H, OMI	283
Habets E	365
Hackett M, SJ	334
Haene A, Rt Rev Bishop	347
Hagenkoetter G, OMI	283
Hahn A, OMI	223
Hahn M, SCJ	117
Hall R	112
Hallett P, CSSR, Rt Rev Mgr	202
Hameleers H	365
Hammond A, OMI	316

Hampson J, SJ	334
Hancko E, SJ	342
Hanley C, OFM Cap	392
Hanley S, OFM	179
Hansel B, SCJ	117
Haramburu R, OMI	112
Haran C, CP	272
Hardiman N, OFM	234
Harding J, CSSR	112
Harold-Barry D, SJ	334
Harrison A	408
Harrity P, WF	406
Harth A, OMI	283
Hartin P, OMI	179
Hartlove W J, OSFS	277
Hartmann B, OMI	298
Harvey P J, OSFS	277
Hatton D J, Rt Rev Mgr Fish Hoek	112
Haushiku B, ICP, DD Rt Rev Bishop	298
Hayden E	386
Heath T, OP	309
Hecht E, OMI DD Rt Rev Bishop	283
Heer I	245
Heier A, CMM	338
Heimerikx G, OMI	298
Heisele T, CMM	245
Helbig R, SCJ	117
Heller B, OMI	298
Hender M, O Carm	352
Hendricks B, OFM Cap	111
Henning H	298
Henn W, CSSp	268
Hennessey E, SDB	179
Hennessy J, SJ	399
Henry L	112
Henry U, OMI	223
Henze J, WF	399
Herlihy C, OFM Cap	392
Herlihy R, OFM Cap	392
Hermans P, SMM	367
Hermes K, WF	406
Herold A, OSB	230
Herold E, OSB	230
Hession D, OFM	179
Hieremans J	207
Hickey E, OMI	179
Hickey J	135
Hickley R	112
Hicks M, SDB	195
Highton E, OFM	260
Hill E, OP	309
Hill M, O Carm	334
Hill S G, OFM	260
Hill V	154
Hindley R, OSFS	277
Hinwood B, OFM	154
Hipler G, SJ	342
Hirmer H	251
Hirmer O	141
Hlalele A	309
Hlengwa C	245
Hoade E, OFM	234
Hochstenbach G	365
Hodgin B	202
Hoey J P, SDB	179
Hofmann A M, CMM	338
Hofmann C, CMM	388
Hofman J, SJ	112
Hoffmann F, WF	408
Hogan B	389
Hogan P, OMI	338
Hogg R K J	179
Holenstein S, CMM	251
Hollanders J, OMI	207
Holling L, OSFS	292
Holzenkamp C, SCJ	117
Holzgassner H, OSB	230
Hood M, SJ	334
Horgan J	399
Horgan S, MSC	184
Hörning E, CMM	245
Horrocks P, OMI	223
Horton Smith E	154
Hotz B, CMM	338
Houben F, OMI	298
Houle R, OMI	309
Houlihan H, OFM	234
Houlihan P, WF	389
Houreld R, OMI	179
Hourquebie Y, OMI	223
Hovers H	112
Howlett E A	190
Howley J, SCJ	119
Hubbart J, OMI	283
Huber A, CMM	338
Huber J	347
Hubmann O	347
Hug J	347
Hughes J R, Rt Rev Mgr	154
Hulgraine M F	112
Hummel J	348
Hunt A, CSSR	202
Huppa J, SAC	141
Hurley D, OMI, DD, Most Rev Archbishop	223
Hurtubise P, OMI	313
Husemann H, SJ	342
Huwe W, SJ	342
Hyland J, OMI	179
Ideler H, WF	408
Ievers B, OMI	264
Igoe M, SMA	399
Imstepf G	348
Inauen B	348
Ineichen X	348
Inglin X	348
Introna D C, SDB	112
Italia G,OFM Cap	392
Jackson P	179
Jackson T, SJ	334
Jailos M	365
Jailos P	389

Jakata T	348
Jalbert G, OMI	309
James V W	223
Jank F, CMM	251
Jansen J, OP	287
Jansen J J, O Praem	125
Janssen A, CMM	338
Janssen M, OSFS	292
Janssens Ch, WF	389
Jaworski J, Rt Rev Mgr	179
Jeanrenaud R, WF	406
Jehle R, CSSp	268
Jenkinson W, SMM	378
Jenniskens M	365
Jobidon J L, WF, DD Rt Rev Bishop	376
Jodoin A, OMI	309
Johnson J	223
Johnson N, SJ	334
Jordaan J	135
Joye W, OMI	207
Jung M, SAC	141

Kabango T	356
Kabiti T	408
Kabwaibwai S	365
Kacuka A	404
Kakokota P	408
Kalebwe F, SJ	399
Kalembkiewics J, OFM Conv	399
Kamalo D	378
Kamanga A	389
Kambo A, DP	378
Kandaya C	365
Kangootui A, OMI	298
Kanhongwa C	334
Kantchito V	369
Kantoro M	313
Kantoro M	309
Kapepele T	404
Kapirika S, OMI	298
Kapito A S, DP	378
Kapito R, SJ	334
Kapito T P	378
Kapompole B	404
Kapp A, OMI	298
Karlen H, CMM Rt Rev Bishop	338
Kasepo L, DP	378
Kasulo A	365
Katai F	399
Kataka S, OMI	179
Katongo J, OFM Conv	399
Katsense Ph	365
Katuruza C	334
Kaufmann W	348
Kavelaars J, O Praem	125
Kavuma P, SJ	334
Kayunge C	408
Keane D, SPS	367
Keenan F, SJ	386
Keller G M, CMM	245
Keller J	348
Kelleter P, CSSp	268
Kelly A, CP	179
Kelly A, CP	179
Kelly A, OFM	260
Kelly A D, Rt Rev Mgr	179
Kelly C, CP	272
Kelly C, OMI	223
Kelly M D, MSC	184
Kelly M J, MSC	154
Kelly P, SMA	399
Kelly T H, OMI	179
Kelly T J, OMI	179
Kelly	378
Kempter H	408
Kennedy F, O Carm	352
Kennedy L, SJ	334
Kenny H, SJ	179
Kenny J, Rt Rev Mgr	135
Kenny M B, O Carm	352
Keogh P, OMI	179
Kerner O, SAC	125
Kerr J B, OFM	234
Ketterle F X, CMM	154
Keysper C, OP	287
Keyte S, DP	378
Khoaeane D, OMI	316
Khoarai P, DD, Rt Rev Bishop	313
Khoarai S, OMI, Rt Rev Bishop	319
Khoriyo V	365
Khoza A	179
Khumalo D, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	223
Khumalo P M, CMM	245
Khutlong J, OMI	316
Kidd C, OFM	260
Kiernan B, O Carm	352
Kilchmann J	348
Kilcullen J, SDB	179
Killoran M G	179
Kimathy A, CSSp	392
Kinch E, OSM	223
Kinna P, SJ	334
Kinnane K, OFM	334
Kirby J, SDB	112
Kirwan P	112
Kladnik A, MCCJ	154
Klaunzler P, Dr CMM	245
Klein H, OSFS	277
Klein Hitpass H, OMI	298
Kleinlercher G, CMM	338
Kleykers H	365
Klove L	365
Knapp J, MCCJ	190
Kneifel T, OMI	223
Knezic A, OFM Conv	399
Knuf H, OMI	298
Kokoana C, OMI	316
Kolisang T P	179
Koneshe F	316
König J, MCCJ	190
Konigbauer R	154
Königseder J, OSFS	292
Koppmann R J M, OMI DD Rt Rev Bishop	298
Kops N, CMM	245
Kotze V T	179
Kraczynski Z, OFM Conv	399
Kraus A, CMM	338

Kreuz A, OMI 283
Kroupa A, OSFS 292
Krumscheid H, OMI 298
Kubheka J 230
Kucera R J, OSM 256
Kuckertz H, CSSp 268
Kuehne S 348
Kues G 112
Kühner W, MCCJ 190
Kummer A, CSSp 268
Kunsteiger G, OFM 230
Kunz H, CMM 251
Kuona C 334
Kuonen A, CMM 338
Kupiso V 141
Kuppelweiser C, MCCJ 190
Kurz D, CSSp 268
Kuwiri Z 374
Kway J, CSSp 392

Labrecque H, OMI 309
Labrecque J G, WF 406
Lacey M 184
Laffan J, MSC 184
Lafollie P, WF 408
Lafond R, WF 406
Lai A, OSM 179
Laliberte D, WF 404
Lally F, O Carm 334
Lalonde L, WF 408
Lalor G 135
Lamanna J, OFM Conv 399
Lamla N 251
Landmann T, OSB 230
Landsberg K, SJ 342
Lane W, SJ 386
Lanese D, OFM Conv 399
Lange W, OFM 230
Langeveldt C, OMI 179
Langlois C, OMI 223
Lansen D, OP 287
Lapointe E, OMI 313
Larkin F, WF 406
Larkin M J 135
Larour F, OMI 309
Latrémouille R, OMI 309
Laurenson I, OFM 260
Lautenschlager G, CMM 245
Lauzon G, WF 408
Lavertu R, WF 408
Lavoipierre P 223
Lawlor W, OMI 264
Lazarus C, OMI 223
Leahy T, SDB 316
Leathem J, OMI 179
Lebel G, WF 389
Lechner H, CMM 245
Leclaire J M, WF 389
Leclerc J, OMI 309
Lee Quim Hum A, WF 406
Lefebre G, WF 399
Lefebvre N, OMI 309
Lefela B 309
Leger Y, OMI 179
Leigh D, WF 406
Lekau A, OMI 316
Lelimo L 313
Lemahieu A, SCJ 117
Lener M, OMI 223
Lenherr J 348
Lenhof H, SAC 141
Lennon E, OFM 179
Lennon P 389
Lephaka J 190
Lernihan W 135
Lerotholi G, OMI 316
Le Roy F, Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop 199
Le Scour J P 179
Leslie E 223
Letlalo S, Deacon 184
Letsie J N, OMI 309
Letsopha E 313
Leuta J 313
Le Vaillant P, OMI 223
Levesque J C, OMI 309
Lewis L, SJ 334
Lewis M, SJ 223
Lewis P, SJ 334
Leyens W, SCJ 117
L'Henoret J, OMI 223
Liabuba L 365
Libera G, SDB 179
Lighton T 117
Ligtvoet E, OMI 207
Lindemann W, OMI 223
Lingnau J, CMM 245
Littlefair, SMM 378
Lloyd J C 179
Lobinger F 141
Lockyer C, OMI 223
Lodi G, OMI 179
Loftus M M, OSM 256
Loher P 348
Lonergan P, SDB 112
Long B 112
Looby T 135
Lopez X, IEME 399
Lopez-Nunz X, IEME 399
Loughran F X, SMM 378
Louis H 365
Losa G 374
Lovett W, OFM 234
Lucchesi L 179
Lucey D, SDB 112
Luciano A, CICM 399
Lukhozi B 223
Lumley-Holmes E, CSSR 202
Lungala H 365
Lunney S, CSSR 202
Luongo C, OFM Conv 399
Lupupa M M 195
Lwaminda P 404
Lyamibaba J 404
Lycett L, OMI 223
Lynch C, OFM 260
Lynch C G, VG 112
Lynch J 389
Lynch J L, O Carm 352
Lynch P, OFM Cap 392

Mabiza D	348
Maboloka P, OMI	309
Maccario N, OP	287
Macchiona N, OSM	179
MacDermott L. OFM	154
Macéinri F, OFM	179
MacGarry B, SJ	334
Macha D, CSSp	392
Machona S	348
Mackay D, WF	268
Mackenzie D, OMI	223
Mackinnon A, OMI	223
MacMahon J, OFM	154
Madau J, OFM Conv	399
Madden P, SVD	272
Maduna C	254
Maffeis A	374
Mafola J M H	195
Mafurutu C	338
Magee P, OFM Cap	392
Magennis J, Rt Rev Mgr	154
Maggioni G	374
Maginn O, SMA	399
Magnan L G, OMI	316
Magongo A M, OSM	195
Magorrian H L	135
Magrath O, OP	195
Mahara M S. OMI	154
Maher I, OFM	223
Maher M, CSSP	195
Mahlatsi G	313
Mahlungu R	223
Maida DP	378
Maier A	223
Maier G, OFM	230
Maier H. OSB	230
Mailula E R, OMI	154
Mairot F, OMI	309
Maiworm W, SAC	141
Makabanyane V, OMI	298
Makaka P, SJ	334
Makara E, SCP	319
Makasa P	408
Makhanya F, TOR	245
Makhokolo A, OMI	179
Makhwelo E, OMI	179
Makirika J	374
Makobane R M, OMI	179
Makonese I	348
Makoro F	251
Makoyo A	369
Makuku G	400
Makunde F	334
Makusha D	334
Makusha W	334
Makwela P	199
Makwinia B	365
Malery M	277
Malloy A	223
Malotsa T, OMI	179
Maluleke R	199
Maltais J, WF	389
Manasse L	112
Manasse L, OFM	230
Manavhela P, Deacon	184
Mandaza T	348
Mandl S, CMM	251
Maneiro J R B, CSSR	179
Mangan D. SJ	334
Mangin CH.	404
Mangwiyo F	365
Mangwiyo P	365
Mannion G, OFM	234
Mansfield E	112
Manyeli J, SCJ	125
Manyeli T, OMI	309
Mapfumo A	348
Mapfumo I	334
Marangon L	374
Mariman C. OMI	207
Marimanzi P C, O Carm	352
Marimazhira X	348
Marimi P	348
Marino J C. OMI	179
Marino V, WF	389
Mariti T	319
Markall F, SJ Most Rev Archbishop	334
Marois J L, WF	404
Marrozzi M. OFM Conv	399
Marshall G, SMM	378
Marshall L	135
Marterer F X, SAC	112
Martin F M	135
Martins R	352
Masandi J	369
Masela P	199
Mashoko M	348
Mashonganyika C	348
Mason C, OMI	223
Mason F, Rt Rev Mgr	154
Massa G, IMC	260
Masse P E, OMI	313
Masters G	112
Masuwa B	365
Matordes A, MCCJ	190
Matsoso A, OMI	309
Matsoso M	319
Mauceri R, OFM Conv	399
Mavima K	348
Mavudzi E	334
Mavundla J. OMI	223
Mayer M. OSB	230
Mayungo P, OFM Cap	392
Mazombwe M J Rt Rev Bishop	389
Mazzieri F Rt Rev Bishop	399
Mbatha B, OMI	179
Mbita L	406
Mbwanda L	334
Meagher P G. O Carm	352
Mehers J, SDB	313
Mehlala C, OMI	319
Meier L. OSB	230
Meindl K E. OMI	283
Meiring P, SJ	334
Melotto G, CSS	154
Melly J, SDB	179
Memela P	254

Mendel K N, OP 179
Mensink J, OMI 298
Mercieca J, TOR 245
Meredith B 202
Merizzi M, WF 404
Messar G 369
Mettler L, Dr CMM 245
Metz J 154
Meyring H, OSFS 292
Mhishi M 334
Mhembere K 334
Mhonda I 352
Michels F J, OMI 298
Michels W 112
Michelson G, OMI 223
Michlig J 348
Michon D, WF 389
Middlewick F J, OP 179
Milan P, MCCJ 389
Milani C, OFM Conv 399
Milingo E
  Most Rev Archbishop 386
Milot A, OMI 309
Minder J B, OSFS
  Rt Rev Bishop 277
Miotto D, SDB 179
Misch R, OMI 298
Mitchell J, MSC 184
Mitengo F 365
Mittempbergher J, CSS 154
Mizzi L, OFM Conv 399
Mjoli N 230
Mjwara J, TOR 245
Mkhatshwa S 154
Mkawe J, Rt Rev Mgr 386
Mhembere K 334
Mkhize M 179
Mkhori F E
  Rt Rev Bishop 367
Mlaba S F 246
M'Mango L, SPS 367
Mncwabe M 246
Mndzebele A M, OSM 195
Mngoma P 246
Mnguni P, TOR 246
Modikayi G, SJ 334
Moens H, OMI 207
Moetapele D 154
Mohalisi B, OMI 309
Mohr R, CMM 246
Mokgele J, ICP 154
Mokhethi P 316
Mokoma J, OMI 309
Moldaschl F, CSSp 268
Mokotjo C 313
Mol P, WF 404
Molefe B S 154
Moleko C 251
Molelekwa G, OMI 298
Molenaar J, OMI 179
Moller A, OMI 264
Moloi E 319
Moloney P, SJ 334
Molyneaux E 135
Money J, OMI 223
Monico D 348
Montecalvo M, OFM Conv 399
Montgrain P, OMI 309
Montreuil M, OMI 319
Monyetsane L 309
Moonen A 365
Moonen M 365
Mooney A J, OSM 256
Mooney T, MSC 184
Moore-Corry M, OMI 223
Moran D, OFM 179
Morapeli A L, OMI BA LPh DD
  Most Rev Archbishop 309
Moreno A, SMI 355
Morneau Y, WF 406
Morris M, SPS 367
Morrissey M, OMI 264
Morrissey M, MSC 184
Morrison E, WF 389
Mosiea R 254
Moss A, OMI 223
Moss R 223
Motanyane A, OMI 309
Motenalapi W, OMI 309
Mothe K R, OMI 264
Motsamai P, SCJ 117
Motseare J 309
Moulden F, CSSp 313
Mountford R, OMI 154
Mpahane L, OSM 179
Mpando I 369
Mpando L, Rt Rev Mgr 365
Mpanza A 230
Mpundu T 404
Msanivute G 389
Msomi T 254
Mthanti B, OMI 223
Mubengwa S G 386
Mucciarda P 374
Muchabaiwa A C
  Rt Rev Bishop 352
Muecke A, SAC 125
Mueller F 348
Mueller L, SAC 125
Mugadzi F 334
Muheim D, CMM 246
Muhime D 365
Mukolwe E 408
Mukuka G 400
Mukuwapasi E 352
Mulder B, OP 179
Muldoon L, OMI 179
Multerer R, OSB 230
Mullan R 154
Müller B F, WF 406
Müller E, CMM 246
Mulligan C, MSC 179
Mumbi E 400
Mungandu A
  Rt Rev Bishop 392
Munnik A, OMI 283
Munyongani X 348
Murphy B J 365
Murphy H, OFM Cap 392

Murphy J A	179
Murphy J P Rt Rev Bishop	135
Murphy M, OFM Cap	392
Murphy S, O Carm	352
Murphy S, SDB	195
Murphy T, OFM Cap	392
Musakwa R	352
Musasa D	365
Musgrave D	112
Musikuwa P	365
Musonda J	406
Mutale E Most Rev Archbishop	404
Mutasa C	348
Muthukattil T	313
Mutiro C	334
Mutume P Rt Rev Bishop	352
Mvemve C, OMI	223
Mvemve P	179
Mwaba A	404
Mwansa R	406
Mwansa S	406
Mwaura L, CSSp	392
Mwebe I	404
Mwela P	406
Myerscough D, SJ	334
Myerscough T C, SJ	179
Mzolo P, OMI	223
M'Zungu M	352
McAleer B	179
McAvoy H, CP	272
McCabe G, SJ	342
McCaffrey U, OFM	154
McCann A, CP	272
McCann O His Eminence Cardinal	112
McCann P, SPS	367
McCarthy D, MSC	184
McCarthy D F, MSC	184
McCartin J, OMI	223
McCauley J, CSSR, Bergvliet/Heathfield	104
McClintock K, OFM	179
McCluskey P, OMI	179
McComber A, OMI	309
McCrann K, OFM	234
McCrystal A, SMA	399
McCullagh P, OMI	179
McDade J, OMI	223
McDonald A, O Carm	334
McDonald P M, OFM	154
McDonnell L, SDB	195
McEnhill G, SJ	334
McEwan K, CSSR	154
McGaughey S, CP	179
McGlanaghy P, MSC	184
McGrath J, O Carm	334
McGreal F, OMI	179
McGuinness L	112
McGovern N, OFM	260
McHugh A, MSC	184
McHugh O, SPS	367
McIver J, SFMS	230
McIvor K, CP	179
McKay A, CSSR	202
McKay R C	154
McKeaney J J, OMI	223
McKenna J, OFM Cap	392
McKenna L, SJ	334
McKnight B, OFM Cap	392
McKeown F, SJ	334
McLaughlin P, CP	272
McMahon P, OMI	223
McManus P, OMI	223
McMenamin J, WF	389
McMorrow J J	112
McNamara P, SJ	334
NcNulty R, CSSR	112
McSweeney M, OFM	223
Nadal P	246
Nagels H P, OMI	298
Naidoo S, CSSR Rt Rev Bishop	112
Namulewa J	365
Nangwiya H, DP	378
Napier W F, OFM Rt Rev Bishop	234
Nascimento S	112
Naughton P, SDB	112
Navari J, OSM	195
Ncube P	338
Ndalama E	378
Ndlovu B	272
Ndlovu G	230
Ndlovu L M, OSM	195
Ndlovu R	355
Ndwandwe P	195
Neault A, WF	408
Neeson P	365
Neeson W, CSSR	202
Nefzger K, MCCJ	190
Nelluvey T, SVD	272
Negrini R, MCCJ	389
Nervi L	374
Neumeier S, OFM	234
Neville J V, O Carm	352
Ngcobo M C	246
Ngcobo S, OFM	230
Ngobese F, TOR	246
Ngubane J, OMI	223
Ngwenya J	195
Ngwenya P	179
Nicholson T, MSC	112
Niederberger O, SMB	334
Niemann H, OMI	298
Nienhaus J, OMI	298
Nixon K, SJ	334
Nkata S S	365
Nkhumishe P M, MCCJ Rt Rev Bishop	190
Nkunyane P, SCP	319
Nkosi M, OMI	223
Noel W P, OSFS	277
Noguera F F , IEME	400
Nolan A, OP	179
Nolan J, OMI	264

Nolan P M, OSM 179
Nolan W, OMI 179
Noonan P, OFM 179
Noronha V, SVD 272
Nordkamp B, OMI 223
Nordlohne A, SCJ 117
Notermans J P, SCJ 117
Nowak P, SAC 125
Nowak R, CMM 338
Nozza E 274
Nqosa A 309
Ntaka M, SCJ 117
Ntebele P, OMI 319
Nthejane A 309
Ntlou C, OMI 316
Ntoane F, OMI 309
Ntombela P 223
Nubuasah F, SVD 272
Nugent J, SCJ 119
Nugent T, CSSR 334
Nvonye M 365
Nxala D, SAC 141
Nyanhete A 334
Nyatsanza W 348
Nyezi E 254
Nyika J 348
Nzama G, OMI 254
Nzimande J, OMI 223
Nzolima V, DP 378
Nzumalo J, OMI 223

O'Brien A, MSC 112
O'Brien J, OMI 179
O'Brien M 135
O'Brien M, MSC 184
O'Brien P A 135
O'Bryne K 234
O'Callaghan D, OMI/St Monica 311
O'Callaghan T W 135
O'Carroll A, OFM Cap 111
O'Carroll D, CP 272
OcKenfels W, SAC 125
O'Connell P M, OSM 195
O'Connell V, CSSP 392
O'Connor D 365
O'Connor J F 135
O'Connor P, MSC 154
O'Connor-Ferrerro P S 179
O'Dea E, OFM 234
O'Dea L, SDB 195
O'Dea T, OMI 179
O'Dea T J 135
Odermatt J 348
O'Doherty K, CMM 338
O'Donnell H, OFM 334
O'Donnovan C, SJ 334
O'Donoghue J, OMI 179
O'Dowd M, OFM Cap 112
Ofenloch K H, SCJ 117
O'Flynn A, SJ 334
Oger L, WF 408
O'Gorman M, OSM 195
O'Gorman V, SDB 112
O'Halloran M, SJ 334
O'Hara G, OMI 223
O'Huallachain D, OFM 338
Olivier R, OMI 223
O'Loan N, O Carm 352
O'Mahony P, SMA 400
O'Malley M 400
O'Neill E, SDB 112
O'Neill S 112
Oostveen A, WF 404
Oppel J, OSFS 277
Oppel J OSFS 292
O'Regan M W, O Carm 352
O'Regan N, SMA 400
O'Reilly E, OMI 179
O'Reilly G, OFM 234
O'Riordan R 112
O'Riordan R 251
O'Rourke R, MSC 112
Orsmond R J, Rt Rev Mgr 179
Oscar H, Rt Rev Mgr 246
O'Shea L, OFM 234
O'Shea M, SMA 400
O'Shea M M, OSM
  Rt Rev Mgr 256
O'Sullivan O, OFM Cap 392
Oswald F, OMI 298
Ou Te Lung I 135
O'Toole B, OFM 234
Ovis J, OSFS 277

Pacifici M 374
Padua L 112
Pagani A 374
Page T, SJ 334
Pageau E, OMI 316
Pagitsh B, CMM 251
Pailloux R, WF
  Rt Rev Bishop 406
Paine T, SJ 334
Palazzini G 374
Palumbo A, OFM Conv 400
Paola P 223
Papineau N, WF 408
Papini S M, OSM 195
Parent M, OMI 316
Parkinson G 135
Pathe A, CSSR 334
Patterson J, OMI 223
Paul F, SMM 378
Paul P, OSB 230
Paulsen A, OMI 179
Paulsen C, CMM 251
Payant O, WF 406
Pearce A, CP 272
Peeraer P, OMI 207
Peeters T, CMM 338
Pege L 374
Pehle B, WF 408
Peng P 348
Pennings F, WF 408
Penninx H, OP 287
Perico F 374
Perovic I, OFM 179
Peters A 365

Peters N, OMI	223
Petitclair M, WF	408
Petje I, OMI	309
Petrausch J, SJ	342
Pfaffel P, OSB	230
Pfanner A, MCCJ	190
Pfleghardt B	251
Phako M	141
Phako S	141
Phakoe I, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	309
Phatsoane P, OMI	319
Pheku S, OMI	309
Phetla C M, OMI	283
Piccolboni J, CSS	154
Pienaar V	179
Pietersen B C	112
Pietersen G M	112
Piette L, WF	268
Pijnenburg J, WF	408
Pilawa P, WF	406
Piniero R, IEME	400
Pilon M, WF	406
Pisacane I, SDB	179
Piwek U	408
Planells J, SMI	355
Plangger A	348
Plankensteiner A, MCCJ	190
Platel G	400
Plesters A P	179
Ploechl E, CMM	251
Plower T J, MSC	184
Poellitzer P, OMI	298
Poisson B, WF	404
Policarpo L, OFM Conv	400
Pollet A, SJ	112
Ponoane S, OMI	316
Poole J, OMI	223
Poole P	112
Porter B, SJ	334
Potani S A, OFM Conv Rt Rev Bishop	401
Potocnak J, SCJ	119
Poulin G, WF	202
Pouliot R, OMI	316
Power C, CP	272
Power T, O Carm	352
Pozzobon G, OFM Conv	400
Pramstrahler A, MCCJ	190
Preda A	374
Prendergast P M	135
Priem B, OSB	199
Prieto I, SMI, Rt Rev Bishop	355
Prior A, OFM	260
Provent A, OMI	223
Pschorn S, OSB	230
Pula A, OMI	313
Purves G, OMI	223
Pusch M, OSFS	292
Pytka S F, OFM Conv	400

Quinn J, SDB	179
Quinn S, OFM Cap	392
Quirke P	135
Quirrenbach A, OMI	298
Qwabe G, OMI	268

Racicot G, WF	406
Rai K	154
Rakaki E	264
Ralethoko I	309
Ramantsi J, SCP	319
Rampeo S, OMI	309
Randolph R, SJ	334
Ranger W G	135
Rankel J, SAC	125
Rankel P, SAC	141
Raphalen M, OMI	223
Ratering H, CMM	246
Raucci G, OMI	223
Rault N, OMI	223
Raymund Dillane, OFM Cap	112
Rea F, SJ	334
Reabow B J, SAC	141
Rebmann A, OSFS	292
Rebello A, SVD	272
Reckter H, SJ, Rt Rev Mgr	342
Regan C, OFM	334
Reichmuth F	348
Reilly J, SDB	195
Reilly M, SPS	389
Reilly T, WF	408
Reiman F, OSM	256
Reisinger K, OSB	230
Reiterer A, MCCJ Rt Rev Bishop	190
Repele A, OSM	195
Reuter G, SJ	342
Reynaerts H, SMM	367
Reynen W, WF	406
Reynolds K	154
Ribeiro E	334
Ricciarelli A, OFM Conv	400
Richard F, WF	389
Rickert H J, OMI	283
Ricketts N	112
Ridi A	365
Riedener M, CMM	251
Riederer V, SJ	334
Rieg H, OSFS	292
Rimle M	348
Riordan J, MSC	184
Ripberger A A	112
Rishton G E J, CSSR	202
Risi E, OMI	179
Ritthaler A, OSB	230
Rittmüller K	264
Rivard C H, OMI	309
Riviere A	378
Riviere G, SMM	378
Robertz P	365
Roche J, MSC	112
Roche L	264
Roden M, OP	179
Rodenburg S, CMM	246
Roehm N, OSB	230
Roesli A, CMM	251
Rogers E, SJ	334

Rogers M M, OSM 195
Rombaut N, OSB 199
Rooney SMM 378
Rosanelli R 365
Rosario R, CICM 400
Rose T G 179
Rosenthal K, SAC 141
Rosin R, WF 404
Rosner J B, SAC Rt Rev Bishop 141
Ross H, SJ 334
Ross M, SJ 334
Rossi C, SJ 112
Rossi L, SMI 355
Rossmanith L, MCCJ 190
Roth M, MCCJ 190
Rothler W, WF 404
Rousseau J B, OMI 316
Rowland P, OFM 179
Rowles D 112
Roy C, OMI 309
Roy J, WF 404
Roy L P, OMI 309
Roy S, WF 389
Royston B 112
Rubaya R 348
Ruch E, OMI 309
Ruegg O 348
Ruf H, OSB 230
Ruffell G 112
Ruffino Ferris, OFM Cap 112
Ruiz J L, SMI 355
Ruiz M G, SMI 355
Rumhuma M 355
Russel T, OMI 154
Russell M, OFM 154
Ruting B, SAC 112
Rutten J, OSFS 292
Ryan A 389
Ryan E, SPS 389
Rychlikowski A 408

Sahr B, SCJ 117
Sakarombe A 352
Salawanje A 365
Saliwa L 135
Salmaso E 374
Salsone M A 135
Salvoro S, CSS 154
Salzberger H, CMM 246
Samakande K 254
Samyn F, OMI 179
Sanchez J L, IEME 400
Sandri J, MCCJ 190
Sangiorgio G 374
Santamarta S 400
Santucci F, OMI 179
Sanzogni J 365
Sapper S, CMM 246
Sappl S, CMM 246
Sauge J P, WF 408
Savage M 408
Scheepens J, SMM 367
Scheper H, OMI 283
Schepping H G 179
Scherer L 141
Scheuber R, OMI 179
Schlegel T, CMM 246
Schlight H J, OSFS 277
Schlotterback E J, OSFS Rt Rev Bishop 292
Schmid G, MCCJ 190
Schmid P, MCCJ 190
Schmidt G, OSFS 292
Schmidt K F, SJ 342
Schneider A, CMM 254
Schneider A, OMI 309
Schneider H W 112
Schneiders K, OMI 298
Schoeder H J, SAC 141
Schoenenberger J 348
Schoepf A, CMM 338
Scholten A D, OP 154
Scholten H W 135
Scholz P, OSB 230
Schrooten R 365
Schuffenecker J, WF 389
Schuler C 348
Schulpen C 154
Schulta V, SAC 141
Schulte H, OMI 298
Schultis S, CMM 246
Schupp M, CMM 338
Schwach A, WF 406
Schwachoefer W, CMM 338
Schwemmer J, CMM 251
Schwermer E, SAC 125
Scoscia G, OFM Conv 400
Scott-Parkin C J 112
Scragg F, SMM 378
Scully E 135
Scully M F 135
Seane J G 272
Seaoholimo L 251
Seba A 112
Seery C L, SAC 141
Selemela C 199
Selialia I, OMI 313
Seliane P M 264
Sellenje P, DP 378
Senechal C, OMI 223
Senger H, CMM 338
Serale B, MCCJ 190
Sesana G 260
Setlalekgosi B Rt Rev Bishop 272
Seyfert G 298
Shale A, CMM 251
Sham L J 179
Shangase E, TOR 245
Shaw A, CSSR 154
Shea E 309
Shebe A, ICP 154
Sheeran S 135
Sheridan P, CP 272
Shine D, MSC 154
Shinga B 246
Shinkongo J, OMI 298
Shomang E, OMI 179

Shorten K, OFM Cap	392
Shunmugam R, OMI	223
Sibeni C	254
Sibisi P P, OMI	223
Sieber G, OSB	230
Signori M, OSM	179
Signori N, OSM	179
Sijm J	365
Sikuwenga A	389
Silonda G	338
Simbota L	365
Simeth C, CMM	338
Simon W, OSFS	292
Simoni C, OSM	179
Singer B, MCCJ	190
Sinkhani B	365
Sinvula G, OFM Cap	392
Sisk R, TOR	246
Sithole J	230
Skelton M M, OSM	256
S'Khakhane J Z, OMI	195
Skottnik A, SAC	141
Slattery T, OMI	223
Slattery H P, MSC	180
Slattery W, OFM	260
Slevin P, OFM	334
Sloan M	135
Slowey A, OMI	223
Smeets W J, O Praem	112
Smets G, CICM	400
Smith G, SMM	378
Smith J, CSSR	112
Smith J L, OMI	180
Smith W P, OMI	223
Sokhela E, OMI	223
Somers J, SDB	195
Somville L, WF	404
Sonaba J	135
Sonntag F, OSFS	292
Sousy N, SAC	141
Spaita J Rt Rev Bishop	406
Spargo K P	154
Spence K, SJ	334
Springer K, OMI	283
Sroka E, OSFS	277
Stafflinger W	112
Stahuber L	190
Stanton N	112
Staples D	135
Steegmann H, OMI	298
Steffen G, CSSp	268
Steffens K, SJ	342
St George D H, OMI	223
Steger J, CMM	246
Stenger F, WF	406
Sterlz W, SAC	141
Stewart R, OFM	154
Stigler G	251
Stocker A	348
Stocker J	348
Stoffel Alex	348
Stoffel Armand	348
Stoffel C	348
Stoffel H	348
Stojecki T, CMM	338
Stokes C C	112
Stopkowicz F, OFM	400
Strachotta A, CSSp	268
Strittmatter J, SCJ	119
Strunk J, OSFS	292
Struve K, OMI	207
Strydom J	154
Stuart K, OFM	260
Stubbs J, MSC	184
Stubbs V	112
Studerus R, OSB	230
Stuer G, WF	408
Stumpf J, WF	404
Stumpp J, OMI	283
Sunder G, SJ	342
Sungancito S	404
Surgeson J, OMI	223
Susenberger J, CSSp	268
Sutha C, OMI	313
Swan J	112
Swartbooi A, OSFS	292
Swords T, OMI	264
Sylvain G, OMI	313
Sylvius McCarthy, OFM Cap	112
Synnott F, OP	180
Taele A L, OMI	309
Talone C, OFM Conv	400
Tanaeff V	112
Tauer W, CMM	246
Taylor F	386
Tebele S, OMI	180
Telfer S	223
Teputepu A	365
Teufel P, CMM	246
Thain L	180
Thamm W, SJ	342
Theobald J, OMI	223
Thiel B, CMM	246
Thiel D, SJ	342
Thirion H, OSFS	292
Tholoana C, SCP	319
Thomas W, SJ	334
Thorne B, OSM	256
Thornton P C	112
Thornton R	365
Thouard A, OFM	260
Timmons P, OFM	334
Tiziano L	365
Tlhagale B, OMI	180
Tobola W	408
Toland C M, OSM	256
Toland L, OMI	154
Toner P, O Carm	352
Torri B	399
Tortolano F, OFM	260
Towell J, OMI	180
Trahan E	313
Tratsaert E, SAC	141
Tratz W	117
Traynor P, CP	272
Treanor F, SDB	112
Tremblay B, WF	406

Tremmel F, MCCJ 190
Tresoldi E, MCCJ 190
Trommelen C H F, OSFS 277
Truchon G, OMI 309
Trujillo A, SMI 338
Trussardi S 374
Truttmann C, CMM 251
Tsabedze M, OSM 195
Tsasane E, OMI 316
Tsoebeane V 319
Tsubane J, OMI 309
Tuohy D, OMI 309
Tuohy M 180
Turati C, OSM 180
Turner J, CMM 246
Tuzi M, OFM Conv 400
Tynan J 389
Tyssen W, OSFS 277

Ueberall H, OMI 298
Ulbrich H, SJ 342
Urayai A 348
Urban A, SAC 125
Urlings A 365
Ursidio T, OFM Conv 400

Valcourt V, WF 389
Valdameri F, SMM 389
Vaessen V 365
Valien R J, IEME 400
Van Den Akker V, CMM 338
Van Den Berg G, OSFS 277
Vandenbroeck L, OMI 207
Van Den Hout W, WF 389
Van Der Avoird M, OSFS 292
Van Der Hulst B 112
Van Der Linde G B 283
Van Der Linden P, WF 408
Van Der Pol J, WF 389
Van De Rostijne M, OSB 184
Van Der Spuy M R, CSSR 112
Van Der Steen H, WF 408
Van Der Valk A, WF 406
Vandesompele G, OMI 207
Vanduyfhuis M, OMI 207
Van Erp G, WF 404
Van Gool A, WF 389
Van Haegenborgh E, CICM 400
Van Heeswijk P 223
Van Heijst P, WF 408
Venhuizen L, WF 406
Van Kessel A, WF 389
Van Kessel H, WF 389
Van Nistelrooy A, OSFS 277
Van Riel C 365
Van Rensburg B 112
Van Roessel F, WF 406
Van Rompaey W, OSB 199
Van Roosmalen B, OMI 298
Van Schoor L T 112
Van Tomme N, O Praem 125
Van Vlierden M, WF 202
Van Wegen W, OSFS 277
Van Zeil B 180
Veillet L, OSFS 277
Velasco J M, WF 406
Ventrella J, MCCJ 389
Verbelen J, SMM 367
Verdicchio J, OFM Conv 400
Verhoeven W J, SMM 367
Verkleij P, WF 408
Vermeren A, OSB 199
Verot J, OMI 180
Versantvoort J, OP 287
Verstraete D A O, OMI
  Rt Rev Bishop 207
Vertenten F, OSB 199
Vezie S 141
Vezi R 246
Viada E, IMC 260
Vielfaure L, WF 404
Villa R, SMM 309
Villescas J, SMI 355
Vinco L, CSS 154
Vinyu A 352
Viscardi G, IMC 260
Vivaya J 404
Vogel K, SAC 125
Voisin R 135
Volk A, OMI 298
Vonken H 365
Von Nidda R, SJ 334
Von Quadt F X, CMM 246
Von Walter L, SJ 342
Vriens B, CMM 246
Vushe N 348

Wagner G 268
Walczak T F, SJ 180
Walczak S 386
Waldmuller P, CMM 246
Walker E, SAC 141
Walsh B, SDB 195
Walsh D 367
Walsh K 223
Walsh P M, OFM 180
Wanner W, MCCJ 190
Ward B 365
Ward M D 112
Wardale H, SJ 334
Warneken E, OFM 154
Wasilweski D, OFM Conv 400
Watkins C G 112
Watsham A, SJ 334
Webb J B 180
Weber A, OMI 223
Weber A, OMI 283
Weber D, CMM 246
Weber J 348
Weber W, SAC 141
Webster G, CSSR 112
Weeger O, CMM 338
Weghorst H, WF 406
Weichsel C, SJ 342
Weinmann E, CMM 246
Wellens S, WF 389
Werder R 348

Wergen A, SAC	141
Werlen J	348
Wermter O, SJ	334
Werner A, OFM Conv	400
Werner V, CMM	246
Wesolowski J	154
Wessels J, WF	406
Wester W, SMM	367
Westhoff F J, MSC	292
Wettstein F X, CMM	246
Wey A	348
Whelan V, OMI	180
Whelton M, SDB	195
Whooley P	135
Whyte F	112
Whyte S, OFM	154
Wicki A	348
Wiederkehr B, CSSp	268
Wienand C	119
Wiescholek T, CMM	246
Wilden A, CSSp	268
Wilkinson H M	180
Willekens A, WF	389
Willems M, CMM	338
Williams P	400
Williamson J, OMI	223
Wills A, SDB	180
Wilson E, SJ	334
Wilson H	338
Wilson W A, SCJ	117
Winston A, OFM Cap	111
Winterhalder J	348
Winters P D, OMI	180
Wirth H, OMI	298
Wiseman D, OP	287
Wiseman J J, SDB	223
Wolf R, OSB	230
Wood B, OMI	180
Worham B, OFM	260
Wottawah G, OSB	230
Wouters C, WF	400
Wouters W, WF	406
Wuerms A	348
Wyss A	348
Wyss J	348

Xaba P	246
Xaba W, PIC	254
Xulu S	230

Yekiwe T	251
Yeomans W, SJ	392

Zaby A, OMI	298
Zagorski S, OFM Conv	400
Zanetti G	348
Zegers T, CMM	251
Zeller J, WF	389
Zeno K, DP	374
Zepf J, CSSp	268
Ziener G, OMI	223
Zini J, OSM	180
Zinkann R, SJ	342
Zuellig P	348
Zuerlein N, CMM	338
Zufferey R	251
Zur G His Excellency the Most Rev	357/379
Zurbriggen R, CMM	251
Zvarevashe I, SJ	342

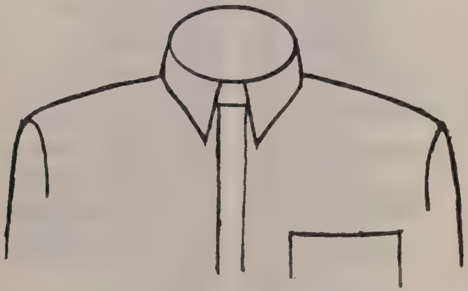
ORDAINED DEACONS

Batley R L C	154
Bergstedt T	112
Brink R	112
Brummage E	287
Chokoe A	199
Davadoss L	112
Diale S	154
Grant W S J	125
Hansen E	112
Hlalethwa H	154
Joshua D	112
Kawocha W	342
Kay A	112
Kekana A	199
Kekana A	199
Klaas Fr	287
Lekalakala M	199
Le Marque E C	125
Lesenyeho S	287
Leshoro M	287
Letsoalo S	199
Letord R	112
Mabusela J	199
Mack H	112
Maeko T	154
Maelangwe W	287
Majavie J	112
Makumbi A	342
Maleka D	199
Maleka F	199
Matjila S	154
McMahon J	112
Modena G, Rev Bro CSS	154
Meyer L	112
Mogashoa V	199
Molato P	287
Mothoa P	199
Ndaba L	154
Nhlapo P	287
Nyathi M	154
Paynter G	112
Pebane L	287
Phate J	287
Prince P	112
Ramosili B	287
Rantekane M	287
Sedikane S	287
Sehlapelo C	199
Setalala M	154
Tjatji P	199
Tsotetsi J	287
Walbrugh W	112
Westebaar C	154

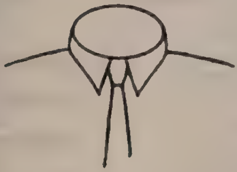
NEW AND IMPROVED

CLERICAL SHIRTS

by MARLBORO



Smartly styled pointed collar worn with simple clerical collar strip joined with press stud. Buttons neatly concealed by fly front.



May also be worn with a tie.

Casual but smart when worn open-neck.

Supplied in BLACK or LIGHT GREY
Drip-dry non-iron polyester-cotton blend
in all collar sizes from 36 to 47 cm.

ORDER FROM

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

P.O. BOX 870 — CAPE TOWN 8000

TEL. (021) 25-1450

Acornhoek	Lyd/Witbank	186
Addo	PE	130
Alaska	Chinhoyi	340
Alberton	JHB	170
Alexandra	JHB	170
Algoa Park	PE	130
Alice	PE	130
Aliwal North	Aliwal	115
Aliwal North/Hilton	Aliwal	115
Alra Park	JHB	170
Amakhasi	Volksrust	258
Amanzimtoti	Durban	215
Amatikulu	Eshowe	226
Aminuis	Windhoek	295
Andara	Windhoek	295
Aranos	Keetmanshoop	290
Arcadia	PE	130
Aroab	Keetmanshoop	291
Ascot	Gweru	345
Assisi	Bloemfontein	263
Assisi	Mariannhill	240
Assumption	Maseru	308
Atamelang	Klerksdorp	205
Athlone	CT	104
Atlantis	CT	108
Atteridgeville	Pretoria	149
Aughrabies	Keimoes	275
Auray	Maseru	309
Aus	Keetmanshoop	291
Avontuur	Oudtshoorn	123

Badplaas	Lyd/Witbank	187
Balaka	Mangochi	373
Balfour	Queenstown	138
Bangala	Gweru	345
Bango	Blantyre	363
Bangula	Chikwawa	366
Bangwe	Blantyre	363
Banket	Chinhoyi	340
Barberton	Lyd/Witbank	187
Barham Green	Bulawayo	336
Barkly East	Aliwal	115
Barkly-West	Kimberley	280
Bauleni	Lusaka	385
Beaufort West	Oudtshoorn	123
Bedford	PE	130
Beitbridge	Gweru	345
Bekkersdal	JHB	170
Belfast	Lyd/Witbank	187
Belgravia	CT	104
Belgravia	JHB	170
Belhar	CT	104
Bellair	Durban	215
Bellville	CT	104
Bembeke	Dedza	369
Benoni	JHB	170
Berea	Durban	215
Berejena	Gweru	345
Bergville	Durban	216
Bergvliet/Heathfield	CT	104
Besters	Volksrust	258
Bethal	Volksrust	258
Bethaniën	Keetmanshoop	291
Bethany	Pietersburg	197
Bethany	Maseru	307
Bethel	Mohale's Hoek	318
Bethelsdorp	PE	130
Bethulie	Aliwal	115
Bethlehem	Bethlehem	266
Bethlehem District	Bethlehem	266
Bethlehem/Theronville	Bethlehem	266
Bethlehem/Thorisong	Bethlehem	266
Bez Valley	JHB	170
Bindura	Harare	330
Binga	Wankie	354
Bizana	Kokstad	232
Blaauwbosch	Volksrust	258
Blaauwskop	Keimoes	275
Blantyre	Blantyre	363
Bleskop	Rustenburg	201
Bloemfontein	Bloemfontein	263
Bloemfontein/Heidedal	Blmfntn	263
Bloemfontein/Batho	Blmfntn	263
Bloemfontein/Bochabela	Blmfntn	263
Bloemfontein/Rocklands	Blmfntn	263
Bloemfontein District	Blmfntn	263
Bloemhof/Boitumelong	Klerksdorp	205
Bluff	Durban	216
Bodibe	Klerksdorp	205
Boipatong	JHB	171
Boksburg	JHB	171
Bondolfi	Gweru	345
Bongani	Lyd/Witbank	187
Bonteheuwel	CT	104
Bopoma	Wankie	354
Borrowdale Higlands	Harare	330
Bosmont	JHB	171
Bothasig	CT	104
Bothaville	Kroonstad	285
Braamfontein	JHB	171
Braeside	Harare	330
Brakpan	JHB	171
Breda	Bethlehem	266
Breidbach	PE	130
Brentpark	Kroonstad	285
Brentwood Park	JHB	171
Bridgetown	CT	104
Brits	Pretoria	149
Broadhurst/Gaborone	Gaborone	270
Bronville	Kroonstad	285
Brooklyn	CT	104
Brummeria	Pretoria	150
Brunapeg	Bulawayo	336
Bryanston	JHB	171
Buchi	Ndola	398
Bulandzeni	Manzini	193
Bulawayo	Bulawayo	336
Bultfontein	Bloemfontein	263
Bulwer	Mariannhill	240
Bunya	Windhoek	295
Burgersdorp	Aliwal	115
Burgersfort	Lyd/Witbank	187
Bushtick	Bulawayo	337
Butha-Buthe	Leribe	312
Butondo	Ndola	399
Butterworth	Queenstown	138
Bwacha	Lusaka	385

Cala Umtata 249
Calvinia Keimoes 275
Cambridge/East London PE 131
Camps Bay CT 104
Cape Town Cathedral CT 103
Cape Town/District Six CT 103
Capital Park Pretoria 150
Carletonville JHB 171
Carolina Lyd/Witbank 187
Cassino Eshowe 226
Cathcart Queenstown 138
Cato Manor Durban 216
Cedara Durban 216
Cedarville Kokstad 232
Ceres Oudtshoorn 123
Centocow Umzimkulu 253
Chadiza Chipata 388
Chalabesa Mbala 408
Chambishi Ndola 397
Chamboli Ndola 398
Charlestown Volksrust 258
Charlo PE 131
Chassa Chipata 388
Chatsworth Durban 216
Chawama Lusaka 385
Chelston Lusaka 385
Chibi Gweru 345
Chibote Mansa 406
Chibuluma Ndola 398
Chiduku Mutare 350
Chigoneka Lilongwe 371
Chikowa Chipata 388
Chikungu Chipata 388
Chikuni Monze 394
Chikwale Lilongwe 371
Chikwawa Chikwawa 366
Chilala Ntambo Monze 394
Chilanga Lusaka 385
Chililabombwe Ndola 397
Chilinde Lilongwe 371
Chilomoni Blantyre 363
Chilonga Mbala 408
Chilubi Kasama 403
Chilubula Kasama 403
Chilumba Mzuzu 376
Chimutu Lilongwe 371
Chimwemwe Ndola 398
Chingadzi Blantyre 363
Chingombe Lusaka 385
Chingola Ndola 398
Chinhoyi Chinhoyi 340
Chinsali Mbala 408
Chinyingi Livingstone 391
Chinyuna Gweru 345
Chipata Chipata 388
Chipini Zomba 378
Chipoka Dedza 369
Chipulukusu Ndola 397
Chipuriro Chinhoyi 340
Chiredzi Gweru 345
Chiringa Blantyre 363
Chirundu Monze 394
Chisamba Lusaka 385
Chishawasha Harare 330
Chisumbanje Mutare 351
Chitsungo Chinhoyi 341
Chivuna Monze 394
Choma Monze 394
Chongwe Lusaka 385
Chunga Lusaka 385
Christiana/Utlwanang Klerksdorp 205
Ciphaso Lilongwe 371
Ciphwanya Dedza 369
City Deep JHB 171
Ciwempala Ndola 398
Clairvaux Mariannhill 240
Clairwood Durban 216
Claremont CT 104
Clermont Durban 216
Clewer Lyd/Witbank 190
Clocolan Bethlehem 266
Cofimvaba Queenstown 138
Colenso Durban 216
Colesberg De Aar 119
Constantia CT 105
Coronationville JHB 171
Cradock PE 131
Craighall Park JHB 172
Creighton Mariannhill 240
Crown Mines JHB 172
Cullinan Pretoria 150
Cwele Umtata 250

Daleside JHB 172
Dambwa Livingstone 391
Damesfontein Volksrust 259
Daveyton JHB 172
De Aar De Aar 119
De Doorns Oudtshoorn 123
Dedza Dedza 369
Delareyville Klerksdorp 205
Dett Wankie 354
Devondale Kimberley 280
Dewetsdorp Bloemfontein 263
De Wildt/Mmakau Pretoria 150
Diepkloof JHB 172
Dobsonville JHB 172
Doebra Windhoek 295
Doornspruit Pietersburg 197
Dordrecht Aliwal 115
Dorowa Harare 330
Douglas Kimberley 280
Driefontein Gweru 345
Dube JHB 172
Duduza JHB 172
Duiwelskloof Lt/Tzaneen 182
Dumbe Eshowe 226
Dumisa Umzimkulu 253
Duncan Village/East London PE 131
Dundee Volksrust 259
Durban Durban 215
Durban North Durban 216
Durbanville CT 105
Dwars River Lt/Tzaneen 182
Dysseldorp Oudtshoorn 124
Dzivaresekwa Harare 331

East London PE 131
Ebuhleni Eshowe 227
Edenburg Bloemfontein 263

Edenpark JHB 172
Edenvale JHB 172
Edwaleni-Emolweni Durban 216
Eersterust Pretoria 150
Einsiedeln Mariannhill 241
Ekukhanyeni Durban 216
Ekusileni Bulawayo 337
Elandskop Durban 216
Elliotdale Umtata 250
Elsies River CT 105
Emaus Umzimkulu 253
Embakwe Bulawayo 337
Embokodweni Mariannhill 241
Emdeni JHB 172
Emmaus Mohale's Hoek 319
Empandeni Bulawayo 337
Empangeni Eshowe 227
Engcobo Umtata 250
Enkeldoorn Harare 331
Ennerdale JHB 173
Epukiro Windhoek 295
Ermelo Volksrust 259
Eshowe Eshowe 226
Esigodini Durban 217
Esikhawini Eshowe 227
Estcourt Durban 217
Evander Volksrust 259
Evaton/Sebokeng JHB 173
Ezibeleni Queenstown 139

Factreton CT 105
Farview Umtata 250
Fatima Eshowe 227
Fatima Maseru 308
Fatima Pietersburg 198
Ficksburg Bethlehem 266
Fisenge Ndola 399
Fish Hoek CT 105
Flagstaff Kokstad 233
Florence Manzini 193
Florida JHB 173
Fordsburg JHB 173
Fort Beaufort PE 131
Fort Victoria Gweru 345
Fourteenstreams Kimberley 281
Francisdale Ndola 397
Francistown Gaborone 270
Frankfort Bethlehem 267
Franklin Kokstad 233
Friersdale Keimoes 275
Fumbo Monze 395

Gabis Keetmanshoop 291
Gaborone Gaborone 270
Garden Lusaka 385
Gambula Blantyre 363
Gandachibvuva Harare 331
Ganya Dedza 369
Ga-Rankuwa Pretoria 150
Garies Keimoes 276
Gatooma Harare 331
Gatooma Wankie 354
Geluksdal/Brakpan JHB 173
Gelvandale PE 131
George Oudtshoorn 124
George/Blanco Oudtshoorn 124
George/Rosemoor Oudtshoorn 124
Germiston JHB 173
Gethsemany Maseru 308
Gibeon Keetmanshoop 291
Glen Cowie Lyd/Witbank 187
Glengarry Umzimkulu 253
Glen Norah Harare 331
Goas Windhoek 295
Gobabis Windhoek 295
Gokomere Gweru 345
Gokwe Wankie 354
Gomane Mariannhill 241
Gonubie/Lilyfontein PE 131
Gonzaga Eshowe 227
Goodwood CT 105
Graaff-Reinet De Aar 119
Grahamstown PE 132
Grassy Park CT 105
Green Point CT 103
Greytown Durban 217
Greyville Durban 217
Groblersdal Pretoria 150
Grootfontein Windhoek 296
Guguletu CT 105
Guilleme Lilongwe 371
Gunichas Windhoek 296
Gwaai Bulawayo 337
Gwanda Bulawayo 337
Gweru Gweru 345/346

Haenertsburg Pietersburg 198
Hama Gweru 346
Ha 'Ma Molimo Maseru 308
Hammanskraal Pretoria 150
Hammarsdale Durban 217
Hanover Park CT 105
Harare Harare 330/331
Hardenberg Kokstad 233
Harding Umzimkulu 253
Harrismith Bethlehem 267
Hartbeesfontein Klerksdorp 205
Hatfield Harare 331
Heidelberg JHB 173
Heilbron Kroonstad 286
Heirachabis Keetmanshoop 291
Henley Durban 217
Hennenman Kroonstad 286
Hercules Pretoria 151
Hermanus CT 105
Herschel Aliwal 115
Hillcrest Durban 217
Hillside Bulawayo 337
Himmelberg Mariannhill 241
Hlabisa Ingwavuma 256
Hlatikulu Manzini 193
Hlotse Leribe 312
Hluti Manzini 193
Holy Cross Gweru 346
Holy Cross Emoyeni Eshowe 227
Honde Mutare 351
Houmsrevier Keetmanshoop 291

Hout Bay CT 107
Howick Durban 217
Humewood PE 132

Ibenga Ndola 398
Idutywa Queenstown 139
Ilinge Queenstown 139
Ilondola Mbala 408
Imbali Durban 217
Imbubu Durban 217
Inchanga Durban 217
Indawana Umzimkulu 253
Indwe Aliwal 116
Ingwavuma Ingwavuma 256
Inkamana Eshowe 228
Ipusukilo Kasama 403
Isipingo Durban 217
Isoka Mbala 408
Itimpi Ndola 398
Itsoseng Klerksdorp 205
Itezyi/Tezyi Monze 395
Ixopo Mariannhill 241
Izeli-Dimbaza PE 132
Izingolweni Umzimkulu 253/254

Jagersfontein Bloemfontein 263
Jan Kempdorp Kimberley 281
January Blantyre 363
Jericho Pretoria 151
Johannesburg JHB 170

Kabanana Lusaka 385
Kabega Park PE 132
Kabompo Livingstone 391
Kabunda Mansa 406
Kabundi Ndola 398
Kabushi Ndola 397
Kabwata Lusaka 385
Kabwe Lusaka 385
Kachebere Lilongwe 371
Kadikira Blantyre 363
Kafubu Ndola 399
Kafue Lusaka 385
Kafue Estate Lusaka 385
Kagiso I JHB 173
Kagiso II JHB 173
Kakamas Keimoes 276
Kalahari Desert Mission Gaborone 270
Kalala Solwezi 401
Kalicero Chipata 388
Kalilele Solwezi 401
Kalomo Monze 395
Kalulushi Ndola 398
Kalumbwa Ndola 398
Kamativi Wankie 354
Kambuzuma/Ragare Harare 331
Kamenza Ndola 397
Kamieskroon Keimoes 276
Kamuchanga Ndola 399
Kana Rustenburg 201
Kana Wankie 354
Kanengo Lilongwe 371
Kankao Mangochi 373
Kankoyo Ndola 399
Kansenshi Ndola 397
Kansuswa Ndola 399
Kantanshi Ndola 399
Kanyanga Chipata 388
Kanye Gaborone 270
Kaoma Livingstone 391
Kaparu Lusaka 385
Kapatu Kasama 403
Kapembe Solwezi 401
Kaphiri Lilongwe 371
Kapire Mangochi 373
Kapiri-Mposhi Lusaka 385
Kapisha Ndola 398
Kaputa Kasama 403
Karasburg Keetmanshoop 291
Kariba Chinhoyi 341
Karibib Windhoek 296
Karoi Chinhoyi 341
Karonga Mzuzu 376
Kasaba Manza 406
Kasama Kasama 403
Kasempa Solwezi 401
Kaseye Mzuzu 376
Kashikishi Mansa 406
Kasina Dedza 369
Kasisi Lusaka 385
Kasiya Monze 395
Kasompe Ndola 398
Katerere Mutare 351
Katete Chipata 388
Katete Mzuzu 376
Katibunga Mbala 408
Katlehong JHB 173
Katondwe Lusaka 385
Katongo Livingstone 391
Kaunda Square Lusaka 385
Kawama Ndola 397
Kawambwa Mansa 406
Kayambi Mbala 408
Kazembe Mansa 406
Kazimva Lusaka 385
Keetmanshoop Keetmanshoop 290/291
Keilands Queenstown 139
Keimoes Keimoes 276
Keiskamma Hoek PE 132
Kempton Park JHB 173
Kensington South JHB 174
Kentani Queenstown 139
Kevelaer Mariannhill 241
Kestell Bethlehem 267
Kgale Gaborone 271
Khorixas Windhoek 296
Khunwana Klerksdorp 205
Khutsong/Carletonville JHB 174
Kimberley Kimberley 280/281
Kimberley Pescodia Kimberley 281
King William's Town PE 132
Kirkwood PE 133
Kitwe Ndola 398
Kizito Lusaka 385
Klawer Keimoes 276
Klerksdorp Klerksdorp 205
Klerksdorp/Alabama Klerksdorp 205

Klerksdorp/Jouberton	Klerksdorp	205
Kliptown	JHB	174
Kloof	Durban	217
Knysna	Oudtshoorn	124
Koelenhof	CT	107
Koeneng	Leribe	311
Koffiefontein	Bloemfontein	263
Kokstad	Kokstad	232
Kokstad/Bhongweni	Kokstad	232
Kokwe	Chipata	388
Kolonyama	Leribe	311
Komga	PE	133
Kommetjie	CT	107
Konkola	Ndola	398
Konzalendo	Chikwawa	366
Kopa	Mbala	408
Koppies	Kroonstad	286
Kraaifontein	CT	107
Kraaipan	Kimberley	281
Kranskop	Durban	218
Kroonstad	Kroonstad	285/286
Krugersdorp	JHB	174
Kubatana	Harare	331
Kuils River	CT	107
Kumalo	Bulawayo	337
Kuruman	Kimberley	281
Kutama	Chinhoyi	341
Kwacha/Bulangililo	Ndola	398
Kwaluseni/Matsapha	Manzini	194
Kwa Madlala	Durban	218
Kwa Mashu I	Durban	218
Kwa Mashu II	Durban	218
Kwa Ndengezi	Mariannhill	241
Kwa Thema	JHB	174
Kwa-Zakhele	PE	133

Ladybrand	Bethlehem	267
Lady Frere	Queenstown	139
Ladysmith	Volksrust	259
Ladysmith/Driefontein	Volksrust	259
Lambert's Bay	CT	107
Lamontville	Durban	218
Langa	CT	107
Lansdowne	CT	107
La Rochelle	JHB	174
Laudium	Pretoria	151
Lavistown	CT	107
Lebowakgomo	Pietersburg	198
Leeudoringstad/Kgakala	Klerksdorp	205
Lejone	Leribe	312
Lenasia	JHB	174
Leper Settlement	Maseru	307
Leribe	Leribe	312
Libode	Umtata	250
Lichtenburg	Klerksdorp	206
Lichtenburg/Boikhutso	Klerksdorp	206
Likuni	Lilongwe	371
Lilongwe	Lilongwe	371
Limbe	Blantyre	363
Limulunga	Livingstone	391
Linda	Livingstone	391
Lindley	Bethlehem	267
Lingoni	Zomba	378
Liphookoaneng	Leribe	312
Lirangwe	Blantyre	363
Lisungwi	Blantyre	363
Livingstone	Livingstone	391
Liwonde	Zomba	378
Lobamba	Manzini	194
Lobatse	Gaborone	271
Location	Pietersburg	199
Loretto	Maseru	307
Loteni	Mariannhill	241
Louis Trichardt	Lt/Tzaneen	182
Lourdes	Umzimkulu	254
Luangwa	Ndola	398
Luanshya Imm. Conc.	Ndola	398
Lubengele	Ndola	398
Lubushi	Kasama	403
Lubuto	Ndola	397
Lubwe	Mansa	406
Luckau/District Nebo	Lyd/Witbank	187
Luderitz	Keetmanshoop	291
Ludzi	Lilongwe	371
Lukulu	Livingstone	391
Lulamba	Ndola	398
Lumezi	Chipata	388
Lumimba	Chipata	388
Lumko	Queenstown	139
Lundazi	Chipata	388
Lunzu	Blantyre	363
Lupane	Bulawayo	337
Lusaka	Lusaka	385
Lusikisiki	Kokstad	233
Lusitu	Monze	395
Luveve	Bulawayo	337
Luwingu	Kasama	403
Lwanga	Zomba	378
Lwawu	Solwezi	401
Lwena	Kasama	403
Lwendulu	Wankie	354
Lwitikila	Mbala	408
Lydenburg	Lyd/Witbank	189
Lynnwood	Pretoria	151
Lyttelton	Pretoria	151

Maamba	Monze	395
Mabelreign	Harare	331
Maboloka	Pretoria	151
Mabopane	Pretoria	151
Mabvuku	Harare	331
Macheke	Gweru	345
Macheke	Harare	331
Machibisa	Durban	218
Maclear	Umtata	250
Madangombe	Gweru	346
Madisi	Lilongwe	371
Mafeking	Kimberley	282
Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	319
Magabheni	Mariannhill	241
Magaliesburg	JHB	174
Magama	Bulawayo	337
Magoebaskloof	Lt/Tzaneen	182
Magogong District	Kimberley	282
Magomero	Zomba	378
Magwegwe	Bulawayo	337
Mahalapye	Gaborone	271
Mahebe Refugee Settlement	Solwezi	401

Mahlabatini Eshowe 228
Mahobe Umzimkulu 254
Mahwelereng Pietersburg 198
Maitland CT 107
Majara Jonathan Leribe 312
Makapanstad Pretoria 151
Makoni Mutare 351
Makumbi Harare 331
Makunka Livingstone 391
Makeni Lusaka 385
Malabar PE 133
Malamulele/Giyani Lt/Tzaneen 182
Malelane Lyd/Witbank 189
Malenge Umzimkulu 254
Malengwa Livingstone 391
Malkerns Manzini 194
Malmesbury CT 107
Malole Kasama 403
Malvern JHB 174
Mamaneng Pretoria 151
Mambwe Mbala 408
Mamelodi Pretoria 151
Mamelodi-East Pretoria 151
Mamelodi West Pretoria 152
Mandevu Lusaka 385
Mandidzudzure Mutare 351
Mandini Eshowe 228
Manenberg CT 108
Mangango Livingstone 392
Mangete Eshowe 228
Mangochi Mangochi 373
Mansa Mansa 406
Manyika Mutare 351
Manyinga Solwezi 401
Manzini Manzini 193
Mapiravana Gweru 346
Mapula Mansa 406
Mapumulo Durban 218
Maputsoe Leribe 311
Maramba Livingstone 392
Marandellas Harare 332
Maranke Mutare 351
Marapyane Pretoria 152
Margate Umzimkulu 254
Mariabron Windhoek 296
Mariadal Bethlehem 267
Marialinden Umtata 250
Mariannhill Mariannhill 240
Mariannridge Mariannhill 241
Maria Telgte Kokstad 233
Mariathal Mariannhill 243
Mariatrost Lyd/Witbank 189
Mariatrost Mariannhill 243
Mariazell Umtata 250
Mariental Keetmanshoop 291/292
Maris Stella Mariannhill 243
Martindale JHB 175
Martindale Harare 333
Mary Help Mariannhill 243
Marymount PE 133
Marymount Chinhoyi 341
Maryvale JHB 175
Masala Ndola 397
Masanjala Blantyre 363
Maseru Maseru 307
Mashaba Gweru 346
Mashai Qacha's Nek 316
Massabiella Maseru 308
Matatiele Kokstad 233
Matero Lusaka 385
Matibi Gweru 346
Matikwe Durban 218
Matiya Zomba 378
Matjieskloof Keimoes 276
Matroosfontein CT 108
Matsoku Leribe 312
Maula Lilongwe 371
Maun Gaborone 271
Mayaka Zomba 378
Mayfair JHB 175
Mazabuka Monze 395
Mazenod Maseru 308
Mazoe Harare 333
Mbala Mbala 408
McKay's Nek Queenstown 139
Mbabane Manzini 194
Mbava Durban 218
Mbongolwane Eshowe 228
Mbwindi Chipata 338
Mdantsane PE 133
Meadowlands JHB 175
Mekaling Mohale's Hoek 318
Melmoth Eshowe 229
Meloding Kroonstad 286
Mendulo Blantyre 363
Merebank Durban 218
Messina Lt/Tzaneen 182
Meyerton JHB 175
Mhangura Chinhoyi 341
Mhlabatshane Mariannhill 243
Mhlatuze Manzini 194
Mhlumayo/Ezakheni Volksrust 259
Mhondoro Harare 332
Middelburg De Aar 119
Middelburg Lyd/Witbank 189
Mikomfwa Ndola 399
Minda Mission Bulawayo 337
Mindolo Ndola 398
Minga Chipata 388
Mishikishi Ndola 397
Misomali Chikwawa 366
Mitchell's Plain CT 108
Mitengo Blantyre 363
Mkhunya Mariannhill 243
Mkoba Gweru 346
Mkushi Lusaka 385
Mkwai Blantyre 363
Mlale Lilongwe 371
Mlombozi Zomba 378
Mmotla Pretoria 152
Modimong Mission Rustenburg 201
Mochudi Gaborone 271
Mofoka Mohale's Hoek 319
Mofolo JHB 175
Mofumahali oa Rosari Mle's Hoek 318
Mogoditsane Gaborone 271
Mohale's Hoek Mohale's Hoek 318
Mohlakeng JHB 175
Mokhoro Leribe 312
Mokhotlong Qacha's Nek 316

Mokoena JHB 175
Molere Chikwawa 366
Molapo/Soweto JHB 175
Molapo Leribe 312
Molepolole Gaborone 271
Moletsane JHB 175
Molteno Aliwal 116
Momba Lusaka 386
Mondlo Eshowe 229
Montebello Durban 218
Montmartre Maseru 309
Montshiwa Kimberley 282
Monze Monze 394
Mooinooi Rustenburg 201
Mooi River Durban 218
Mophela Mariannhill 243
Moreneng Gaborone 271
Moroka JHB 175
Morokweng Kimberley 282
Moshaweng District Kimberley 282
Mositi Leribe 313
Mossel Bay Oudtshoorn 124
Mothutlung Pretoria 152
Motsekuoa Mohale's Hoek 319
Motsethabong Kroonstad 286
Mount Ayliff Kokstad 233
Mount Darwin Chinhoyi 341
Mount Fletcher Umtata 250
Mount Frere Kokstad 233
Mount Melleray Mutare 351
Mount Olivet Mohale's Hoek 319
Mount Pleasant Harare 332
Mount St Mary's Harare 332
Mowbray CT 108
Mpanshya Lusaka 386
Mpatamatu Ndola 399
Mpharane Mohale's Hoek 318
Mpika Mbala 408
Mpima Lusaka 386
Mpiri Mangochi 373
Mporokoso Kasama 403
Mpulungu Mbala 408
Mpunde Lusaka 386
Mrewa Harare 332
Msipazi Chipata 388
Mtakataka Dedza 369
Mtendere Dedza 369
Mtendere Lusaka 386
Mtengo Wa Nthenga Lilongwe 371
Mtepuwa Blantyre 363
Mtoko Harare 332
Mtubatuba Ingwavuma 256
Mtunzini Eshowe 229
Mua Dedza 369
Mufakose Harare 332
Mufulira Ndola 399
Mughese Mzuzu 376
Mukaro Gweru 346
Mukobeko Lusaka 386
Mukonchi Lusaka 386
Mulanga Mbala 408
Mulanje Blantyre 363
Mulilansolo Mbala 408
Mulobola Kasama 403
Mulopwe Blantyre 364
Muloza Blantyre 364
Mumbwa Lusaka 386
Mungule Lusaka 386
Mungwi Kasama 403
Muona Chikwawa 366
Mupambe Ndola 399
Murambinda Harare 332
Murombedzi Chinhoyi 341
Musami Harare 332
Mushili Ndola 397
Mutero Gweru 346
Mutorashanga Chinhoyi 341
Mutuzukwe Gweru 346
Mwanga Blantyre 364
Mwanza Blantyre 364
Mwinilunga Solwezi 401
Mwoyo Musande Gweru 346
Mzambazi Mzuzu 376
Mzedi Blantyre 364
Mzilikazi Bulawayo 338
Mzimba Mzuzu 376
Mzimpofu Manzini 194
Mzuzu Mzuzu 376

Nababeep Keimoes 276
Nakambala Monze 395
Nalionwa Livingstone 392
Namakgale Lt/Tzaneen 183
Namalaka Mangochi 373
Namandanje Mangochi 373
Nambuma Lilongwe 371
Namitembo Zomba 378
Namitete Lilongwe 371
Namulenga Blantyre 364
Namwala Monze 395
Namwera Mangochi 373
Nankhwali Mangochi 373
Nathenje Lilongwe 371
Nazareth Maseru 307
Nchalo Chikwawa 366
Nchanga Ndola 398
Ncwadi Mariannhill 243
Ndeke Ndola 397
Ndirande Blantyre 364
Ndola Ndola 397
Ndonyane Mariannhill 243
Ndubeni Ndola 399
Nelspruit Lyd/Witbank 189
Neno Blantyre 364
New Brighton PE 133
Newcastle Volksrust 259
New Highfield Harare 333
New Kayama Lusaka 386
Newlands CT 108
Newlands East Durban 219
Newton Park PE 133
Ngabu Chikwawa 366
Ngqeleni Umtata 250
Nguludi Blantyre 364
Ngungu Lusaka 386
Ngwanase Ingwavuma 256
Ngwelezane Eshowe 229
Ngwempisi/Lusushwana Manzini 194
Ngwena Ndola 398

Nharira Harare 333
Nhlangano Manzini 194
Nhlazuka Mariannhill 244
Nigel JHB 175
Njale Chikwawa 366
Njube Bulawayo 338
Njuli Blantyre 364
Nkandla Eshowe 229
Nkhamenya Mzuzu 376
Nkhata Bay Mzuzu 376
Nkhate Chikwawa 366
Nohana Mohale's Hoek 319
Nongoma Eshowe 229
Noodweide Windhoek 296
Noordgesig JHB 175
North Trenance Bulawayo 338
Norwood JHB 176
Nottingham Road Durban 219
Noupoort De Aar 119
Nqamakwe Queenstown 139
Nsakaluba Mansa 406
Nsanama Mangochi 373
Nsanje Chikwawa 366
Nshongweni Durban 219
Nsipe Dedza 369
Nsombo Kasama 403
Ntaba Maria Queenstown 139
Ntcheu Dedza 369
Ntenje Blantyre 364
Ntuzuma Durban 219
Nyamaropa Mutare 351
Nyangana Windhoek 296
Nyanyadzi Mutare 351
Nyimba Chipata 388
Nyungwe Blantyre 364
Nzama Dedza 369
Nzhelele Lt/Tzaneen 183

Oakford Durban 219
Observatory CT 108
Odendaalsrus Kroonstad 286
Oetting Mariannhill 244
Ofcolaco Lt/Tzaneen 183
Okahandja Windhoek 296
Okatana Windhoek 296
O'Kiep Keimoes 276
Old Highfield Harare 333
Olifantsfontein Pretoria 152
Olifants River Lt/Tzaneen 183
Omaruru Windhoek 296
Ombalantu Windhoek 296
Onseepkans Keimoes 276
Orkney Klerksdorp 206
Orkney-Kanana Klerksdorp 206
Orlando East JHB 176
Orlando West JHB 176
Oranjemund Keetmanshoop 292
Onseepkans Keimoes 276
Oshikuku Windhoek 296
Osindisweni Durban 219
Otjiwarongo Windhoek 296
Ottosdaal Klerksdorp 206
Outjo Windhoek 297
Oudtshoorn Oudtshoorn 123
Oudtshoorn/Bridgton Oudtshoorn 124

Paarl CT 103
Palapye Gaborone 271
Pampierstad Kimberley 282
Paray Maseru 309
Park Rynie Mariannhill 244
Parktown North JHB 177
Parow CT 108
Parowvalley CT 109
Parys Kroonstad 286
Payneville/Springs JHB 176
Peka Leribe 312
Pella Keimoes 275
Petauke Chipata 388
Petrusville De Aar 119
Phalaborwa Lt/Tzaneen 183
Phalombe Blantyre 364
Philippi CT 109
Phiri JHB 176
Phokeng Rustenburg 201
Phuthaditjhaba, Qwa Qwa Bethlhm 267
Pietermaritzburg Durban 219
Pietermaritzburg/Eastwood Durban 219
Pietermaritzburg-Raisethorpe-Northdale Durban 219
Pietermaritzburg-Woodlands Dbn 220
Pietersburg Pietersburg 197
Piet Retief Volksrust 260
Pigg's Peak/Bulembu Manzini 195
Pilgrims Rest Lyd/Witbank 189
Pimville JHB 176
Pinelands CT 109
Pinetown Durban 220
Pirimiti Zomba 378
Pitseng Leribe 313
Plettenberg Bay Oudtshoorn 124
Plumstead CT 109
Pofadder Keimoes 276
Point Durban 220
Pomeroy Volksrust 260
Port Alfred PE 133
Port Elizabeth PE 130
Port Elizabeth/Chinese Centre PE 133
Port Nolloth Keimoes 277
Port Shepstone Umzimkulu 254
Port St John's Umtata 251
Postmasburg Kimberley 283
Potchefstroom Klerksdorp 206
Potchefstroom-Ikageng Klerksdorp 206
Potchefstroom-Promosa Klerksdorp 206
Potgietersrus Pietersburg 198
Pretoria Pretoria 149/152
Pretoria North Pretoria 152
Pretoria West Pretoria 152
Prieska Keimoes 277
Primrose JHB 176
Proberen, Mashabela Lyd/Witbank 189
Pudimoe District Kimberley 283
Pumula/Hyde Park Bulawayo 338
Puta Mansa 406

Qacha's Nek Qacha's Nek 315
Qoqodala Queenstown 140
Queensburgh Durban 220
Queen's Park Bulawayo 338
Queenstown Queenstown 138

Queenswood	Pretoria	152
Que Que	Gweru	346
Quigney	PE	134
Qumbu	Umtata	251
Rafolatsane	Qacha's Nek	316
Railway	Lusaka	386
Ramokgopa	Lt/Tzaneen	183
Ramotswa	Gaborone	271
Randburg	JHB	178
Randfontein	JHB	176
Rapase	Qacha's Nek	315
Redcliff	Gweru	347
Red Hill	Durban	220
Regiment	Lusaka	386
Rehoboth	Keetmanshoop	292
Reichenau	Mariannhill	244
Reiger Park	JHB	176
Reitz	Bethlehem	267
Reservoir Hills	Durban	220
Retreat	CT	109
Rhodesville	Harare	333
Richards Bay	Eshowe	230
Richmond	Mariannhill	244
Rietpoort	Keimoes	277
Riverlea	JHB	176
Rivonia	JHB	176
Roan Section I	Ndola	399
Roan Section IX	Ndola	399
Robertsham	JHB	176
Robertson	Oudtshoorn	124
Roma	Lusaka	386
Roma	Maseru	307
Rondebosch	CT	109
Roodepoort	JHB	177
Rosa	Kasama	403
Rosebank	JHB	177
Rothwell Farm	Harare	333
Rumphi	Mzuzu	376
Rundu	Windhoek	297
Rusape	Mutare	351
Rustenburg	Rustenburg	201
Rustenburg/Tlhabane	Rustenburg	201
Rus-ter-Vaal	JHB	177
St Albert	Chinhoyi	341
St Alphonse	Mariannhill	244
St Anthony	Durban	220
St Benedict	Maseru	308
St Bernard	Maseru	308
St Boniface	Chinhoyi	342
St Cecilia	Maseru	307
St David	Maseru	308
St Gabriel	Qacha's Nek	315
St Helena/Ascension Island	CT	109
St James	CT	109
St Joachim's	Mariannhill	244
St John	Maseru	308
St John The Baptist	Maseru	309
St Joseph	Maseru	308
St Leonard	Maseru	309
St Louis	Maseru	308
St Lucia Estuary	Ingwavuma	256
St Magdalen	Maseru	308
St Mary's	Monze	395
St Matthew	Qacha's Nek	316
St Michael	Maseru	308
St Monica	Leribe	311
St Patrick	Mariannhill	244
St Peter Claver	Maseru	308
St Rodrigue	Maseru	308
St Rupert	Chinhoyi	342
St Saviour	Qacha's Nek	316
St Scholastica	Lt/Tzaneen	183
St Teresa	Aliwal	116
St Wendelin	Mariannhill	244
Sabie	Lyd/Witbank	189
Sacred Heart	Lusaka	386
Sakubva	Mutare	352
Salima	Lilongwe	371
Salisbury	Harare	333
Samaria	Mohale's Hoek	319
Sambiu	Windhoek	297
Samfya	Mansa	406
Sasolburg	Kroonstad	286
Saulsville	Pretoria	153
Schauderville	PE	134
School of Social Work	Harare	333
Schoonoord	Lyd/Witbank	190
Schweizer-Reneke	Klerksdorp	206
Schweizer-Reneke-Ipelegeng	Klerksdorp	206
Sea Park	Mariannhill	244
Sea Point	CT	109
Sebelekoane	Mohale's Hoek	319
Sebetia	Maseru	308
Seboche	Leribe	312
Sebokeng	JHB	177
Sekake	Qacha's Nek	315
Seke/Rural	Harare	333
Seke Urban	Harare	333
Selebi Pikwe	Gaborone	272
Selukwe	Gweru	347
Semokwe	Bulawayo	338
Senanga	Livingstone	392
Senekal	Bethlehem	267
Senga	Gweru	347
Serenje	Mbala	408
Serima	Gweru	347
Serowe	Gaborone	272
Seshego	Pietersburg	198
Sesheke	Livingstone	392
Seven Oaks	Durban	220
Shabani	Gweru	347
Shaka's Kraal	Durban	220
Sharpe Vale	Dedza	369
Sharpeville	JHB	177
Shepherd's Hope	Umtata	251
Siavonga	Monze	395
Sibongile Village	Volksrust	259
Sibasa	Lt/Tzaneen	183
Sichili	Livingstone	392
Silkaatskop	Rustenburg	202
Silobela	Gweru	347
Silveira	Gweru	347
Silverton	Pretoria	153
Simonstown	CT	109
Sinthumule/Kutama	Lt/Tzaneen	183

Sioma	Livingstone	392
Sion	Maseru	308
Siteki	Manzini	195
Sitima	Zomba	378
Soche	Blantyre	364
Solwezi	Solwezi	401
Somerset East	PE	134
Somerset West	CT	109
Soshanguve	Pretoria	153
Springs	JHB	177
Springs/Selcourt Suburb	JHB	177
Stampriet	Keetmanshoop	292
Standerton	Volksrust	260
Stanger	Durban	220
Steelpoort	Lyd/Witbank	190
Steenberg	CT	109
Stellenbosch	CT	109
Stilfontein	Klerksdorp	206
Stilfontein-Khuma	Klerksdorp	206
Stirling	PE	134
Strand	CT	111
Stutterheim	Queenstown	140
Subiaco	Pietersburg	198/9
Sunduzwayo	Mariannhill	245
Sunnyside	Pretoria	153
Swakopmund	Windhoek	297
Swartklip	Rustenburg	202
Swartkops	PE	134
Swellendam	Oudtshoorn	125
Sydenham	Durban	220
Sydenham	PE	134
Tabankulu	Kokstad	234
Tafara	Harare	333
Tafila	Aliwal	116
Tanda	Mutare	352
Taung	Kimberley	283
Taylorville	Kokstad	234
Temba	Pretoria	153
Tembisa	Pretoria	153
Tembisa-Endulweni	Pretoria	153
Tengani	Chikwawa	366
Thaba Nchu	Bloemfontein	264
Thamaga	Gaborone	272
Theunissen	Kroonstad	286
Thondwe	Zomba	378
Three Rivers	JHB	177
Thunga	Blantyre	364
Thyolo	Blantyre	364
Tjaneni/Mhlume	Manzini	195
Tlokoeng	Qacha's Nek	316
Tlokweng	Gaborone	272
Toekomsrus	JHB	177
Tokoza	JHB	177
Tondoro	Windhoek	297
Tongaat	Durban	221
Triangle	Gweru	347
Triashill	Mutare	352
Tsakane	JHB	177
Tsangano	Dedza	369
Tsepo	Mohale's Hoek	318
Tses	Keetmanshoop	292
Tshabalala	Bulawayo	338
Tsita	Umtata	251
Tsoelike	Qacha's Nek	315
Tsolo	Umtata	251
Tsomo	Queenstown	140
Tsumeb	Windhoek	297
Turffontein	JHB	177
Twapya	Ndola	397
Twasana	Eshowe	230
Tweespruit	Bloemfontein	264
Twingi	Mansa	406
Tzaneen/Thabina	Lt/Tzaneen	182
Ubombo	Ingwavuma	256
Uitenhage	PE	134
Ulongwe	Mangochi	373
Umbilo	Durban	221
Umbumbulu	Mariannhill	245
Umfeseri	Mutare	352
Umkomaas	Mariannhill	245
Umlamli	Aliwal	116
Umlazi	Mariannhill	245
Umtali	Mutare	350
Umtata	Umtata	249
Umtata/Landsend	Umtata	249
Umtata/Ngangelizwe	Umtata	249
Umvukwes	Harare	333
Umzimkulu	Umzimkulu	253
Umzinto	Mariannhill	245
University of the North	Pietersburg	199
Upington	Keimoes	277
Upper Tongaat	Durban	221
Usakos	Windhoek	297
Utale I	Mangochi	373
Utale II	Mangochi	374
Vanderbilpark	JHB	178
Vanrhynsdorp	Keimoes	277
Ventersdorp	Klerksdorp	207
Ventura Farm	Maseru	307
Vereeniging	JHB	178
Verulam	Durban	221
Victoria Falls	Wankie	354
Victoria West	Oudtshoorn	125
Victory Park	JHB	178
Viljoenskroon	Kroonstad	286
Villa Maria	Qacha's Nek	315
Villa St Joseph	Bethlehem	267
Villa St Joseph	Maseru	307
Vincent	PE	134
Virginia	Kroonstad	286
Virginia-Glenashley-Lalucia	Dbn	221
Visanza	Lilongwe	371
Vleischfontein	Rustenburg	202
Voortrekkerhoogte	Pretoria	153
Vosloorus	JHB	178
Vrede	Bethlehem	267
Vredenburg	CT	111
Vredendal	Keimoes	277
Vrederust	Pietersburg	199
Vryburg	Kimberley	283
Vryheid	Eshowe	230
Vubwi	Chipata	388

Walaza Aliwal 116
Waldfrieden Windhoek 297
Walmer PE 134
Walvis Bay Windhoek 297
Wankie Wankie 354
Warmbad Keetmanshoop 292
Warmbaths Pietersburg 199
Wartburg Durban 221
Waterfalls Harare 333
Waterkloof Pretoria 153
Waterkloof Ridge Pretoria 153
Waterval Lyd/Witbank 190
Waverley Pretoria 153
Weenen Durban 221
Welcome Estate CT 111
Welkom Kroonstad 287
Wentworth Durban 221
Wepener Bloemfontein 264
Wesselsbron Kroonstad 287
West Bank PE 134
Westernburg Pietersburg 199
Westminster Bloemfontein 264
Westonaria JHB 178
Westville Durban 221
White River Lyd/Witbank 190
Whittlesea Queenstown 140
Willowvale Queenstown 140
Winburg Kroonstad 287
Windhoek Windhoek 297
Windvogel PE 134
Winterton Durban 221
Witbank Cathedral Lyd/Witbank 186
Witbank Sacred Heart Lyd/Witbank 190
Witkrans Keetmanshoop 292
Wittebome CT 111
Wolmaransstad Klerksdorp 207
Wolmaransstad-Borobolo Klerksdorp 207
Woodlands PE 134
Woodlands-Montclair Durban 221
Woodstock CT 111
Worcester Oudtshoorn 125
Worcester-Zweletemba Oudtshoorn 125
Wusakile Ndola 398

Yeoville JHB 178

Zaka Gweru 347
Zambezi Livingstone 392
Zastron Bloemfontein 264
Zeerust Rustenburg 202
Zhombe Gweru 347
Zigudu Queenstown 140
Zola JHB 178
Zomba Zomba 378
Zondi JHB 178
Zwide PE 134

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

African Gate and Fence Works Ltd 188
Angelus Printing 298
Antique Silver Repairs (Pty) Ltd 142
Augustinian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus 214
Bible Society of South Africa 117
Brothers of Charity College, Klerksdorp 204
Capuchin Franciscan Order 20
Catholic Bookshop, Cape Town 94
Catholic Centre, Kimberley 278
Catholic Hostel, Carolina 188
Catholic Shop, Johannesburg 156
Catholic Welfare Bureau 96
Christian Brothers College, Green Point 49
Christian Brothers College, Kimberley 268
Clover Leaf Candles (Pty) Ltd 62
Coolock House 222
Cooper, Gill & Tomkins (Pty) Ltd 56
Dominican Sisters (Cabra) in Southern Africa 102
Durban Catholic Bookshop 210
Eucharis 287
Franciscan Missionaries of Mary 242
Gilbey Distillers & Vintners (Pty) Ltd 24
Goodall & Williams 64
Gundelfingers Travel 1
Human & Pitt Funeral Services Ltd 96
Interisk Group 53
Juta's Bookshops 84
Lislind International (Pty) Ltd outside back cover
Loreto Convent, Pretoria 148
Mariannhill Monastery Retreat House 236
Marifont Maternity Home 82
Marist Brothers College, Rondebosch 84
Marist Brothers Day Schools 166
Maskew Miller 106
Mazenod Book Centre 300
Merpak Envelopes 184
Methodist Bookshop 8
Michelle's Travel Agency (Pty) Ltd 160
Missionary Sisters of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines) 120
Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary 162
Mutual & Federal Insurance Co Ltd 64
Nazareth House, Cape Town 68
Phemba Franciscan Friary 246
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies 37
Price's (South Africa) Ltd 208
Quick & Louw & Moore (Pty) Ltd 54

Ready Mixed Concrete (Cape) (Pty) Ltd 14
Rosedon Work Centre 106
Rosslyn Plastics (Pty) Ltd 80
S B H Cotton Mills (Pty) Ltd 110
Salesian Boys' Hostel 61
Salesian Catholic Repository 2
Salesian Catholic Repository 426
Salesian Catholic Repository 448
Salesian Institute 21
Salesians of Don Bosco 26
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary 66
Seraphic Mass Association 20
Sisters of the Holy Family of Bordeaux 164
Sisters of Little Company of Mary 50
Sisters of St Paul, Reitz 50
Society of the Catholic Apostolate (SAC) 42
South African Catholic Bishops' Conference 28
South African Catholic Bishops Conference 30
Southern Cross 54
South African Organ Builders (Pty) Ltd 4
St Dominic's Academy, Newcastle 222
St John Bosco College, Daleside 180
St Jude Society in Southern Africa 142
St Ursula's Convent School, Krugersdorp 180
Stuttafords 35
Trefoil Magazine 168
Vanpoulles Ltd 6
Victoria Travel inside front cover
Villa Building Co. Transvaal (Pty) Ltd 158

Southern Africa Apostolic Delegation — Ecclesiastical Statistics to 1981

Jurisdiction	*Convents*	*Schools*	*Pupils*	*Hospitals*	*Clinics Dispensaries*	*Orphanages*	*Hostels*	*Other Institutions*
NAMIBIA								
Vicariate: Keetmanshoop	13	9	4 092	4	1	—	16	4
Vicariate: Windhoek	34	44	10 396	8	4	—	36	11
	47	**53**	**14 488**	**12**	**5**	**—**	**52**	**15**
LESOTHO								
Archdiocese: Maseru	42	166	50 212	2	21	—	1	3
Diocese: Leribe	14	101	27 040	2	39	—	5	5
Diocese: Qacha's Nek	15	118	21 185	—	9	—	—	1
Diocese: Mohales' Hoek	17	13	22 650	—	16	—	—	—
	88	**398**	**121 087**	**4**	**85**	**—**	**6**	**9**
ZIMBABWE								
Archdiocese: Harare	48	33	14 984	7	15	3	1	20
Diocese: Bulawayo	5	17	6 505	3	2	1	7	1
Diocese: Gweru	6	26	14 785	5	10	1	—	15
Prefecture: Chinhoyi	14	5	2 949	5	—	—	—	6
Diocese: Mutare	16	24	—	9	—	1	1	—
Diocese: Wankie	5	10	5 509	5	—	4	2	—
	94	**115**	**44 732**	**34**	**27**	**10**	**11**	**42**
MALAWI								
Archdiocese: Blantyre	29	7	79 821	3	5	—	—	2
Diocese: Chikwawa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Dedza	16	78	26 753	1	15	—	—	5
Diocese: Mangochi	9	143	33 500	1	15	1	3	—
Diocese: Mzuzu	17	97	39 567	3	8	—	—	—
Diocese: Zomba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Lilongwe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	71	**325**	**179 641**	**8**	**43**	**1**	**3**	**7**
ZAMBIA								
Archdiocese: Lusaka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Chipata	12	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Livingstone	18	8	2 435	6	10	—	—	—
Diocese: Monze	23	8	2 700	3	2	—	2	12
Diocese: Ndola	14	3	1 400	1	3	—	2	5
Diocese: Solwezi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Kasama	13	3	885	2	—	—	—	2
Diocese: Mansa	11	6	1 689	3	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Mbala	7	1	518	2	5	—	1	7
	98	**31**	**9 627**	**19**	**20**	**—**	**5**	**26**

Southern Africa Apostolic Delegation — Ecclesiastical Statistics to 1981

Jurisdiction	*Convents*	*Schools*	*Pupils*	*Hospitals*	*Clinics Dispensaries*	*Orphanages*	*Hostels*	*Other Institutions*
PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN								
Archdiocese: Cape Town	38	44	15 095	1	—	2	3	11
Diocese: Aliwal	7	8	1 150	1	3	—	6	4
Diocese: De Aar	1	2	1 083	—	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Oudtshoorn	10	8	4 211	—	—	1	2	—
Diocese: Port Elizabeth	21	28	8 254	2	2	3	—	10
Diocese: Queenstown	9	8	1 569	1	2	—	4	1
	86	**98**	**31 362**	**5**	**7**	**6**	**15**	**26**
PROVINCE OF PRETORIA								
Archdiocese: Pretoria	45	16	5 033	4	12	1	3	8
Diocese: Johannesburg	89	60	20 276	2	2	1	2	16
Diocese: LT/Tzaneen	10	2	700	—	5	—	2	—
Diocese: Lydenburg/Witbank	12	9	2 782	2	3	4	5	3
Diocese: Manzini	17	61	17 000	1	16	—	1	10
Abbey Nullius: Pietersburg	7	10	2 154	2	3	—	3	1
Prefecture: Rustenburg	5	4	1 750	1	1	—	2	—
Diocese: Klerksdorp	2	1	655	—	—	—	—	—
	187	**163**	**50 350**	**12**	**42**	**6**	**18**	**38**
PROVINCE OF DURBAN								
Archdiocese: Durban	36	36	—	—	—	4	—	—
Diocese: Eshowe	17	20	3 253	—	3	—	13	4
Diocese: Kokstad	8	2	744	2	—	—	2	—
Diocese: Mariannhill	30	9	1 400	3	3	3	2	4
Diocese: Umtata	19	10	2 392	2	3	1	8	3
Diocese: Umzimkulu	8	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Prefecture: Ingwavuma	1	1	164	—	—	—	1	—
Prefecture: Volksrust	11	2	360	4	6	1	—	1
	130	**81**	**8 313**	**12**	**15**	**9**	**26**	**12**
PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN								
Archdiocese: Bloemfontein	7	16	2 676	—	1	7	2	2
Diocese: Bethlehem	7	3	1 321	—	—	—	1	1
Diocese: Gaborone	7	12	6 100	—	2	—	—	6
Diocese: Keimoes	12	23	6 640	1	2	7	7	—
Diocese: Kimberley	15	6	3 372	—	2	—	2	8
Diocese: Kroonstad	4	3	1 557	—	—	—	—	1
	52	**63**	**21 666**	**1**	**7**	**14**	**12**	**18**

Southern Africa Apostolic Delegation — Ecclesiastical Statistics to 1981

Jurisdiction	Area sq km	Population	Catholics	Catechumens	Priests	Brothers	Sisters	Catechists	Churches
NAMIBIA									
Vicariate: Keetmanshoop	264 110	100 764	24 544	28	25	6	59	47	30
Vicariate: Windhoek	560 185	900 000	143 160	995	43	39	218	286	119
	824 295	**1 000 764**	**167 704**	**1 023**	**68**	**45**	**277**	**333**	**149**
LESOTHO									
Archdiocese: Maseru	7 739	436 758	258 754	3 136	66	29	277	1 175	30
Diocese: Leribe	5 215	302 500	136 685	—	21	8	176	14	17
Diocese: Qacha's Neck	11 602	267 840	120 046	4 055	20	7	125	232	62
Diocese: Mohale's Hoek	5 799	234 290	110 243	2 699	17	5	163	740	14
	30 355	**1 241 388**	**625 728**	**9 890**	**124**	**49**	**741**	**2 161**	**123**
ZIMBABWE									
Archdiocese: Harare	63 555	2 358 937	208 146	2 125	116	29	410	266	42
Diocese: Bulawayo	26 817	850 000	74 162	1 290	43	13	153	35	27
Diocese: Gweru	—	1 810 000	241 392	18 182	84	26	196	419	37
Diocese: Chinhoyi	56 000	800 000	37 400	2 300	25	9	66	47	20
Diocese: Mutare	32 202	800 000	60 000	800	—	6	82	20	29
Diocese: Wankie	69 427	753 700	38 031	1 864	26	10	35	179	35
	248 001	**7 372 637**	**659 131**	**26 561**	**294**	**93**	**942**	**966**	**190**
MALAWI									
Archdiocese: Blantyre	3 537	1 505 000	420 131	5 391	71	35	190	45	36
Diocese: Chikwawa	2 964	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Dedza	2 900	—	183 098	4 852	45	20	66	468	14
Diocese: Mangochi	4 436	700 000	83 100	3 550	26	3	34	255	13
Diocese: Mzuzu	12 000	704 000	70 600	10 600	50	11	117	64	11
Diocese: Zomba	1 360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Lilongwe	12 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	39 197	**2 909 000**	**756 929**	**24 393**	**192**	**69**	**407**	**832**	**74**
ZAMBIA									
Archdiocese: Lusaka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Chipata	—	656 381	125 837	—	54	9	54	109	18
Diocese: Livingstone	194 000	677 650	63 875	3 371	37	28	104	29	67
Diocese: Monze	—	680 000	66 560	4 100	57	19	96	218	104
Diocese: Ndola	—	2 000 000	713 539	2 300	77	16	96	605	70
Diocese: Solwezi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Kasama	59 130	333 755	180 000	7 533	46	11	56	49	—
Diocese: Mansa	—	412 798	143 537	—	45	10	50	65	11
Diocese: Mbala	—	500 000	86 571	6 975	52	6	37	348	16
	253 130	**5 260 584**	**1 379 919**	**24 279**	**368**	**99**	**493**	**1 423**	**286**

Southern Africa Apostolic Delegation — Ecclesiastical Statistics to 1981

Jurisdiction	Area sq km	Population	Catholics	Catechumens	Priests	Brothers	Sisters	Catechists	Churches
PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN									
Archdiocese: Cape Town	30 892	2 514 800	161 000	613	121	35	401	810	85
Diocese: Aliwal	31 200	240 000	34 500	1 900	20	2	136	45	48
Diocese: De Aar	67 248	166 312	4 361	166	8	1	5	33	15
Diocese: Oudtshoorn	113 343	525 000	12 893	65	22	6	68	40	38
Diocese: Port Elizabeth	71 828	1 640 000	65 420	600	60	5	324	20	45
Diocese: Queenstown	24 499	1 000 000	36 979	1 429	36	7	116	42	98
	339 010	**6 086 112**	**315 153**	**4 773**	**267**	**56**	**1 050**	**990**	**329**
PROVINCE OF PRETORIA									
Archdiocese: Pretoria	42 995	1 833 208	135 136	3 152	79	16	255	428	129
Diocese: Johannesburg	14 517	3 290 145	453 000	1 224	172	66	583	1 142	102
Diocese: LT/Tzaneen	50 000	1 200 000	25 400	2 647	21	—	39	22	40
Diocese: Lydenburg/Witbank	56 886	1 600 000	89 410	4 000	37	15	90	35	120
Diocese: Manzini	17 364	520 297	37 000	500	35	8	127	8	22
Abbey Nullius: Pietersburg	69 553	800 000	81 267	1 518	19	16	58	165	79
Prefecture: Rustenburg	32 120	600 000	24 800	1 091	18	5	43	37	47
Diocese: Klerksdorp	34 800	738 385	60 725	4 413	15	11	5	326	33
	318 235	**10 582 035**	**906 738**	**18 545**	**396**	**137**	**1 200**	**2 163**	**572**
PROVINCE OF DURBAN									
Archdiocese: Durban	20 318	—	179 748	—	126	8	455	17	84
Diocese: Eshowe	26 397	1 100 000	61 271	2 536	41	25	180	55	140
Diocese: Kokstad	17 635	960 342	46 400	400	18	3	47	24	77
Diocese: Mariannhill	12 612	850 000	247 400	3 580	68	57	507	645	40
Diocese: Umtata	22 433	880 000	46 712	1 724	34	10	174	39	52
Diocese: Umzimkulu	15 275	—	63 570	1 892	16	—	34	133	62
Prefecture: Ingwavuma	12 386	265 768	11 845	561	11	4	3	15	24
Prefecture: Volksrust	51 867	1 000 000	47 000	500	28	2	67	10	65
	178 743	**5 056 110**	**703 946**	**11 193**	**342**	**109**	**1 467**	**938**	**544**
PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN									
Archdiocese: Bloemfontein	64 393	668 731	58 873	1 347	23	15	51	37	58
Diocese: Bethlehem	34 965	479 062	63 360	2 143	19	2	40	22	60
Diocese: Gaborone	569 800	961 000	32 356	1 260	26	3	37	20	33
Diocese: Keimoes	272 265	400 000	45 377	129	26	7	46	147	28
Diocese: Kimberley	123 082	620 000	71 065	1 265	26	13	78	26	98
Diocese: Kroonstad	30 288	855 000	91 620	1 415	14	5	33	11	28
	1 094 793	**3 983 793**	**362 651**	**7 559**	**134**	**45**	**285**	**263**	**305**

— NOTES FOR UP-DATING INFORMATION —

— NOTES FOR UP-DATING INFORMATION —

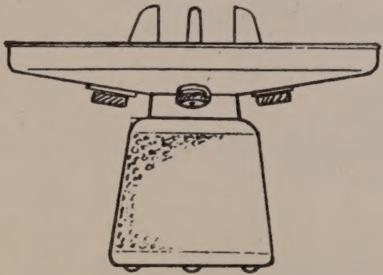
— NOTES FOR UP-DATING INFORMATION —

JAWS

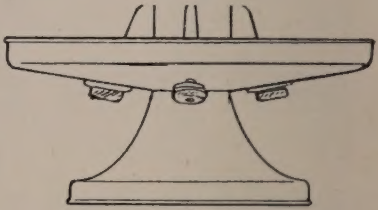
ADJUSTABLE Candle holders

20cm diameter polished brass drip tray with 3 adjustable JAWS to grip candle of any size from 40mm to 75mm diameter.

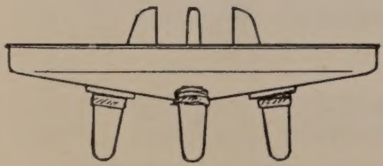
Ref. No.	Specification
J. 1	Mounted on solid stand with antique bronze finish and 3 rubber feet for stability. 12cm height
J. 2	Mounted in Polished Brass stand. 8cm height
J. 3	Stands on 3 short solid brass legs which can be turned to release the JAWS for adjustment. 6cm height
J. 4	Has automatically self-centring JAWS actuated by simply turning the rim ensuring that candle is always held centrally. 9cm height



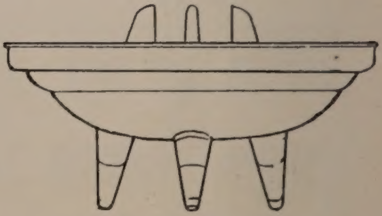
Ref. J.1



Ref. J.2



Ref. J.3



Ref. J.4

JAWS

ADJUSTABLE Candle Holders
are designed, patented and manufactured in South Africa
by : **SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY**
P.O. BOX 870 — CAPE TOWN 8000

BX 442236
1681
C3
1982/83

The Catholic
Directory of
Southern Africa.
1982-83.

Flora Lamson Hewlett Library
Graduate Theological Union
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709

DEMCO

★ **SAL**

Cath
age
whil
for
acce

★ **SAL**

Chur
— B

★ **SAL**

Priva
statio
and se

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
For renewals call (510) 649-2500
All items are subject to recall

GTU Library
3 2400 00282 4591

SALESIAN INSTITUTE

Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001

P.O. Box 870 - Cape Town 8000 - Tel : 25-1450

LisLind international (pty) Ltd.
Travel and Tourism

General Sales Agents for **RAPTIM TRANSPORT SERVICES,** the Netherlands, in South Africa.

RAPTIM TRANSPORT SERVICES was founded in the Netherlands in 1949 by a number of mission organisations, to facilitate travel on behalf of Mission Workers in their Christian development activities.

RAPTIM Netherlands co-ordinates all procedures and administrative processes, also maintains contact with its authorised representatives throughout the world.

The **RAPTIM** representatives in South Africa are Lislind International, with offices at —

Lislind International
14th Floor, Glencairn Building
Market Street
JOHANNESBURG
Telephone (011) 37-1593

Lislind International
Upper Level - SANLAM Centre
252 Andries Street
PRETORIA
Telephone (012) 28-5087

Lislind International
9th Floor Mobil House
Hans Strijdom Ave
CAPE TOWN
Telephone (021) 21-6810

Lislind International
Upper Level - SANLAM Centre
de la Rey Street
PAROW
Telephone (021) 92-8038

Lislind International
1st Floor - Albany House East
61 Victoria Embankment
DURBAN
Telephone (031) 32-4481

Inquiries from Christian Mission Workers throughout South Africa and neighbouring territories should be directed to any of the above Lislind Offices.